



JX  
916 +  
1876  
v. 8

Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

H. M. Secretary for India

A.111848

9/3/98

Cornell University Library  
JX 9161876

v.8

A collection of treaties, engagements, a



3 1924 007 471 976

aln, ove1

The date shows when this volume was taken.

#### HOME USE RULES.

All Books subject to Recall.

Books not used for instruction or research are returnable within 4 weeks.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books not needed during recess periods should be returned to the library, or arrangements made for their return during borrower's absence, if wanted.

Books needed by more than one person are held on the reserve list.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

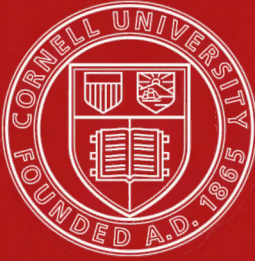
Do not deface books by marks and writing.

200. 62 MAR

16 0'07

~~RR MAR 19 33~~





## Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.



AN INDEX  
TO  
AITCHISON'S COLLECTION  
(*Revised edition*)  
OF  
TREATIES, ENGAGEMENTS, AND SUNNUDS  
RELATING TO  
INDIA AND NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES.

---

COMPILED AND ARRANGED  
ALPHABETICALLY AND CHRONOLOGICALLY,

BY  
M. BELLETTY,  
OF THE FOREIGN OFFICE, CALCUTTA.

---

CALCUTTA:  
PRINTED AT THE FOREIGN OFFICE PRESS.  
1878.

~~3537 G18~~

A.111848

ALPHABETICAL INDEX  
TO  
TREATIES, ENGAGEMENTS, AND SUNNUDS.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>A</b>		
<b>AABED ALI</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's fund to — ... ..	II.	121
<b>AAB</b> in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	283
<b>ABA SAHIB</b> , Maharajah of Kolhapore.		
Murder of — ... ..	IV.	386
<b>ABBADEES</b> , an Arab tribe in Aden.		
Aden roads to be protected by the Chief of the — ... ..	VII.	156
Chief's engagement of peace and friendship ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ABBASS KOOLEE KHAN</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's fund to — ... ..	II.	123
— <b>MIRZA</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's fund to — ... ..	II.	120
— <b>MIEZA</b> of Persia.		
Death of — ... ..	VI.	360
Russian Emperor's recognition of — as heir-apparent to the throne of Persia ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ABDALEES</b> , an Arab tribe in Aden.		
Account of the — ... ..	VII.	121
Character of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lahej inhabited by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Sultan of the — ... ..	"	131
See— <i>Lahej</i> .		



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ABDOOL AZEEZ, SYUD.</b>		
Allowance granted to ——— while in British territory ...	VII.	80
Capture and imprisonment of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>KASSIM of Hyderabad.</b>		
Deputation of ——— to Calcutta on Nizam's affairs ...	V.	133
Representations to Lord Cornwallis on behalf of the Nizam ...	"	165
— <b>KHEIR KHAN, Nawab of Savanoor.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	IV.	459
— <b>KURREEM KHAN, Nawab of Sucheen.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	IV.	311
— <b>SUMMUND KHAN.</b>		
Lake's (Lord) grant of Dojana to ——— ...	VI.	5
— <b>WAHUB KHAN.</b>		
Release of ——— ...	V.	264
<b>ABDOOLLAH, Wahabee Ameer.</b>		
Capture and fate of ——— at Constantinople ...	VII.	35
— <b>BIN AHMED, Ex-Chief of Bahrein.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	VII.	41
Intrigues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>BIN FEYSUL, Ex-Wahabee Ameer.</b>		
Flight of ——— from Turkish Camp ...	VII.	38
— <b>PASHA.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	VII.	2
<b>ABDOOR RAHMAN KHAN, son of Afzul Khan.</b>		
Azim Khan joins ——— ...	VI.	339
Cabul capitulated to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Defeat of ——— at Turah Khan ...	"	340
Flight of ——— to Bokhara. Cause which led to the, ...	"	338
Flight of ——— to Persia ...	"	340
Hostile movements of ——— ...	"	338
Ibrahim Khan's negotiations with ——— ...	"	339
Sher Ali Khan defeated by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Turkestan captured by ——— ...	"	338

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
ABDOOR RAOOF, Ex-Minister of Ali Rajpore.		
Removal of ——— from Ali Rajpore ... ..	III.	530
ABERCROMBY, GENERAL.		
Malabar Chiefs addressed by ——— ... ..	V.	495
ABHEE SING, Rajah of Jodhpore.		
Succession of ——— to the office of Mogul Deputyship in Guzerat...	IV.	175
ABOO in Rajpootana.		
Act XI of 1865 extended to ——— ... ..	III.	246
See— <i>Mount Aboo</i> .		
——DHEBBEE in the Persian Gulf.		
Account of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	VII.	44
African slave-trade to be prohibited by the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	66
Agent on the part of the Sheikh of ——— to reside at the British Residency in the Persian Gulf ... ..	"	61
British cruisers empowered to seize vessels belonging to ——— engaged in the slave trade... ..	"	64
Engagement for the suppression of the slave-trade executed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	50
Extent of the limit in which British cruisers have a right to seize vessels engaged in the slave-trade belonging to ——— ...	"	65
Fines imposed on the Sheikh of ——— for breach of the maritime peace ... ..	"	69
Flag to be used by vessels of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	61
General engagement for the preservation of the peace in the Gulf executed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maritime peace not to be disturbed by the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	69
Maritime truce to be observed for 10 years by the Sheikh of ———	"	66
Outrage on El Kutr by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	42
Perpetual maritime truce subscribed to by the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	67
Piracy to be suppressed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	61
Preliminary engagement concluded with the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	57
Register to be kept by vessels of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	61
Remission of the portion of the fine imposed on the Sheikh of ———	"	47
Saeed bin Khalifeh, Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	61
Slave-trade engagement of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Slave-trade engagement renewed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	70
Slaves to be surrendered by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	50
Soomalees' sale to be considered piracy by the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	65
Vessels of the Sheikh of ——— granted the privileges of trade in British ports ... ..	"	61
See— <i>Maritime Arab Chiefs</i> .		
ABORS in the N.-E. Frontier.		
Narrative of British relations with the ——— ... ..	I.	228

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ABUZAI on the Swat River.</b>		
Fort constructed at ——— ... ..	VI.	194
<b>ABYSSINIA.</b>		
Shoa in southern ——— ... ..	VII.	175
Tajore, one of the principal outlets of trade of southern ——— ...	"	173
Zaila, one of the principal outlets of trade of southern ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ABYSSINIAN SLAVE-TRADE.</b>		
Kutch Rao's proclamation prohibiting his subjects from engaging in the ——— ... ..	IV.	38
<b>ACHEEN in the Eastern Archipelago.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	341
Aggressions on British vessels trading with ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Andromache's</i> visit to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British Agent to be allowed to reside at ——— ... ..	"	344
British subjects allowed the privileges of trade in ——— ... ..	"	343
British vessels permitted to trade in ports of ——— ... ..	"	344
Chad's (Captain) visit to ——— ... ..	"	341
Foreign relations. Sultan's engagement not to enter into, ... ..	"	344
Foreign settlement. Sultan's engagement to prohibit, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hasting's (Hon'ble Captain) expedition to ——— ... ..	"	341
Haughton's (Major) mission to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Loan to be granted to the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	344
Mission to ——— ... ..	"	341
Modification of the Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Munitions of war to be furnished to the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	344
Munitions of war; trade prohibited in, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	341
Netherlands' guarantee to British trade at ——— ... ..	"	290
Netherlands Government to secure the interests of the British Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	286
Perak once tributary to ——— ... ..	"	292
Revolution in ——— ... ..	"	341
Syful Allum's removal from ——— ... ..	"	343
Trade monopolies abolished in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty of alliance with the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ACT XI OF 1872.</b>		
Law and procedure for the extradition of criminals defined by ———	III.	366
<b>ADAM KHEL AFREEDDEES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	201
Ashu Khel, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gullee Khel, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hussun Khel, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jowakeh Khel, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands inhabited by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Section constituting the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Strength of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ADEN.</b>		
Abdalees amenable to British laws when in ——— ...	VII.	137
Account regarding ——— ...	"	121
Ahmed's succession to the Chiefship of Lahej ...	"	123
Akrabees amenable to the law at ——— to be surrendered to the Sultan ...	"	150
Ali bin Muhsin's succession to the Chiefship of Lahej ...	"	123
Ameer Sheikh's stipend agreed to be paid by the British Government ...	"	137
Arab tribes near ——— ...	"	121
British allowed the privileges of trade in the ports of ——— ...	"	133
British interference for securing the independence of the stipendiary Arab Chiefs of ——— ...	"	131
British ships exempt from payment of port-dues in ——— ...	"	133
British subjects guilty of offences in Lahej to be surrendered to the British representative at ——— ...	"	139
British subjects' pecuniary claims in ———. Arrangement for the settlement of, ...	"	142
British subjects permitted to visit Lahej ...	"	134
British subjects' privileges in ——— ...	"	139
British subjects residing in ———. Registry to be kept of, ...	"	134
British subjects to be protected by the Sultan of Lahej ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British title to ——— ...	"	142
British troops received by the Sultan of Lahej at ——— ...	"	122
Capture of ——— ...	"	121
Convention for the construction of an aqueduct from the Sheikh Othman wells ...	"	122
Custom duty payable on British merchandize in ports of ——— ...	"	144
Death of Ahmed, the Sultan of Lahej ...	"	133
Death of Ali bin Muhsin, Sultan of Lahej ...	"	123
Death of Fadhl bin Muhsin, Sultan of Lahej ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of Sultan Muhsin of Lahej ...	"	124
Deria Dowlut plundered on the coast of ——— ...	"	123
Deserters to be surrendered by the authorities at ——— ...	"	122
Disputes in ———. Arrangement for the settlement of, ...	"	135
Estates of deceased British subjects in ———. Arrangement for the disposal of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Extent of British territory in ——— ...	"	134
Fadhl bin Ali superseded by his uncle in the Chiefship of Lahej ...	"	142
Fadhl bin Ali's succession to the Chiefship of Lahej ...	"	123
Fadhl bin Muhsin rewarded for assistance to British troops employed against the Fadhlees ...	"	124
Fadhl bin Muhsin's succession to the Chiefship of Lahej ...	"	123
Fadhlee Sheikh's stipend agreed to be paid by the British Government ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fadhlee Sultan's bond for the security of the roads leading to ——— ...	"	137
Fadhlee Sultan's engagement to abolish transit duties on caravans passing through his territory to and from ——— ...	"	147
Fadhlees residing in ———. Jurisdiction over, ...	"	148
Ground to be given for a cemetery by the Sultan of Lahej ...	"	142
Guarantee for the payment of the stipend of the Sultan of Lahej ...	"	135
Haines' (Captain) deputation to ——— ...	"	136
Hassan Abdoollah Khateeb's land and property agreed to be restored by the Sultan of Lahej ...	"	122
Howshebee Sheikh's stipend agreed to be paid by the British Government ...	"	139
Howshebee Sheikh's stipend agreed to be paid by the British Government ...	"	137

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ADEN.</b>		
Khor Maksar deemed British property ... ..	VII.	139
Lahej Sultan to render assistance in case of an attack on ——— ...	"	137
Lahej Sultan's bond on the restoration of his stipend ... ..	"	140
Lahej Sultan's bond engaging to maintain peace and friendship with the British Government ... ..	"	137
Lahej Sultan's brother's imprisonment and subsequent retirement to Mocha ... ..	"	124
Lahej Sultan's engagement on the restoration of peace and friendship ... ..	"	138
Lahej Sultan's engagement to protect the roads leading to ——— ...	"	142
Lahej Sultan's inability to afford redress for atrocities committed by neighbouring tribes of ——— ... ..	"	124
Lahej Sultan's offer of ——— ... ..	"	121
Lahej Sultan's property exempt from customs duty in ——— ... ..	"	142
Land to be assigned for building purposes at ——— ... ..	"	135
Mansoorree section of Subaihees engage to protect the roads at ——— ... ..	"	158
Mukhdoomees' engagement to protect the roads leading to ——— ...	"	159
Narrative of British relations with the principal tribes near ———	"	121
Negotiations with Sultan Muhsin for the purchase of ——— ... ..	"	122
Plot laid against the British Agent at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Policy of maintaining direct intercourse with the Arab Chiefs in the vicinity of ——— ... ..	"	125
Political intercourse first established with the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	121
Property of the Sultan of Lahej exempt from payment of duty ... ..	"	140
Rate of transit duties to be levied by the Sultan of Lahej on goods passing into ——— ... ..	"	143
Rijale's engagement to protect the roads to ——— ... ..	"	159
Road to be made from Khor Maksar to ——— ... ..	"	145
Roads to be protected by the Sultan of Lahej ... ..	"	139
Shumaiel, the Jew's claims to be settled by the Sultan of Lahej ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stipend agreed to be paid to the Sultan of Lahej ... ..	"	187
Stipend of the Arab Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	131
Sultan and family exempt from payment of customs duty at ——— ...	"	138
Sultan Muhsin's unsuccessful attacks for the recovery of ——— ... ..	"	122
Transit duties in ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	139
Treaty for the re-establishment of peace with the Sultan of Lahej ... ..	"	136
Treaty of amity and commerce concluded with the Sultan of Lahej ... ..	"	133
Treaty of commerce concluded with the Sultan of Lahej ... ..	"	141
Turkish designs on Lahej ... ..	"	123
Yaffae Sheikh's stipend agreed to be paid by the British Government ... ..	"	137
See— <i>Abdalees, Akrahees, Alawees, Ameers, Fadhlees, Howshebees, Lahej, Owlakees, Subarhees and Yaffaees.</i>		
<b>ADONI.</b>		
Nizam's cession of the district of ——— ... ..	V.	190

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ADOPTION.</b>		
Ajeygurh Rajah granted the privilege of —	II.	273
Akulote Rajah granted the privilege of —	IV.	341
Alipoora Jaghiredar granted the privilege of —	II.	325
Athmullick Rajah granted the privilege of —	I.	121
Atzur Rajah granted the privilege of —	...	<i>ib.</i>
Baghat Thakoor granted the privilege of —	VI.	90
Baghul Thakoor granted the privilege of —	...	<i>ib.</i>
Bamra Chief granted the privilege of —	V.	118
Bansda Chief granted the privilege of —	IV.	40
Banswarra Maharawul granted the privilege of —	III.	20
Barombor Rajah granted the privilege of —	I.	121
Bashahr Thakoor granted the privilege of —	VI.	90
Bastar Rajah granted the privilege of —	V.	118
Behree Jaghiredar granted the privilege of —	II.	334
Behut Jaghiredar granted the privilege of —	...	<i>ib.</i>
Bejah Thakoor granted the privilege of —	VI.	90
Benares Maharajah granted the privilege of —	II.	54
Beronda Jaghiredar granted the privilege of —	...	264
Bhajjee Thakoor granted the privilege of —	VI.	90
Bhownuggur Chief granted the privilege of —	IV.	40
Bhurtporé Maharajah granted the privilege of —	III.	20
Bickaneer Maharajah granted the privilege of —	...	<i>ib.</i>
Bijawur Jaghiredar granted the privilege of —	II.	264
Bilaspore Thakoor granted the privilege of —	VI.	90
Boad Rajah granted the privilege of —	I.	121
Boondee Maharao Rajah granted the privilege of —	III.	20
Bulsun Thakoor granted the privilege of —	VI.	90
Cashmere Maharajah granted the privilege of —	...	167
Chirkaree Jaghiredar granted the privilege of —	II.	288
Chumba Rajah granted the privilege of —	VI.	90
Chutterpore Jaghiredar granted the privilege of —	II.	273
Cochin Rajah granted the privilege of —	V.	418
Cooch Behar Maharajah granted the privilege of —	I.	99
Dewas Chiefs granted the privilege of —	III.	358
Dhamee Thakoor granted the privilege of —	VI.	90
Dhar Chief granted the privilege of —	III.	358
Dhenkanal Rajah granted the privilege of —	I.	121
Dhurmipore Rajah granted the privilege of —	IV.	40
Doongurpore Maharawul granted the privilege of —	III.	20
Dufay granted the privilege of —	IV.	341
Durkote Thakoor granted the privilege of —	VI.	90
Duspulla Rajah granted the privilege of —	I.	121
Duttia Rajah granted the privilege of —	II.	264
Edur Rajah granted the privilege of —	IV.	40
Female — in Travancore	V.	423
Furreedkote Rajah granted the privilege of —	VI.	90
Gaekwar granted the privilege of —	IV.	248
Gerowli Jaghiredar granted the privilege of —	II.	334
Gorihar Jaghiredar granted the privilege of —	...	288
Gurhwal Rajah granted the right of —	...	30
Hill Chiefs granted the privilege of —	VI.	93
Hindole Rajah granted the privilege of —	I.	121



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ADOPTION.</b>		
Holkar granted the privilege of ——— ...	III.	353
Husht Bhya Jaghiredars granted the privilege of ——— ...	II.	334
Jessulmere Maharawul granted the privilege of ——— ...	III.	20
Jeypore Maharajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jhallawar Chief granted the privilege of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jheend Rajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	VI.	83
Jignee Jaghiredar granted the privilege of ——— ...	II.	325
Jodhpore Maharajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	III.	20
Jubbal Thakoor granted the privilege of ——— ...	VI.	90
Jumkhunde Chief granted the privilege of ——— ...	IV.	429
Jussoo Jaghiredar granted the privilege of ——— ...	II.	329
Kalinjer Chowbeys granted the privilege of ——— ...	"	334
Kawurda Chief granted the privilege of ——— ...	V.	118
Keonjhur Rajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	I.	121
Keontul Thakoor granted the privilege of ——— ...	I.	<i>ib.</i>
Kerowlee Maharajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	VI.	90
Kharonde Chief granted the privilege of ——— ...	V.	118
Khyragurh Chief granted the privilege of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kishengurh Maharajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	III.	20
Kolhapore Maharajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	IV.	40
Kondka or Choekazan Chief granted the privilege of ——— ...	V.	118
Kotah Maharao granted the privilege of ——— ...	III.	20
Kotee Jaghiredar granted the privilege of ——— ...	II.	334
Kothar Thakoor granted the privilege of ——— ...	VI.	90
Kulsea Chief granted the privilege of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kumharsein Thakoor granted the privilege of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kundpura Rajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	I.	121
Kunhiar Thakoor granted the privilege of ——— ...	VI.	90
Kunnyadhana Jaghiredar granted the privilege of ——— ...	II.	264
Kuppoorthulla Chief granted the privilege of ——— ...	VI.	143
Kurundwud Chief granted the privilege of ——— ...	IV.	429
Kutch Rao granted the privilege of ——— ...	"	39
Logassie Jaghiredar granted the privilege of ——— ...	II.	288
Makrae Chief granted the privilege of ——— ...	V.	118
Meilog Thakoor granted the privilege of ——— ...	VI.	90
Mewassee Zemindars allowed the privilege of ——— ...	IV.	291
Mohurbhunj Rajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	I.	120
Mudhole Chief granted the privilege of ——— ...	IV.	430
Mundee Rajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	VI.	90
Mungul Thakoor granted the privilege of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Myhere Chief granted the privilege of ——— ...	II.	264
Nabha Rajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	VI.	89
Nagode Rajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	II.	264
Nahun Thakoor granted the privilege of ——— ...	VI.	90
Nalagurh Thakoor granted the privilege of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nandgaon Chief granted the privilege of ——— ...	V.	118
Nilgiri Rajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	I.	121
Nimbalkur Jaghiredar granted the privilege of ——— ...	IV.	341
Nowanuggur Jam granted the privilege of ——— ...	"	40
Noyagurh Rajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	I.	121
Nursingpore Rajah granted the privilege of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nyagaon Rebai Jaghiredar granted the privilege of ——— ...	II.	334

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ADOPTION.</b>		
Oorcha or Tehree Rajah granted the privilege of — ...	II.	263
Orissa Tributary Mehal Chiefs granted the privilege of — ...	I.	121
Ondeypore Maharana granted the privilege of — ...	III.	19
Pal Lehra Zemindar granted the privilege of — ...	I.	121
Patna Chief granted the privilege of — ...	V.	118
Pertabgurrh Maharawut granted the privilege of — ...	III.	20
Poodoccottah Rajah granted the privilege of — ...	V.	395
Punnah Rajah granted the privilege of — ...	II.	282
Punt Prithee Nidhee granted the privilege of — ...	IV.	341
Punt Suchoo granted the privilege of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Puttiala Maharajah granted the privilege of — ...	VI.	71
Putwurdhun family granted the privilege of — ...	IV.	429
Raegurrh <i>cum</i> Burgurrh Chief granted the privilege of — ...	V.	118
Rajpeepa Chief granted the privilege of — ...	IV.	40
Ramdrug Chief granted the privilege of — ...	"	430
Rehracole Chief granted the privilege of — ...	V.	118
Rewah Maharajah granted the privilege of — ...	II.	427
Runpore Rajah granted the privilege of — ...	I.	121
Sanglee Chief granted the privilege of — ...	IV.	429
Sarungurrh Chief granted the privilege of — ...	V.	118
Sattara Jaghiredars granted the privilege of — ...	IV.	341
Sawunt Waree Chief granted the privilege of — ...	"	40
Scindia granted the privilege of — ...	III.	313
Serohi Chief granted the privilege of — ...	"	20
Shahpoora Chief granted the privilege of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shumshere Sing, Sindhanwalla Sirdar, granted the privilege of — ...	VI.	159
Sirmoor Thakoor granted the privilege of — ...	"	90
Sohawul Jaghiredar granted the privilege of — ...	II.	264
Sonepore Chief granted the privilege of — ...	V.	118
Suket Thakoor granted the privilege of — ...	VI.	90
Suktee Chief granted the privilege of — ...	V.	118
Sumpthur Rajah granted the privilege of — ...	II.	273
Sureela Jaghiredar granted the privilege of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Talchere Rajah granted the privilege of — ...	I.	121
Tehree or Oorcha Rajah granted the privilege of — ...	II.	263
Tej Sing Rajah granted the privilege of — ...	VI.	159
Tigreeah Rajah granted the privilege of — ...	II.	121
Tiroj Thakoor granted the privilege of — ...	VI.	90
Travancore Maharajah granted the privilege of — ...	V.	418
See— <i>Succession.</i>		
<b>ADYGOON in Chindwarra.</b>		
Dowlut Bhartee, Zemindar of — ...	V.	116
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AFGHAN MONARCH.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's services to the — ...	VI.	14

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AFGHAN WAR.</b>		
Bhawulpore Nawab's services during the — ... ..	VI.	173
<b>AFGHANISTAN.</b>		
Barukzais parcelled out — ... ..	VI.	331
British army withdrawn from — ... ..	"	333
British mediation on hostilities between Persia and — ... ..	"	385
British mediation to be exercised in Persia's disputes with — ... ..	"	413
Exports of — ... ..	"	343
Persia encouraged by Russia to assert her claims on — ... ..	"	332
Persia relinquish all claims to sovereignty over — ... ..	"	413
Persia's engagement to desolate — on Afghan invasion of India... ..	"	378
Population of — ... ..	"	343
Runjeet Sing's (Maharajah) engagement with Shah Soojah regarding commercial intercourse with — ... ..	"	17
Russian encouragement to Shah's hostile designs on — ... ..	"	362
Seistan sovereignty claimed by — ... ..	"	365
Shah's engagement to assist the British Government in hostilities against — ... ..	"	393
Shah's engagement to withdraw his troops from — ... ..	"	413
Shah's recognition of the independence of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shah's unsuccessful expeditions against — ... ..	"	362
Suddozai Princes of — ... ..	"	332
<i>See—Cabul.</i>		
<b>AFREEDDEES in the N.-W.-Frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	198
Adam Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Aka Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khumber Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kookie Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kummeer Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mullikdeen Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sipah Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Strength of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribes or sections of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zakha Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AFRICA.</b>		
Dankali Coast in — ... ..	VII.	173
Kutchees residing in —. Jurisdiction over, ... ..	IV.	38
Limit within which British cruisers are empowered to seize Muscat vessels engaged in the slave-trade ... ..	VII.	101
Muscat Sultan's agreement containing additional article for the suppression of the slave-trade from his dominions in — ... ..	"	75
Muscat Sultan's engagement for the suppression of the slave-trade from his dominions in — ... ..	"	100
Portuguese conquest on the Eastern Coast of — ... ..	"	193
Principal ports on the Coast of — opposite Aden ... ..	"	173



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AFRICAN SLAVES.</b>		
Farrant's (Lieutenant-Colonel) letter to Hajee Mirza Aghassee regarding the importation to Persia of — ...	VI.	403
Hajee Mirza Aghassee's letter regarding the prohibition for the importation of — into Persia ...	"	404
Shah's engagement prohibiting the importation of — into Persia ...	"	403
Shah's firman to the Governor of Fars prohibiting the importation of — into Persia ...	"	405
Shah's firman to the Governor of Ispahan regarding the importation of — into Persia ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shah's firman to the Governor of Persian Arabia for the suppression of the importation of — into Persia ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AFRICAN SLAVE-TRADE.</b>		
Act of Parliament for the suppression of the — ...	VII.	App. V
Kutch Rao's Proclamation prohibiting his subjects from engaging in the — ...	IV.	38
Maritime Arab Chiefs' engagement for the suppression of the — ...	VII.	65
Zanzibar Sultan's enquiry for the suppression of the — ...	"	101
<b>AFZUL KHAN.</b>		
Ali Khan the Heir-apparent's indecisive engagement with — ...	VI.	337
British policy towards — ...	"	339
Death of — ...	"	340
Irons placed on — ...	"	338
proclaimed Ameer of Cabul ...	"	339
Rebellion of — ...	"	337
Recognition of — as the <i>de facto</i> Ruler of Cabul ...	"	339
Release of — from imprisonment in the fort of Ghuzni ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Turkestan Governorship restored to — ...	"	337
<b>AFZUL-ODD-DOWLAH, Nizam of Hyderabad.</b>		
Death of — ...	V.	142
<b>AGAR in the Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Age of the present Chief of — ...	IV.	261
Area of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sirdar Khan, the present Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AGHA BOOZOORG of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ...	II.	123
<b>— GHEYAS of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
AGHA MAHOMED KHAN of Persia.		
Murder of — ... ..	VI.	356
— NASSEER of Oudh.		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ... ..	II.	123
— TUKEE of Oudh.		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ... ..	II.	123
AGRA.		
Scindia's cession of customs and mint collections in — ... ..	III.	284
AGRA AND BOMBAY ROAD.		
Scindia's contribution towards — ... ..	III.	265
AGRA BURKHERA in Malwa.		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	449
Age of the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bulwunt Sing, the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Confiscation of the possessions of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Koorwaie Nawab's Tunkha to Neerbha Sing of — ... ..	"	467
Population of — ... ..	"	449
Quit-rent paid to Scindia by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's grant of villages to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's restoration of villages to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Subordination of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnuds lost relating to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Villages farmed to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
AHMED ALI KHAN, Nawab of Rampore.		
Death of — ... ..	II.	3
— ALI KHAN of Bhopal.		
Sultan Jehan Begum married to — ... ..	III.	364
— ALI of Oudh.		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's funds to — ... ..	II.	120
— BUKSH KHAN of Ulwur.		
Ulwur Chief Bunnee Sing concerned in an attempt on the life of — ... ..	III.	214
— BUKSH of Furruckabad.		
Pension to — ... ..	II.	36

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AHMED KHAN, Ulwur Vakeel.</b>		
Ferozepore conferred as a reward on— ... ..	III.	213
Loharoo conferred as a reward on— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rewards conferred on — for services during the Mahratta War ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
 — <b>SHAH, the founder of the Sittana Colony.</b>		
Antecedents of — ... ..	VI.	189
Death of — ... ..	"	190
 — <b>SHAH, ABDALI.</b>		
Alumgeer invited to Delhi by — ... ..	VI.	2
Mahrattas defeated at Paniput by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahrattas defeated by — ... ..	V.	3
Sikhs defeated by — ... ..	VI.	13
 <b>AHMEDABAD.</b>		
Agreement relating to trade concluded with the Governor of — ...	IV.	480
British factory permitted to be established at — ... ..	"	465
British jurisdiction not to be extended to Gaekwar's Havailee in —	"	228
Gaekwar assigned — ... ..	"	193
Gaekwar to maintain a police in Havailee ... ..	"	228
Gaekwar's cession of half the city of — ... ..	"	231
Gaekwar's farm of the revenues of — ... ..	V.	69
Gaekwar's supplies from — to pass free of duty ... ..	IV.	228
 <b>AHMEDNUGGUR.</b>		
Adjudication in disputes of the Chief of — ... ..	IV.	76
Allegiance of the Chief of — ... ..	"	76
Amnesty proclaimed in — ... ..	"	67
Bayer Pergunnah claimed by — ... ..	"	66
Bayer Pergunnah's one-third made over to — ... ..	"	67
Bayer Pergunnah. Edur's engagement with — regarding, ...	"	74
Cancellation of Jodhpore's claim to succession to the Raj of — ...	III.	92
Foreign mercenaries. Tukht Sing's engagement not to entertain, ...	IV.	76
Ghasdana payments to be made to the Gaekwar by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jodhpore succession claimed by — ... ..	III.	92
Jodhpore's claim to —, disallowed ... ..	IV.	67
Kurm Sing's succession to the Chiefship of — ... ..	"	66
Lapse of — to Edur ... ..	III.	92
Megraj talooka granted by Edur to — ... ..	IV.	74
Minister's appointment ... ..	"	76
Moorvee assigned to Khengar by — ... ..	"	1
Morassa granted by Edur to — ... ..	"	74
Morassa united to — ... ..	"	66
Peishwa's cession of the fort of — ... ..	V.	68
Pirthee Sing's succession to the Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	67

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AHMEDNUGGUR.</b>		
Punt Suchoo's cession of the jurisdiction in villages in —	IV.	358
Rebellion in —	III.	67
Scindia's cession of the fort and territory of —	III.	276
Scindia's cession of his rights in the district of —	IV.	315
Soobharut Mahudjee to be denied an asylum in —	IV.	77
Suttee in —	"	67
Suttee to be suppressed in the ruling family of —	"	76
Title of Rao bestowed on Khengar by —	"	1
Tukht Sing's family claim to the Raj of —	III.	92
Tukht Sing's succession to the Chiefship of —	IV.	67
See— <i>Edur.</i>		
<b>AHMEDZAI WUZEREES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Omarzai, a clan of the —	VI.	206
Sperkai, a clan of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AHMOOD PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of —	V.	36
<b>AHYMA in the Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Allegiance Bond executed by the Thakoors of —	IV.	92
Criminals to be surrendered by the Thakoors of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disturbances to be prevented by the Thakoors of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Giras allowances to be continued to the Thakoors of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AIREYSIE.</b>		
Infanticide to be renounced by the Jharejah Chief of —	"	33
<b>AJAPORE.</b>		
Wagur Chiefs' observance of their Treaty obligations. Bond executed by the Thakoor of — for,	"	24
<b>AJEET SING, Chief of Soondwarrah.</b>		
Imprisonment of —	III.	332
— SING, Mehta of Oodeypore.		
Punishment awarded to — for abuse of power as a member of the Regency Council	"	8
— SING, Thakoor of Ragoogurh.		
Jeymundul Sing's succession to the estate of —	"	403

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AJEYGURH in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the Jaghire of —	II.	202
Accusations against the Chief of —	"	306
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of —	"	273
Age of the ruling Chief of —	"	203
Allegiance of the Chief of —	"	308
Allowance assigned to the Chief of — continued	"	306
Area of —	"	203
Bijey Sing's succession to the Raj of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
British aid refused for the settlement of the ilaka of —	"	306
British troops when employed in the territory of — to be assisted by the Chief	"	309
Bukht Sing's paper of requests	"	306
Complaints against the Chief of — not to be entertained	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by —	"	310
Death of the Ranees of —	"	203
Defence of the passes and roads to be undertaken by —	"	309
Dignity and honor of the Chief of — to be respected...	"	307
Escheat of — on failure of heirs to the Raj of —. Question of,	"	203
Gardens belonging to —	"	307
Gopal Sing's incursions to be prevented by —	"	309
Intercourse with rebels and marauders prohibited	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jussoo declared independent of —	"	206
Jussoo's allegiance claimed by —, disallowed	"	205
Jussoo's lapse claimed by —	"	207
Lokhpal Sing set up by Fuzund Ali as Chief of —	"	203
Luchmun Dawa dispossessed of territory belonging to —	"	202
Luchmun Dawa in possession of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Luchmun Dawa's engagement to surrender the fort of —	"	314
Luchmun Dawa's paper of requests	"	312
Madho Sing's succession to the Raj of —	"	202
Management restored to the Raj of —	"	203
Military force maintained by —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Moheput Sing's succession to the Raj of —	"	202
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to —	"	203
Pecuniary allowance to — to cease	"	310
Population of —	"	203
Raja Ram's coercion to be undertaken by —	"	309
Ranees appointed Regent of — during the minority of the Chief	"	203
Refugees to be surrendered by —	"	310
Remission of tribute from —	"	206
Restitution of stolen property to be made by —	"	310
Revenues of —	"	203
Runjore Sing's succession to the Raj of — recognized on certain conditions	"	<i>ib.</i>
Runjore Sing, the present Chief of —	III.	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Chief of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of villages granted in 1812 to —	"	App. VI.
Succession to the Raj of —. Interpretation of the engagement relating to,	"	202
Sunnud conferring the territory of — on Runjore Sing	"	319
Sunnud granted for the possessions of the Chief of —	"	311



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AJEYGURH</b> in Bundelcund.		
Sunnud granted to the Chief of — for his jaghire ...	II.	318
Supplies to be furnished to British troops when employed in — ...	"	309
Territory granted to Bukht Sing of — ...	"	202
Title of "Rajah Bahadoor" conferred on the Chief of — ...	"	319
Transit duties abolished by the Chief of — ...	"	196
Tribute paid by — ...	"	203
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent ...	"	311
<b>AJMERE.</b>		
Scindia's capture of — ...	III.	89
Scindia's cession of his rights in — ...	"	315
Scindia's cession of the district of — ...	"	303
<b>AJRAODA</b> in Western Malwa.		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of — ...	III.	496
Age of the present Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dowlut Sing, the present Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's Perwannah for the grant of a tunka to the Thakoor of — ...	"	524
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunka to the Thakoor of — ...	"	508
<b>AKA CHIEFS, BHOOTAN, N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Black-mail commuted to an annual pension to the — ...	I.	238
Criminals to be surrendered by the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grievances to be redressed by British Courts ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oath of the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pensions assigned to the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pledge of good conduct of the — when visiting the plains ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Visit to the plains on certain conditions allowed to the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AKA CHIEFS, CHARDOARS, N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Black-mail commuted to an annual pension to the — ...	I.	240
Grievances to be referred to British Courts by the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oath of the — ...	"	239
Pension to the — ...	"	240
Pledge of good conduct in the plains of the — ...	"	239
Visit to the plains on certain conditions allowed to the — ...	"	240
<b>AKA KHEL AFREEDDES</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Agreement executed by the — engaging not to commit depredations in British territory ...	VI.	222
Blockade of the — ...	"	200
Blood-money agreed to be paid by the — ...	"	222
Bussi Khel, a section of the — ...	"	200
Cragie's (Colonel) expedition against the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be harboured by the — ...	"	222
Fine agreed to be paid by the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hamilton's (Lieutenant) camp attacked by the — ...	"	200
Hostages to be given by the — ...	"	222

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AKA KHEL AFREEDDES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Lands occupied by the — ... ..	VI.	200
Maroof Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	223
Military strength of the — ... ..	"	205
Munda Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	223
Murgut Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Punishment to be inflicted on any member of the tribe of — ... ..	"	222
Restitution of stolen property. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sections composing the — ... ..	"	223
Settlement of claims. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sher Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sooltan Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Strength of the — ... ..	"	200
Sundul Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	223
Women. Arrangement regarding restoration of, ... ..	"	222
<b>AKA PURBUT in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Black-mail commuted to an annual pension ... ..	I.	239
Grievances to be redressed by British Court ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pension to the Chiefs of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pledge of good conduct in the plains of the Rajah of — ... ..	"	238
Visit to the plains on certain conditions allowed to the people of — ... ..	"	239
<b>AKAS in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Narrative of British relations with the — ... ..	I.	228
<b>AKAZAIS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Raid on Ghaman by the — ... ..	VI.	192
<b>AKBAR ALI KHAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 1st Oudh Loan to — ... ..	II.	129
— ALI KHAN of Oudh.		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ... ..	II.	119
— KHAN, son of Dost Mahomed Khan.		
Cabul insurrection headed by — ... ..	VI.	333
— KHAN, Nawab of Koorwai.		
Death of — ... ..	III.	444
<b>AKEEWAT.</b>		
Kolhapore's cession of — ... ..	IV.	407 & 410

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AKHORWAL AFREEDDES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Bolakee Khel, a section of the — ... ..	VI.	223
Guddea Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Heads composing the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hostage to be given for observance of their obligation ... ..	"	226
Outrage committed by the — ... ..	"	201
Peerbul Khel, a section of the — ... ..	"	223
<b>AKLMUND of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ... ..	II.	121
<b>AKRABEES, Arab tribe in Aden.</b>		
Abdoollah ba Haidara Mehdi, the present Chief of the — ... ..	VII.	126
Account of the tribe of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Age of the present Chief of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement regarding sale of Little Aden executed by the Chief of the — ... ..	"	151
Agreement renewing friendship executed by the Chief and elders of the tribe of — ... ..	"	150
<i>Auckland's</i> seamen murdered by the — ... ..	"	126
Bin Ahmed, the residence of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British subjects guilty of offences in — to be surrendered to the British representative at Aden ... ..	"	150
British subjects permitted to enter the territory of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement of peace and friendship concluded with the Chief of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement with the Chief of — for the purchase of Little Aden ... ..	"	152
Extent of the Coast occupied by the — ... ..	"	126
Fighting men of the tribe of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Little Aden purchase money paid to the Chief of the — ... ..	"	153
Little Aden, the residence of the — ... ..	"	126
Narrative of British relations with the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the Chief of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stipend granted to the Chief of the — ... ..	"	151
Subsidy of the Chief of the —, increased ... ..	"	153
<b>Aksoo.</b>		
Yakoob Beg received the submission of — ... ..	VI.	322
<b>AKULKOTE, Sattara Jaghiredar.</b>		
Account of the rise and progress of the ruling family of — ... ..	IV.	337
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	341
Age of the present jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	383
Aggressions not to be committed by the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	343
Agreement containing terms to the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	341
Area of — ... ..	"	338
Assistance to be rendered in case of disturbances by the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	342

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AKULKOTE, Sattara Jaghiredar.</b>		
Attendance on the Sattara Rajah at the Dusserah festival by the jaghiredar of — ...	IV.	347
British control over possessions of the jaghiredar of — ...	"	524
British guarantee to the jaghiredar of — ...	"	344
Charitable and religious grants to be respected by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	342
Contingent of horse to be maintained by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	341
Foreign States. Jaghiredar's engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	343
Justice to be administered by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maloojee's maladministration of — ...	"	338
Military service commuted to a pecuniary payment ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with — ...	"	337
Population of — ...	"	338
Revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sattara Rajah. Revenues to be paid by the jaghiredar of — to, ...	"	342
Sattara Rajah's agreement with the jaghiredar of — ...	"	345
Shahjee, the present Chief of — ...	"	338
Shahjee's succession to the Raj of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Successions to the Chiefship of — ...	"	337
Territorial exchanges to be agreed to by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	344
Territorial possessions restored to the jaghiredar of — ...	"	341
Troops not to be entertained by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	343
<b>ALAWEEES, Arab tribe in Aden.</b>		
Chief imprisoned by the Turkish authorities ...	VII.	130
Death of Shayif-bin-Saif, Sheikh of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
District occupied by the — ...	"	129
Fighting men of the tribe of — ...	"	130
Howshebee Sultan's bond for the good conduct of the — ...	"	163
Narrative of British relations with the — ...	"	129
Revenues of the — ...	"	130
Saeed-bin-Salib, the present Sheikh of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Saeed-bin-Salib's succession to the Chiefship of the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stipend granted to the Sheikh of the — ...	"	130 & 163
Turkish authorities attempt to assert supremacy over the — ...	"	223
<b>ALBAKA.</b>		
Nizam's cession of the talook of — ...	V.	223
<b>ALEENA, otherwise THANNA.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of — ...	IV.	231
<b>ALEPPO.</b>		
British Consul appointed to — ...	VII.	8

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ALEXANDRIA.</b>		
British Consul appointed to ——— ... ..	VII.	8
Court for Egypt to hold its sittings at ——— or Cairo ...	„	App. II
<b>ALGIERS.</b>		
British Consul appointed to ——— ... ..	VII.	8
<b>ALI BAHADOOR, NAWAB.</b>		
Chirkaree Rajah's deed of obligation to ——— ... ..	II.	199
— <b>BAHADOOR of Banda.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	188
Pension assigned to ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Pensions allotted to the family of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Rebellion of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Removal of ——— to Indore ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Succession of ——— to the pension of Zulficar Ali ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>BAHADOOR of Bundelcund.</b>		
Death of ——— at the siege of Kalinjer ... ..	II.	187
Descendant of the Peishwa ... ..	„	186
Himmat Bahadoor's alliance with ——— for the conquest of Bundelcund ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>JAH JANKOJEE RAO SCINDIA.</b>		
Moogut Rao's assumption of the title of ——— ... ..	III.	255
— <b>JAH JYAJEE RAO SCINDIA.</b>		
Bhageerut Rao's assumption of the title of ——— ... ..	III.	259
— <b>JAH of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to ———... ..	II.	120
— <b>KHAN, heir-apparent of Cabul.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	338
— <b>KHEL in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	VI.	205

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ALI MOHUN in Central India.</b>		
Compensation to Dhar for tribute from — ...	III.	387
Dhar guaranteed tribute from — ...	"	385
Dhar promised restoration of pergunnah Kooksee usurped by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dhar's cession of the tribute from — ...	"	387
See— <i>Ali Rajpore.</i>		
<b>— MURAD KHAN of Kheirpore.</b>		
Age of — ...	VI.	257
British relations to be maintained with — ...	"	288
Fraud practised by — ...	"	257
Jurisdiction exercised by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers enjoyed by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Punishment inflicted on — for fraud ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Subsidiary engagement relating to friendly alliance concluded with — ...	"	288
Succession guaranteed to — ...	"	91
<b>— PASHA, Governor of Bagdad.</b>		
Death of — ...	VII.	2
<b>— RAJAH of Cannanore.</b>		
Death of — ...	V.	446
<b>— RAJPORE in Central India.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of — ...	III.	529
Administrative arrangement for the management of — ...	"	530
Age of the present Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allowance of the Ex-Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Deposition of the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dhar's cession of the tribute from — to the British Government	"	529
Dhar's feudal superiority alienated from — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gungadeo's succession to the Chiefship of — ...	"	530
Jurisdiction ceded over Railway land by — ...	"	537
Lands engaged to be ceded for Railway purposes by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Loan granted to — ...	"	530
Maladministration of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Malwa Bheel Corps. Contribution towards, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Management entrusted to Roopdeo, Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mosafer Mekranee Jemadar's engagement regarding — ...	"	537
Mosafer Mekranee Jemadar's engagement to protect the roads in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mosafer Mekranee Jemadar's usurpation of the Government of — ...	"	529
Nuzzerana taken on succession to the Chiefship of — ...	"	530
Population of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roopdeo, the present Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ALI RAJPORE in Central India.</b>		
Roopdeo's succession to the Raj of — ... ..	III.	530
Salute allowed to the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sayer collections from —. Amount of, ... ..	"	529
Sayer duties of — made over to Dhar ... ..	"	537
Transit duties abolished on through traffic by the Railway ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties on cotton abolished by the Chief of — ... ..	"	530
<b>ALIA BAI of Holkar's family.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	III.	329
Management of Holkar's Government assumed by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ALIPOORA in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of — ... ..	II.	216
Adoption Sunnud granted to the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	325
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	217
Arbitration in disputes of — with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	377
Area of — ... ..	"	217
Bukht Sing assigned a provision from — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	377
Deed of allegiance executed by the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	376
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. Jaghiredar's engagement to abstain from, ... ..	"	377
Hindooput's succession to the jaghire of — ... ..	"	217
Intercourse with marauders. Jaghiredar's engagement to abstain from, ... ..	"	377
Kishore Sing's family granted a provision from — ... ..	"	216
Military force maintained by — ... ..	"	217
Narrative of British relations with the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	216
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to — ... ..	"	217
Pertab Sing in possession of — at the time of the British occupation of Bundelcund ... ..	"	216
Pertab Sing's paper of requests ... ..	"	375
Population of — ... ..	"	217
Punchum Sing's succession to the jaghire of — ... ..	"	216
Purihar Rajpoots, the ruling family in — ... ..	"	217
Rao Chutterputtee, the present jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rao Chutterputtee's succession to the jaghire of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by — ... ..	"	377
Restitution of stolen property to be made by the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	217
Schedule of villages granted in 1808 to the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	App. XI
Sub-division of the jaghire of —, disallowed ... ..	"	216
Successions in the jaghire of — ... ..	"	217
Sunnud granted for the possessions of the — ... ..	"	378
Tiloke Sing's family granted a provision from — ... ..	"	216
Transit duties abolished by the Chief of — ... ..	"	196
<b>ALISHERZI KHEL in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Military strength of the — ... ..	VI.	205

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ALIZAI WUZEREES in the N.-W.-Frontier.</b>		
Agreement of the Mullicks of the — for the maintenance of friendly relations with the British Government ...	VI.	239
Compensation for injuries ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be sheltered by the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hostages given by the — for the observance of their obligation ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Indemnity to be exacted for raids of the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mecham's (Captain) murderers not to be sheltered by the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ALLAHABAD.</b>		
British force to garrison the fort of — ...	II.	72
British force to remain in the city of — ...	"	69
Delhi Emperor to be put in possession of — ...	VI.	7
Delhi Emperor's cession of — to the Mahrattas ...	II.	56
Mahrattas granted — by the Emperor of Delhi ...	{	2
	VI.	3
Oudh Vizier put in possession of the fort of — ...	II.	6
Oudh Vizier's advance of sums for repairs of the fort of — ...	"	97
Oudh Vizier's cession of the district of — ...	"	101
Oudh Vizier's cession of the fort of — ...	"	97
Oudh Vizier's purchase of the Province of — ...	{	73
	VI.	53
Oudh Vizier's seizure of the fort of — ...	VI.	1
Shah Allum to remain in possession of — ...	II.	86
<b>ALMASS of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ...	II.	121
— <b>KOOAR BOOBAR of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ...	II.	120
<b>ALMOND in Chindwarra.</b>		
Rajah Sah, Zemindar of — ...	V.	116
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>"ALOOWALIA."</b>		
Derivation of the term — ...	VI.	136
<b>ALTODE in Nimar.</b>		
Scindia's cession of district — ...	III.	257
<b>ALUMGEER II.</b>		
Assumption of the title of Shah Alum by — ...	VI.	1
<b>ALUM MEEH, Minister of Hyderabad.</b>		
Death of — ...	V.	136



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ALWA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	IV.	261
Alum Khan, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AMAIT GOGOONDA in Rajpootana.</b>		
Exemption of — from payment of investiture fee to Oudeypore ...	III.	29
Nuzzerana to be paid by — to Oudeypore Durbar ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AMAN SING, Chief of Sohawal.</b>		
Abdication of the Raj of Sohawal by — ... ..	II.	413
— SING of Kilcheepore.		
Jaghire assigned to — ... ..	III.	464
<b>"AMANUT WASBEKA."</b>		
Definition of the term — ... ..	II.	9
<b>AMAR BAHOO of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 5th Oudh Loan to — ... ..	II.	141
<b>AMARAPOORA in Burmah.</b>		
Transit duties to be levied on the goods between Rangoon and —	I.	268
<b>AMARKUNTAK in Baghelcund.</b>		
Rewah granted the sovereignty of district of — ... ..	II.	410
Rewah to respect the rights of Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AMAZAI CLAN in the N.-W.-Frontier.</b>		
Agreement for preventing the Sittana fanatics forming settlements in their territory ... ..	VI.	211
Chamberlain (Sir N.) opposed by the — ... ..	"	190
Strength of the — ... ..	"	191
<b>AMB in the N.-W.-Frontier.</b>		
Possessions of the Nawab of — ... ..	VI.	190
<b>AMBA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide. Thakoor's engagement to suppress, ... ..	IV.	130

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AMBAGURH</b> in Chanda.		
Nilkunt Shah, Zemindar of — ... ..	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AMBAR.</b>		
Holkar's cession of the district of — ... ..	III.	345
<b>AMBAREE FALLACOTTA</b> , Bhootan.		
Annexation of — to the British dominions ... ..	I.	160
Bhootan Rajah's cession of the — ... ..	"	162
Seizure of — ... ..	"	150
<b>AMBLIAROO</b> in Kutch.		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of — ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chief's plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. Thakoor's responsibility regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AMBOYNA</b> in the Eastern Sea.		
Dutch monopoly of the spice trade of — ... ..	I.	66
<b>AMEEN KHAN</b> , brother of Ameer Shere Ali.		
Death of — ... ..	VI.	338
Rebellion of — ... ..	"	337
— <b>OOD-DOWLAH</b> of Loharoo.		
Death of — ... ..	VI.	5
— <b>OOD-DOWLAH BAHADOOR</b> of Oudh.		
Allowance under the 3rd Oudh Loan to — ... ..	II.	134
Disposal of the stipend of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AMEER KHAN</b> , the Pindaree Chief.		
Antecedents of — ... ..	III.	139
Death of — ... ..	"	140
Disbandment of his army by — ... ..	"	167
Holkar renounces claims to the territorial possessions of — ... ..	"	344
Jodhpore plundered by — ... ..	"	89

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AMEER KHAN, the Pindaree Chief.</b>		
Lands in Rajpoot States refused to — ... ..	III.	140
Military service to be rendered by — ... ..	"	168
Overtures for the reclamation of — ... ..	"	139
Pecuniary gift to — ... ..	"	140
Peelwul conferred as a jaghire on the son of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pension granted in lieu of Peelwul jaghire on the son of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rampoora fort granted to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Relinquishment of his connection with the Pindarees by — ... ..	"	167
 — <b>KHANUM of Oudh.</b>		
Stipend under the 5th Oudh Loan to — ... ..	II.	141
 — <b>ool-MOOLK, Nawab of Baonee.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	220
 — <b>oon-NISSA BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ... ..	II.	120
 — <b>SING, Chief of Bayer.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	IV.	66
 <b>AMEERS, Arab tribe in Aden.</b>		
Account of the rise of the Chiefs of the — ... ..	VII.	130
Ali bin Mookbil's succession to the Chiefship of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chief imprisoned by the Turkish authorities ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of Shufl bin Abdool Hade, Chief of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
District occupied by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stipend of the — agreed to be paid by the British Government	"	137
Stipend of the Chief of the — ... ..	"	130
Turkish interference in the Chiefship of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zhali, the capital of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
 <b>AMERICA.</b>		
Muscat Sultan accords the privileges of trade to citizens ... ..	VII.	App. IX
Muscat Sultan's Treaty relating to commerce with — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Muscat vessels privileged to trade on ports of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Trade in munitions of war monopolized by the Sultan of Muscat ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
 <b>AMERICANS.</b>		
Hyderabad Ameers' engagement not to permit the — to form settlements in their territory ... ..	VI.	273
Kutch Rao's engagement not to permit the establishment of — in his territory ... ..	IV.	11

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AMERICANS.</b>		
Kutch Rao's engagement to prohibit the passage through his territory of troops belonging to the — ... ..	IV.	14
Mandavee Dewan's engagement not to permit the — to form settlements in his territory ... ..	"	12
Sikkim Rajah's engagement not to permit the residence of — ... ..	I.	141
Sind Ameer's engagement not to permit the — to form settlement in their territory ... ..	VI.	273
<i>See—Foreigners.</i>		
<b>AMILPOOR BYRAT in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	279
<b>AMINA BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ... ..	II.	123
<b>AMJAD ALI SHAH of Oudh.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	62
<b>AMJAD-OOO-MOOLK.</b>		
Appointment of — as Minister of Hyderabad ... ..	V.	138
<b>AMJHERA in Malwa.</b>		
Account relating to the Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	401
Agreement executed by the Rajah of — for the payment of tribute to Scindia ... ..	"	405
Area of — ... ..	"	401
Confiscation of — for rebellion ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium engagement concluded with — ... ..	"	332
Population of — ... ..	"	401
Reasons for the confiscation of — ... ..	"	266
Revenues of — ... ..	"	401
Scindia granted the territory of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's engagement not to interfere in affairs of — ... ..	"	405
Scindia's payment of tribute from — ... ..	"	401
Scindia's payment of the — tribute to the British Government ... ..	"	266
Tribute paid by — ... ..	"	401
<b>AMRAJEE JADHOO.</b>		
Jaghire to be continued to — ... ..	III.	276
<b>AMRAPORE in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Age of the Chiefs of — ... ..	IV.	262
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AMRIG PALABARSA in Chanda.</b>		
Nizam Shah, Zemindar of — ... ..	V.	1
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ... ..	"	113
<b>AMRUT RAO of Tiroha in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account regarding — ... ..	II.	191
Death of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's machinations to set up — as successor to the Peishwa		
Bajee Rao, defeated ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tiroha jaghire conferred on — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AMULYARA in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Age of the present Thakoor of — ... ..	IV.	69
Allegiance Bond executed on behalf of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	87
Amur Sing, the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	69
Area of the possessions of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminal tribes to be denied refuge in — ... ..	"	88
Depredations not to be committed by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	87
Feudal service to be rendered to the Gaekwar by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	88
Gaekwar's Perwannah for the possessions of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	89
Ghasdana dues of the Gaekwar to be paid by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	88
Giras allowances continued to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lohar Koolies not to be permitted to reside in — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population in — ... ..	"	69
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Security Bond executed for the good behaviour of the Thakoor		
of — ... ..	"	87
Stolen property to be restored by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	88
Tribute paid to the Gaekwar by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	69
<b>ANADRA in Rajpootana.</b>		
Act XI of 1865 extended to — ... ..	III.	246
<b>ANDERSON, LIEUTENANT.</b>		
Murder of — at Mooltan ... ..	VI.	20
— MR.		
Oudh to pay up arrears due to — ... ..	II.	87
<b>"ANDROMACHE."</b>		
Acheen visited by the — ... ..	I.	341
<b>ANEY in the Poona Collectorate.</b>		
Gunput Rao Kherkey granted the village of — ... ..	III.	322

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ANGHAD in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Age of the Chiets of — ... ..	IV.	262
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of the Chiefs of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ANGOOOL, Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
See— <i>Ungool.</i>		
<b>ANGRIA, the Pirate Chief.</b>		
Division of property captured from — ... ..	V.	16
Lands wrested from — to be made over to the English ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Marine expedition against — to be under the English ... ..	"	15
Peishwa's Treaty for the reduction of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ANJAR.</b>		
Kutch Rao's deed of cession for the fort and villages of — ... ..	IV.	16
Kutch Rao's engagement for the payment of a pecuniary equivalent on the restoration of — ... ..	"	25
Restoration of — to the Rao of Kutch ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ANNAGOONDY.</b>		
Division of nuzzerana from — ... ..	V.	50 & 170
Nizam to collect his revenues from — ... ..	"	170
Nizam to re-establish the Zemindars and Polygars of — on their former footing ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa to collect his revenues from — ... ..	"	50
Peishwa to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ANNEXATIONS.</b>		
See— <i>Territorial Acquisitions.</i>		
<b>ANORIA in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Allegiance of the Koolee Chiefs of — ... ..	IV.	96
Criminals to be surrendered by the Koolee Chiefs of — ... ..	"	97
Depredations not to be committed by the Koolee Chiefs of — ... ..	"	96
Girass allowances of the Koolee Chiefs of — ... ..	"	97
Horses to be retained by the Koolee Chiefs of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be protected by the Koolee Chiefs of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property to be surrendered by the Chiefs of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ANRODH SING, Chief of Sureela.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	204

S U B J E C T.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ANUND RAO GAEKWAR.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	IV.	181
— <b>RAO of Dhar.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	III.	379
<b>APERBAL SING of Behut.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	215
<b>APPA DESSAYES CHOUT.</b>		
Nizam's territorial assignment for payment of — ... ..	V.	214
Nizam's engagement for the payment of — ... ..	"	206
— <b>SAHIB, Rajah of Nagpore.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	V.	77
Deposal of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nagpore Residency attacked by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pursojee murdered by — ... ..	"	76
<b>ARABIA.</b>		
Arabs tribes resumed their independence on the expulsion of the		
Imams of Senaa from the southern portion of — ... ..	VII.	121
Kutchees residing in —. Jurisdiction over, ... ..	IV.	38
Maculla in the Southern Coast of — ... ..	VII.	113
Muscat Sultan's convention relative to the extension of telegraph		
lines in — ... ..	"	107
Senaa Imams in possession of the southern portion of — ... ..	"	121
Shah's firman to the Governor of Persian — for the suppression		
of the African slave-trade ... ..	VI.	405
Shehr in the Southern Coast of — ... ..	VII.	113
Turks expelled from the southern portion of — ... ..	"	121
<b>ARABISTAN.</b>		
Shustur, the head-quarters of — ... ..	VII.	33
<b>ARAMRA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Agent of the Hon'ble Company to reside at — ... ..	IV.	140
British vessels permitted to trade in ports of — ... ..	"	139
Claim to wrecks renounced by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Compensation from the Chief of — for piracies ... ..	"	111
Compensation paid for piracies by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Piracy renounced by the Chief of — ... ..	"	139
Violation of engagement by the Chief of — ... ..	"	111

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ARANI in Madras.</b>		
Agreement concluded with the Zemindar of — ...	V.	369
Armed followers not to be entertained by — ...	"	370
Customs duty not to be levied by the Zemindar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fortified places not to be constructed by the Zemindars of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peshcush agreed to be paid to the Nawab of the Carnatic by the Zemindar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Release of the Jaghiredar of — ...	"	368
Tanjore Rajahs surrender the jaghire of — ...	"	371
<b>ARCOT.</b>		
Carnatic Nawab's cession of his jaghire of — to the English ...	V.	316
Clive's (Lord) defence of — against Chunda Sahib ...	"	294
Revenues of the jaghire of — ...	"	316
<b>ARGAUM.</b>		
Raghojee's (2nd) power broken at the battle of — ...	V.	76
Scindia's power broken at the battle of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ARJOM-oon-NISSA of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund at — ...	II.	123
<b>ARJOON KHAN of Tungi in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Aiders and abettors of — ...	VI.	193
Character of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Outrage on Charsudda by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ARMS.</b>		
Kutch Rao's engagement not to import — ...	IV.	20
<b>ARRACAN.</b>		
Burmah's cession of the province of — ...	I.	271
Burmese claim to sovereignty over — ...	"	253
Burmese conquest of — ...	"	252
<b>ASAD ALI KHAN, Nawab of Basowda.</b>		
Death of — ...	III.	445
Fine imposed on — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ASGHUB ALI KHAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ...	II.	116
<b>ASHATA in Malwa.</b>		
Bhopal granted — ...	III.	371



SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
ASHGUR ALI KHAN of Oudh.		
Pension from the 1st Oudh Loan to — — — — —	II.	129
ASHU KHEL AFREEDDES in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Location of the — — — — —	VI.	203
Strength of the — — — — —	"	<i>ib.</i>
ASOPHABAD.		
Oudh's cession of — — — — —	II.	101
ASSAM in the N.-E. Frontier.		
Area of — — — — —	I.	168
Burmah's renunciation of claims on — — — — —	"	271
Burmese driven out of — — — — —	"	167
Candahar Chowkey established to collect duties in — — — — —	"	170
Chief Commissionership formed in — — — — —	"	167
Commercial engagement concluded with Surgy Deo of — — — — —	"	169
Customs Agents not to engage in commercial transactions	"	171
Customs Agent's payments — — — — —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Customs Agents to furnish security — — — — —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Customs Houses established for collection of duties in — — — — —	"	170
Duties to be levied on merchandize in — — — — —	"	169
Europeans not to be allowed to settle in — — — — —	"	171
Export duty on goods from — — — — —	"	170
Gowhatty customs chowkey to collect duties in — — — — —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grain exempted from duty in times of scarcity in — — — — —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Import duty on British goods introduced in — — — — —	"	169
Military stores imported into — — — — — declared contraband	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefs of — — — — —	"	168
Offences against the laws of — — — — — to be punished	"	172
Population of — — — — —	"	168
Provinces forming the Chief Commissionership of — — — — —	"	167
Punishment for commercial frauds in — — — — —	"	170
Revenues of — — — — —	"	168
Salt duty in — — — — —	"	169
Standard weight of — — — — —	"	171
Supplies for British troops exempted from duty in — — — — —	"	169
Surgy Deo's engagement to punish offenders against British laws	"	172
Treaty with Rajah Poorunder Sing on the transfer of territory	"	<i>ib.</i>
Warlike implements imported to — — — — — declared contraband	"	169
— DOARS.		
Annexation of the — — — — — to the British Provinces	I.	150&160
Bhootan's occupation of the — — — — —	"	150
Bhooten's payment of tribute for the — — — — —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Compensation to Chiefs of the — — — — —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Joint occupation of three (Koooreapara, Boore Gooma and Shillong) of the — — — — —	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ASSAM DOARS.</b>		
Number of the — ... ..	I.	150
Revenue payments to Bhootan on account of the —, cancelled ...	„	159
<b>— UPPER.</b>		
Administration of justice entrusted to Poorunder Sing of — ...	I.	172
British troops to be furnished with carriage and supplies by Poorunder Sing of — ... ..	„	173
Management of — resumed by Government ... ..	„	167
Mutilation of culprits prohibited in — ... ..	„	172
Opium cultivation in —. Measures to be adopted for checking, ...	„	173
Powers within British Cantonment in — to be exercised by an officer of the British Government ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Suttee prohibited in — ... ..	„	172
Torture of culprits prohibited in — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Tribes inhabiting the frontiers of — ... ..	„	227
Tribute payable by Rajah Poorunder Sing ... ..	„	172
<b>ASSAYE.</b>		
Raghoojee's (2nd) power broken at the battle of — ... ..	V.	78
Scindia's power broken at the battle of — ... ..	„	76
<b>ASSEER in Nimar.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the district of — ... ..	III.	257
<b>ASSEERGURH in the Central Provinces.</b>		
British troops to garrison the fort of — ... ..	III.	298
Capture of the fort of — ... ..	„	254
Scindia promised the restoration of fort of — ... ..	„	298
Scindia to be compensated for loss of stores in the fort of — ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ASSOMBEE in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be renounced by the Jharejah Chief of — ...	IV.	33
<b>ASUF-OD-DOWLAH, Nawab Vizier of Oudh.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	57
<b>ATAFEES, an Arab tribe in Aden.</b>		
Deserters to be surrendered by the — ... ..	VII.	160
Engagement of the — for the protection of shipwrecked British subjects ... ..	„	159

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ATCHUND MEEAH, Nawab of Surat.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	IV.	470
<b>ATHMULLICK in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	I.	107
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	121
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	108
Allegiance of the Rajah of — ... ..	"	117
Area of — ... ..	"	108
Contingent force to be furnished for foreign service by the Rajah of — ... ..	"	118
Contingent forces' allowances when on foreign service ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jogendro Saont, the present Rajah of — ... ..	"	108
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population in — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajah's engagement on renewal of the settlement of — ... ..	"	119
Refugees to be surrendered by the Rajah of — ... ..	"	117
Revenues of — ... ..	"	108
Settlement renewed with the Rajah of — ... ..	"	119
Supplies to be furnished by the Rajah to British troops when passing through — ... ..	"	117
Suttee to be suppressed by the Rajah of — ... ..	"	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	118
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of — ... ..	"	121
Traders to be protected when passing through — ... ..	"	117
Transfer of — to Tributary Mehals of Orissa ... ..	V.	81
Tribute payable by — ... ..	I.	108
<b>ATTA MAHOMED KHAN of Agrore.</b>		
Confiscation of the estates of — ... ..	VI.	192
Death of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Imprisonment of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oghe outrage. — implicated in the, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Possessions restored to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Punishment inflicted on — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Release of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ATTA-OO-LAH KHAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension assigned from Bahoo Begum's deed of deposit to — ... ..	II.	144
<b>ATTAVESEE.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of the — ... ..	IV.	193
Mogullae claims of the British Government on the Castle of Surat to be exchanged for — ... ..	"	229
<b>"ATTINGAH."</b>		
Explanation of the term — ... ..	V.	423

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ATTOK on the Indus.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over — ...	VI.	17
Shah Shuja resigns claims on — ...	"	16
<b>ATZUR in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ...	I.	107
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of — ...	"	121
Age of the present Rajah of — ...	"	108
Allegiance of the Chief of — ...	"	113
Area of — ...	"	108
Contingent force to be furnished for foreign service by — ...	"	113
Contingent force's allowances when on foreign service ...	"	ib.
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of — ...	"	ib.
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to — ...	"	108
Population of — ...	"	ib.
Refugees to be surrendered by — ...	"	113
Revenues of — ...	"	108
Sree Karun Bhagiruthee Bewarta Putnaick, the present Chief of — ...	"	ib.
Supplies to be furnished to British troops when passing through — ...	"	113
Suttee to be prevented by the Rajah of — ...	"	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of — ...	"	115
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of — ...	"	121
Traders to be protected when passing through — ...	"	113
Tribute payable by the Chief of — ...	"	108 113
<b>AUBAD in the Dankali Coast.</b>		
Zaila Governor's cession of the island of — ...	VII.	180
<b>"AUCKLAND."</b>		
Akrabees concerned in the murder of a seaman of the — ...	VII.	126
<b>AUGUR KHAN, Chief of Rajooree.</b>		
Capture of — by Maharajah Golab Sing ...	VI.	161
<b>AUL in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of — ...	I.	114
<b>AURUNGZEB, Emperor of Delhi.</b>		
Bigotry of — ...	V.	1
British goods exempted from transit duties by — ...	IV.	485
Mahratta possessions wrested by — ...	V.	1
Reduction of customs duty to be paid by the English at Surat ...	IV.	484

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AUSIR in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of — ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be harboured by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia's plundering excursion to be prevented by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderer to be intercepted by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. —'s responsibility for, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AUTGAON.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of — ... ..	V.	108
<b>AUTGONES.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of — ... ..	V.	36
<b>AUTROLE in the Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	68
Allegiance of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	96
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Depredations not to be committed by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Horses to be retained by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues to be paid by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be protected by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property to be restored by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AVA.</b>		
Nipalese intrigues with the King of — ... ..	II.	154
See— <i>Burmah.</i>		
<b>AYOOB KHAN, brother of Yakoob Khan.</b>		
Flight of — from Cabul ... ..	VI.	341
Refuge sought in Persia by — ... ..	"	342
<b>AZEEM JAH, (1st) Nawab of the Carnatic.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	V.	297

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>AZEEM JAH (2nd), Prince of Arcot.</b>		
Carnatic Nawabship claimed by — ... ..	V.	298
Death of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Donation granted for the liquidation of the debts of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Exemption of — from the jurisdiction of the Civil and Criminal Courts ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Family of — exempted from the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pension assigned to — and his family ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pension to be continued to the descendants of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession privilege of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Title of "Prince of Arcot" conferred on — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Titles and dignities to be continued to successors of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zaheer-ood-dowlah's succession to the privileges and dignities of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AZEEM-ODD-DOWLAH, Nawab of the Carnatic.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	V.	297
<b>AZEEM-ODD-LAH KHAN of Oudh.</b>		
Appointment of — as distributor of stipends of the 5th Oudh Loan ... ..	II.	142
Pension from the 5th Oudh Loan to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>AZEEM-ODD-SHAN, MIRZA, of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 5th Oudh Loan to — ... ..	II.	151
<b>AZIM KHAN, son of Dost Mahomed Khan.</b>		
Abd-oor-Rahman Khan joined by — ... ..	VI.	339
Death of — ... ..	"	340
Defeat and flight of — into British territory ... ..	"	337
Defeat of — at Turah Khan ... ..	"	340
Flight of — to Persia ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Flight of — to Turkestan ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Flight to the Wuzeeree Hills of — ... ..	"	338
Policy adopted by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
proclaimed Ameer of Cabul ... ..	"	339
Rebellion of — ... ..	"	337
Recognition of — as Ameer of Cabul ... ..	"	340
<b>AZIMGURH.</b>		
Oudh Vizier's cession of the district of — ... ..	II.	101

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>B</b>		
BABA, Maharaj of Kolhapore.		
British protection guaranteed to — ... ..	IV.	407
Kolhapore Rajah's engagement not to molest — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
— NAFRA.		
Gaekwar's engagement never to re-employ — ... ..	IV.	244
BADAKSHAN in Central Asia.		
Cabul Ameer's rule over — ... ..	VI.	341
BADLEE PERGUNNAH on the right of the Jumna.		
Nizabut Ali Khan granted — ... ..	VI.	9
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	282
BADOWLEE TALOOKA.		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	281
BADRAKHAH ESTATE.		
Transfer of — to the Rajah of Jheend ... ..	VI.	56
BADURGURH TALOOKA, west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III	281
BAEE in Malwa.		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	416
Age of the present Grassia Chief of — ... ..	„	417
Holkar's Perwannah for a tunka to the Grassia Chief of — ... ..	„	434
Hurree Sing, the present Grassia Chief of — ... ..	„	417
Roads to be protected by the Grassia Chief of — ... ..	„	434
Tunka payable to the Grassia Chief of — ... ..	„	435
BAGDAD.		
Abdoollah Pasha murdered by the Montafek Arabs ... ..	VII.	2
Abdoollah Pasha's succession to the Pashalic of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Ali Pasha's death ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Ali Pasha's succession to the Governorship of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Ali Reza Pasha's succession to the Pashalic of — ... ..	„	3
British Agency on re-establishment to be honored and respected at — ... ..	„	12
British Agent's appointment to —, disapproved ... ..	„	1
British Residency besieged by Daood Pasha ... ..	„	2
British Resident not to interfere on the affairs of the Pasha of — ... ..	„	10
British subjects' privileges restored at — ... ..	„	12

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BAGDAD.</b>		
Causes which led to the withdrawal of the British Resident from—	VII.	2
<i>Comet</i> to be replaced by a new vessel ...	"	16
Consular Commission for the establishment of a British Residency at ———	"	8
Consular privileges granted by the Sublime Porte to the British Officer at ———	"	9
Consular servant exempt from the payment of taxes at ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Conversion of seamen deserters prohibited at ———	"	13
Customs tariff restored by the Pasha of ———	"	12
Daoud Effendi's succession to the Pashalic of ———	"	2
Daoud Pasha removed from office of Governor of ———	"	3
Daoud Pasha's conduct towards the British Resident at ———	"	2
Death of Suleeman Pasha of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Frontier tribes. Arrangement regarding, ...	VI.	App. VII.
Imperial firman to the Pasha of ——— for English steam vessels navigating the Euphrates ...	VII.	15
Jone's (Mr. Harford) Commission as Consul at ———	"	8
Native Agent appointed to ———	"	1
Ottoman Government to maintain telegraph service at ———	"	26
Pasha's decree for preventing the desertion of sailors at Basrah ...	"	10
Pasha's decree for the restoration of Natives of India brought as slaves to Basrah ...	"	11
Pasha's letter restoring the privileges to British subjects at ———	"	12
Persia not to interfere in the affairs of ———	VI.	App. VII.
Political Agent withdrawn from ———	VII.	3
Refund of excess tariff promised by the Pasha of ———	"	12
Resident appointed to ———	"	1
Resident's duties at ———	"	2
Resident's privileges restored by the Pasha of ———	"	10
Seamen deserters to be surrendered by the authorities at ———	"	13
Slave-trade. Sublime Porte's Imperial firman for the suppression of the, ...	"	16
Suleeman Pasha defeated and slain in battle ...	"	2
Suleeman Pasha's deposal from the Governorship of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suleeman Pasha's extension of protection to the Resdt. at ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suleeman Pasha's succession to the government of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Syud Beg's deposal and death ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Syud Beg's succession to the Pashalic of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Turkish note containing terms for the restoration of friendly relations with the British Resident at ———	"	9
Turkish Pasha's engagement not to interfere in the affairs of the Residency at ———	"	10
See— <i>Basrah and Turkish Arabia.</i>		
<b>BAGHAT, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ———	VI.	100
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ———	"	90
Age of the present Rana of ———	"	101
Allegiance to be rendered by the Rana of ———	"	123
Area of ———	"	101
Begarees to be maintained by the Rana of ———	"	213
Bijey Bahadoor granted the estate of ———	"	160



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BAGHAT, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Bijay Sing, Rana of ———. Death of, ... ..	VI.	100
British guarantee for the perpetuation of the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	124
Capital sentences. Thakoor's powers regarding, ... ..	"	95
Compensation to ——— for abolition of transit duties ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Compensation to ——— for lands taken up for the rifle range at Solon ... ..	"	101
Dhuleep Sing, the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dhurmpoorah, the residence of the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	123
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Innes' (Major-General) assessment to be paid direct to Government ... ..	"	124
Innes' (Major-General) estate retained by the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kussowlee Cantonment formed within the estate of ——— ... ..	"	100
Lapse of the estate of ——— on the death of the Rana ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	101
Mohundur Sing of ———. Death of, ... ..	"	100
Narrative of British relations with the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Omeid Sing's claim to the estate of ———, admitted ... ..	"	101
Pensions assigned to the family of the late Rana of ——— ... ..	"	100
Population of ——— ... ..	"	101
Puttiala granted certain pergunnah in ——— ... ..	"	66
Puttiala's purchase of a portion of the estate of ——— ... ..	"	100
Rana's ancestors emigrated from the Deccan ... ..	"	101
Revenue settlement to be respected by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	124
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	101
Sunnud conferring on Dhuleep Sing the estate of ——— ... ..	"	{ 123
Sunnud conferring on Mohundur Sing the estate of ——— ... ..	"	{ 124
Territory retained in lieu of tribute ... ..	"	123
Transit duties abolished by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	124
Tribute payable by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	{ 95
		{ 123
		{ 124
<b>BAGHELKUND.</b>		
Agency when formed ... ..	II.	409
Narrative of British relations with Chiefs under the ——— Agency ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
States comprising the ——— Agency ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by Chiefs under the ——— Agency ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Kotee, Myhere, Oocheygra or Nagode, Rewah and Sohawal.</i>		
<b>BAGHUL, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoora of ——— ... ..	VI.	95
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	90
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	100
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Begaree labour commuted to a tributary payment ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Thakoor's powers as regards, ... ..	"	95
Compensation to ——— for abolition of transit duties ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal service to be rendered by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	122
Kishen Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	100
Narrative of British relations with the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be constructed by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	122

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BAGHUL, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Sunnud conferring on Juggut Sing the Thakoorae of — ...	VI.	122
Transit duties abolished by the Thakoor of — ...	"	95
Tribute payable by the Thakoor of — ...	"	100
<b>BAGLEE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ...	III.	413
Age of the Thakoor of — ...	"	414
Malcolm's (Sir John) letter to the Thakoor of — for the farm of villages granted by Scindia ...	"	425
Nuzzerana paid to Scindia by the Thakoor of — ...	"	414
Rughoonath Sing, the present Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rughoonath Sing's agreement of allegiance to Scindia ...	"	425
Rughoonath Sing's succession to the Chiefship of — ...	"	414
Scindia's Perwannah for the grant of the farm of certain villages to the Thakoor of — ...	"	423
Scindia's Sunnud for the farm of certain villages to the Thakoor of — ...	"	424
Succession question ...	"	414
<b>BAGODE PERGUNNAH in Nimar.</b>		
Anund Rao's share in — ...	III.	356
Dewas to be paid surplus revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dewas' engagement regarding — ...	"	355
Enam villages in — ...	"	357
Revenues of — ...	"	356
Rookmanand Rao's share in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of villages in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wellesley's (Mr.) letter to the Puar Rajahs of Dewas regarding — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BAGRIAN in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ...	VI.	62
Tribute payable by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BAHADOORGURH.</b>		
Estate confiscated for rebellion of the Chief of — ...	VI.	4
Ismael Ali Khan granted — ...	"	9
Pension granted to the Ex-Chief of — ...	"	4
<b>BAHADOOR KHAN, Nawab of Joonagurh.</b>		
Death of — ...	IV.	113
<b>— SHAH, Ex-King of Delhi.</b>		
Charges preferred against — for participating in the mutiny and rebellion ...	VI.	3
Conviction of — for rebellion ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction exercised by — within the limits of the Palace ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Participation of — in the mutiny ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Removal of — to Rangoon ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession of — to the title and dignity of King of Delhi ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BAHADORE SING, nephew of Nahar Sing.</b>		
Tunka allowed to — ... ..	III.	573
<b>BAHADURPORE PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Transfer of — to the Gaekwar ... ..	IV.	228
<b>BAHLOLZAI WUZEEERES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	205
Agreement of the Mullicks of the — for the maintenance of friendly relations with the British Government ... ..	"	239
Ahmal Khel, a sub-division of the — ... ..	"	244
Ahmal Khel Mullicks of the — ... ..	"	242
British Government to exact indemnity for raids of the — ... ..	"	239
Compensation for injuries to be paid by the — ... ..	"	239
Criminals not to be sheltered by the — ... ..	"	239
Engagement executed by the Mullicks of the — on the restoration of friendly relations... ..	"	242
Fine paid by the — ... ..	"	243
Hostages given by the Mullicks of the — for the observance of their obligation ... ..	"	239
Mecham's (Captain) murderers not to be sheltered by the — ... ..	"	242
Nana Khel, a sub-division of the — ... ..	"	239
Nana Khel Mullicks of the — ... ..	"	244
Service in the frontier militia offered to the — ... ..	"	242
Settlement in British territory attempted with the — ... ..	"	207
Shinghi, a clan of the — ... ..	"	ib.
Shinghi Mullicks of the — ... ..	"	244
Sub-divisions of the — ... ..	"	240
See— <i>Wuzerees.</i>		244
<b>BAHO in Beloochistan.</b>		
Agreement for the protection of the telegraph concluded with the Chief of — ... ..	VI.	318
Subsidy for the protection of the telegraph to the Chief of — ... ..	"	ib.
<b>BAHOO BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Account of the deposit fund of the — ... ..	II.	58
Administration of justice in the jaghire of the — ... ..	"	105
Amount to be expended for the erection of a mausoleum over the grave of — ... ..	"	116
Asuf ood-Dowlah's engagement not to interfere in the affairs of the — ... ..	"	78
Asuf ood-Dowlah's extortions practised on — ... ..	"	56
British guarantee to Asuf ood-Dowlah's observance of his engagement not to interfere in the affairs of — ... ..	"	79
British guarantee relating to the deed of deposit of the — ... ..	"	124
Darub Ali Khan to distribute stipends of the — ... ..	"	116
Darub Ali Khan's engagement for the surrender of the treasure and property of the — ... ..	"	119

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BAHOO BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Death of the ——— ... ..	II.	59
Deed of deposit executed by the ——— in favor of the Hon'ble Company ... ..	"	115
Descendants of the ——— to be provided for... ..	"	116
Donations to the shrines at Kerbella and Nejeff Ashruff ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Estates offered to the British Government by ——— ... ..	"	58
Jaghires fraudulently taken possession of by servants of the ———	"	106
Jaghires of the ——— ... ..	"	79
Khas Mahul pensioners. List of, ... ..	"	123
Oudh Vizier's acceptance of the property belonging to the ——— ...	"	127
Oudh Vizier's assignment of jaghires to the ——— ... ..	"	99
Property willed to the British Government by ——— ... ..	"	59
Punchumrath Pergunnah revenues assigned for expenses of the mausoleum of the ——— ... ..	"	116
Schedule of the contents of the treasury and apartments in the palace of the ——— ... ..	"	117
Value of the property of the late ——— ... ..	"	59
<b>BAHORA TALOOKA, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	281
<b>BAHRAH KHAN of Lalpoora.</b>		
Macdonell (Major) murdered at the instigation of ——— ... ..	VI.	198
<b>BAHREIN in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Abdoollah bin Ahmed expelled from ——— ... ..	VII.	41
Account of the island of ——— ... ..	"	39
African slave-trade to be prohibited by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	66
Agent on the part of the Sheikhs of ——— to reside at the British Residency in the Persian Gulf ... ..	"	63
Agent to reside at Bushire on the part of the Ruler of ——— ... ..	"	53
Agreement for the exclusion of Mahomed bin Khalifah from the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement relating to the payment of tribute by the Chief of El Kutr to the Ruler of ——— ... ..	"	42
Ali bin Khalifah killed in defending ——— ... ..	"	43
Ali bin Khalifah permitted to continue in power at ——— ... ..	"	42
British Government to adjust disputes of British subjects and subjects of the Ruler of ——— ... ..	"	52
British Naval Squadron detached to ——— to exact reparation for piratical outrage ... ..	"	42
British policy towards ——— ... ..	"	41
British protection to the Ruler of ——— ... ..	"	51
British subjects permitted to reside and trade in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British subjects plundered at the capture of Manameh by Mahomed bin Khalifah ... ..	"	44
Convention of peace and friendship concluded with Chief of ———	"	51
Duty to be paid by British subjects trading in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Egyptian claims on ——— ... ..	"	40

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BAHREIN in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Egyptian designs on ——— ...	VII.	40
El Kutr. ——— Sheikh's outrage on, ...	"	42
El Kutr Chief's engagement to maintain relations with the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	70
El Kutr's tribute to ——— ...	"	42
El Kutr's unsuccessful attack on ——— ...	"	43
Engagement of the Chief of ——— for the suppression of the slave-trade ...	"	50
Engagement of the Sheikhs not to permit the sale of plundered property in ——— ...	"	49
Esau bin Ali bin Khalifah installed as Ruler of ——— ...	"	44
Flag to be used by vessels of the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	36
General engagement for the preservation of the peace in the Gulf executed by the Sheikhs of ——— ...	"	63
Indemnity realized from ——— ...	"	42
Indemnity to be paid for piratical outrage by the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	53
Indian prisoners to be restored by the Sheikhs of ——— ...	"	40
Intrigues for the restoration of the exiled family of ——— ...	"	44
Intrigues of the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	41
Khalifa bin Ahmed, Chief of ———. Death of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khalifah's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maharrag captured by Mahomed bin Khalifah ...	"	44
Mahomed bin Abdoollah captured and imprisoned in British provinces ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahomed bin Abdoollah's assumption of the Government of ——— ...	"	45
Mahomed bin Abdoollah's feuds against ——— ...	"	41
Mahomed bin Khalifah captured and imprisoned in British provinces ...	"	44
Mahomed bin Khalifah deported to Koweit ..	"	43
Mahomed bin Khalifah imprisoned by Mahomed bin Abdoollah ...	"	44.
Mahomed bin Khalifah permitted to return and reside at ——— ...	"	43
Mahomed bin Khalifah's attack on ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahomed bin Khalifah's intrigues at ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahomed bin Khalifah's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	41
Mahomed bin Khalifah's surrender promised by the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	53
Manameh captured by Mahomed bin Khalifah ...	"	43
Manameh fort destroyed by a British Naval Squadron ...	"	44
Maritime aggressions not to be committed by the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	51
Muscat Imam driven out from ——— by the Uttoobees ...	"	39
Muscat's tribute from ——— ...	"	40
Narrative of British relations with the Sheikhs of ——— ...	"	39
Nassir bin Ahmed, State Prisoner. Death of, ...	"	44
Pearl fisheries, the wealth of ——— ...	"	39
Persia's claim to sovereignty over ———, disallowed ...	"	40
Piracy to be suppressed by the Sheikhs of ——— ...	"	63
Plundered property not to be sold in ——— ...	"	49
Portuguese expelled from ——— by the Persians ...	"	39
Portuguese possession of the island of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Register to be kept by vessels of the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	63
Remission of a portion of the indemnity to the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	42
Ruler declared independent ...	"	40
Saeed's failure to capture ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BAHREIN in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Slave-trade engagement of the Sheikh of ——— ...	VII.	63
Slave-trade to be suppressed by the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	51
Slaves to be surrendered by the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	50
Suleeman bin Ahmed, Chief of ———. Death of, ...	"	41
Surrender of the vessels-of-war of the Ex-Chief of ——— ...	"	53
Tribute paid to Muscat by the Chief of ——— ...	"	40
Tribute paid to the Wahabees by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Turkish designs on ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Turkish interference in affairs of ——— ...	"	44
Turkish overtures to the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	40
Uttoobees, masters of ——— ...	"	39
Vessels engaged in the slave-trade to be confiscated by the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	50
Vessels of the Sheikh of ——— granted the privileges of trade in British ports ...	"	63
Wahabee Ameer's attempt to assert authority over ——— ...	"	37
Wahabee Ameer's tribute from ——— ...	"	40
Wahabee Governor expelled from ——— by the Uttoobees ...	"	39
Wahabee ports blockaded by the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	41
<b>BAIDWAN in Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of the jaghire of ——— ...	VI.	62
Tribute payable by the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BAIRSEA PERGUNNAH in Central India.</b>		
Bhopal granted ——— as a reward ...	III.	374
Confiscation of ——— for Dhar Chief's rebellion ...	"	379
Dhar's cession of ——— ...	"	386
Management placed under British Government under certain conditions ...	"	387
Transfer of ——— to Dhar ...	"	379
<b>BAISOLA OR DHOTRA PERGUNNAH in Western Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ...	III.	535
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Amount to be paid to Dhar Durbar by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	565
Bhoom Sing, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	535
British guarantee to the engagement of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	566
Conditions on which the Dhar Durbar farmed ——— to Chunder Sing ...	"	565
Dhar's lease to Chunder Sing of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal relations of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	535
<b>BAITOOL in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of the district of ——— ...	V.	107

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BAIZA BAI of Gwalior.</b>		
Death of ————	III.	258
Intrigues of ———— with the Court of Gwalior	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jaghire assigned to the ————	"	292
Jaghire guaranteed to ————	"	294
Loan from the ————	"	256
Retirement of ———— from Gwalior territory	"	255
Rule of the ———— unpopular in Gwalior	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's succession acknowledged by ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty proposed by ———— for the Regency of Scindia's administration	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BAJAPORE TALOOKA in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ————	III.	281
<b>BAJEE RAO of Bundelcund.</b>		
Chutter Sal's adoption of ————	II.	185
<b>— RAO, 1ST PEISHWA.</b>		
Death of ————	V.	2
Soobahdaree of Malwa conferred on ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— RAO, 2ND PEISHWA.</b>		
Account of the perfidy of ————	V.	207
Adherents of ———— promised liberal attention	"	73
Bithoo, the residence of ————	"	9
Conditions of the grants in the province of Guzerat held by the ————	IV.	175
Death of ————	V.	9
Dhoondoo Punt Nana recognized as heir of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Elphinstone's (the Hon'ble Mr.) proclamation regarding ————	"	207
Jaghire exempted from regulations	"	9
Pension promised to ————	"	73
Poona Residency attacked by ————	"	9
Rebellion of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Religious endowments of ————	"	73
Sirbulund Khan's grants in Guzerat to the ————	IV.	175
Sovereignty of the Government of Poona resigned by ————	V.	73
Surrender of ————	"	9
<b>BAKEE MAHOMED KHAN of Bhopal.</b>		
Death of ————	III.	364
Shah Jehan Begum married to ————	"	363
<b>BAKROLE in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ————	IV.	68
Adjudication in disputes of the Thakoor of ————	"	94
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Thakoor of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BAKROLE in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Foreign mercenaries not to be employed by the Thakoor of ——— ...	IV.	94
Merchandize to be protected by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium. Engagement of the Thakoors of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties to be regulated in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BALA BAI SAHIB of Gwalior.</b>		
Jaghire to be continued to ——— ...	III.	276
<b>BALA GOVIND RAO, Chief of Jaloun.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	II.	190
<b>BALAGHAT in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Abkaree tax to be levied by the Zemindars of ——— ...	V.	122
Forest tax to be levied by the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Management of Estates of the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	121
Members' maintenance in family of the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam's assignment of the district of ——— to the British Government ...	"	220
Opium engagement of the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	123
Pandhari tax to be levied by the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Patents granted to the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	121
Revenues to be realized by the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	122
Royalty on mines and quarries in estates of the Zemindars of ———.		
Arrangement regarding levy of, ...	"	123
Status of the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	82
Subordinate rights in estates of the Zemindars of ———. Arrange-		
ment regarding, ...	"	123
Succession rules applicable to the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	121
Tenure of the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties not to be levied by the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	123
<b>BALAJEE CHIMNAJEE of Gwalior.</b>		
Appointment of ——— to the office of Dewan by Maharajah Scindia ...	III.	261
<b>BALASINORE in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Abid Khan removed from the musnud of ——— ...	IV.	259
Account of the rise and progress of the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	258
Age of the present Nawab of ——— ...	"	259
Area of ——— ...	"	260
British Government's succession to Peishwa's rights in ——— ...	"	258
Commutation of Gaekwar's claims on ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Edul Khan's succession to the musnud of ——— ...	"	259
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of ——— ...	"	231



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BALASINORE</b> in Rewa Kanta.		
Gaekwar's tributary claims on ———, arranged ... ..	IV.	258
Giras claims of the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	259
Joonagurh connected with ——— ... ..	"	251
Jurisdiction exercised by the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	258
Loonawarra's dispute with ——— ... ..	"	260
Loonawarra's payment of tribute to ——— ... ..	"	259
Military force maintained by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	260
Opium smuggling to be prohibited by the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	258
Population of ——— ... ..	"	282
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	260
Salute allowed to the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Successions to the musnud of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	258
Veerpore Pergunnah made over to ——— on certain conditions ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Veerpore wrested from Loonawarra by ——— ... ..	"	259
Zorawur Khan, the present Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zorawur Khan's succession to the musnud of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BALASORE</b> in Bengal.		
Dutch factory in ——— ceded to the British Government ... ..	I.	73
Nagpore Rajah's cession of the port and district of ——— ... ..	V.	90
Sovereignty vested in the British Government ... ..	"	62
<b>BALK</b> in Central Asia.		
Bokhara Ameer's seizure of ——— ... ..	VI.	331
Dost Mahomed's acquisition of ——— ... ..	"	335
Nadir Shah's conquest of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BALLAJEE BAJEE RAO</b> , the Peishwa.		
Death of ——— ... ..	V	3
Succession of ——— to the office of the Peishwa ... ..	"	2
— <b>BISWANATH</b> .		
Death of ——— ... ..	IV.	2
Peishwa's affairs entrusted to ——— ... ..	"	472
Peishwa's office devolved on the family of ——— ... ..	V.	2
<b>BALPUT</b> in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>BAMEAN</b> in the Central Asia.		
Abd-oor Rahman Khan's arrival at ——— ... ..	VI.	339

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BAMEA in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Zemindaree of ——— ...	V.	86
Administration of justice entrusted to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	81
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ...	"	118
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	86
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief as regards, ...	"	118
Chief declared to be a feudatory of the British Government ...	"	81
Chief's powers to be suspended in case of maladministration of ——— ...	"	119
Civil administration entrusted to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	117
Conditions relating to the Zemindaree of ——— ...	"	80
Criminal Administration entrusted to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	117
Criminal powers of the Chief of ——— ...	"	{ 81 118
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fealty Bond of the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal obligations of the Chief of ——— ...	"	120
Forest Regulations to be maintained by Chief of ——— ...	"	119
Judicial Administration entrusted to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	117
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ——— ...	"	108
Police Administration entrusted to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	117
Population of ——— ...	"	86
Powers exercised by the Chief of ——— ...	"	82
Revenue engagement of the Chief of ——— ...	"	116
Revenues of ——— ...	"	86
Shoodhal Deo, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Status of the Chief of ——— ...	"	81
Sunnud defining the feudal status of the Chief of ——— ...	"	119
Transit duties not to be levied by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute to be paid by the Chief of ——— ...	"	{ 86 119 120
Vakeel's attendance on British officer on the part of the Chief of ———	"	191
<b>BANDA ISLE in the Eastern Seas.</b>		
Dutch monopoly of the spice trade of the ——— ...	I.	66
<b>BANDUL PERGUNNAH in Delhi Territory.</b>		
Nijabut Ali Khan granted ——— ...	VI.	9
<b>BANGALORE in Mysore.</b>		
British troops moved against ——— ...	V.	132
<b>BANGKOK in the Eastern Archipelago.</b>		
Boundaries of the four miles circuit in ——— ...	I.	389
Boundaries of the 24 hours' journey from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British Consul appointed to, and to be located at ——— ...	"	376
British subjects amenable to the laws of the country ...	"	374
British subjects in Chiengmai amenable to Consular Court at ———	"	423

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BANGKOK</b> in the Eastern Archipelago.		
British subjects permitted to trade at ———	I.	373
Customs duty to be levied at ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Export of paddy prohibited at ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Munitions of war imported into ———. Sale prohibited to Siamese subjects of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Port Rules for observance of British vessels visiting ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Siam.</i>		
<b>BANGURH DISTRICT</b> in Nimar.		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	257
<b>BANKAPOOR</b> in the Deccan.		
Peishwa's cession of talookas in ———	V.	59
Transfer of ——— to the Peishwa	"	60
<b>BANKI</b> in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	I.	107
Annexation of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ———	"	114
<b>BANKOTE.</b>		
Peishwa privileged to export goods from ———	V.	17
<b>BANKRUPTCIES.</b>		
Shah's firman for the protection of British merchants in Persia in regard to ———	VI.	399
<b>BANSDA</b> under the Surat Agency.		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	IV.	311
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ———	"	40
Age of the present Rajah of ———	"	312
Agreement relating to the farm of the chouth of ———	"	316
Amount for the farm of the chouth of ———	"	317
Area of ———	"	312
Chouth farmed to the Rajah of ———	"	316
Customs duties. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Goolab Sing, the present Rajah of ———	"	312
Goolab Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction exercised by the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahratta chouth from ———	"	311
Military force maintained by the Rajah of ———	"	312
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	311
Nuzzerana paid on succession by ———	"	312
Population of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	312
Transit duties. Arrangements regarding, ...	"	316
Tribute paid by the Rajah of ———	"	312

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BANSWARRA in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	III.	12
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Maharawul of ———	"	20
Age of the present Maharawul of ———	"	13
Aggressions not to be committed by ———	"	42
Agreement for the payment of arrears of tribute due to Dhar by ———	"	46
Allegiance of the Maharawul of ———	"	42
Arbitration in disputes of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration relative to tributary claims on Maharawul of ———	"	43
Area of ———	"	15
British interference in the affairs of ———	"	42
British laws and regulations not to be introduced into ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British protection guaranteed to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Category of offences under the extradition treaty with ———	"	49
Conditions relating to the cancellation of the extradition treaty with ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals. Engagement relating to the extradition of...	"	48
Dhar tribute to be paid to the British Government by ———	"	45
Dhar's cession of tributary rights on ———	"	385
Engagement regarding maintenance of a local force by Maharawul of ———	"	38
Expenses of criminals. Arrangement regarding...	"	49
Extradition Treaty concluded with the Maharawul of ———	"	48
Fine imposed on the Maharawul of ———	"	14
Foreign mercenaries not to be employed by ———	"	45
Foreign States. Maharawul not to enter into relations with,	"	42
Interference in the affairs of ———	"	44
Jurisdiction over railway lands ceded by the Maharawul of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khandoo Thakoor's claims to succession to the Raj of ———	"	15
Kooshalgurh charged with aggressions on ———	"	13
Kooshalgurh's disputes with ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands to be ceded for railway purposes by the Maharawul of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Local force's expenses to be paid for by the Maharawul of ———	"	15
Luchmun Sing, the present Maharawul of ———	"	38
Military force maintained by ———	"	13
Military force to be furnished by ———	"	15
Narrative of British relations with the Maharawul of ———	"	42
Native Agent appointed to ———	"	45
Pertabgurh villages attacked by ———	"	12
Population of ———	"	14
Rebellious connections of the Maharawul to be coerced by British Government ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	15
Salute in full never to be restored to ———	"	45
Successions in ———	"	14
Supplementary Treaty regarding tributary claims of Chiefs on ———	"	13
Thakoor's agreement for the prevention of Bheel incursions	"	43
Town duties tendered as security for payment of tribute by the Maharawul of ———	"	499
Transit duties on goods passing through ———	"	45
	"	15

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BANSWARRA in Rajpootana.</b>		
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Maharawul of ——— ...	III.	41
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Maharawul of ——— ...	"	44
Tributary claims of Chiefs on ——— ...	"	43
Tribute to be paid by the Chief of ——— ...	"	2
		42
		45
<b>BANTWA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	IV.	120
Kamal-ood-deen Khan, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Number of villages in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Porebunder's tribute to ——— ...	"	117
Revenues of ——— ...	"	120
<b>BAONEE in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ...	II.	219
Age of the present Nawab of ——— ...	"	220
Ameerool Moolk's succession to the musnud of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British guarantee regarding the possessions of the Nawab of ——— ...	"	400
Complaints against the Nawab of ———. Question regarding enter-	"	396
tainment of, ...	"	398
Criminal powers conferred on the Nawab of ——— ...	"	284
Criminal returns to be furnished by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hussein Khan, the present Nawab of ——— ..	"	220
Hussein Khan's succession to the musnud of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Interference in pecuniary claims against the Nawab of ——— ...	"	396
Jaghire confirmed to the Nawab of ——— ...	"	400
Management of ——— under the supervision of the British Government	"	220
Mehdee Hossein Khan's assumption of the administration of ———	"	
during the lifetime of his father ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mehdee Hossein Khan's legitimacy questioned by Abdulla Hossein	"	
Khan ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mehdee Hossein Khan's succession to the musnud of ———,	"	
recognized ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Nawab of ——— ...	"	221
Narrative of British relations with the Nawab of ——— ...	"	219
Nawab's intended pilgrimage to Mecca. Arrangements relating	"	
to the, ...	"	220
Nusseer-ood Dowlah in possession of ——— at the time of the British	"	
occupation of Bundelcund... ..	"	219
Nuzzerana rules applicable to ——— ...	"	220
Paper of requests presented by the Nawab of ——— ...	"	395
Pensions assigned by the Nawab to the members of his family ...	"	220
Population in the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Provision for the members of the family to be made by the	"	
Nawab of ——— ...	"	396
Revenues of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	220

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BAONEE in Bundelcund.</b>		
Salute to the Nawab of ——— ... ..	II.	220
Schedule of villages held by the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	App. XII
Succession Sunnud granted to the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	401
Titles conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	220
<b>BAPPOO URGURA.</b>		
Gaekwar's engagement never to re-employ ——— ... ..	IV.	244
<b>BAPTISTE, MR. JOHN.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>BARASSETTE in Bengal.</b>		
French Government relinquish jurisdiction over ——— ... ..	I.	86
<b>BARCELONA.</b>		
Persian Agent to reside at the port of ——— ... ..	VI.	App. IV
<b>BARRE.</b>		
Scindia renounces claims on ——— ... ..	III.	292
Scindia's cession of the district of ——— ... ..	"	294
<b>BAREILLY in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Oudh's cession of the district of ——— ... ..	II.	101
<b>BAREWAL in Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BARNAGORE in Bengal.</b>		
Dutch agreement for the cession of the district of ——— ... ..	I.	6 & 61
Subsidy paid to the Dutch for the district of ——— ... ..	"	62
<b>BARODA.</b>		
<i>See—Gaekwar and Sheopore.</i>		
<b>— COMMISSION.</b>		
Conclusion of the ——— ... ..	IV.	186
Dinker Rao (Sir) acted as a member of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jeypore Maharajah acted as a member of the ——— ... ..	III.	61
Scindia acted as a member of the ——— ... ..	"	268

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BAROMBAR</b> in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	107
Adoption privilege granted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	121
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	108
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	113
Area of ——— ... ..	"	108
Contingent force to be furnished for service by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	113
Contingent forces' allowances when on service ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dusruttee Beerbur Mungraj Mohapatur, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	108
Nuzzerana rules applicable to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	113
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	108
Supplies to be furnished to British troops when passing through ——— ... ..	"	113
Suttee to be prevented by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	114
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	121
Traders to be protected when passing through ——— ... ..	"	113
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 108 113
<b>BAROOLEE MAHAL</b> in the Gangetic Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>BAROWNEE FAMILY.</b>		
Duttia Raj claimed by the ——— ... ..	II.	193
<b>BARREA.</b>		
See— <i>Deogurh Barrea.</i>		
<b>BARUDPOORA</b> in Malwa.		
Account of the Bhoomia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	570
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Amount of revenue to be paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	577
Bheel robberies to be prevented by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	580
Bheel villages in the ilaka of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British guarantee to the conditions between Dhar and the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	578
Conditions on which Killa Mandoo has been farmed to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	577
Conditions on which the Dhurrumpooree villages have been farmed to ——— ... ..	"	581
Dhar's lease of Killa Mandoo to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	577
Dhar's lease of the villages in Dhurrumpooree to Mundroop Sing of ——— ... ..	"	578
Mundroop Sing's engagement for the farm of the Dhurrumpooree villages ... ..	"	581
Oudey Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	570
Revenues to be paid for Dhurrumpooree villages held by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	579
Roads to be protected by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	{ 580 577

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BARUDPOORA in Malwa.</b>		
Robberies to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	III.	{ 580 577
Turvee villages held by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	582
Villages held by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	570
Villages relinquished by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	582
<b>BARUN in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>BARWA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ———... ..	IV.	130
<b>BASALUT JUNG of Hyderabad.</b>		
British assistance to be afforded to ——— ... ..	V.	163
British officers to be removed for disrespect to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British protection craved by ——— ... ..	"	133
British subjects amenable to English laws and customs in territory of ——— ... ..	"	163
Condaver Circar to be held on certain conditions by ——— ... ..	"	153
Conditions to be observed by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent of horse to be furnished by ——— ... ..	"	163
Death of ——— ... ..	"	133
Employment of British troops to assist ——— ... ..	"	163
Expenses of British troops sent to the assistance of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
French troops collected at Guntoor by ——— ... ..	"	133
French troops to be dismissed from the service of ——— ... ..	"	163
Guntoor Circar rented to the English by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Guntoor Circar to be held on certain conditions by ——— ... ..	"	153
Hyder Ali irritated at the arrangements with ——— ... ..	"	242
Interference in affairs of ——— ... ..	"	163
Madras Government's discussions regarding engagement concluded with ——— ... ..	"	133
Moortizanuggur Circar rented to the English by ——— ... ..	"	163
Moortizanuggur Circar to be held on certain conditions by ———... ..	"	153
Nizam irritated at the arrangements with ——— ... ..	"	242
Nizam's opinion regarding engagement concluded with ——— ... ..	"	133
Sunnud for the surrender of the Guntoor Circar ... ..	"	164
Supreme Government disallowed engagement concluded with ——— ... ..	"	133
Treaty of alliance concluded with ——— ... ..	"	163
<b>BASHAHR, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	VI.	98
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	90
Age of the present Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	98
Agreement for the lease of the forests in ——— ... ..	"	117
Agreement relating to waif drift and windfall timber concluded with the Rajah of ———... ..	"	119
Area of ——— ... ..	"	98
Begarees to be furnished for repairs of roads by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	117



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BASHAHR, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
British right to waif drift and windfall timber in ———	VI.	119
Capital sentences. Powers of the Thakoor in regard to, ...	"	95
Compensation for waif drift and windfall timber to be paid to the Rajah of ———	"	119
Compensation granted for the abolition of transit duties by the Rajah of ———	"	98
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rajah of ———	"	117
Fine imposed on the Rajah of ——— for tampering with the Sunnud of 1815	"	98
Forest accounts. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	118
Forest Conservator's powers in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forest lease for 50 years granted by the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forests placed under the control of the British Government by the Rajah of ———	"	117
Kotegurh declared independent of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kumharsein declared independent of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ———	"	98
Population of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rates for trees felled in the forests of ———	"	116
Rawaian severed from ———	"	98
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shumshere Sing, the present Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud confirming the possessions of the Rajah of ———	"	116
Syree Estate restored to the Rajah of ———	"	98
Syree family granted an allowance by the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territories retained by the British Government for military posts in ———	"	116
Timber to be supplied to the Rajah of ———	"	118
Transit duties abolished in ———	"	98
Tribute to be paid by the Rajah of ———	"	116
Villagers' privileges for collecting fuel not to be interfered with in ———	"	119
Zemindar's privileges in regard to cutting timber in forests of ———	"	118
<b>BASOWDA in Bhopal.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	III.	444
Age of the present Nawab of ———	"	445
Amar Ali Khan, the present Nawab of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Amar Ali Khan's succession to the Chiefship of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Asad Ali Khan's intrigues at Bhopal	"	444
Bhopal Agency in charge of ———	"	443
British protection afforded to the Nawab of ———	"	444
Military force maintained by ———	"	445
Population of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BASRAH.</b>		
Ali Reza Pasha's order confirming the privileges of the English at ———	VII.	14
Bagdad Pasha's letter to Political Agent on the restoration of friendly relations	"	11

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BASRAH.</b>		
British Residency withdrawn from ———	VII.	3
British subjects' pecuniary claims to be enforced by the authorities at ———	"	13
British subjects' privileges restored by the Pasha of Bagdad	"	12
Consul permitted the use of arms when travelling	"	7
Consul's person and property to be respected at ———	"	6
Consul's privileges accorded by the Sublime Porte	"	ib.
Consular Commission granted by the Ottoman Government to the British officer at ———	"	7
Consular privileges granted by the Sublime Porte to the British officer at ———	"	6
Consular servants exempt from payment of duty at ———	"	ib.
Conversion of seamen deserters to be prohibited at ———	"	13
English factory at ———	"	1
Firman conferring jurisdiction on Agent at ——— for the trial of factory servant	"	2
Firman fixing the duty leviable on English goods at the port of ———	"	1
Firman for protecting English commerce and property at ———	"	5
Garden's (Mr.) commission as British Consul at ———	"	7
Green's (Mr.) recognition as Consul at ———	"	5
Imperial firman constituting Mr. Green as Consul at ———	"	ib.
Imperial firman to the Pasha of ——— for English steam vessels navigating the Euphrates	"	15
Lands to be assigned for Residency buildings at ———	"	13
Pasha's decree for preventing the desertion of sailors at ———	"	10
Pasha's decree for the restoration of natives of India brought as slaves to ———	"	11
Sailor deserters from British vessels to be surrendered by the Turkish authorities at ———	"	ib.
Scododa (Mr.) to be compensated for loss of property	"	12
Seamen deserters to be surrendered by the authorities at ———	"	13
Sturmei (Mr.) to be compensated for excess of customs duty	"	12
Suleman Pasha's extension of protection to the British Resident at ———	"	2
Suleman Pasha's firman for the protection of the English commerce at ———	"	5
See— <i>Bagdad and Turkish Arabia.</i>		
<b>BASSADORE.</b>		
British right to the station of ———	VII.	106
<b>BASSEIN.</b>		
Burmese Government's cession of land near the town of ———	I.	251
<b>BASSEIN in the Deccan.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of ———	V.	23
Peishwa's Treaty of ———	"	53

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BASSEIN TREATY.</b>		
Mahratta Chief's hostility in regard to the— ...	II.	187
<b>BATE in Okhamundul.</b>		
Administrative arrangements relating to — ...	IV.	3
Agent of the Hon'ble Company to reside at — ...	"	140
Allegiance of the Chief of — ...	"	159
British vessels allowed to trade in ports of — ...	"	139
Building land to be allowed to the British Government for depositing stores on the island of — ...	"	229
Claim to wrecks renounced by the Chief of — ...	"	139
Compensation for piracies paid by — ...	"	111
Division of the revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement violated by the Chief of — ...	"	3
Garrisoning of —. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	111
Piracy renounced by the Chief of — ...	"	3
Temple at — to be protected... ..	"	139
Transfer of the island of — to the Gaekwar ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
		229
<b>BATKAGURH in Chindwarra.</b>		
Kesho Rao, Zemindar of — ...	V.	116
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BATTAM ISLE in the Eastern Seas.</b>		
British settlement not to be formed on the — ...	I.	67
<b>BATWA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Opium smuggling. Thakoor's engagement to prevent, ...	IV.	134
<b>BAUG DISTRICT in Malwa.</b>		
Bheel Agent in charge of — ...	III.	536
Jurisdiction exercised by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BAURA, a feudatory of Kohlapore.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ...	IV.	389
Age of the present Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Madho Rao Moreshwar, the present Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute paid by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BAWA SAHIB, Rajah of Kolhapore.</b>		
Death of — ...	IV.	387

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BAYER in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Ahmednuggur's engagement with Edur regarding claims to ———	IV.	74
Edur engagement with Ahmednuggur regarding claims to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Marriage expenses of the family of the Thakoor of ———. Arrangement regarding,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Partition of the estate of ———	"	67
<b>BEAS RIVER in the Punjab.</b>		
British Government to have control over the ———	VI.	39
<b>BEDNORE in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Account of the district of ———	V.	441
British vessels-of-war exempted from payment of port dues in ———	"	457
Building materials. Arrangement relating to,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Customs duty to be paid by the English in ———	"	455
Deserters to be surrendered by the Rajah of ———	"	456
Firman for the building of an English factory by the English at Onore	"	455
Kine-killing to be prohibited in ———	"	457
Privileges of trade granted to the English by the Rajah of ———	"	455
Realization of debts in ———. Arrangement relating to the,	"	456
Stolen property to be recovered by the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BEEBEE RANEE of Mumdot.</b>		
Pension assigned to ———	VI.	93
<b>BEEJA in Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ———	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BEEMA BAI, daughter of Jeswunt Rao Holkar.</b>		
Death of ———	III.	330
Jaghire granted to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Koonch jaghire promised to ———	"	342
Provision made for the grandson of ———	"	330
<b>BEERUMGAUM PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of ———	IV.	231
<b>BEGOO THAKOOR.</b>		
Aggressions on Namdwah by the ———	III.	333
Compensation paid by Oodeypore for aggressions of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BEGUM SAHIB of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to ———	II.	123

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BEHAR.</b>		
French settlements in ———. Jaffier Ali Khan's agreement to prevent, Jaffier Ali Khan's Sunnud to the English Company for the privileges of trade in ——— ...	I.	15
Kassim Ali Khan's assumption of the Neabut of the Soobahdarry... of ——— ...	"	17
Serajah Dowlah's dustuck for the English Company's trade in ———	"	43
Shah Alum's firman granting the English the Dewanny of ———	"	13
	"	52
<b>BEHREE in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ...	II.	207
Adoption Sunnud granted to the jaghireदार of ——— ...	"	334
Age of the present jaghireदार of ——— ...	"	207
Area of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	208
Bijey Sing, the present jaghireदार of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bijey Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bisnath Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Complaints against the jaghireदार not to be attended to	"	330
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghireदार of ———	"	331
Deed of allegiance of the Chief of ——— ...	"	330
Intercourse with marauders. Jaghireदार to abstain from holding,...	"	331
Joogul Pershad, the Chief of ———, at the time of the British entry into Bundelcund ...	"	207
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	208
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ——— ...	"	207
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ——— ...	"	208
Paper of requests presented by the jaghireदार of ——— ...	"	329
Phairun Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	208
Population in the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the jaghireदार of ———	"	331
Restitution of stolen property to be made by the jaghireदार of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	208
Succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud granted for the possessions of the jaghireदार of ——— ...	"	332
Sunnud granted to the jaghireदार of ——— for exchange of villages ...	"	333
Sunnud granting certain villages to the jaghireदार of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Villages exchanged with the Rajah of ——— ...	"	207
<b>BEHUT in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ...	II.	215
Adoption Sunnud granted to the jaghireदार of ——— ...	"	334
Age of the present jaghireदार of ——— ...	"	216
Aperbal Sing in possession of ——— at the time of the British entry into Bundelcund ...	"	215
Arbitration in disputes of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ...	"	373
Area of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	216
Bunkut Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	215
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghireदार of ———	"	374

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BEHUT in Bundelcund.</b>		
Deed of allegiance executed by the jaghiredar of ———	II.	373
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government.		
Jaghiredar's engagement not to enter into, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Govind Dass' succession to the jaghire of ———	"	215
Hurdee Sah's succession to the jaghire of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intercourse with marauders. Jaghiredar's engagement to abstain from, ...	"	373
Kumodh Sing's succession to the jaghire of ———	"	215
List of villages granted to the jaghiredar of ———	"	375
Mahoom Sing, the present jaghiredar of ———	"	216
Mahoom Sing's succession to the jaghire of ———	"	215
Military force maintained by ———	"	216
Narrative of British relations with the jaghiredar of ———	"	215
Nuzzerana rules applicable to ———	"	216
Paper of requests presented by ———	"	371
Population in the jaghire of ———	"	216
Refugees to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of ———	"	373
Restitution of stolen property to be made by the jaghiredar of ———	"	374
Revenues of ———	"	216
Successions in the jaghire of ———	"	215
Sunnud granted for the possessions of the jaghiredar of ———	"	374
Transit duties abolished by the Chief of ———	"	196
Tribute paid by the jaghiredar of ———	"	216
<b>BEINUP under Pahlunpore Agency.</b>		
Opium engagement of the Thakoor of ———	IV.	55
<b>BEJAH, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ———	VI.	104
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ———	"	90
Age of the present Thakoor of ———	"	104
Area of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Begaree labour commuted to a tributary payment	"	<i>ib.</i>
Begarees to be supplied by the Thakoor of ———	"	130
Capital sentences. Powers of the Thakoor in regard to, ...	"	95
Compensation granted to the Thakoor of ——— for lands taken up for the Cantonment at Kussowlee	"	104
Deed of allegiance of the Thakoor of ———	"	130
Feudal service to be rendered by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military and Police force maintained by the Thakoor of ———	"	104
Narrative of British relations with the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oodey Chund, the present Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rana's ancestors emigrated from Oojein	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be constructed by the Thakoor of ———	"	130
Sunnud conferring on Maun Chund the Thakoorae of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by the Thakoor of ———	"	95
Tribute payable by the Thakoor of ———	"	104

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BELALL</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ... ..	II.	121
<b>BELLARY.</b>		
Division of nuzzerana from — ... ..	V.	50
Nizam to collect his revenues from — ... ..	"	190
Nizam to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of — ... ..	"	170
Peishwa to collect his revenues from — ... ..	"	50
Peishwa to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BELLYGURH</b> in Chutteesgurh.		
Maharaj Sing, Zemindar of — ... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BELOOCHEES</b> of the Derajat Frontier.		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	208
Chief's allowance for protection of the passes on the Derajat frontier	"	<i>ib.</i>
Seistance Chiefs granted subsidies by Persia to prevent raid of — ...	"	366
Service offered to the — — in the Frontier Militia ... ..	"	208
<b>BELOOCHISTAN.</b>		
Historical account of — ... ..	VI.	299
Persia's pretensions to sovereignty over — ... ..	"	364
<b>BELORA DISTRICT</b> in Nimar.		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	257
<b>BENARES</b> in the N.-W. Provinces.		
Account of the Zemindaree of — ... ..	II.	39
Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice entrusted to Cheit Sing ... ..	"	43
Administration of the family domains of the Rajah of — ... ..	"	40
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	54
Agreement with Mohipnarain for the better administration of the district of — ... ..	"	52
Allowance to Mohipnarain from the revenues of — ... ..	"	53
Area of the family domains of the Rajah of — ... ..	"	40
British guarantee to Nawab Vizier's Sunnud to Cheit Sing of — ...	"	42
British Laws and Regulations introduced in the administration of the district of — ... ..	"	52
British troops to be stationed for the protection of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bulwunt Sing continued in the Zemindaree of — ... ..	"	68
Cheit Sing's agreement for the payment of tribute ... ..	"	46
Cheit Sing's agreement for the Zemindarees conferred upon him ...	"	45
Cheit Sing's agreement relating to the duties at — ... ..	"	46
Cheit Sing's arrears of tribute to be paid by Mohipnarain of — ...	"	50
Cheit Sing's succession to the Raj of — ... ..	"	39

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
BENARES in the N.-W. Provinces.		
Cheit Sing's treachery and rebellion ...	II.	39
Coining of money at ———. Cheit Sing allowed the privilege of, ...	"	43
Courts to be established for the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in ——— ...	"	53
Family domains exempt from the operations of the Local Rates Act of 1871 ...	"	40
Family domains exempt from the operations of Act XVIII of 1871.	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hindoo College to be maintained from the revenues of ——— ...	"	53
Isreepersaud Narain, the present Rajah of ——— ...	"	40
Isreepersaud Narain's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jaloun Chief's private property at ——— to be respected ...	"	233
Jhansi Chief's house at ———. Relatives to receive protection while residing in, ...	"	243
Local Rates Act of 1871 not applicable to the family domains of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	40
Mint at ——— permitted to coin money ...	"	43
Mohipnarain granted the Zemindaree of ——— ...	"	47
Mohipnarain's accession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	40
Mohipnarain's agreement for the payment of tribute ...	"	49
Mohipnarain's agreement for the Zemindaree of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mohipnarain's paper of requests ...	"	51
Munsa Ram, the founder of the family of ——— ...	"	39
Narrative of British relations with the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oudh granted the territories rented by Bulwunt Sing of ——— ...	"	68
Oudh Nawab Vizier's Sunnud conferring on Cheit Sing the Zemindaree of ——— ...	"	41
Oudh's cession of the district of ——— ...	"	76
Particulars of tribute payable by Cheit Sing of ——— ...	"	42 45
Pergunnahs constituting the family domains of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	40
Population in the family domains of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pottah granted to Cheit Sing of ——— ...	"	44
Powers of the Courts of the family domains of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	40
Powers of the Rajah in his family domains ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajah's relations with the Paramount Power defined ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue paid to the British Government from the family domains of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the family domains of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues (surplus) to be appropriated in the administration and improvement of the district of ——— ...	"	53
Salute assigned to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	40
Shah Alum's cession to the English of the district of ——— ...	VI.	7
Sunnud granted to Cheit Sing for the Zemindaree of ——— ...	II.	43
Sunnud granted to Mohipnarain for the Zemindaree of ——— ...	"	47
Tax on strangers abolished in ——— ...	"	51
Tribute payable to the Nawab Vizier of Oudh by Cheit Sing of ——— ...	"	41
Tribute to be paid by Cheit Sing of ——— ...	"	43
BENARES MINT.		
Oudh's transfer of the ——— to the British Government ...	"	76



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BENARES PENSIONS.</b>		
Oudh's cession of territory in commutation of — ... ..	II.	101
<b>BENCOOLEN.</b>		
Netherlands Government's guarantee to protect the rights of the natives of — ... ..	I.	290
<b>BENGAL.</b>		
Alumgeer (II) placed at the head of the expedition for the invasion of — ... ..	VI.	1
Anhattee, Mouza. Revenues of, ... ..	I.	27
Athmullick Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	117
Atzur Zemindar's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	113
Awdinghu, Mouza. Revenues of, ... ..	"	28
Barombar Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	113
Bharee Birjhee. Revenues of, ... ..	"	27
Bharee Serampoor. Revenues of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhootan ceded territory annexed to — ... ..	"	166
Boad Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	117
Bulwunt Sing concerned in the conspiracy for the invasion of — ...	VI.	1
Burmese claim to the sovereignty of — ... ..	I.	253
Calcutta. Revenues of the town of, ... ..	"	28
Chowrungee, Mouza. Revenues of, ... ..	"	27
Clive's (Colonel) agreement, offensive and defensive, concluded with Serajah Dowlah ... ..	"	14
Coalition formed for the invasion of — ... ..	VI.	1
Company's coinage to be current in — ... ..	I.	46
Company's tenants prohibited from settling in the Sircar's lands. Kassim Ali Khan's agreement regarding, ... ..	"	43
Compensation to the Hon'ble Company for losses sustained from war and stoppage of trade ... ..	"	47
Complaints against talookdars and ryots of the Sircar. Mode of attending to, ... ..	"	48
Conspiracy formed for the invasion of — ... ..	VI.	1
Cooch Behar annexed to — ... ..	I.	97
Cooch Behar Rajah's Treaty acknowledging his subjection to the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cooch Behar Zemindaree conferred on Dhujinder Narain ... ..	"	98
Deccan Paikparra. Revenues of, ... ..	"	28
Dhenkanal Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	113
Dhilburt, Mouza. Revenues of, ... ..	"	27
Dhulland, Mouza. Revenues of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dilbah Danghi, Mouza. Revenues of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Duspulla Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	115
Dutch agreement confirmed by Jaffier Ali Khan ... ..	"	47
English coins to be current in — ... ..	"	51
Europeans' employment prohibited under the Soobahdars of — ...	"	52
French settlement in —. Jaffier Ali Khan's agreement to prevent, ... ..	"	15
Govindpore, Mouza. Revenues of, ... ..	"	27
Gunnispore, Mouza. Revenues of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BENGAL.</b>		
Hindole Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	I.	113
Jaffier Ali Khan's agreement for the deposition of Serajah Dowlah ...	"	15
Jaffier Ali Khan's agreement for the payment of the army operating against the Nawab Vizier ... ..	"	49
Jaffier Ali Khan's agreement with the Hon'ble Company on his restoration to the Soobahdarry of ——— ... ..	"	45
Jaffier Ali Khan's deposition from the Soobahdarry of ———. Kassim Ali Khan's agreement regarding, ... ..	"	42
Jaffier Ali Khan's Sunnud to the English Company for privileges of trade in ——— ... ..	"	17
Jella Colunda, Mouza. Revenues of, ... ..	"	27
Kassim Ali Khan's agreement for Jaffier Ali Khan's deposition from the Soobahdarry of ——— ... ..	"	42
Kassim Ali Khan's assumption of the Neabut of the Soobahdarry of ——— ... ..	"	43
Kassim Ali's payment to the Emperor of Delhi for the office of the Soobahdarry of ——— ... ..	VI.	2
Keonjhur Rajah guaranteed his territorial possessions ... ..	I.	111
Keonjhur Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	110
Keonjhur's tributary engagement ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kooli Khan's advance on ——— ... ..	VI.	1
Kooli Khan's conspiracy for the invasion of ——— ... ..	"	1
Kundpara Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	I.	114
Looshai Chief Sookpilall granted a Sunnud regarding his responsi- bility for the security of traders ... ..	"	105
Madhojee's despatch of a force for the invasion of ——— ... ..	V.	75
Mahomed Reza Khan appointed Naib Soobah of ——— ... ..	I.	50
Military defence of ——— assumed by the Hon'ble Company ... ..	"	49
Mirzapoor, Mouza. Revenues of, ... ..	"	27
Mohurbhunj Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	109
Mohurbhunj Rajah's tributary engagement ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Moubarek-oo-Dowlah's agreement on his accession to the Soobah- darry of ——— ... ..	"	58
Nilgiri Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	113
Noyagurh Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nujmood-Dowlah's agreement accepting an annual sum for the support of the Nizamut ... ..	"	56
Nujmood-Dowlah's agreement for the payment of the expenses of the army operating against the Nawab Vizier ... ..	"	51
Nujmood-Dowlah's agreement on his accession to the Soobahdarry of Bengal, Behar and Orissa ... ..	"	49
Nujmood-Dowlah's confirmation and ratification of the former Treaties relating to the Nizamut ... ..	"	50
Nujmood-Dowlah's privileges of trade of the English Company. Confirmation of the, ... ..	"	51
Nursingpore Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	112
Orissa tributary Chiefs' deed of allegiance ... ..	"	109
Oudh Nawab concerned in the conspiracy for the invasion of ——— ...	VI.	1
Oudh Nawab Vizier's designs on ——— ... ..	"	2
Peshcush payment to the Imperial Circar ... ..	I.	25
Privileges of trade of the English Company in ——— confirmed by Jaffier Ali Khan ... ..	"	46

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BENGAL.</b>		
Revenue Collectors' appointment and dismission to have the consent of the English Governor and Council ... ..	I.	50
Revenues of the pergunnahs ceded to the English Company ... ..	"	21
Runpore Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	113
Salt duty to be paid by the English Company ... ..	"	46
Second invasion of ——— ... ..	VI.	1
Seif-ood-Dowlah's agreement on his accession to the Soobahdarry of ———	I.	66
Serajah Dowlah's dustuck for the English Company's trade in ———	"	11
Serajah Dowlah's agreement with the English Company ... ..	"	13
Shah Alum's firman granting the English the Dewanny of ——— ... ..	"	52
Somdar Sing concerned in the conspiracy for the invasion of ———	VI.	1
Soota Lootee, Mouza. Revenues of, ... ..	I.	27
Sylhet lime monopoly for three years granted by Kassim Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	"	43
Talchere Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	113
Tigreeah Rajah's deed of allegiance ... ..	"	ib.
<b>BENGAL DOARS.</b>		
Number of the ——— ... ..	I.	150
Proclamation on the annexation of the ——— ... ..	"	160
<b>BENGAL TROOPS.</b>		
Nizam's separate agreement for the aid of a detachment of ——— ...	V.	172
<b>BENI ASSEIL.</b>		
Insurrection of the Arab tribe of ——— ... ..	VII.	168
<b>BENIYAS in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Maritime truce to be observed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	VII.	66
Telegraph line and station to be protected by the Chief of ——— ...	"	68
<i>See—Maritime Chiefs, Persian Gulf.</i>		
<b>BENSON, COLONEL.</b>		
Appointment of ——— as Resident at Rangoon ... ..	I.	254
<b>BENTANG ISLE in the Eastern Seas.</b>		
British settlement not to be formed on ——— ... ..	I.	67
<b>BENTINCK, LORD WILLIAM.</b>		
Runjeet Sing furnished with a paper containing an assurance of British friendship by ——— ... ..	VI.	23
Runjeet Sing's interview with ——— ... ..	"	16
<b>BENVIA.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah granted the pergunnah of ——— ... ..	V.	92

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BERARS.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah's engagement to cede the ——— ...	V.	99
Nizam's defensive alliance. ——— Rajah to be admitted to, ...	"	193
Nizam's engagement transferring the ——— to British management ...	"	216
Nizam's Minister's letter regarding rectification of the boundaries of the ——— ...	"	231
Nizam's Separate and Secret Article relating to the Rajah of ———	"	195
Peishwa's engagement not to advance claims to lands in ——— ...	"	66
Scindia's intrigues with the Rajah of ——— ...	III.	252
Separate alliances formed with the Rajah of ——— ...	V.	6
See— <i>Hyderabad, Nagpore.</i>		
<b>BERBERA in the Dankali Coast.</b>		
British Agents to reside at ——— ...	VII.	182
British vessel plundered at ——— ...	"	174
Description of ——— and its inhabitants ...	"	173
Habr Awal tribe's outrage on British officers at ——— ...	"	181
Situation of the port of ——— ...	"	173
<b>BEREE PERGUNNAH on the right of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of his rights in ——— ...	III.	{ 282 315
<b>BEREYMEE in Arabia.</b>		
Azan bin Kais' capture of ——— ...	VII.	79
Wahabee Ameer's preparations for the capture of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BERONDA OR PATHERKUCAR in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ...	II.	211
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	264
Age of the ruling Chief of ——— ...	"	212
Area of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British troops to be assisted by the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	349
Chutterpal Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	212
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	349
Deed of allegiance of the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	348
Defences of passes entrusted to the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intercourse with marauders. Jaghiredar's engagement not to enter into, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction over land ceded for Railway purposes ...	"	351
Lands ceded for Railway purposes by the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	212
Mohun Sing, the ruling Chief of ———, at the time of the British entry into Bundelcund ...	"	211
Narrative of British relations with the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ——— ...	"	212
Population of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BERONDA OR PATHERKUCCHAR in Bundelcund.</b>		
Rajbunsee Rajpoots, the ruling family of —	II.	211
Refugees to be surrendered by —	"	349
Restitution of stolen property to be made by the jaghiredar of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the jaghire of —	"	212
Rughbeerdyal Sing, the present jaghiredar of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rughbeerdyal Sing's succession to the Raj of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of villages granted in 1807 to the Rajah of —	"	App. IX.
Sunnud granted for the possessions of the jaghiredar of —	"	350
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the jaghiredar of —	"	349
Surubjeet Sing recognized as successor to the Raj of —	"	212
Transit duties abolished by the Chief of —	"	196
<b>BETTIAH.</b>		
Nipalese aggressions on —	II.	151
<b>BEYLA OR LUS in Beloochistan.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of —	VI.	305
Agreement for the protection of the Telegraph lines concluded with the Jam of —	"	315
Area of —	"	306
Deportation of the Jam to Poona	"	305
Escape of the son of the Jam of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intrigues of the Jam of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jam Meer Khan, the present Chief of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jam's allowances while a refugee in British territory	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jam's flight to British territory	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jam's rebellious conduct	"	<i>ib.</i>
Landing of telegraph stores. Arrangement regarding,	"	315
Lus conferred as a reward on the Jam of —	"	305
Population of —	"	306
Protection to be afforded to telegraph <i>employés</i> in —	"	316
Revenues of —	"	306
Subsidy increased to the Jam of — for protection of telegraph	"	<i>ib.</i>
Subsidy to the Jam for the protection of the telegraph	"	316
Telegraph disputes. Adjustment of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph lines to be protected by the Jam of —	"	315
Telegraph Stations to be built in the territory of the Jam of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BEYPORE in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Abercromby's (Genl.) circular letter to the Rajah of —	V.	495
Account of the jaghire of —	"	440
Administration of — assumed by the British Government	"	478
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of —	"	474
Agreement relating to the assumption of the administration of — by the British Government	"	478
Agreement relating to the establishment of Courts of Civil and Criminal Justice in —	"	479
Canoongoes to be assisted by the Rajah of —	"	478
Courts of Civil and Criminal Justice established in —	"	479
Criminal justice to be administered by the British Government	"	478

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BEYPORE in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Duty on import and export in ——— to be levied by the British Government ... ..	V.	478
Inland customs duty abolished in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzers not to be levied on feasts of Hanan and Beeshew in ——— ... ..	"	474
Purshantum not to be levied from Mopilla in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue management entrusted to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue officials' removal Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duty abolished in ——— ... ..	"	478
Tribute to be paid by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	474
<b>BEZOTEE KHEL AFREEDDEES in N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	204
Agreement for the maintenance of a post in the Kohat Pass executed by the ——— ... ..	"	230
Criminals not to be harboured by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Depredations in British territory not to be committed by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kohat Pass agreement of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Marauders not to have a passage through lands of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plundered property to be restored by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Securities tendered by the ——— ... ..	"	231
Utman Khel to share in Kohat Pass allowance of the ——— ... ..	"	230
See.— <i>Afreedees.</i>		
<b>BHABUR under the Pahlunpore Agency.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	45
Adjudication in the disputes of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	45
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	60
Deed of allegiance of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Girass not to be levied by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	60
Khosas to be expelled to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	60
Opium engagement of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	62
Population of ——— ... ..	"	55
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	45
Thakurda Sugramjee, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payment remitted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute agreed to be paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
	"	60
<b>BHADARWA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sirdar Singjee, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suttee to be suppressed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
	"	265

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHADEK TALOOKA, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	294
<b>BHADOWRA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	401
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	402
Income of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mohun Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Payment made to Scindia by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for the farm of certain villages in Pergunnah Meeanab to Maun Sing of ——— ... ..	"	407
<b>BHAJEPORE TALOOKA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>BHAJJEE, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	VI.	102
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	90
Age of the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	102
Allegiance to be rendered by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	125
Area of ——— ... ..	"	102
Begarees to be furnished by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	125
Begarees' supply commuted to a tributary payment ... ..	"	126
Capital sentences. Thakoor's powers as regards, ... ..	"	95
Compensation to the Thakoor of ——— for the abolition of transit duties ... ..	VI.	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal service to the rendered by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	128
Military force maintained by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	102
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana to be paid by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	125
Population of ——— ... ..	"	102
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be constructed by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	126
Roads to be maintained by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	125
Roodur Pal's abdication of the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	102
Run Bahadoor Sing, the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Run Bahadoor Sing's engagement to render feudal service ... ..	"	126
Run Bahadoor Sing's installation as Rana of ——— ... ..	"	102
Sunnud conferring on Roodur Pal the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	"	125
Sunnud recognizing Run Bahadoor Sing as Rana of ——— ... ..	"	126
Transit duties abolished by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	95
Tribute to be paid by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	126
<b>BHAMO.</b>		
Sladen's (Major) expedition to ——— ... ..	I.	260
<b>BHANDERY GUARANTEE.</b>		
Explanation regarding ——— ... ..	IV.	180

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHANDHERE DISTRICT, in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Scindia granted lands in the ——— ... ..	III.	263
Scindia's cession of the ——— ... ..	"	312
Scindia's cession of the sovereignty of ——— ... ..	"	318
Villages transferred to ——— ... ..	"	323
<b>BHARMULJEE RAO of Kutch.</b>		
Deposal of ——— ... ..	IV.	19
<b>BHARPUR SING, Rajah of Nabha.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	55
<b>BHARUMGAUM.</b>		
Scindia renounces claim on ——— ... ..	III.	292
<b>BHARUT SING, Thakoor of Dholatia.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	497
<b>— SING, Thakoor of Ragoogurh.</b>		
Age of ——— ... ..	III.	403
<b>BHARWUTTEES or Criminals.</b>		
Ambliaroo Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	IV.	24
Aubir Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhunaser Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chiree Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chittore Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Geerea Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hummeerpore Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jessura Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Juttawara Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kammar Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Koombhardee Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kuntakote Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kurreanuggur Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kutch Rao's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	15
Lakria Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	24
Mowanoo Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Palauswa Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roree Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shrunva Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Srodram Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Trummoo Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Veejpasir Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wagna Chief's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	22
Wandea Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ... ..	"	24
See— <i>Criminals.</i>		



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHAWA FAMILY.</b>		
Jurisdiction exercised by the ——— ... ..	IV.	389
<b>BHAWUL KHAN, Nawab of Bhawalpore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	174
<b>BHAWUL POONJEE in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	185
Administration of justice by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	188
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in tribal disputes of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	217
Coal field. Chief cedes rights in, ... ..	"	205
Conditions imposed on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	189
Cossiahs guilty of outrages in British territory to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	205
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	218
Disputes with foreigners to be adjudicated by the British Government ... ..	"	205
Heinous offences to be reported by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	218
Land to be ceded for civil or military purposes by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	188
Lime deposits. Chief cedes rights in, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Looshai Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	189
Mineral. Chief cedes rights in, ... ..	"	185
Powers in civil and criminal cases of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	189
Refugees to be surrendered by Chief of ——— ... ..	"	205
Residence of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	189
Settlers to be protected by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Trade to be fostered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	189
Travellers to be protected by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	205
Tribal disputes to be reported by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	188
Waste land grants to be made by the Chief of ——— on the same terms as the British Government ... ..	"	205
Waste lands to be ceded by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	189
<b>BHAWULPORE in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	VI.	173
Age of the present Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	176
Aggressions not to be committed by the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	184
Allegiance of the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in disputes of the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	176
Bhawul Khan, Nawab of ———. Death of, ... ..	"	174
Bhough Burra conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	173

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHAWULPORE in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
British Agent at Mithenkote not to engage in trade at ———	VI.	180
British Agent's appointment and residence at ———	"	177
British assumption of the administration of ———	"	175
British guarantee to the engagement between Sadik Khan and the Nawab of ———	"	186
British jurisdiction not to be extended to ———	"	184
British protection guaranteed to the Nawab of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cancellation of certain Articles of the Treaty of 1833	"	180
Cruelties practised by the Nawab of ———	"	175
Duties leviable on merchandize in transit through ———	"	183
Duties of the Superintendents stationed opposite Mithenkote and Hureekee	"	178
Duties remitted on boats by the Nawab of ———	"	173
Duties to be collected by officers of ———	"	178
Duties to be levied on merchandize. Arrangement regarding,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ex-Nawab granted an asylum in British territory	"	174
Ex-Nawab placed under surveillance for attempting to violate his engagement	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ex-Nawab's death	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ferry rates on the Sutlej revised by the Nawab of ———	"	173
Feudal service to be rendered by the Nawab of ———	"	184
Foreign States. Nawab not to enter into relations with,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Futh Khan's succession to the musnud of ———	"	174
Goods liable to transit duty in ———	"	178
Hureekee. Customs officials to be stationed opposite,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Independence effected by the rulers of ———	"	173
Independence guaranteed to the Nawab of ———	"	184
Indus route granted by the Nawab of ———	"	177
Insurrection in ———	"	175
Interference in the affairs of ———	"	177
Jaffier Khan's removal for intrigues at ———	"	176
Jurisdiction over Railway land ceded by the Nawab of ———	"	187
Kheirpore territory transferred to the Nawab of ———	"	297
Land ceded for customs line by the Nawab of ———	"	174
Lands ceded in perpetual sovereignty for Railway purposes by the Nawab of ———	"	187
Merchants to be protected by the officers of ———	"	179
Merchants to produce invoice of goods when taking out passports	"	180
Merchants to respect civil and religious institutions in ———	"	178
Military force maintained by ———	"	176
Mithenkote. Customs officers to be stationed opposite,	"	178
Narrative of British relations with the rulers of ———	"	173
Nizam Khan's deportation from ———	"	176
Noor Mahomed Khan's intrigues with the Nawab of ———	"	251
Nusseer Mahomed Khan's intrigues with the Nawab of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pension conferred on the Nawab of ———	"	174
Population of ———	"	176
Proclamation on British assumption of the administration of ———	"	186
Raheem Yar Khan <i>alias</i> Bhawul Khan, Nawab of ———. Death of,...	"	175
Raheem Yar Khan's succession to the musnud of ———	"	174

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHAWULPORE in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Reduction of duty on goods in transit by land by the Nawab of ———	VI.	173
Revenues of ———	"	176
Rewards conferred on Nawab for services at Mooltan	"	174
Roree transferred to the Nawab of ———	"	296
Sadik Khan's allowances guaranteed by the Nawab of ———	"	186
Sadik Khan's engagement renouncing claims to the sovereignty of ———	"	185
Sadik Mahomed Khan, the present Nawab of ———	"	176
Sadik Mahomed Khan's succession to the musnud of ———	"	175
Salute allowed to the Nawab of ———	"	176
Schedule of tolls leviable on boats navigating the Indus and Sutlej	"	181
Services rendered during the Afghan war by the Nawab of ———	"	173
Sovereign rights guaranteed to the Nawab of ———	"	177
Stipend allowed to the Ex-Nawab of ———	"	174
Subzulkote conferred on the Nawab of ———	"	173
Succession disputed on the death of the Nawab of ———	"	296
Supplementary Treaty for the levy of a toll concluded with the Nawab of ———	"	174
Sutlej route granted by the Nawab of ———	"	179
Tariff of duties to be published in ———	"	177
Tolls to be levied by ——— on boats navigating the Indus and Sutlej opposite Mithenkote and Hureekkee	"	178
Trade routes granted by the Nawab through ———	"	180
Transit rates payable by mercantile boats navigating the Indus and Sutlej	"	177
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Nawab of ———	"	182
Treaty of friendship concluded with the Nawab of ———	"	184
	"	177
<b>BHAWUR SING, Chief of Edur.</b>		
Death of ———	IV.	66
<b>BHEEL AGENCY.</b>		
Account of the Mediatized Chiefs under the ———	III.	529
<b>BHEEL INCURSIONS.</b>		
Banswarra Thakoor's agreement for the suppression of ———	III.	499
Malwa Frontier Thakoor's agreement for the suppression of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pertabgurr Thakoor's agreement for the suppression of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BHEELS.</b>		
Measures for the reclamation of ———	III.	6
Pertabgurr to be aided in subduing ———	"	53
Scindia to respect the settlement made with the ——— of the restored districts	"	257

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHEELS of Sukhbarra in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Allegiance bond executed by the ——— ... ..	IV.	282
Arbitration in disputes of ——— ... ..	"	283
Claims of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Compensation for Khoontee collections to the ——— ... ..	"	284
Counter Security Bond on behalf of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be seized by ——— ... ..	"	283
Customs collections of ——— ... ..	"	282
Foreign mercenaries not to be entertained by ——— ... ..	"	283
Khoontee collections of Ghoonwalee commuted for a pecuniary payment to the ——— ... ..	"	284
Mohsullee expenses agreed to be paid by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Restitution of stolen property to be made by ——— ... ..	"	283
Revenue payment of ——— ... ..	"	282
<b>BHEEM SEN, THAPPA, late Minister of Nipal.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	152
Nipal administration assumed by ——— ... ..	"	151
Nipalese outrages on ——— ... ..	"	152
<b>— SING, Maharana of Oodeypore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	7
<b>BHEEMNUGGUR ZEMINDAREE.</b>		
Nipalese seizure of ——— ... ..	II.	151
<b>BHELODIA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rai Singjee, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BHIMASIE under Kutch Agency.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chiefs' plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. Thakoor's responsibility regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHIROG in Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — — — — — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BHOJAKHEREE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	419
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Girwar Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kotah's receipt of quit-rent from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BHOOL.</b>		
British troops to occupy the fort of ——— ... ..	IV.	25
Kutch Rao's engagement regarding the fort of ——— ... ..	"	26
Kutch Rao's engagement to indemnify the British Government for expenses in repairing the fort of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BHOOLJOLEE in Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BHOOKUR.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the duties collected at ——— ... ..	III.	281
<b>BHOOMAS PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	281
<b>BHOOSOONRA TALOOKA in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession to ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>BHOOTAN in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the Rajahs of ——— ... ..	I.	491
Aggressions on British territory to be restrained by the Rajahs of ——— ... ..	"	163
Aggressions on Cooch Behar territory to be restrained by the Rajahs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Aggressions on Sikkim territory to be restrained by the Rajahs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Assam Doar revenues not to be paid to ——— ... ..	"	159
Assam Doar tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	150
Assam Doar's occupation by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Boundaries of ——— to be surveyed and determined ... ..	"	161
British Envoy's arrival at ——— ... ..	"	151
British intercourse with ——— ... ..	"	149
British subjects to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	163
Ceded territory not subject to Regulations ... ..	"	166

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHOOTAN in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Commercial Missions sent to ——— ... ..	I.	149
Compensation to ——— for cession of territory ... ..	"	163
Cooch Behar subjects agreed to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals' surrender agreed to with the Rajahs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Deb Rajah's annual tribute to the British Government... ..	"	155
Deb Rajah's election in ———... ..	"	149
Deb Rajah's engagement to prevent incursions into British territory ... ..	"	155
Deb Rajah's engagement to surrender the Rajah of Cooch Behar ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dhurm Rajah's succession in office ... ..	"	149
Dhurm Rajah's tenure of office... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disputes with British subjects. Application to be made to Magistrates for settlement of, ... ..	"	155
Doars ceded by ——— ... ..	"	162
Duty not to be levied on commerce ... ..	"	164
Gantem Numbge, the present Deb Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	153
Governor-General's khureeta to the Deb Rajah containing demands of the British Government ... ..	"	157
Governor-General's khureeta to the Dhurm Rajah containing demands of the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Insult to the British Mission sent to ——— ... ..	"	151
Jungpen to be deputed to receive payment of compensation ... ..	"	163
Lands relinquished to the Deb Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	155
Mission sent to ——— ... ..	"	150
Mutual release of prisoners ... ..	"	155
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	149
Nipalese intrigues with ——— ... ..	II.	154
Outrages of subjects of ——— ... ..	I.	150
Overtures of peace from ——— ... ..	"	151
Payment of compensation to be suspended on failure to check aggressions ... ..	"	163
Privileges of trade accorded to merchants of ——— ... ..	"	155
Proclamation annexing the ceded territory of ——— ... ..	"	165
Proclamation on the annexation of certain territory of ——— ... ..	"	160
Refugees to be surrendered by the Deb Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	155
Regulations not applicable to territory ceded by ——— ... ..	"	166
Sat Rajah's engagement accepting a compensation for the Korecaparah Doars ... ..	"	156
Sat Rajah's engagement relinquishing all rights in the Korecaparah Doars ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sikkim criminals refuged in ——— to be surrendered by the Rajah of Sikkim ... ..	"	148
Sikkim subjects agreed to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	163
Sunneyasies not to be refuged in ——— ... ..	"	155
Surrender of guns agreed to by the high officials of ——— ... ..	"	161
Terms offered to the Government of ——— ... ..	"	152
Territory ceded by the Government of ——— ... ..	"	162
Trade and commerce to be free of duty ... ..	"	164
Treaty extorted from the British Envoy to ——— ... ..	"	151
Treaty on the restoration of amicable relations with ——— ... ..	"	162
Treaty with the Deb Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	155
Wood-cutters to be protected in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHOPAL in Central India.</b>		
Account of the State of ———...	III.	359
Allegiance of the Nawab of ———	"	370
Arbitration in disputes with neighbouring Chiefs of the Nawab of ———	"	371
Area of ———	"	366
Ashta Mahul in Malwa granted to ———	"	371
Bairseea Pergunnah granted as a reward to ———	"	379
British jurisdiction not to be extended to the territory of ———	"	371
British protection guaranteed to the territorial possessions of the Nawab of ———	"	370
British protection promised to ——— on certain conditions	"	368
Cantonment sites for British troops to be granted by the Nawab of ———	"	371
Chiefs' privilege in having a voice in the selection of a ruler for the musnud of ———	"	361
Contingent force to be furnished for service by ———	"	371
Contribution remitted for construction and repairs of roads in ———	"	365
Criminals. Arrangement regarding the extradition of, ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Daveepoora Mahul in Malwa granted to ———	"	371
Dhabla Dheer Thakoor granted a tunka by the Nawab of ———	"	470
Dhabla Ghosee Thakoor granted a tunka by the Nawab of ———	"	476
Disputes with neighbouring Chiefs ———	"	367
Doraba Mahul in Malwa granted to ———	"	371
Dost Mahomed, the founder of the ruling family of ———	"	359
Durea Kheree granted a tunka by the Nawab of ———	"	474
Faiz Mahomed Khan's succession to the musnud of ———	"	359
Foreign States. Nawab not to enter into relations with, ———	"	370
Foujdar Mahomed Khan nominated Regent of ———	"	362
Governor-General's letter to the Nawab of ———	"	369
Heerapore Thakoor granted a tunka by the Nawab of ———	"	481
Heiat Mahomed Khan's succession to the musnud of ———	"	359
Intercourse with neighbouring Chiefs of the Nawab of ———	"	367
Islamnuggur restored to ———	"	361
Jehangeer Mahomed Khan's agreement on his assumption of the administration of ———	"	363
Jehangeer Mahomed Khan's conspiracy against the Regent of ———	"	362
Jehangeer Mahomed Khan's succession to the musnud of ———	"	361
Jehawar Mahul in Malwa granted to ———	"	371
Jenkin's (Mr.) letter to the Nawab of ———	"	367
Jurisdiction over British subjects guilty of offences within the territory of ———. Question relating to, ———	"	365
Karodea Thakoor granted a tunka by the Nawab of ———	"	428
Khagoreea administration placed under Political Agent ———	"	455
Khundee Rao assigned a provision from ———	"	361
Khureeta on the death of Secunder Begum of ———	"	375
Koodsia Begum appointed Regent of ———	"	361
Koodsia Begum assigned a jaghire from ———	"	273
Koodsia Begum's engagement not to interfere in affairs of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Koodsia Begum's resignation of the administration of ———	"	372
Mahrattas. ——— fort besieged by the, ———	"	360
Military force maintained by ———	"	366
Moneer Mahomed Khan's succession to the musnud of ———	"	361

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
BHOPAL in Central India.		
Narrative of British relations with ———	III.	359
Nawab's inability to contribute towards the expenses of a British force	"	368
Nawab's letter containing proposals for an alliance with the British Government	"	367
Nuzzur Mahomed's death	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzur Mahomed's succession to the musnud of ———	"	360
Nuzzurgurh Fort proposed to be ceded by ———	"	{ 371 367
Peishwa's seizure of the Malwa possessions of the Nawab of ———	"	359
Pindaree alliance tolerated in ———	"	360
Pindaree bands. ——— territories plundered by,	"	359
Pindaree leaders seeking refuge in territory of ———	"	360
Pindarees. ———'s co-operation against the,	"	368
Plots in favor of Dustgeer's accession to the musnud of ———	"	362
Population of ———	"	366
Procedure for the arrest of criminals in ———	"	365
Ramgurh Thakoor granted a tunka by the Nawab of ———	"	482
Restoration of territorial possessions promised to ———	"	368
Revenues of ———	"	366
Rise and progress of the family of ———	"	359
Roads to be kept in repairs by ———	"	365
Salute allowed to the Begum of ———	"	366
Secunder Begum appointed Regent of ———	"	362
Secunder Begum declared ruler of ———	"	363
Secunder Begum's reforms in the administration of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sehore Mahal in Malwa granted to ———	"	371
Sehore School maintained by ———	"	365
Shah Jehan Begum declared heir to the ruler of ———	"	363
Shah Jehan Begum married to Bakee Mahomed Khan of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shah Jehan Begum, the present ruler of ———	"	364
Shah Jehan Begum's assumption of the administration of ———	"	375
Shah Jehan Begum's claims admitted to succeed to the musnud of ———	"	362
Shah Jehan Begum's resignation of the administration of ———	"	363
Successions in the Chiefship of ———	"	359
Sultan Jehan Begum declared heir to the musnud of ———	"	375
Sultan Mahomed Khan defeated in his contest for the musnud of ———	"	359
Sultan Mahomed Khan's abdication of the musnud in favor of Yar Mahomed Khan	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sultan Mahomed Khan's succession to the musnud of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud granting Pergunna Bairseah to ———	"	374
Sunnud guaranteeing succession to the house of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Supplementary articles to the Treaty of 1818 with ———	"	375
Supplies for British troops to be furnished by ———	"	{ 367 371
Territorial rewards conferred on ———	"	363
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Nawab of ———	"	{ 367 370
Vizier Mahomed, the founder of the present ruling family of ———	"	360
Vizier Mahomed's defence of the fort of ——— against the Mahrattas	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vizier Mahomed's return to ———	"	359
Yasseen Mahomed's succession to the musnud of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHOPAL AGENCY.</b>		
Account of the Mediatized Chiefs under the ——— ... ..	III.	443
Dewas district under ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's districts under ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations wth Chiefs under the ——— ... ..	"	359
Scindia's districts under ——— ... ..	"	443
Tonk district of Seronje under ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BHOPAL BATTALION.</b>		
Bhopal Begum's contribution for the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	III.	250
Dhar's contribution towards the maintenance of ——— ... ..	"	380
Duties to be performed by the ——— ... ..	"	365
Formation of the ——— ... ..	"	364
<b>BHOPAL CONTINGENT.</b>		
Bhopal Nawab's contribution for the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	III.	364
Bhopal's contribution fixed for maintenance of the ——— ... ..	"	375
British troops to perform the duties of the late ——— ... ..	"	376
Central India Horse to perform the duties of the late ——— ... ..	"	377
Disbandment of the ——— ... ..	"	364
Khureeta to the Secunder Begum regarding the duties of the late ——— being performed by British troops ... ..	"	376
Reorganization of the ——— ... ..	"	364
Treaty relating to Bhopal's increased contribution for the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	"	375
<b>BHOPAL SING, Chief of Jignee.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	205
<b>BHOUNG BURRA in Sind.</b>		
Bhawulpore Nawab granted the Pergunnah of ——— ... ..	VI.	{ 173 297
<b>BHOW MAHARAJ of Kolhapore.</b>		
British protection guaranteed to ——— ... ..	IV.	{ 409 407
Kolhapore's engagement not to molest ——— ... ..	"	{ 409 407
<b>BHOWAN SING, Chief of Soanth.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	IV.	258
<b>BHOWANI SING, Rajah of Gurhwal.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	27

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHOWNUGGUR in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	IV.	114
Administration under British management ...	"	117
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ———	"	40
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	117
Agreement for exempting from customs dues distressed vessels entering the ports of ———	"	32
Akerajee's succession to the Raj of ———	"	117
Amount of compensation to the Thakoor of ———	"	156
Bhow Sing, the founder of ———	"	114
Bombay Government Resolution regarding the lease of certain vil- lages in ———	"	157
Boundaries enlarged by Wukut Sing ...	"	115
British protection guaranteed to ———	"	155
British subjects not amenable to Courts of ———	"	107
British tariff to be adopted in ports of ———	"	158
Cambay Nawab's engagement not to interfere in affairs of ———	"	302
Chief's hostility to pirates ...	"	114
Claims abandoned by the Thakoor of ———	"	158
Compensation granted for land and sea customs at Gogo ...	"	115
Compensation granted for the suppression of the mint in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Customs collections to be made by the British Government in ———	"	158
Customs privileges conceded to the Thakoor of ———	"	160
Gaekwar's cession of Ghasdana dues from ———	"	224
Gaekwar's revenues from ———	"	115
Gaekwar's revenues to be paid to the British Government by the Thakoor of ———	"	153
Gogo. Thakoor compensated for relinquishing claims on, ...	"	155
Gogo. Thakoor's relinquishment of claims on, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gohel Rajpoot, the ruling family of ———	"	114
Jurisdiction over villages of ———	"	116
Juswunt Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	117
Kutch distressed vessels exempted from payment of duty on enter- ing the ports of ———	"	157
Lathee, an offshoot of ———	"	114
Levy of transit duties by the Thakoor of ———. Interference regarding, ...	"	160
Military force maintained by ———	"	117
Mint. Thakoor compensated for the suppression of his, ...	"	155
Mint suppressed in ———	"	115
Mowa Fort. Reduction of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	114
Number of villages in ———	"	117
Palitana, an offshoot of ———	"	114
Partition of the possessions of ———	"	115
Peishwa's share in ——— ceded to British Government ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ———	"	117
Port dues to be collected by the British Government ...	"	158
Port dues to be made over to ———	"	159
Powers of the Chief of ———	"	107
Revenue payment fixed of the Thakoor of ———	"	116
Revenue payments in Surat Currency to the British Government ...	"	157
	"	154

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHOWNUGGUR in Kattiawar.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	IV.	117
Revenues of British portion of — ... ..	"	115
Salute allowed to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	117
Share in the customs acquired by the British ... ..	"	115
Soondrye port to be opened for trade ... ..	"	160
Tarraja Fort. Cambay's engagement with — regarding, ... ..	"	152
Tarraja Fort. Compensation for the, ... ..	"	153
Tarraja Fort. Reduction of the, ... ..	"	115
Tarraja Fort offered and refused by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph. Cost for maintaining and working the, ... ..	"	160
Telegraph accounts. Adjustment of, ... ..	"	161
Telegraph Act of 1860 applicable to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph agreement concluded with the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	160
Telegraph line. Conditions regarding extra wires for, ... ..	"	161
Telegraph line. Supervision placed under Director-General ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph line. Thakoor's agreement to pay for the construction of the, ... ..	"	160
Telegraph line —. Designation of the, ... ..	"	161
Telegraph Rules to be made applicable to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph surplus receipts to be made over to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Thakoor's claims adjusted ... ..	"	158
Thakoor's share in customs dues ... ..	"	159
Tribute paid by — ... ..	"	117
Tukht Sing, the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tukht Sing's succession to the Raj of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vessels in distress exempted from payment of duty on entering the ports of — ... ..	"	156
Villages transferred to — ... ..	"	159
Wala, an offshoot of — ... ..	"	114
Walker's (Colonel) Perwannah regarding revenue payment of — ... ..	"	154
Wijeh Sing's succession to the Raj of — ... ..	"	117
<b>BHUDOUR.</b>		
Puttialla Maharajah granted jurisdiction over — ... ..	VI.	51
<b>BHUGWAN SING, Rajah of Nabha.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	VI.	56
<b>BHUGWANPORE in Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BHUGWUNT RAO GAEKWAR.</b>		
Peishwa's order for the payment of the Guzerat tribute by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's Sunnud to — ... ..	IV.	App. X.
— SING, Chief of Bukhtgurh.		
Death of — ... ..	III.	535

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHUGWUNT SING, Maharana of Dholepore.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	III.	182
<b>BHULGAM.</b>		
Opium engagement for preventing smuggling by the Thakoor of —	IV.	134
<b>BHUMBORA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — - ... ..	III.	283
<b>BHURDAGURH in Chindwarra.</b>		
Cheemun Shah, Zemindar of — ... ..	V.	116
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BHURER in Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BHURTEE CHUND of Bundelcund.</b>		
Jussoo held by the descendants of — ... ..	II.	195
<b>BHURT JEO CHOWBEY of Kalinjer.</b>		
Sunnud granting a separate jaghire to the widow of — ...	II.	371
<b>BHURTPORE.</b>		
Account of the rise and progress of the State of — ... ..	III.	175
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Maharajah of — ... ..	"	20
Age of the present Maharajah of — ... ..	"	177
Arbitration in disputes of — ... ..	"	187
Area of — ... ..	"	177
Birj, the founder of — ... ..	"	175
British protection guaranteed to — ... ..	"	185
British subjects not to be employed by — ... ..	"	187
Buldeo Sing's succession to the Raj of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bulwunt Sing entrusted with the administration of — ... ..	"	176
Bulwunt Sing established in the Raj of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bulwunt Sing's succession to the Raj of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capture of the fort of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Category of offences under the extradition treaty with — ...	"	189
Cession of land by Ministry for Railway purposes questioned by Maharajah of — ... ..	"	176
Conditions as to the cancellation of the extradition treaty with —	"	190
Correspondence not to be held with the enemies of the British Government ... ..	"	187
Council of Regency formed for the administration of — during the minority ... ..	"	176

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHUTPORE.</b>		
Criminals. Maharajah's engagement regarding the extradition of, ...	III.	188
Criminal's expenses. Arrangement regarding defrayal of, ...	"	189
Deig Fort to be restored to — ...	"	186
Dismantling of the fort of — ...	"	176
Districts conferred on — ...	"	175
Doorjun Sal made a prisoner ...	"	176
Doorjun Sal's claims to succession to the Raj of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Doorjun Sal's hostile proceedings at — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Extradition treaty concluded with the Maharajah of — ...	"	188
Foreigners not to be employed by — ...	"	187
Holkar refuged in the fort of — ...	"	175
Holkar's surrender refused by the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hostage to be furnished by the Maharajah of — for the observance of Treaty obligations ...	"	186
Indemnity to be paid by — ...	"	176
Interference in the administration of — ...	"	185
Jurisdiction over Railway lands ceded by — ...	"	176
Juswunt Sing, the present Maharajah of — ...	"	177
Juswunt Sing's succession to the Raj of — ...	"	176
Kerowlee's debt to —. Arrangements for liquidating the, ...	"	178
Lands agreed to be ceded for Railway purposes by — ...	"	176
Macherry conquered from — ...	"	213
Maharajah entrusted with the administration of — ...	"	176
Maharajah questions the powers of the Ministry to cede lands during his minority ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maharajah's subjects not to be employed by the British Government ...	"	188
Military assistance to be rendered by — ...	"	187
Military force maintained by — ...	"	177
Ministry's powers questioned as regards the cession of land during the minority of the Maharajah ...	"	176
Narrative of British relations with — ...	"	175
Nujuf Khan's restoration of lands to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nujuf Khan's spoliation of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ...	"	177
Ranee's removal from the Regency at — ...	"	176
Remission of a portion of the indemnity promised to — ...	"	187
Resumption of districts conferred in 1803 on — ...	"	175
Revenues of — ...	"	177
Rewards conferred by Scindia on — ...	"	175
Rundheer Sing's succession to the Raj of — ...	"	176
Salute allowed to the Maharajah of — ...	"	177
Scindia's restoration of lands to — ...	"	175
Scindia's usurpation of the territory of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Siege of the fort of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Successions to the Raj of — ...	"	176
Surrender of the fort of — ...	"	175
Territorial possessions confirmed to the Maharajah of — ...	"	187
Transit duties abolished on goods conveyed by rail through — ...	"	176
Treaty of alliance concluded with — ...	"	185
Treaty with the Maharajah of — on the restoration of friendly relations ...	"	186

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BHUTGAON</b> in Chutteesgurh.		
Gujraj Sing, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BHUTKERRY.</b>		
Jaghires resumed of the Chief of ——— ... ..	III.	332
Rampoora frontiers disturbed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BHUWANEE.</b>		
Jheend granted the pergunnah of ——— ... ..	VI.	53
<b>BHYRAO SING</b> , Thakoor of Heerapore.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	453
Imprisonment of ——— ... ..	„	332
<b>BHYRON SING</b> , Chief of Rutlam.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	487
<b>BHYSA KHERREE</b> in Malwa.		
See— <i>Ghurree.</i>		
<b>BHYSONDA</b> in Bundelcund.		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	II.	215
Age of the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Area of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Successions in the jaghire of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Teerut Pershad, the present jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Teerut Pershad's succession to the jaghire of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Kalinjer Chowbeys.</i>		
<b>BICHORE.</b>		
Holkar's seizure of the district of ——— ... ..	III.	5
<b>BICHRODE (1ST)</b> in Western Malwa.		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	493
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Dewas Rajah's Sunnud for a tunka to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	512
Gerwur Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	493
Holkar's Perwannah for a tunka to Thakoor Gerwur Sing of ——— ... ..	„	513
Memorandum regarding villages granted by Scindia in farm to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	514

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BICHRODE (1st) in Western Malwa.</b>		
Scindia's perwannah for the farm of certain villages to Nemul Sing of ——— ...	III.	514
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunka to Newul Sing of ——— ...	"	508
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunka to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	507
Scindia's villages held in farm by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	493
Status of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	ib.
<b>BICHRODE (2ND) in Western Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ...	III.	494
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ...	"	ib.
Ruttun Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ...	"	ib.
Ruttun Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	ib.
<b>BIDNORE or NUGGUR.</b>		
British Government allotted the districts of ——— ...	V.	183
<b>BIDRA in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be renounced by the Jharejah Chief of ——— ...	IV.	33
<b>BIHORA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	261
Area of ——— ...	"	ib.
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ...	"	ib.
Revenues of ——— ...	"	ib.
Sirdarbawa, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	ib.
<b>BIJAWUR in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ...	II.	201
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	264
Age of the ruling Chief of ——— ...	"	201
Aggressions on British territory to be prevented by the Chief of ——— ...	"	303
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ...	"	302
Area of ——— ...	"	202
Bhao Pertab Sing, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	261
British arbitration in disputes of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ...	"	303
British Laws and Regulations not to be applied to ——— ...	"	304
Bur Sing Deo, the founder of the ——— ...	"	302
Criminal powers conferred on the Chief of ——— ...	"	201
Criminal returns to be furnished by the Chief of ——— ...	"	284
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	ib.
Dignity and honor of the Chief of ——— ...	"	303
Disputes of the Chief of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ...	"	301
Intercourse with rebel Chiefs ...	"	300
Kesree Sing in possession of ——— at the time of the British entry into Bundelcund ...	"	304
	"	201

SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
<b>BIJAWUR in Bundelcund.</b>		
Kesree Sing's succession to the possessions of his father in ———...	II.	201
Luchmun Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	202
Military force to be limited in ——— ...	"	302
Military service to be rendered by ——— ...	"	303
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ——— ...	"	201
Paper of requests presented by ——— ...	"	300
Peasantry seeking refuge in British territory. Question regarding surrender of, ...	"	301
Pecuniary claims against ——— not to be attended to ...	"	302
Pertab Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	201
Population of ——— ...	"	202
Reasons why no Sunnud was issued to Kesree Sing of ——— ...	"	201
Rebel Chiefs not to be sheltered in ——— ...	"	303
Refugees to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Restitution of stolen property to be made by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	202
Reward to the Chief of ——— for services during the mutiny ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ruttun Sing granted Sunnud for the jaghire of ——— ...	"	201
Ruttun Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute granted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	202
Schedule of villages granted in 1811 to the Chief of ——— ...	"	App. V.
Sunnud granted for the possessions of the Chief of ——— ...	"	305
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Chief of ——— ...	"	304
<b>BIJEHPORE BAHDORE.</b>		
Oudh's cession of ——— ...	II.	76
<b>BIJEY BAHADOOR of Bunka Paharee.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	II.	222
— BAHADOOR, Chief of Duttia.		
Death of ——— ...	II.	193
— SING, Chief of Ajeygurh.		
Death of ——— ...	II.	203
— SING, Thakoor of Ragoogurh.		
Age of ——— ...	III.	403
Income of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for villages assigned to ——— ...	"	409
<b>BIJRAGOGURH.</b>		
Administration of ——— placed under Central Provinces ...	II.	412
Confiscation of ——— for rebellion of its Chief ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nagode granted villages from ——— ...	"	433



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BIJNA in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	II.	221
Age of the present jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	222
Arbitration in disputes of the jaghiredar of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	402
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Deed of allegiance executed by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. Engagement not to enter into, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intercourse with marauders. Engagement to abstain from, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khundee Rao's succession to the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	222
Mokoond Sing, the present jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mokoond Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	402
Restitution for stolen property to be made by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud granted for the territorial possessions of the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	403
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the jaghiredar of ——— — ... ..	"	402
<i>See—Husht Bhya Jaghiredars.</i>		
<b>BIJWARA, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>BIKANEER in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the rise and progress of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	225
Administration entrusted to the management of ——— ... ..	"	227
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	20
Age of the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	227
Aggressions not to be committed by ——— ... ..	"	229
Aggressions on Jessulmere ... ..	"	225
Allegiance of the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	229
Arbitration in disputes of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	223
Bagore conquered and annexed by ——— ... ..	"	225
Bika Sing, the founder of the principality of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Biswadar's agreement for the settlement of the villages conferred on— ... ..	"	226
Biswadar's agreement to pay customs dues to ——— ... ..	"	227
Biswadar's settlement rights to be respected by Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	226
Boundary disputes with ——— ... ..	"	225
British jurisdiction not to be extended in ——— ... ..	"	230
British officer deputed to settle disputes of Thakoors of ——— ... ..	"	227
British protection guaranteed to ——— ... ..	"	229
Category of offences under the extradition treaty with ——— ... ..	"	234
Conditions relating to the cancellation of the extradition treaty with ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals. Maharajah's engagement regarding the extradition of, ... ..	"	233
Criminal's expenses. Arrangement regarding defrayal of, ... ..	"	234
Customs duties on trade routes to be established by ——— ... ..	"	230
Delhi Emperor's grant to ——— ... ..	"	225

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BIKANEER in Rajpootana.</b>		
Doongur Sing, the present Maharajah of ——— ...	III.	227
Doongur Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Expenses of military aid to be met by ——— ...	"	230
Extradition treaty concluded with the Maharajah of ——— ...	"	233
Foreign States. Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	229
Hansi granted by the Emperor of Delhi to ——— ...	"	225
Hissar granted by the Emperor of Delhi to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Interpretation of the Articles in the Treaty regarding military assistance to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jessulmere territory claimed by ——— ...	"	96
Jumma of the villages granted to ——— ...	"	232
List of villages conferred on ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maladministration of affairs in ——— ...	"	227
Military aid to be afforded to the Maharajah for the suppression of disturbances in ——— ...	"	230
Military assistance sent to ——— ...	"	225
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	228
Military service to be rendered by ——— ...	"	230
Names of the villages granted to ——— ...	"	232
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	225
Population of ——— ...	"	228
Rai Sing's connection with the Emperors of Delhi ...	"	225
Revenues of ——— ...	"	228
Ruttun Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	225
Salute allowed to the Chief of ——— ...	"	228
Scale of duties on Sirsa and Bhawalpore route through ——— ...	"	226
Services rendered during the mutinies by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Settlement of the villages conferred on ——— to be respected ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sirdar Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud conferring certain villages on ——— ...	"	231
Sunnuds granted to Biswadars of villages conferred on ——— ...	"	226
Suppression of robbers and plunderers by ——— ...	"	230
Territorial security to be taken for expenses of military aid to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Trade routes to be kept in repairs by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty of alliance concluded with ——— ...	"	229
Value of villages conferred on ——— ...	"	226
<b>BIKRAMAJEET, Dewan of Sirsee.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	III.	402
<b>— MOHUNDEER, Chief of Tehree.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	II.	191
<b>BILASPORE OR KUHLOB, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ...	VI.	96
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ...	"	90
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ...	"	97
Allegiance to be rendered by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	109
Area of ——— ...	"	97

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BILASPORE OR KUHLORE, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Beer Chund, the founder of ——— ...	VI.	96
British guarantee for perpetuating the Thakoorae of ——— ...	"	112
British protection promised to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	109
Buchertoo pergunnah restored to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	97
Busseer pergunnah restored to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Thakoor's powers in regard to, ...	"	95
Carriage for British troops to be furnished by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	109
Compensation to ——— for abolition of transit duties ...	"	95
Dhamee severed from ——— ...	"	103
Disputes with neighbouring Chiefs to be referred to British Courts by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	112
Feudal service to be rendered by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	109
Foreign State. Thakoor's engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Heera Chund, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	97
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	112
Juggut Chund's engagement to render feudal service to the British Government ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Juggut Sing's engagement to render military service ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Madhan, an offshoot of ——— ...	"	100
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	97
Military service to be rendered by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	109
Mungul, once a dependency of ——— ...	"	105
Narrative of British relations with the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	96
Nuzzerana payable annually for pergunnahs restored to Thakoor of ——— ...	"	97
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Requests of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	110
Revenues of ——— ...	"	97
Rewards for services rendered during the mutiny conferred on the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be constructed and kept in repairs by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	112
Salute allowed to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	97
Slave-dealing to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	112
Successions to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	96
Sunnud conferring on Juggut Chund the territory of ——— ...	"	111
Sunnud confirming the possessions of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	109
Supplies for British troops to be furnished by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suttee to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	112
Territory not to be alienated by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties to be abolished by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BILASPORE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ...	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BILLITON ISLE in the Eastern Seas.</b>		
Dutch occupation of ——— ...	I.	67

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BILODA in Western Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	497
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's grant of the farm of ——— to Sawunt Sing ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's Sunnud for a tunka to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	526
Jeswunt Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	497
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunka to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	508
Thakoor's payment to Holkar for ——— ... ..	"	497
<b>BILSA DISTRICT.</b>		
Bhopal Agency in charge of ——— ... ..	III.	443
<b>BINDRANOWAGHUR in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Administration of justice entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	V.	117
Civil administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Conditions relating to the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	"	80
Criminal administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	117
Criminal powers of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	81
Judicial administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	117
Police administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue engagement entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	116
<b>BIE AHMED in Aden.</b>		
Akrabee's engagement to protect British subjects visiting ——— ... ..	VII.	150
Akrabee's residence ... ..	"	126
<b>BIRAY, a Malabar coin.</b>		
Value of ——— in Company's rupee ... ..	V.	474
<b>BISHEN SING, Chief of Myhere.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	413
<b>—— SING, Maharao of Boondee.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	134
<b>BISHENPORE in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	I.	115
<b>BISNATH SING, Chief of Behree.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	208
<b>—— SING, Maharajah of Rewah.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	410

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BISWA, in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>BITHOOR.</b>		
Jaloun Chief's private property at — to be respected ...	II.	232
<b>BITHOWLEE.</b>		
Kuppoorthulla Chief granted the estate of ——— ...	VI.	143
<b>BLACK-MAIL.</b>		
Aka Purbut Chief's levy of ——— commuted to a money payment ...	I.	239
Bhootan Aka Chief's levy of ——— commuted to a money payment ...	„	238
Chardoar Aka Chief's levy of ——— commuted to a money payment...	„	240
Radhumpore's payment of ——— to Koollee tribes ...	IV.	44
<b>BLACK MOUNTAIN in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Wilde's (Brigadier-General) expedition against the tribes inhabiting the ——— ... ..	VI.	191
<b>BLACK SEA.</b>		
Ships-of-war prohibited from entering the ——— ...	VII.	App. I
<b>BOAD in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	108
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	121
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	„	108
Allegiance of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	117
Area of ——— ... ..	„	108
Contingent force to be furnished for foreign service by the Rajah of ———	„	118
Contingent force's allowance when on foreign service ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana rules applicable to ——— ... ..	„	108
Petumbur Deo, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Rajah's engagement on renewal of settlement of ——— ... ..	„	119
Refugees to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	„	117
Revenues of ——— ... ..	„	108
Settlement renewed with the Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	119
Supplies to be furnished by the Rajah to British troops when passing through ——— ... ..	„	117
Suttee to be prevented by the Rajah in ——— ... ..	„	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	118
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	121
Traders to be protected when passing through ——— ... ..	„	117
Transfer of ——— to the Tributary Mehals of Orissa ... ..	V.	81
Tributes paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	I.	108
<b>BOARD OF CONTROL.</b>		
Carnatic affairs. ———'s assumption of the management of the, ...	V.	295

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BODALEE, in Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BOKHARA in Central Asia.</b>		
Balk seized by the Ameer of — ... ..	VI.	331
<b>BOLUNDRÄ in the Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	„	70
Area of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Jowun Sing, the present Chief of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payment of the Chief of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BOMBAY.</b>		
English seat of Government removed to — ... ..	IV.	465
Kutch Rao to be permitted to have a factory at — ... ..	„	3
Persian Consul to reside at — ... ..	VI.	399
<b>BONAI in Chota Nagpore.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	V.	81
Administration of justice entrusted to the Chief of — ... ..	„	117
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	I.	124
Area of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Chief placed under Chota Nagpore Agency... ..	V.	81
Chunder Deo, the present Chief of — ... ..	I.	124
Civil administration entrusted to the Chief of — ... ..	V.	117
Criminal administration entrusted to the Chief of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Judicial administration entrusted to the Chief of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Police administration entrusted to the Chief of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	I.	124
Revenue engagement of the Chief of — ... ..	V.	117
Revenues of — ... ..	I.	124
Settlement renewed with the Zemindar of — ... ..	„	130
Tribute payable by — ... ..	„	124
<b>BONAIRDA in Rajpootana.</b>		
Exemption of — from payment of investiture fee to Oodeypore ... ..	III.	29
Nuzzerana to be paid by — to the Oodeypore Durbar ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BONEE.</b>		
Pergunnah restored to the Nagpore Rajah ... ..	V.	92

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BONEIRWALS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	192
Agreement of the Jirgah to prevent the Sittana fanatics forming settlement in their elaka ... ..	"	213
Amazai clan join the — in opposing Sir Neville Chamberlain's advance ... ..	"	190
Strength of the — ... ..	"	192
<b>BOOBOO SHAH of Mumdot.</b>		
Pension assigned to — ... ..	VI.	93
— <b>TALIB of Mumdot.</b>		
Pension assigned to — ... ..	VI.	93
<b>BOODHOPORE PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	279
<b>BOODWANNAH in Jhujjur.</b>		
Ismail Ali Khan granted — ... ..	VI.	9
Jheend granted a portion of pergunnah — ... ..	"	84
Nabha Rajah granted a portion of — ... ..	"	89
Puttiala granted the district of — ... ..	"	70
<b>BOOGAJEE JAMDAH.</b>		
Jaghire to be continued to — ... ..	III.	276
<b>BOOGTEE TRIBES.</b>		
Account of the relations with the — ... ..	VI.	304
Pecuniary grant to the — for maintaining the peace on the frontiers ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Policy pursued towards the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BOOLUNDSHUHUR.</b>		
Holkar transfers his jaghire in — ... ..	III.	337
Holkar's jaghire in — exchanged ... ..	"	336
Revenues of Holkar's jaghire in — ... ..	"	336
<b>BOONDEE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the Raj of — ... ..	III.	133
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Maharao Rajah of — ... ..	"	20
Age of the present Maharao Rajah of — ... ..	"	136
Aggressions not to be committed by — ... ..	"	143
Agreement with the Maharao on the transfer of the Kishoree Patun district to his management ... ..	"	145
Arbitration in disputes of — ... ..	"	143
Area of — ... ..	"	134
Assistance rendered to Colonel Monson by — ... ..	"	133

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BOONDEE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Bishen Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	III.	133
British protection guaranteed to ———	"	143
Category of offences under the extradition treaty with ———	"	148
Chuttersal, the present Maharao Rajah of ———	"	136
Condition relating to the cancellation of the extradition treaty with ———	"	148
Criminals. Maharao's enquiry regarding the extradition of, ———	"	147
Criminal's expenses. Arrangement for the defrayal of, ———	"	148
Extradition treaty concluded with the Maharao Rajah of ———	"	147
Hara Rajpoots, the ruling family of ———	"	133
Holkar compensated for lands transferred to ———	"	250
Holkar's assumption of the management of ———	"	133
Holkar's cession of his tributary rights in ———	"	344
Holkar's lands relinquished in favor of ———	"	143
Holkar's tribute ceded to the British Government relinquished in favor of ———	"	143
Interference in the administration of ———	"	134
Mahratta's assumption of the management of ———	"	133
Military force maintained by ———	"	134
Military force to be furnished by ———	"	143
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	133
Patun held by ——— as a fief from the British Government	"	134
Population of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ram Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Maharao Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of Holkar lands relinquished in favor of ———	"	144
Schedule of the amount of revenue from lands held by Scindia in ——— transferred to the British Government, ———	"	145
Scindia renounces tribute claims on ———	"	292
Scindia's annulment of the condition prohibiting the formation of British alliance with ———	"	298
Scindia's assumption of the management of ———	"	133
Scindia's tribute from ——— transferred to the British Government	"	143
Services rendered by ——— against the Pindarees	"	133
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Chief of ———	"	143
Tribute to be paid by ———	"	2
	"	133
	"	134
<b>BOONGGURWALLA SIKHS.</b>		
Feudatories of Nabha	VI.	88
<b>BOORAS in Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ———	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BOOREE ZEMINDAREE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ———	V.	108



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BOOREEA.</b>		
Tribute payable by — ... ..	VI.	62
<b>BOORHANA PERGUNNAH, in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	279
<b>BOORHANPORE.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	V.	88
<b>BOOTWUL PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Nipalese seizure of — ... ..	II.	151
Oudh's cession of — ... ..	"	101
<b>BOR ABOBS in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ... ..	I.	228
British protectorate to settlers in the hills ... ..	"	246
British subjects to be allowed to trade with villages of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British territorial limits to be respected by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cultivation of land in British territory allowed to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disputes of — to be referred to the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement executed by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military posts to be established on the frontiers of the hills inhabited by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium cultivation prohibited to the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pardon extended to the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Police to be maintained by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Presents to be annually made to the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute to be paid by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Visit to British territory allowed on certain conditions to the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BORA SAMBUE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	V.	81
Administration of justice entrusted to the Chief of — ... ..	"	117
Civil administration entrusted to the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Conditions relating to the zemindaree of — ... ..	"	80
Criminal administration entrusted to the Chief of — ... ..	"	117
Criminal powers of the Chief of — ... ..	"	81
Judicial administration entrusted to the Chief of — ... ..	"	117
Nagpore Rajah. Pergunnah restored to the, ... ..	"	93
Nagpore Rajah's cession of — ... ..	"	108
Police administration entrusted to the Chief of — ... ..	"	117
Revenue engagement of the Chief of — ... ..	"	116
<b>BOREE VILLAGE in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Destruction of — ... ..	VI.	203
Jowakih Afreedees harbouring freebooters in the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BOSCUTTA FAMILY.</b>		
See— <i>Chota Kusrawud.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BOSTAN KHAN, Minister of the Nawab of Amb.</b>		
Deportation of — as a State Prisoner to Lahore ... ..	VI.	191
<b>BOSWAPA, Amildar of Palicacherry.</b>		
Release of — ... ..	V.	264
<b>BOUNDEE ESTATE in Oudh.</b>		
Kuppoorthulla Chief granted the ——— ... ..	VI.	143
<b>BOZDAR BELOOCHES of the Derajat frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	208
Military strength of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BREMEN.</b>		
Zanzibar subjects permitted to trade in — ... ..	VII.	App. XI
Zanzibar Sultan to restore stolen property of citizens of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zanzibar Sultan's grant of privileges of trade to citizens of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Hanseatic Republic.</i>		
<b>BRINGAH in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of — ... ..	V.	441
Customs duty to be paid by the English at — ... ..	"	458
English permitted to build a factory at — ... ..	"	457
Firman of the Rajah granting the privileges of trade to the English ... ..	"	458
Import duty to be paid by the English at — ... ..	"	459
Lands agreed to be granted to the English for a factory at — ... ..	"	458
Pecuniary transaction of the English at —. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pepper duty to be paid by the English at — ... ..	"	457
Pepper monopoly granted to the English at — ... ..	"	458
Recovery of debts at —. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Settlement of disputes in —. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BRITISH BURMAH.</b>		
Area of — ... ..	I.	264
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Provinces composing — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Burma.</i>		
<b>BRITISH COLONY.</b>		
British India included in the term ——— ... ..	VII.	civ

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BRITISH CRUIZERS.</b>		
Shah's convention for the detention and search of Persian vessels engaged in the slave-trade by — ... ..	VI.	406
<b>BRITISH JAILS.</b>		
Scindia to be charged with the cost of maintenance of subjects confined in — ... ..	III.	268
<b>BRITISH PORTS.</b>		
Maritime Arab Chief's vessels granted the privileges of trade in — ... ..	VII.	61
Duties payable by Dutch vessels trading in — ... ..	I.	64
<b>BRITISH SUBJECTS.</b>		
Bhurlpore's engagement not to employ — ... ..	III.	187
Cochin Court's powers to try — ... ..	V.	424
Cochin's jurisdiction over — ... ..	"	410
Duttia's engagement not to employ — ... ..	II.	265
Gaekwar's engagement not to employ — ... ..	IV.	220
Gohud Rana's engagement not to employ — ... ..	III.	{ 198 202
Golab Sing's engagement not to employ — ... ..	VI.	166
Holkar's engagement not to employ — ... ..	III.	342
Jeypore's engagement not to employ — ... ..	"	68
Jhansi Chief's engagement not to entertain — ... ..	II.	243
Lahore Durbar's engagement not to employ — ... ..	VI.	40
Muscat Sultan's engagement to apprehend — engaged in the slave-trade ... ..	VII.	92
Nipalese engagement not to employ — ... ..	II.	167
Nizam's engagement not to employ — ... ..	V.	175
Nizam's Sunnud empowering the Resident at Hyderabad to punish — ... ..	V.	225
Scindia's engagement not to employ — ... ..	III.	{ 278 287
Scindia's engagement not to permit — to reside in his dominions ... ..	III.	287
Sikkim Rajah's engagement not to permit the residence of — ... ..	I.	141
Sikkim Rajah's jurisdiction over European —, disallowed ... ..	"	146
Slaves. — prohibited from possessing or acquiring, ... ..	VII.	200
Sumphur's engagement not to employ — ... ..	II.	272
Tehree's engagement not to employ — ... ..	"	263
Travancore Court's powers to try — ... ..	V.	424
Travancore's jurisdiction over — ... ..	"	423
See— <i>Foreigners.</i>		
<b>BRITISH TERRITORY.</b>		
Alienation of —. Objections to the, ... ..	II.	60
Bhootan Rajah's engagement to prevent aggressions on — ... ..	I.	163
Retrocession of —. Objections to the, ... ..	II.	60

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BROACH.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	IV.	463
Aggressions not to be committed by the Nawab of ———	„	475
British factory permitted to be established at ———	„	<i>ib.</i>
British factory withdrawn from ———	„	463
British protection guaranteed to the Nawab of ———	„	477
Capture of ———	„	463
Closing of the fort gates of ———	III.	272
Dutch factory permitted to remain at ———	IV.	475
Duties regulated for the English trade at ———	III.	{ 271
		274
English Company granted the privileges of trade in ———	„	270
Expeditions sent against ———	IV.	463
Expenses of British troops sent to the assistance of the Nawab to be paid for ———	„	476
Force limited for the protection of English property at ———	III.	273
Foreign European factories not to be permitted in ———	IV.	475
Foreign traders not to be permitted to settle in ———	III.	271
Futteh Sing Gaekwar's engagement regarding his share in the revenues of ———	IV.	189
Gaekwar's cession of his share in the province of ———	„	{ 190
		195
Indemnity to be paid by the Nawab of ———	„	476
Jurisdiction over inhabitants of ———	III.	272
Military service to be rendered by the Nawab of ———	IV.	475
Narrative of British relations with the Nawab of ———	„	463
Natives not to be admitted as partners to the English trade in ———	III.	272
Nawab's bond for the payment of the indemnity ———	IV.	477
Peishwa's cession of the city and Pergunnah of ———	V.	29
Pensions allowed to descendants of the Nawab of ———	IV.	463
Privileges of trade granted to British subjects in ———	„	475
Recompense to the Nawab for assistance ———	III.	476
Refugees, Scindia's subjects, not to be harboured in ———	IV.	273
Resident's escort at ———	„	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia granted the fort, town and pergunnah of ———	„	270
Scindia's cession of the fort and territory of ———	„	275
Scindia's cession of ———	IV.	463
Scindia's grant of the privileges of trade to the English at ———	III.	270
Scindia's Treaty for regulating the Company's trade at ———	„	271
Settlement of debts at ———	„	273
Stipulations regarding wrecks at ———	„	272
Treaty of peace concluded with the Nawab of ———	IV.	475
<b>BROOKE, SIR, JAMES.</b>		
Mission of ——— to Siam ———	I.	363
<b>BROUSSA.</b>		
Persian refugee Princes to reside at ———	VI.	Ap. VIII.
<b>BROWNE, COLONEL.</b>		
Momein expedition under ———	I.	262

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BUBEE SHU</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to —... ..	II.	123
<b>BUCHA TALOOKA</b> in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of —... ..	III.	281
<b>BUDDRACHELLUM TALOOKA.</b>		
Nizam's cession of —... ..	V.	223
<b>BUDNAWUR.</b>		
Dhar's claim on —... ..	III.	385
<b>BUDEAWAR.</b>		
Golab Sing (Maharajah) granted the mountainous tract of —... ..	VI.	162
<b>BUHADEEMUT JEHUNDAWUR TALOOKA</b> , west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of —... ..	III.	284
<b>BUHRMUND KHAN'S LANDS</b> in the Soobah of Seharunpore.		
Scindia's cession of —... ..	III.	281
<b>BUJANA</b> in Kattiawar.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of —... ..	IV.	120
Age of the present Chief of —... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Chief of —... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Number of villages in —... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nusseeb Khan, the present Chief of —... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium smuggling. Chief's engagement to prevent, ... ..	"	134
Population of —... ..	"	120
Revenues of —... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BUKHT SING</b> , Chief of Ajeygurh.		
Death of —... ..	II.	202
Pension granted by the British Government to —... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stipend granted by Ali Bahadoor to —... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>SING</b> of Alipoora.		
placed under surveillance at Gwalior ... ..	II.	217
Rebellion of —... ..	"	216
<b>BUKHTAWUR</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to —... ..	II.	121
— <b>SING</b> , Maharao Rajah of Ulwur.		
Deposal of —... ..	III.	214

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BUKHTAWUR SING, Grassia Chief of Singhana.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	III.	416
<b>BUKHTGURH (1) in Western Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	535
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Amount of revenue payable to the Dhar Durbar by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	564
Amount payable to the Dhar Durbar by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	563
Conditions on which the Dhar villages have been farmed to the Chief of — ... ..	"	564
Dhar's perwanna for the farm of villages to the Chief of — ... ..	"	562
Feudal relations of the Chief of — ... ..	"	535
Kachee Baroda's agreement with — regarding certain disputed villages ... ..	"	564
Management of — placed under the administration under Bheel Agent ... ..	"	535
Pertab Sing, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pertab Sing's succession to the Chiefship of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Villages farmed to the Chief of — ... ..	"	563
<b>BUKHTGURH (2) under Deputy Bheel Agency.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	573
Allowance to the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Central Provinces. — placed under the jurisdiction of the, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's tunka to the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's tunka to the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud for a tunka to the Chief of — ... ..	"	592
<b>BUKKUR FORT in Sind.</b>		
Kheirpore Ameer's engagement relating to British occupation of —	VI.	286
<b>BUKKUR ISLANDS.</b>		
Kheirpore Meer's cession of the — ... ..	VI.	297
<b>BULBHUDDUR SING, Rajah of Nagode.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	412
<b>BULDEO SING, Maharajah of Bhurtpore.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	III.	176
<b>BULHAR in the Dankali Coast.</b>		
Description of the port of — ... ..	VII.	173
<b>BULJEET, Lepcha Chief.</b>		
Murder of — ... ..	I.	136

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BULLOO MEAH, Nawab of Sucheen.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	IV.	311
<b>BULLUGURH.</b>		
Chief executed for rebellion ... ..	VI.	4
Estate confiscated for rebellion of its Chief... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud not granted to the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BULSUN, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of — ... ..	VI.	103
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rana of — ... ..	"	90
Age of the present Rana of — ... ..	"	103
Allegiance to be rendered by the Rana of — ... ..	"	129
Area of — ... ..	"	103
Begaree supply commuted to a tributary payment ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Begarees to be supplied by the Rana of — ... ..	"	129
Begarees to be furnished by the Rana of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhoop Sing, the present Rana of — ... ..	"	103
Capital sentences. Rana's powers in regard to, ... ..	"	95
Compensation to — for abolition of transit duties ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rana of — ... ..	"	129
Military force maintained by the Rana of — ... ..	"	103
Narrative of British relations with the Rana of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Reward for services rendered during the mutiny conferred on the Rana of — ... ..	"	103
Roads to be constructed by the Rana of — ... ..	"	129
Sunnud conferring on Joog Raj, the Thakoorae of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Title conferred on the Chief of — ... ..	"	103
Transit duties abolished by the Rana of — ... ..	"	95
Tribute payable by the Rana of — ... ..	"	103
<b>BULWUNT RAO.</b>		
Appointment of — as Member of the Council of Regency at Gwalior ... ..	III.	310
<b>— SING, Chief of Rutlām.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	III.	487
<b>— SING, Grassia Chief.</b>		
Bhowanee Sing's succession to the jaghire of — ... ..	III.	455
Jaghire held by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— SING, Maharajah of Bhurtpore.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	III.	176

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BULWUNT SING, of Ulwur.</b>		
Ulwur's engagement to assign a provision for — ... ..	III.	222
<b>— SING, Rajah of Benares.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	39
<b>— SING, Rajah of Sheopore.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	III.	404
<b>— SING's ZEMINDAREE in Benares.</b>		
Shah Alum's cession to the English of — ... ..	VI.	7
<b>BUMPORE in Beluchistan.</b>		
Persians captured — ... ..	VI.	364
<b>BUNDALEAN in the Cis-Suttej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BUNDARA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	283
<b>BUNDEE BEGUM, of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ... ..	II.	123
<b>BUNDEH ALI KHAN, Nawab of Cambay.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	IV.	299
<b>— ALI, of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to — ... ..	II.	121
<b>BUNDELCUND.</b>		
Ali Bahadoor's alliance with Himmur Bahadoor for the conquest of — ... ..	II.	186
Alliances concluded with Chiefs of the western portion of — ... ..	"	189
Baonee, a Mahomedan Chiefship in — ... ..	"	219
British Courts' jurisdiction in — ... ..	"	195
British engagement with Chiefs dates from Ali Bahadoor's death ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chiefs maintained in their territorial rights ... ..	"	189
Chieftaincies' rise and progress in — ... ..	"	185
Chutterpore adoption referred for the arbitration of Chiefs in — ... ..		
disapproved by the Hon'ble Court ... ..	"	210
Chuttersal's rise to power in — ... ..	"	185



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
BUNDELCUND.		
Dismemberment of States in ———. Policy of the British Government against, ... ..	II.	209
Exemption of ——— from the operations of British Laws and Regulation ... ..	"	195
Himmat Bahadoor's alliance with Ali Bahadoor for the conquest of ——— ... ..	"	186
Himmat Bahadoor's paper of requests ... ..	"	225
Hurdee Sah's share in ——— ... ..	"	194
Interpretation of the engagement of Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	196
Jaghire's sub-divisions disallowed in ——— ... ..	"	216
Juggut Raj's share in ——— ... ..	"	194
Lapsed States in ——— ... ..	"	189
Mahomed Bungush Khan's invasion of ——— ... ..	"	185
Mahratta's expulsion of the Pathans from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahrattas invited by Chuttersal to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahrattas' first acquired territory in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with Chiefs who hold their States under Sunnuds in ——— ... ..	"	194
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	185
Number of States in ——— ... ..	"	189
Obligations of the Chiefs for their territorial possessions in ——— ... ..	"	195
Oudh Vizier's contemplated expedition against ——— ... ..	VI.	2
Pathans expelled from ——— ... ..	II.	152
Peishwa's authority acknowledged over Ali Bahadoor's conquests in ——— ... ..	III.	86
Peishwa's cession of the sovereignty of ——— ... ..	V.	61
Peishwa's share in ——— ... ..	II.	68
Peishwa's sovereign rights in ——— transferred to the British Government ... ..	"	194
Policy for the pacification of ——— ... ..	"	189
Policy of the British Government against the dismemberment of States in ——— ... ..	"	195
Political jurisdiction in ——— explained ... ..	"	209
Powers of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	196
Rajcoomar College Establishment for the education of the sons of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue estimate of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	197
Rise and progress of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shumshere Bahadoor guaranteed a provision from the British Government ... ..	"	185
Shumshere Bahadoor's paper of requests ... ..	"	227
Shumshere Bahadoor's succession to the possessions of the Peishwa in ——— ... ..	"	228
States held under Sunnuds ... ..	V.	2
Succession of illegitimate sons to the exclusion of collateral heirs in —	II.	189
Territorial possessions of Chiefs held under Ali Bahadoor's Government confirmed ... ..	"	200
Territories reserved by the British Government in ——— ... ..	"	195
Transit duties abolished in ——— ... ..	"	189
Treaty States in ——— ... ..	"	196
Tribute paid by Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	189
	"	197

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BUNDELCUND LAPSED STATES.</b>		
See— <i>Jaloun, Jeitpore, Jhansi, Khuddee and Tiroha.</i>		
<b>— LEGION.</b>		
Jhansi lands ceded for the maintenance of the ——— ...	II.	247
<b>— STATES.</b>		
See— <i>Ajeygurh, Alipoora, Baonee, Bekree, Behut, Beronda, Bijawu, Chirkaree, Chutterpore, Duttia, Gerowli, Goriyar, Husht Bhya Jaghiredars, Jignee, Jussoo, Kalinjer Chowbeys, Kunnyadhana, Logassie, Nya-gaon Rebai, Punnah, Sunpthur, Sureela and Tehree.</i>		
<b>BUNDER ABBASS.</b>		
Aga Ahmed Shah, the present Governor of ——— ...	VII.	34
English ships to enter free of duty the port of ——— ...	VI.	354
Fars Governor's despatch of a force against ——— ...	VII.	33
Gombroon, the former name of ——— ...	VI.	353
Lease of ——— to the Sultan of Muscat ...	VII.	App. III
Muscat Rulers held the lease of ——— ...	"	83
Muscat Sultan's engagement for the lease of ——— ...	"	App. III
Muscat's farm of ——— ...	"	33
Muscat's recovery of ——— ...	"	73
Persia's lease to Muscat of the port of ——— ...	"	33
Persia's resumption of the lease of ——— ...	"	34
Persia's revenues from ——— ...	"	ib.
Telegraphic convention with Persia regarding line between Gwadur, Jask and ——— ...	VI.	418
<b>BUNGANAPILLAY in Madras.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ...	V.	396
Administration of justice entrusted to the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	399
Allegiance of the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	ib.
Annexation proposed of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	397
Area of ——— ...	"	398
Capital sentences: Jaghiredar's powers to inflict, ...	"	399
Conditions to be observed by the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	ib.
Criminal powers of the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	ib.
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	369
Cuddapah collector placed in charge of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	397
Death of Gholam Ali Khan, jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	398
Death of Hoossain Ali Khan, jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	397
Frontier duties abolished in the jaghire of ——— ...	"	ib.
Futh Ali Khan, the present jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	398
Futh Ali Khan's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	393
Gholam Ali Khan's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	397
Jaghire restored to Hoossain Ali Khan of ——— ...	"	ib.
Jaghiredar's responsibility for the administration of ——— ...	"	399
Mutilation prohibited in the jaghire of ——— ...	"	ib.
Narrative of British relations with the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	396

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BUNGANAPILLAY in Madras.</b>		
Nizam's cession of the jaghire of — ... ..	V.	397
Nuzzerana rules not applicable to — ... ..	"	398
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Reasons for non-annexation of the jaghire of — ... ..	"	397
Revenues of — ... ..	"	398
Succession Sunnud conferred on the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	400
Sunnud conferring on Gholam Ali Khan the jaghire of — ... ..	"	399
Title of "Nawab" conferred on the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	398
<b>BUNGUSHES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	204
Allowance to — for the Kohat pass ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dowlutai clan's aid to the — in their dispute with the Gullees Afreedees ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kohat Kotul entrusted to the care of the — ... ..	"	224
<b>BUNKA PAHAREE, in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of — ... ..	II.	222
Age of the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bijay Bahadoor's succession to the jaghire of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Piyareejoo, the present jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Piyareejoo's succession to the jaghire of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BUNKUT SING of Behut.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	215
<b>BUNNEE SING, Maharao of Ulwur.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	III.	214
<b>BUNNOO in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over — ... ..	VI.	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims on — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BUNSE GOPAL, Kalinjer Chowbey.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	214
Kalinjer Chowbey's objections to the Nuney Dalai's adoption of — ... ..	"	213
<b>BURDA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Settled estates under — ... ..	IV.	103
<b>BURDIA OR BURRA in Western Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	497
Age of the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	498

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BURDIA OR BURRA in Western Malwa.</b>		
Bhet granted by Scindia to the Thakoor of ——— ...	III.	498
Dewas Rajah's Sunnud for a tunka to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	512
Dhokul Sing, the present Thakoor of ———... ..	"	498
Holkar's Perwannah for a tunka to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	526
Holkar's Sunnud for a tunka to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	527
Jaghire villages held by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	498
Perwannah for "Bhet" allowance to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	528
Scindia's grant of the farm of Burkheira to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	498
Scindia's Perwannah for a tunka to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	520
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunka to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	508
<b>BURDWAN in Bengal.</b>		
Kassim Ali Khan's Sunnud for the transfer of ——— to the English Company ... ..	I.	44
Shah Alum's Firman confirming the grant to the English of the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	"	55
<b>BURKEEREE in Malwa.</b>		
Amount payable to Jowrah by the Thakoor of ——— ...	III.	392
<b>BURKEEREE DEO DOONGREE in Malwa.</b>		
Amount payable to Jowrah by the Thakoor of ——— ...	III.	392
<b>BURKHEERA FORT.</b>		
British troops employed for the reduction of ——— ...	III.	332
<b>BURMAH.</b>		
Account of the Treaty relations with ———... ..	I.	251
Agent on the part of the King of ——— to reside in British territory	"	272
Aggressions on British territory ... ..	"	253
Anchorage dues to be paid by British vessels visiting the ports of ——— ... ..	"	267
Area of ——— ... ..	"	264
Arracan claimed by ——— ... ..	"	253
Arracan conquered by ——— ... ..	"	252
Arracan provinces ceded by ——— ... ..	"	271
Arracan refugees' surrender demanded by ——— ... ..	"	252
Assam. ——— renounces claims on, ... ..	"	271
Bengal claimed by ——— ... ..	"	253
Benson (Colonel) appointed Resident at the Court of ——— ...	"	254
Boundaries of British frontiers in ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Boundary of ——— ... ..	"	271
Bhamo expedition ... ..	"	260
British Agent deputed to the capital of ——— ... ..	"	252
British Agent to reside at the capital of ——— ... ..	"	255
British Agent with an escort to reside at the Court of ——— ...	"	265
		281
		272

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BURMAH.</b>		
British Agent's powers at the capital of —	I.	281
British Agent's treatment at the capital of —	"	252
British army to be withdrawn from — on payment of second instalment of the war indemnity	"	273
British boundary in —	"	262
British distressed vessels driven into ports of —. Assistance to be rendered to, ...	"	265
British Embassy sent to —	"	276
British factories established at Syrian and Negrais	"	255
British merchants permitted to employ Interpreters in —	"	251
British officials to be allowed to reside at any station in —	"	265
British Resident withdrawn from —	"	281
British subjects to be protected in —	"	254
British traders to be protected in —	"	278
British traders to be allowed to settle in —	"	<i>ib.</i>
British troops' passage through —	"	279
British vessels to be allowed the same privileges as are allowed to vessels of subjects of — in British ports	"	262
Browne's (Colonel) expedition to Momein	"	272
Bullion to be exported and imported into —	"	262
Burney (Colonel) appointed Resident at the Court of Ava	"	281
Cachar. — renounces claims on, ...	"	254
Cachar invaded by —	"	271
Campbell (Sir A.) entrusted with the command of the expedition against —	"	253
Canning's (Captain) deputation to —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cessation of hostilities with —	"	252
Cheduba ceded by the King of —	"	255
Chief Commissioner deputed to the Court of —	"	271
Commercial Treaty concluded with —	"	255
Court established for the trial of international cases at the capital of —	"	274
Cox (Captain) appointed Superintendent at Rangoon	"	281
Crawford (Mr.) deputed on a mission to —	"	252
Currency in which port dues are to be paid by British vessels visiting —	"	254
Customs duties to be paid by British vessels visiting the port of Rangoon	"	268
Deputations to —	"	266
Duties levied on the frontier Customs of — to be abolished	"	251
Duties to be levied at the Custom House	"	279
Duties to be paid by British vessels entering the ports of —	"	280
Embassy sent to England by the King of —	"	275
English merchants permitted to trade in —	"	259
Envoys deputed from —	"	265
Estate of British subjects dying in —	"	255
Estates of Italians dying in —. Disposal of, ...	"	272
Estates of subjects of — dying in British territory	"	258
Export duty on goods from —	"	272
Extradition of criminals with —	"	278
Fees to be paid to Burmah officials by vessels visiting the ports in —	"	281
	"	267

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BURMAH.</b>		
Forsyth's (Sir Douglas) deputation to Mandalay ... ..	I.	264
Free trade established in ——— ... ..	"	281
French Envoy's negotiations for a Commercial Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	257
Frontier duties reduced by the King of ——— ... ..	"	255
Godwin (Major-General) in command of the military escorts to ——— ... ..	"	254
Henzawaddy Viceroy's orders regarding payment of port dues by vessels visiting ——— ... ..	"	268
Import duty on goods intended for export by the Irrawaddy to ——— ... ..	"	278
Insurrection in ——— ... ..	"	264
Italian artizans to be furnished to ——— ... ..	"	260
Italian Commercial Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	256
Italian Consular Agents to reside in the dominions of the King of ——— ... ..	"	257
Italian subjects prohibited from purchasing warlike materials in ——— ... ..	"	260
Italian Treaty. Notice regarding revision of the, ... ..	"	261
Italian warlike materials imported into ——— to be sold to Burmese Government ... ..	"	259
Italian warlike stores unsold to be re-exported from ——— ... ..	"	260
Italians allowed to trade in ——— ... ..	"	259
Italians amenable to the laws of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Italians to be protected in the dominions of the King of ——— ... ..	"	257
Italy's national dispute with ——— to be arranged by arbitration ... ..	"	261
Jynteah. ——— renounces claim on, ... ..	"	271
Karen tribe of ———. Notice of the, ... ..	"	262
King's Agents to be permitted to reside in British territory ... ..	"	281
King's agreement recognizing the independence of Western Karennee ... ..	"	284
King's aversion to sign Treaty ceding the province of Pegu ... ..	"	255
Kubboo valley restored to ——— ... ..	"	276
Lambert (Commodore) deputed on a mission to the King of ——— ... ..	"	254
Lands in Bassein ceded to the British Government ... ..	"	251
Lester (Captain) deputed to the capital of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Momein expedition ... ..	"	260 & 262
Munnipore Rajah's recognition by the King of ——— ... ..	"	271
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	251
Negrais island ceded to the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nipalese intrigues with ——— ... ..	II.	154
Officials' perquisites from British vessels visiting Rangoon ... ..	I.	266
Overtures from ——— ... ..	"	254
Persons not to be molested for part taken in ——— ... ..	"	272
Phayre (Colonel) deputed on a mission to the King of ——— ... ..	"	255
Pilotage dues from vessels visiting the ports of ——— ... ..	"	267
Political intercourse first established with ——— ... ..	"	251
Population of ——— ... ..	"	264
Price lists to be prepared of goods exported and imported to ——— ... ..	"	280
Princes concerned in the rebellion deported as State Prisoners to British territory ... ..	"	264
Prisoners of war to be mutually released ... ..	"	273
Privileges of trade granted to the English merchants by the King of ——— ... ..	"	275
Racchia's (Captain) visit to Mandalay ... ..	"	256
Ramree ceded by the King of ——— ... ..	"	271
Ratifications to be exchanged of the Italian Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	261

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BURMAH.</b>		
Revenues of — — — — —	I.	264
Revolution in — — — — —	"	254
Royal edict relating to trade in the produce of — — — — —	"	256
Royal mandate for the protection of British trade in — — — — —	"	265
Royal monopolies exempted from payment of duties in — — — — —	"	280
Royal order for the payment of transit duties at the chowkeys between Amarapoora and Rangoon ...	"	268
Royal order regarding timber duty in — — — — —	"	270
Salween, the boundary of — — — — —	"	271
Sandoway ceded by the King of — — — — —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Settlement of debts previous to the war with — — — — —	"	272
Shan tribes tributary to — — — — —	"	259
Shapooree claimed by — — — — —	"	253
Siam to participate in the privileges accorded by the Treaty with — — — — —	"	273
Sladen's (Major) expedition to Bhamo ...	"	260
Sovereignty over Western Karennee claimed by — — — — —	"	263
Subjects of the King of — — — — — to be protected in British territory	"	278
Symes (Colonel) deputed on a mission to the capital of — — — — —	"	225
Symes' (Captain) political mission to — — — — —	"	251
Tavoy ceded by — — — — —	"	271
Tenasserim provinces ceded by — — — — —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territories ceded by the King of — — — — —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tharawaddy Prince's succession to the throne of — — — — —	"	254
Timber duty to be levied in — — — — —	"	270
Titles of the officers of — — — — —	"	265
Trade monopolies abandoned by the King of — — — — —	"	255
Traders, subjects of the King of — — — — —, to be allowed to settle in British territory ...	"	279
Traders, subjects of the King of — — — — —, to be protected in British territory ...	"	278
Treaty of Peace concluded with — — — — —	"	271
Treaty with the King of — — — — —	"	277
Trial of British subjects convicted of offences in — — — — —	"	280
Trial of subjects of the King of — — — — — convicted of offences in British territory ...	"	282
War declared against — — — — —	"	<i>ib.</i>
War indemnity to be paid by instalments by — — — — —	"	253
Yeh province ceded by — — — — —	"	273
	"	271
<b>BURMA SAUGOR.</b>		
Scindia's assignment on the revenues of — — — — —	III.	262
<b>BURMOOL PASS.</b>		
Duspulla Rajah's engagement to protect the — — — — —	I.	115
<b>BURNABA PERGUNNAH in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — — — — —	III.	279

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BURNES, SIR ALEX.</b>		
Khelat outrage on — ... ..	VI.	301
Mission to Cabul. Objects to be attained by, ... ..	"	333
Mission to Kelat. Result of, ... ..	"	300
<b>BURNEY, COLONEL H.</b>		
Appointment of — as Resident at the Court of Ava ...	I.	254
<b>BUR SENAPUTTEE.</b>		
Allegiance of — ... ..	I.	231
Death of — ... ..	"	228
Pensions granted to the members of the family of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BUROWLEE.</b>		
Nalagurh Rajah granted the Thakoorae of — ... ..	VI.	113
Nalagurh Rajah to assign villages for the support of the Ranee of — ... ..	"	114
Nalagurh Rajah to construct roads in — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BURR.</b>		
Dâk bungalow to be erected at — ... ..	III.	127
<b>BURRA.</b>		
See— <i>Burdia.</i>		
<b>BURSUD TALOOKA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	232
<b>BURSUNG DEO of Bijawur</b>		
Death of — in an engagement with Ali Bahadoor ... ..	II.	201
Founder of the Bijawur family... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BURWAHEAN in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BURWAI PERGUNNAH in Nimar.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	306
Transfer of — to Holkar ... ..	V.	{ 88 336
<b>BURWANI in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of — ... ..	"	569
Administration assumed by the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Age of the present Rana of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of — ... ..	"	570



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BURWANI in Malwa.</b>		
Caste of the ruling family of ——— ... ..	III.	569
Causes of the decline of the Ranas of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's claim to the village of Deitwarra held by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Iron works at ——— purchased by Holkar ... ..	"	336
Jeswunt Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	569
Malwa Bheel Corps. ——— Chief's contribution towards, ... ..	"	570
Management restored to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	569
Oodeypore connected with the ruling family of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	570
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BUSHARUT (1st) of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to ——— ... ..	II.	121
— (2ND.)		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's fund to ——— ... ..	II.	121
<b>BUSHIRE in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Agreement with Sheikh Sadoon for the establishment of an English factory at ——— ... ..	VI.	371
Bahrein Ruler's Agent to reside at ——— ... ..	VII.	53
British colors to be hoisted at the English factory at ——— ... ..	VI.	371
British Resident to reside at ——— ... ..	"	398
Construction of a third wire between Tehran and ——— ... ..	"	425
Distressed English vessels driven on shore to be assisted by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	372
English deserters to be surrendered by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	371
English goods exempt from payment of duty at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
European foreigners not to be permitted to settle at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Goods to be purchased on shore by subjects of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	372
Ground to be allotted for garden and burying ground at ——— ... ..	"	371
Jervis (Mr. Benjamin) appointed Resident at ——— ... ..	"	372
Kurreem Khan's grant for the privileges of trade to the English at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Land to be granted for building the English factory at ——— ... ..	"	371
Persian convention for a second wire between Khanikeen and ——— ... ..	"	420
Persia's Telegraph Engagement for the construction of line from Khanikeen to ——— ... ..	"	418
Realization of debts of the English at ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	371
Religious liberty granted to the English at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Servants of the English exempt from the jurisdiction of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BUSSER PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Restoration of ——— to Bilaspore ... ..	VI.	97

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BUSSI KHEL AFREEDDES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ————— ... ..	VI.	198
Allowance enhanced of the ————— ... ..	"	223
Lands occupied by the ————— ... ..	"	216
<b>BUSSY, MONSR.</b>		
Hyderabad Soobahdar's employment of ————— ... ..	V.	131
<b>BUSTAR in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ————— ... ..	V.	83
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	118
Age of the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	84
Allegiance of the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	127
Arbitration in disputes of the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ————— ... ..	"	84
Bhyro Deo, the present Chief of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chief declared to be a feudatory of the British Government ... ..	"	81
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	127
Foreign States. Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hostilities between Jeypore and ————— ... ..	"	84
Kotepad. ———— Rajah granted remission of tribute for, ... ..	"	127
Kotepad pergunnah ceded to Jeypore by the Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	84
Kotepad pergunnah claimed by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kotepad revenues. Moiety paid to, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mypal Deo, the present Chief of ————— ... ..	"	112
Nagpore Rajah's guarantee to protect ————— ... ..	"	127
Population of ————— ... ..	"	84
Powers exercised by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	82
Revenues of ————— ... ..	"	84
Status of the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	81
Traders to be protected by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	127
Tribute payable by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	{ 84 112 127
Vakeel's attendance on the part of the Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BUTTAMIS PATHAN of the Derajat frontier.</b>		
Military strength of the ————— ... ..	VI.	208
<b>BUTTANA in Serohi.</b>		
Thakoor's hostile proceedings ... ..	III.	236
<b>BUWARA TALOOKA in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	III.	282
<b>BUXAR.</b>		
Oudh Vizier's force defeated at the battle of ————— ... ..	VI.	2

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>BUZURG KHAN, KHOJAH.</b>		
Captivity of ———	VI.	322
Installation of ——— as Ruler of Kashgar	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intrigues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Reception of ——— at Kashgar	"	<i>ib.</i>
Return of ——— to Khokand	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>BYRAMPORE in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	283
<b>BYRUNG POONJEE in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	I.	182
Allegiance of the Sirdars of ———	"	194
Cherra Poonjee Rajah's orders to be attended to by the Sirdars of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Coal fields in ——— leased to the British Government...	"	196
Criminals to be surrendered by the Sirdars of ———	"	194
Refugees to be surrendered by the Sirdars of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tax for working the coal fields in ———	"	197
<b>C</b>		
<b>CABUL.</b>		
Abdoollah Khan's nomination as heir-apparent of ———	VI.	342
Abdoor Rahman Khan's preparation for a move on ———	"	338
Account of the ruling dynasty of ———	"	331
Afzul Khan proclaimed Ameer of ———	"	339
Afzul Khan's recognition as <i>de-facto</i> ruler of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement regarding a subsidy concluded with the Ameer of ———	"	350
Akbar Khan headed the insurrection in ———	"	333
Ali Khan nominated heir-apparent of ———	"	337
Ameer responsible for the safety of British officers during their stay in ———	"	351
Artillery possessed by the Ameer of ———	"	343
Ayoob Khan's flight from ———	"	341
Azim Khan proclaimed Ameer of ———	"	339
Azim Khan recognized as Ameer of ———	"	340
Badakshan brought under the control of the Ameer of ———	"	341
British Agent's appointment and residence at the Court of the Ameer of ———	"	351
British aid to be refused to the Ameer of ——— on Persia's invasion of Afghanistan	"	331
British Army destroyed in ———	"	333
British officers' deputation to ———. Arrangement regarding,	"	351
British officers' escort to be furnished by the Ameer of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British officers' withdrawal from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British policy during the intestine struggles in ———	"	339
British policy for restoring the Suddozai dynasty in ———	"	333
Burne's (Captain) mission to ———. Objects to be attained by,	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
CABUL.		
Dost Mahomed Khan's supremacy established in — ...	VI.	332
Dour valley to be occupied by the Ameer of — ...	"	335
Elphinstone's mission to — ...	"	331
Engagement between the Candahar and — forces ...	"	338
Factories for manufacturing warlike implements established by the Ameer of — ...	"	343
Gholam Hyder Khan's deputation to Peshawur by the Ameer of — ...	"	335
Historical account of the kingdom of — ...	"	331
Ibrahim Khan capitulated — to Abdoor Rahman Khan ...	"	339
Interference in the affairs of — ...	"	349
Interpretation of the 2nd Article of the Treaty of 1809 ...	"	331
Irregular force maintained by the Ameer of — ...	"	343
Khelat Khan acknowledges supremacy of — ...	"	309
Khelat Khan's allegiance to — ...	"	299
Kutch Gundava annexed by — ...	"	301
Local militia of the Ameer of — ...	"	343
Mahmood Shah driven out by the Barukzais from — ...	"	331
Mahmood Shah expelled by Shah Sujah-ool-Moolk from — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Ameer of — ...	"	343
Military force to be maintained by the Ameer in consideration of the British subsidy ...	"	351
Muskets presented to the Ameer of — ...	"	352
Nadir Shah's conquest of — ...	"	355
Narrative of British relations with the Ameer of — ...	"	331
Nott (General) vindicated the honor of the British arms in — ...	"	333
Pecuniary assistance promised to the Ameer of — for repelling Persian French invasion of India ...	"	345
Pecuniary gift to the Ameer of — ...	"	351
Persian-French invasion of British India to be repelled by the Ameer of — ...	"	345
Persian invasion of Afghanistan. British aid to be refused to the Ameer of — on, ...	"	331
Persia's overtures to be made known by the Ameer of — ...	"	351
Pollock (General) vindicated the honor of the British arms in — ...	"	333
Progress of civil strife in — ...	"	337
Rajeeb Khan deputed as Envoy from — to negotiate a new Treaty with the British Government ...	"	337
Receipt and conveyance of the subsidy. Ameer to make his own arrangements for the, ...	"	351
Regular army maintained by the Ameer of — ...	"	343
Revolt and disaffection against the usurpers of the Government ...	"	339
Sarawan provinces annexed to — ...	"	301
Shah Shuja driven out of — ...	"	331
Shah Shuja's failure to re-establish his power in — ...	"	17
Sher Ali Khan's advance on — ...	"	340
Sher Ali Khan's departure for — ...	"	337
Sher Ali Khan's entry into — ...	"	338
Sher Ali Khan's interview with the Viceroy ...	"	340
Sher Ali Khan's succession to the musnud of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
	"	337

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CABUL.</b>		
Subsidy granted to the Ameer for military purposes ...	VI.	350
Subsidy to the Ameer to cease on the conclusion of peace with Persia ...	"	351
Territorial extent of the Dooranee empire ...	"	331
Territorial possessions of the Ameer of ——— to be respected ...	"	349
Treaty of alliance concluded with Dost Mahomed Khan of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Ameer of ——— ...	"	345
Tribes serving in the army of the Ameer of ——— ...	"	343
Umballa conference. Particulars regarding, ...	"	340
Vakeel on the part of the Ameer to reside at Peshawur ...	"	351
Yakoob Khan's cause of estrangement from the Ameer of ——— ...	"	342
Yakoob Khan's flight from ——— ...	"	341
Yakoob Khan's reconciliation with the Ameer of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Yakoob Khan's relations with the Ameer of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zaman Shah deposed by the Barukzai faction ...	"	331
<i>See—Afghanistan, Candahar, Dost Mahomed and Sher Ali.</i>		
<b>CACHAR in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	I.	175
Administration of justice entrusted to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	177
Annexation of the province of ——— ...	"	175
Arbitration in disputes of the Rajah of ——— with neighbouring States ...	"	177
British protection guaranteed to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Burmese expelled from ——— ...	"	175
Burmese invasion of ——— ...	"	253
Burmese renounce claims on ——— ...	"	271
Foreign States. Rajah prohibited from entering into relations with, ...	"	177
Govind Chunder's assassination ...	"	175
Govind Chunder's authority resisted by Toola Ram ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction of British Courts not extended to ——— ...	"	177
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	175
Toola Ram assigned a tract of country ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Toola Ram Senaputty's engagement transferring certain tract of country to the British Government ...	"	178
Toola Ram's engagement for the territory held by him ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty of allegiance executed by Govind Chunder, Rajah of ——— ...	"	177
Tribute payable by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CAIRO.</b>		
Court for Egypt to hold its sittings at ——— or Alexandria ...	VII.	App. II.
<b>CALCAPORE in Bengal.</b>		
Dutch cession of the factory at ——— to the British Government ...	I.	72

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
CALCUTTA.		
Compensation to inhabitants of ——— for plunder of their property ...	I.	15
Jaffer Ali Khan's agreement ceding ——— and its environs to the English Company ...	"	16
Revenues of the town of ——— ...	"	27
Serajah Dolwah's agreement permitting the English Company to fortify ——— ...	"	12
Serajah Dowlah's agreement with the English Company for the restoration of their factory at ——— ...	"	11
Sunnud for the zemindary of ——— granted to the English Company ...	"	19
Sunnud granted to the Hon'ble East India Company for the free tenure of the town of ——— ...	"	25
CALICUT in the Malabar Coast.		
Abercromby's (General) circular letter to the Zamorin of ——— ...	V.	495
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	441
Administration of ——— assumed by the British Government ...	"	490
Agreement concluded with the Zamorin of ——— ...	"	486
Agreement relating to the administration of ——— ...	"	487
Agreement relating to the assumption of the administration of ——— by the British Government ...	"	492
British Regulations introduced into ——— ...	"	490
Coinage abolished in ——— ...	"	489
Criminal administration of ——— assumed by the British Government ...	"	495
Districts comprising the province of ——— ...	"	491
Duties on imports and exports to be levied in ——— by the British Government ...	"	487
Inland customs abolished in ——— ...	"	491
Management of the province entrusted to the Zamorin of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mint placed under the management of the British Government ...	"	487
Nuzzurs not to be levied on feasts of Hanan and Beeshew in ——— ...	"	491
Pepper. Arrangement relating to the supply of, ...	"	494
Purshantum not to be levied from Mopillas in ——— ...	"	489
Religious endowments not to be renewed by the Zamorin of ——— ...	"	494
Revenue Inspector's appointment to ——— ...	"	489
Revenue management entrusted to the Zamorin of ——— ...	"	491
Revenue officials' dismissal. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	494
Revenues not to be alienated by the Zamorin of ——— ...	"	489
Services to be rendered by the Zamorin of ——— ...	"	487
Transit duties abolished in ——— ...	"	491
Tribute to be paid by the Zamorin of ——— ...	"	488
Zamorin entrusted with the management for one year ...	"	494
Zamorin's rights over petty Rajahs recognized ...	"	488
	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CALITURE</b> in Ceylon.		
Dutch cession of the fort of — ... ..	V.	511
<b>CALLIAUD, GENL. J.</b>		
Deputation of — to Hyderabad to negotiate a Treaty ... ..	V.	132
Omdut-Ool-Moolk's conduct guaranteed by — ... ..	"	151
Omdut-Ool-Moolk's revenue payment guaranteed by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CALPEE</b> in the N.-W. Provinces.		
Jaloun Chief's cession of — ... ..	II.	231
Jaloun Chief's private property at — to be respected... ..	"	232
<b>CALPENTYN</b> in Ceylon.		
British capture of — ... ..	V.	501
<b>CAMBAY</b> in Bombay.		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	297
Agreement for the distribution of the transit collections at — ... ..	"	310
Agreement for the establishment of an English factory at Gogo ... ..	"	302
Agreement for the levy of Customs duty on goods imported and exported by Sea from — ... ..	"	304
Anchorage fees to be paid by vessels in the port of — ... ..	"	307
Application for passes ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of — ... ..	"	299
Arrangements for the levy of Customs duty at — ... ..	"	307
Bhownuggur affairs. Nawab's engagement not to interfere in, ... ..	"	302
British factory to be established at — ... ..	"	465
British troops to be assisted by the Nawab of — ... ..	"	301
Bundeh Ali Khan's succession to the musnud of — ... ..	"	299
Classification of goods ... ..	"	305
Custom House arrangements at — ... ..	"	307
Custom House arrangements for export and import of goods at — ... ..	"	305
Custom House to be built by the Nawab of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Custom House to be repaired by the Nawab of — ... ..	"	308
Customs duty to be paid at — ... ..	"	307
Customs Tariff to be revised at — ... ..	"	309
Description of articles to be taxed at — ... ..	"	306
Distribution of Sea Customs duties and anchorage fees at — ... ..	"	310
Duties to be paid at the Custom House at — ... ..	"	307
Duty to be levied on import and export of goods from — ... ..	"	305
Expenses of British troops to be defrayed by the Nawab of — ... ..	"	301
Hossein Yawur Khan, the present Nawab of — ... ..	"	299
Hossein Yawur Khan's succession to the musnud of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hours of work at the Custom House at — ... ..	"	309
Jurisdiction exercised by the Nawab of — ... ..	"	299
Kavec ferry to be maintained at — ... ..	"	308
Military force maintained by the Nawab of — ... ..	"	299
Momin Khan, the founder of the family of — ... ..	"	297
Narrative of British relations with — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nawab's arrangements for the protection of goods in transit in — ... ..	"	305

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CAMBAY in Bombay.</b>		
Nawab's share in transit duties levied at — ...	IV.	305
Noor-ood-deen's administration of — ...	"	297
Noor-ood-deen's usurpation of the musnud of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Payment for the farm of Peishwa's chouth ...	"	303
Peishwa's cession of the chouth and nassoor of — ...	V.	58
Peishwa's chouth farmed to the Nawab of — ...	IV.	303
Piracy to be suppressed by the Nawab of — ...	"	301
Political supervision of — placed under Kaira ...	"	299
Population of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Provisions exempted from duty at — ...	"	308
Rate of duty to be levied on goods at — ...	"	306
Rate of Sea Customs duty and anchorage fees to be levied at — ...	"	309
Revenues made over towards payment of the fort of Tarraja by the Nawab of — ...	"	302
Revenues of — ...	"	299
Rise and progress of the house of — ...	"	297
Salute allowed to the Nawab of — ...	"	299
Ship's papers. Arrangements regarding, ...	"	307
Smuggled goods seized at —. Disposal of, ...	"	308
Succession Sunnud conferred on the Nawab of — ...	"	55
Successions to the musnud of — ...	"	297
Tarraja fort. Bhownuggur's engagement with — regarding, ...	"	152
Transit collections in —. Agreement relating to the division of, ...	"	310
Treaty for the sale of Tarraja to the Nawab of — ...	"	301
Tribute paid by the Nawab of — ...	"	298
<b>CAMPBELL, DR.</b>		
Seizure of — by the Rajah of Sikkim ...	I.	137
<b>— SIR ARCHIBALD.</b>		
Expedition against Burmah commanded by — ...	I.	253
Rangoon captured by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— SIR COLIN.</b>		
Expedition against the Momunds. Results of, ...	VI.	196
Expedition against the Utman Khel ...	"	194
Haleemzai Momunds defeated by — ...	"	196
Nawadum destroyed by the force under — ...	"	194
Pranghar destroyed by the force under — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ranezai expedition under — ...	"	193
Turrukzai Momunds defeated by — ...	"	196
<b>CANARA in the Malabar.</b>		
Dermaputtam island ceded by the Rajah of — ...	V.	441
<b>CANARY ISLAND near Bombay.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of the — ...	V.	23



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CANDAHAR in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Ahmed Khan Abdali captured — ... ..	VI.	355
Defeat of the — force ... ..	"	338
Dost Mahomed's capture of — ... ..	"	335
Engagement between the Cabul and — forces ... ..	"	338
Fall of — ... ..	"	339
Kohundil Khan, ruler of — ... ..	"	332
Nadir Shah's conquest of — ... ..	"	355
Shah Shuja's occupation of — ... ..	"	332
Yakoob Khan captured — ... ..	"	340
Yakoob Khan's failure to capture — ... ..	"	341
See— <i>Cabul.</i>		
<b>— CHOWKEY in the N.-E Frontier.</b>		
Customs Agent's duties at — ... ..	I.	170
Customs Chowkey established at — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— SIEDARS.</b>		
Yar Mahomed's overtures to — ... ..	VI.	334
<b>CANDY, a Malabar measure.</b>		
Weight of — ... ..	V.	462
<b>CANNANORE in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	V.	444
Administrative reforms proposed for — ... ..	"	445
Agreement concluded with the Ali Rajah of — ... ..	"	454
Agreement concluded with the Beebee of — ... ..	"	497
Agreement for the payment of arrears of tribute due by — ... ..	"	498
Ali Rajah's succession to the Chiefship of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Amount of tribute to be paid by the Beebee of — ... ..	"	444
Assistance to be rendered by the Ali Rajah of — ... ..	"	498
British assumption of the Islands of — ... ..	"	454
British protection guaranteed to — ... ..	"	446
British right to sequester the Laccadive Islands ... ..	"	497
Cannatoor ceded by Beebee Bulia of — ... ..	"	498
Canot Chally ceded by Beebee Bulia of — ... ..	"	499
Capture of — by the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capture of the fort of — ... ..	"	444
Customs arrears agreed to be paid by the Beebee of — ... ..	"	442
Customs duty to be paid by the Beebee on exports and imports of — ... ..	"	499
Death of the Ali Rajah of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Family pension to be granted to men of — killed in action ... ..	"	446
Free trade proposed for — ... ..	"	454
Hyder Ali's conquests in the Malabar placed under — ... ..	"	445
Indemnity to be paid by the Beebee of — ... ..	"	442
Islands restored to the Beebee of — ... ..	"	497
	"	445

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CANNANORE in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Laccadive Islands. ——— Beebee's agreement regarding, ...	V.	498
Laccadive Islands' administration assumed by the British Government ...	"	446
Loan granted to the Ali Rajah of ———. Arrangement for the repayment of the, ...	"	455
Maladministration of affairs at ——— ...	"	445
Minicoy Island occupied by the British Government ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Moosa Ali, the present Rajah of ——— ...	"	446
Moosa Ali's succession to the musnud of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Negotiations for the acquisition of the Beebee's rights in ——— ...	"	445
One-fifth share of the revenues renounced by the Beebee of ——— ...	"	449
Pepper produced in ——— to be tendered to the British Government... ..	"	497
Revenue accounts to be submitted to Commissioner deputed to ——— ...	"	498
Revolt of the Laccadive Islanders ...	"	446
Submission of the Chief of ——— ...	"	443
Succession rule in the family of ——— ...	"	444
Territorial possessions of ——— ...	"	497
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute to be paid by the Beebee of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CANNING, CAPTAIN.</b>		
Deputation of ——— on a mission to Burmah ... ..	I.	252
<b>CANNING, EARL.</b>		
Muscat Sultan's acceptance of award of ——— <i>in re</i> Zanzibar-Muscat dispute ...	VII.	104
Muscat's acceptance of Zanzibar-Muscat arbitral award of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Muscat-Zanzibar arbitral award of ——— ...	"	103
Zanzibar-Muscat's arbitral award of ——— ...	"	197
Zanzibar Sultan's acceptance of the arbitral award of ——— ...	"	198
<b>CANOJEE ANGRIA, Chief of Colaba.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	IV.	472
<b>CANOJEE RAO, Gaekwar.</b>		
British Government not to afford countenance to ——— ...	IV.	222
Gaekwar to provide for ——— ...	"	221
Intrigues of ——— ...	"	179
Mulhar Rao espoused the cause of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rebellion of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Removal of ——— to Madras ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CANTAPORICOUR in Bengal.</b>		
French Government relinquish jurisdiction over ——— ...	I.	86
<b>CAPE COMORIN.</b>		
Pagoda transferred to the Rajah of Travancore ... ..	V.	422

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
CAPE RACHADO in the Eastern Seas.		
Salangore's cession of ——— ... ..	I.	294
CAPITAL SENTENCES.		
Bamra Chief's powers regarding ——— ... ..	V.	118
Baonee Nawab's powers as regards ——— ... ..	II.	284
Bijawur Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chindwarra Zemindar's engagement not to inflict ——— ... ..	V.	79
Chutteesgurrh Zemindar's engagement not to inflict ——— ... ..	"	111
Gunjat Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	"	118
Hill Chiefs' powers as regards ——— ... ..	VI.	95
Jheend Rajah empowered to inflict ——— ... ..	"	82
Kakur Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	V.	118
Kawurda Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kharonde Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khyragurrh Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kondka Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nabha Rajah empowered to inflict ——— ... ..	VI.	87
Nandgaon Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	V.	118
Patna Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Punnah Chief empowered to pass ——— ... ..	II.	284
Puttiala Maharajah empowered to inflict ——— ... ..	VI.	68
Raighur <i>cum</i> Burgurrh Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	V.	118
Rehracole Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sarungurrh Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sonepore Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suktee Chief's powers as regards ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
CARANJA ISLAND, near Bombay.		
Peishwa's cession of ——— ... ..	V.	23
CARDAMUMS.		
Cotiote Rajah's agreement granting to the English the privilege to export ——— ... ..	V.	451
CARIMON ISLES in the Eastern Seas.		
British settlement not to be formed on ——— ... ..	I.	67
CARNATIC in the Madras Presidency.		
Account of the Soobahship of the ——— ... ..	V.	293
Additional articles relating to the truce between the English and French ——— ... ..	"	308
Administration of justice by the Nawab of the ——— ... ..	"	320
Administration of the ——— vested in the British Government ... ..	"	349
Agreement for the collection of fees in the district of Tinevelly ... ..	"	347
Aggressions in the ———. Arrangement during the existence of the truce between English and French as regards, ——— ... ..	"	306
Ali Hossein nominated successor to the musnud of the ——— ... ..	"	297
Allowance assigned for the support of the Nawab of the ——— ... ..	"	350

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
CARNATIC in the Madras Presidency.		
Amount assigned by the Nawab for the payment of his debts ...	V.	329
Amount to be paid towards the liquidation of his debts by the Nawab of the ——— ...	"	341
Annexation of the ——— ...	"	298
Anwar-ood-deen Khan's appointment to the musnud of the ——— ...	"	294
Anwar-ood-deen killed in an engagement ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arcot jaghire ceded by the Nawab of the ——— ...	"	316
Armagon station removed to Madras ...	"	293
Assignment for the liquidation of the debts of the Nawab of the ——— ...	"	295
Assumption of the management of the ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	342
Azeem Jah's (1) succession to the rank and dignity of the Nawab of the ——— ...	"	297
Azeem Jah's (2) claim to succession to the rank and dignities of the Nawab of the ——— ...	"	298
Azeem-ood-dowlah's claim to the musnud of the ——— ...	"	297
Azeem-ood-dowlah's succession to the musnud of the ——— ...	"	349
Azeem-ool-omrah's recognition an act of favor of the British Government ...	"	297
Balaghat to be restored to the Nawab of the ——— ...	"	324
Board of Control's order for the restoration of the revenues to the Nawab of the ——— ...	"	295
Board of Control's assumption of the management of the affairs of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British force seized the ——— ...	"	132
British force to be maintained for the defence of the ——— ...	"	340
British Government vested with the government of the ——— ...	"	349
British guarantee to the Treaty between the Rajah of Tanjore and the Nawab of ——— ...	"	369
British possessions in the ———. Arrangements regarding, ...	"	302
British protection guaranteed to the Nawab of the ——— ...	"	{ 320 349
British troops' services to be afforded to the Nawab ...	"	336
Calculation of the one-fifth share of the revenues of the ——— ...	"	350
Cancellation of the Articles of the Treaty of 1785 relating to the payment of four lakhs by the Nawab of the ——— ...	"	337
Chingleput district ceded by the Nawab of the ——— ...	"	310
Chunda Sahib murdered by the Rajah of Tanjore ...	"	294
Chunda Sahib taken captive by the Mahrattas ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chunda Sahib's claims to the musnud supported by the French ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Civil administration of the ——— vested in the British Government ...	"	349
Collection of peshcush from Polygars of the ———. Arrangement relating to the, ...	"	341
Commerce of the ———. Arrangement during the existence of the truce between English and French as regards, ...	"	307
Current charges. Nawab's assignment for payment of, ...	"	329
Cutkasera village transferred to the Nawab of the ——— ...	"	161
Death of Azeem Jah 1st, Nawab of the ——— ...	"	297
Death of Azeem-ood-dowlah, Nawab of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of Mahomed Ghous, Nawab of the ——— ...	"	298

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
CARNATIC in the Madras Presidency.		
Death of Nawab Mahomed Ali of the ——— ... ..	V.	296
Death of Omdut-ool-Omrah, Nawab of the ——— ... ..	"	297
Death of Saadut-oolah, Nawab of the ——— ... ..	"	293
Debts of the Nawab of the ———. Arrangement regarding liquidation of the, ... ..	"	322
Defence of the ——— undertaken by the British Government ... ..	"	{ 340 349
Delhi Emperor's Firman confirming the Nawab's grants to the English in the ——— ... ..	"	318
Dost Ali killed in the contest with the Mahrattas ... ..	"	294
Dost Ali's succession to the musnud of the ——— ... ..	"	293
Dupleix's (Mons.) support to Chunda Sahib for the musnud of the ——— ... ..	"	131
Engagement clandestinely concluded between the Rajah of Tanjore and the Nawab of the ——— ... ..	"	370
English engagement to restore the possessions of the Native Chiefs in the ——— ... ..	"	301
Estimate of the expenses of the peace establishment of the ——— ... ..	"	295
European creditors of the Nawab. Arrangement relating to, ... ..	"	325
Expenses for ten battalions of troops. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	320
Explanatory article regarding deduction from the revenues of the ——— for the liquidation of the debts of the Nawab ... ..	"	354
Foreign States. Nawab's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	{ 337 345 349
French engagement to restore the possessions of the Native Chiefs in the ——— ... ..	"	301
French possessions in the ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	302
Guntoor Circar leased to the Nawab of the ——— ... ..	"	133
Hostilities between Tanjore and ——— ... ..	"	363
Hyder Ali's invasion of the ——— ... ..	"	242
Hyder Ali's usurpations in the ——— to be restored to the Nawab ... ..	"	324
Hyderabad Nawab's engagement not to interfere in affairs of ——— ... ..	"	155
Imungundala Pergunnah transferred to Hossein-Ool-Moolk of the ——— ... ..	"	161
Incorporation of ——— with the British possessions ... ..	"	348
Indemnity to be paid by the Rajah of Tanjore to the Nawab of the ——— ... ..	"	370
Independence of the Nawab of the ——— guaranteed by the Nizam of Hyderabad ... ..	"	150
Injurious effects of the Treaty of 1792 with the Nawab of the ——— ... ..	"	296
Inspection of accounts. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	336
Instalments to be paid by the Nawab of the ——— ... ..	"	342
Liquidation of the debts of the Nawab of the ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	350
List of Polygars of the ——— ... ..	"	345
Mahomed Ali recognized as Nawab of the ——— ... ..	"	294
Mahomed Ali's claims to the musnud of the ——— supported by the English ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahomed Ghous' succession to the rank and dignities of the Nawab of the ——— ... ..	"	297
Management of the country assumed by the British Government during the Mysore war ... ..	"	296

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
CARNATIC in the Madras Presidency.		
Military administration of the — vested in the British Government	V.	349
Military assistance to be rendered by the Rajah of Tanjore to the Nawab of the —	"	370
Military returns of troops maintained for the defence of the — to be furnished to the Nawab...	"	335
Modification of the Treaty of 1801 agreed to by the Nawab of the —	"	297
Narrative of British relations with the Nawab of the —	"	293
Nawab obtained restoration of his revenue assignments	"	292
Nawab's contribution towards the military expenses of the British Government for the defence of the —	"	334
Nawab's dignity. Arrangement relating to the preservation of the,	"	351
Nawab's employment of armed retainers for purposes of State	"	352
Nawab's family jaghires exempted from contribution	"	335
Nawab's rights in the — defined	"	319
Nawab's share of the estimated expense of the peace establishment of the —	"	295
Nawab's subsidiary contribution raised	"	296
Nizam Ali driven out of the —	"	341
Nizam Ali's devastations in the —	"	132
Nizam guarantees the independence of the Nawab of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam's discharge to Omdut-ool-Moolk for the revenues of the —	"	150
Nizam's engagement not to interfere in the affairs of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam's invasion of the —	"	155
Nizam's Sunnud relieving Nawab Wala Jah from demands	"	132
Nizam's Sunnud transferring the district of Sundacope to the Nawab of the —	"	162
Nizam's Sunnud transferring the Pergunnah of Imungundala to Hossein-Ool-Moolk of the —	"	161
Nizam's Sunnud transferring the village of Cutkasera to the Nawab of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Objections to the revival of the titular dignity of the Nawab of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Omdut-ool-Moolk's petition for a discharge for the revenues of the —	"	298
Omdut-ool-Omrah's succession to the musnud of the —	"	151
One-fifth share of the revenues assigned for the support of the Nawab of the —	"	296
Pecuniary transactions. Arrangement prohibiting,	"	350
Pension assigned to the family of the Nawab of the —	"	321
Peshcush of the Polygars of the —	"	298
Polygar's allegiance to the Nawab of the —. Arrangement relating to,	"	345
Preliminary Treaty concluded with the Nawab of the —	"	342
Provision for the family and dependants of the Nawab from the revenues of the —	"	329
Removal of military officers guilty of offences in the —	"	351
Requests preferred by the Nawab of the —	"	354
Revenue administration of the — vested in the British Government	"	322
Revenue management of the — assigned to the English Company	"	319
Revenues of the — assigned for five years to the British Government	"	350
	"	328
	"	328

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
CARNATIC in the Madras Presidency.		
Revenues of the district to be made over to the British Government	V.	346
Revenues of the districts ceded by the Nawab of the —	"	309
Saadut Oollah appointed Nawab of the —	"	293
Schedule of districts assigned for payment of Nawab's contribution...	"	338
Schedule of districts to be assigned to the British Government by the Nawab of the —	"	331
Schedule of the debt due by the Nawab of the —	"	353
Schedule of the districts to be made over to the British Government.	"	346
Separate explanatory Article relating to the Treaty of 1801	"	353
Services of troops for the Nawab. Arrangement regarding,	"	344
Succession to the musnud of the —. Arrangement relating to the,	"	297
	"	321
Sundacope district transferred to the Nawab of the —	"	161
Sunnud for the cession of districts by the Nawab of the — in liquidation of debts due to the English	"	309
Supremacy of the — contested by rival factions	"	294
Surplus revenues of the —. Arrangement regarding disposal of the,	"	353
Tanjore, a tributary of the Nawab of the —	"	363
Tanjore peshcush to the Nawab of the — assigned to the British Government	"	379
Tanjore Rajah to contribute towards the military expenses of the British Government for the defence of the —	"	334
Tanjore Rajah's amount of peshcush to the Nawab of the —	"	367
Tanjore Rajah's engagement to pay peshcush to the Nawab of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tanjore Rajah's engagement to surrender subjects of the Nawab of the —	"	371
Tanjore Rajah's engagement with the Nawab of the —	"	367
Tanjore Rajah's peshcush to the Nawab of the —	"	370
Tanjore Rajah's presents to the Nawab of the —	"	368
Tanjore Rajah's share of the estimated expense of the peace establishment of the —	"	295
Tanjore to be restored to the Nawab of the —	"	324
Terms offered to Ali Hossein, Nawab of the —	"	297
Territorial security given by the Nawab for the regular payment of his assignments	"	329
	"	334
Tippoo Sultan renounces claims on —	"	264
Tippoo Sultan's engagement for the restoration of the —	"	263
Tippoo Sultan's intrigues with the Nawab of the —. Discovery of,	"	248
Travancore Rajah granted the district of Shencottah and the Pagoda of Cape Comorin	"	422
Travancore Rajah's agreements for the payment of tribute to the Nawab of the —	"	420
Travancore Rajah's peshcush to — transferred to British Government	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty between the French and English regarding the —	"	301
Treaty concluded with Azeem-ood-dowla for the transfer of the Government of the —	"	348
Treaty concluded with the Nawab for the transfer of the revenues of the —	"	328

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CARNATIC in the Madras Presidency.</b>		
Treaty concluded with the Nawab of the — ... ..	V.	{ 319
Treaty obligations violated by the Nawab of the — ... ..	"	339
Treaty of alliance between the Nizam, the British Government and the Nawab of the — ... ..	"	297
Treaty of perpetual alliance and security concluded with the Nawab of the — ... ..	"	152
Trichinopoly Rajah's refusal to pay his tribute to — ... ..	"	333
Trimul Rao, Jaghiredar of Arni, released by the Nawab of the — ... ..	"	293
Truce for the cessation of hostilities between the English and French in the — ... ..	"	368
War contribution of the Nawab of the — ... ..	"	305
	"	335
<b>— BALAGHAT.</b>		
Mahratta chouth from —. Arrangement regarding payment of, Nizam's cession of the Dewanny of — to the British Government	V.	156
Nizam's Sunnud for the placing the Dewanny of — under the British Government	"	<i>ib.</i>
Payment for the Dewanny of the —. Arrangement regarding, Revenue payments to the Nizam from the Dewanny of — ...	"	160
	"	167
	"	156
<b>— PAYN GHAT.</b>		
Abdool Kassim's proposal regarding —, rejected ... ..	V.	167
Nizam's Sunnuds for the grant of the — ... ..	"	155
Nizam's Sunnud for the transfer of — to Omdut-ool-Umrah ...	"	160
Wala Jah granted the — by the Nizam of Hyderabad ...	"	155
<b>CABNE, MR.</b>		
Hassanzais concerned in the murder of — ... ..	VI.	191
<b>CARTINAAD in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Abercromby's (General) circular letter to the Rajah of — ...	V.	495
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	"	44
Agreement concluded for one year with the Rajah of — ...	"	464
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of — ... ..	"	{ 453
	"	464
Agreement of the Rajah of — ... ..	"	468
Assistance to be rendered by the Rajah of — ... ..	"	454
British assistance to be afforded to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British regulations to be introduced into — ... ..	"	464
Cardamum monopoly granted to the English by the Rajah of — ...	"	453
Commissioner's agreement with the Rajah of — ... ..	"	461
Company's Dewan to reside at — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Debts of contractors. Arrangement relating to the realization of, ... ..	"	454
Deserters agreed to be surrendered by the Rajah of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CARTINAAD in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Duties on imports and exports to be levied by the British Government in ————	V.	468
Duties to be paid by the English at ————	"	453
Hyder Ali restored the possessions of the Rajah of ————	"	442
Pepper arrangement with the Rajah of ————	"	461
Pepper monopoly granted to the English by the Rajah of ————	"	441
Pepper produced in ————. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	453
Rajah's authority to be maintained in ————	"	464
Religious endowments not to be renewed by the Rajah of ————	"	461
Revenue disputes. Arrangement regarding the settlement of, ...	"	464
Revenue estimates of ————. Arrangements regarding preparation of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue Inspectors appointed to ————	"	461
Revenues not to be alienated by the Rajah of ————	"	468
Sandal-wood monopoly granted to the English by the Rajah of ————	"	464
Services of the Rajah of ———— during the war with Tippoo Sultan	"	453
Sovereignty of ———— vested in the British Government	"	464
Sunnud guaranteeing independence to the Rajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished in ————	"	460
Tribute to be paid by the Rajah of ————	"	468
Wrecks in ports of ————. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	461
	"	464
	"	453
<b>CASHMERE in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ————	VI.	161
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Maharajah of ————	"	167
Age of the present Maharajah of ————	"	163
Appeals from decision of British officer at ————	"	171
Arbitrator's appointment for the disposal of disputed cases in the Mixed Court at ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitrator's powers in the Mixed Court at ————	"	172
Area of the territory of the Maharajah of ————	"	163
British officer's jurisdiction in ————	"	170
Budrawur Talook made over to ————	"	162
Chumba tribute ceded by the Maharajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Civil suits to be adjudicated by the British officer at ———— under the Civil Procedure Code	"	170
Claims to a refund of duty to be exported to ———— to be adjudicated under Indian Tariff Act	"	App. B
Commercial Engagement for the development of the trade with Eastern Turkistan concluded with Maharajah of ————	"	167
Criminal powers of the British Officer at ————	"	170
Customs duty reduced by the Maharajah of ————	"	162
Disputed cases in the Mixed Court of ————. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	171
Duties to be levied by the Maharajah on goods imported into, or exported from, ———— to Eastern Turkistan	"	169
Execution of sentences of the Court of the British Officer at ————	"	170
Export duty abolished on goods exported beyond British India from ————	"	169
Golab Sing granted the territory of ————	"	161
Golab Sing's antecedents	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CASHMERE in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Invoice form for goods for export to ——— ...	VI.	App. B
Jummoo customs farmer to grant certificates for refund of duty on goods exported to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kine-killing prohibited in the territory of ——— ...	"	App. A
Labore Durbar's cession of ——— ...	"	39
Lukimpore Talook made over to ——— ...	"	162
Military force maintained by the Maharajah of ——— ...	"	163
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	161
Nuzzerana to be levied on succession of a collateral to the Raj of ——— ...	"	162
Officers empowered to grant certificate for refund of duty on goods exported to ——— ...	"	App. B
Payment of drawback on goods exported to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ...	"	163
Powers of the British Officer at ——— ...	"	170
Punjab Lieutenant-Governor's judicial powers over British Officer appointed to ——— ...	"	171
Recovery of fines levied by the Court of the British Officer at ——— ...	"	170
Register form for goods transmitted to ——— ...	"	App. B
Revenues of the Maharajah of ——— ...	"	163
Revised Rules for refund of duty on goods exported to ——— ...	"	App. B
Route to be selected to Eastern Turkistan ...	"	168
Rules for regulating the power of the British Officer at Srinuggur... ..	"	170
Rules for regulating the proceedings of the Mixed Court at ——— ...	"	171
Rules for the guidance of the Joint Commissioners appointed to the new route to Eastern Turkistan ...	"	App. A
Runbeer Sing, the present Maharajah of ——— ...	"	163
Runbeer Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	162
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ——— ...	"	16
Russian merchant vessels privileged to navigate the ——— ...	"	App. II
Salute allowed to the Maharajah of ——— ...	"	163
Shah Shuja resigns claims on ——— ...	"	16
Stamp Duties and Court Fees Act applicable to the Court of British Officer at ——— ...	"	171
Survey of trade routes to Yarkund. Arrangements regarding, ...	"	167
Transit duties levied by the Maharajah of ——— ...	"	162
Transit duties to be abolished on the route to Eastern Turkistan ...	"	169
<i>See—Eastern Turkistan &amp; Golab Sing.</i>		
<b>CASPIAN SEA.</b>		
Foreign vessels of war excluded from the ——— ...	VI.	{ App. I
Russian vessels of war permitted to sail on the ——— ...	"	{ App. II
		App. II
<b>CATHERINE II, Empress of Russia.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	VI.	356
<b>CAWNPORE in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
British troops to be cantoned at ——— ...	II.	97
British troops to be maintained at ——— ...	"	84

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CAWNPORE MASSACRE.</b>		
Nana Dhoondoo Punt's share in the ——— ... ..	V.	9
<b>"CENTIME."</b>		
Value of a ——— ... ..	VI.	423
<b>CENTRAL ASIA.</b>		
Amritsur, the place where goods may be sealed in bond for export to ——— ... ..	VI.	App. B
Bombay, the place where goods may be sealed in bond for export to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British Commissioner at Leh to grant certificates for refund of duty on goods exported to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Calcutta, the place where goods are to be sealed in bond for export to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Claims to a refund of duty on goods exported to ——— to be adjudicated under the Indian Tariff Act ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Invoice form for goods to be exported to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummoo customs farmer to grant certificates for refund of duty on goods exported to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Officers empowered to grant certificates for refund of duty on goods exported to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Payment of drawback on goods exported to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revised rules for the refund of duty on goods exported to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Srinuggur customs farmer to grant certificates for refund of duty on goods exported to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sultanpore in the Kangra district, the place where goods may be sealed in bond for export to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— INDIA.</b>		
Area of the Chiefships under the Agency in ——— ... ..	III.	250
Bhopal Battalion. ——— Chief's contribution for the maintenance of the, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British jurisdiction in Chiefships under the ——— ... ..	"	249
Interference in affairs of Chiefships under the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Judicial functions exercised over petty Chiefships in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Local Corps' maintenance contributed by Chiefs in ——— ... ..	"	250
Malwa Bheel Corps. ——— Chief's contributions for maintenance of the, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Malwa Contingent. ——— Chief's contributions for maintenance of the, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with Chiefships under the ——— ... ..	"	249
Policy pursued towards States under ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Political Agents' duties in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population in States under ——— ... ..	"	250
Revenues of States under ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rules for the settlement of boundary disputes in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sentences passed by petty Chiefs in ——— subject to the confirmation of the British Government ... ..	"	249
States under ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES.</b>		
Account of the Chiefships and Zemindarees in the ———	V.	78
Area of the ———	..	88
British jurisdiction not extended over ———	..	82
Chanda Zemindaree. Account of the, ...	..	78
Chief Commissionership formed of the ———	..	<i>ib.</i>
Chiefs declared to be feudatories of the ———	..	81
Chiefs subject to the political control of the Chief Commissioner, ———	..	82
Chindwarra Zemindaree. Account of the, ...	..	79
Chutteesgurrh Zemindaree. Account of the, ...	..	78
Dispute between Thât and Pât Rajahs ...	..	85
Division of the feudatory Chiefs of the ———	..	117
Gurjat Chiefship. Account of the, ...	..	80
Holkar's Nimar villages transferred to ———	..	88
Judicial powers of Zemindars of the ——— restricted ...	..	80
List of non-feudatory Zemindars of the ———	..	124
Nimar Agency placed under ———	..	88
Non-feudatory Zemindars' status ...	..	82
Patna Chiefship. Account of the, ...	..	80
Population in ———	..	88
Powers exercised by the Chiefs of the ———	..	82
Revenues of the ———	..	88
Saugor and Nerbudda Chiefships. Account of the, ...	..	80
Scindia's Nimar villages transferred to ———	..	88
States included in the ———	..	78
Status of Chiefs of the ———	..	81
Status of feudatories of the ———	..	<i>ib.</i>
Sumbulpore Chiefship. Account of the, ...	..	80
Zemindars' Sunnuds renewed ...	..	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CEYLON.</b>		
British Embassy to the King of Kandy ...	V.	501
British expedition sent to reduce Dutch possessions in ———	..	<i>ib.</i>
British Government acquired a footing in island of ———	..	<i>ib.</i>
British officers to be respected by Chiefs in ———	..	527
British subjects amenable to the tribunals of ———	..	519
Calpenty captured by the British Government ...	..	501
Capitulation of Colombo and Dutch settlements in ———. Articles relating to, ...	..	511
Causes which led to the transfer of ——— to the Crown ...	..	505
Cingalese Envoy's deputation to Madras ...	..	502
Civil suits pending in Dutch Courts in ———. Adjudication of, ...	..	517
Convention concluded with Prince Mootoo Samy of Kandy ...	..	518
Diplomatic intercourse between British Government and the native powers of ———	..	501
Dutch artizans' accounts to be settled ...	..	512
Dutch citizens to enjoy the same privileges as British subjects in ———	..	517
Dutch debts. Arrangement for the re-payment of, ...	..	513
Dutch ecclesiastical establishments in ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	..	517
Dutch garrison's surrender. Arrangement regarding, ...	..	514
Dutch prisoners of war. Arrangement regarding subsistence allowance to, ...	..	515

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CEYLON.</b>		
Dutch private and public property in ——. Arrangement relating to,	V.	514
Dutch servants. Arrangements relating to, ...	"	517
Dutch State obligations. Arrangement relating to disposal of papers regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dutch State prisoners in ——. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dutch stores and merchandize to be surrendered to the English ...	"	512
Dutch to surrender deserters ...	"	517
Dutch troops. Arrangement relating to the treatment of, ...	"	515
French garrison in ——. Treatment of the, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Government transferred to the Crown ...	"	505
Jaffna captured by the British Government ...	"	501
Kandian rebels permitted to retire to — ...	"	520
Kandian subjects allowed privileges of trade in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kandy and its dependencies to be made over to Prince Mootoo Samy ...	"	518
Kneeling before governors in —, prohibited ...	"	527
Madras Government to supervise the administration of — ...	"	505
Malays in the Dutch service to be deported to Java ...	"	515
Narrative of British relations with the Native Chiefs of — ...	"	501
Negombo captured by the English ...	"	503
North (Mr.) appointed 1st Governor of — ...	"	505
Papers to be surrendered by the Dutch regarding — ...	"	511
Privileges of trade to British and Dutch subjects in — ...	I.	64
Proclamation for the emancipation of the people of Kandy ...	V.	524
Prostration before Chiefs abolished in — ...	"	527
Trincomalee captured by the British Government ...	"	501
<b>CHADS, CAPTAIN.</b>		
Visit of — to Acheen ...	I.	341
<b>CHAMBERLAIN, BRIGADIER-GENL. SIR NEVILLE.</b>		
Amazai clan's opposition to the advance of — ...	VI.	190
Kabul Khel Wuzcerces' submission to the — ...	"	206
Rabiah Khel defeated by — ...	"	205
Umbeyla campaign. Tribes opposed to — during the, ...	"	191
<b>CHANDA in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Abkaree tax to be levied by non-zemindars of — ...	V.	122
Account of the Zemindars of — ...	"	78
Forest tax to be levied by non-feudatory Zemindars of — ...	"	122
Management of estates of non-feudatory Zemindars of — ...	"	121
Members' maintenance in family of non-feudatory Zemindars of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nagpore Rajah's guarantee to the engagement concluded with the Zemindars of — ...	"	79
Names of Zemindars of — ...	"	113
Non-feudatory Zemindars of —. List of, ...	"	125
Opium. Non-feudatory Zemindars' engagement relating to, ...	"	123
Pandhari tax to be levied by non-feudatory Zemindars of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Patents granted to non-feudatory Zemindars of — ...	"	121
Restitution of stolen property. Zemindar's engagement regarding, ...	"	112

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHANDA in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Revenues to be realized by non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ...	V.	122
Robbers' pursuit. Zemindar's engagement regarding, ...	"	112
Royalty on mines and quarries in estates of non-feudatory Zemindars of ———. Arrangement regarding levy of, ...	"	123
Service to be rendered by the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	113
Specimen engagement of the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	112
Status of non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ...	"	82
Subordinate rights in estates of non-feudatory Zemindars of ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	123
Succession rules relating to non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ...	"	121
Tenure of the non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties not to be levied by the non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ...	"	123
Tribute payable by Zemindars of ——— ...	"	113
Zemindarees held under certain tenures by the jaghiredars of ———	"	78
<b>—— SAHIB.</b>		
Dupleix (Mons.) supported ——— for the musnud of the Carnatic...	V.	131
<b>CHANDEREE in Central India.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the district of ——— ...	III.	312
Scindia's cession of the sovereignty of ——— ...	"	318
<b>CHANDERNAGORE.</b>		
Boundaries of ——— ...	I.	85
Compensation to the Governor of ——— in lieu of the supply of salt ...	"	82
English gentlemen not to exercise any authority in ——— ...	"	48
French surrender ——— to the British Government ...	V.	242
Price of salt in ———. Arrangement for regulating, ...	"	356
Salt-smuggling to be prevented by the French authorities at ———	I.	83
Salt to be sold to the inhabitants of ——— ...	"	82
Salt to be supplied by British Government for ——— ...	V.	355
<b>CHANDGURH in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ...	III.	573
Central Provinces Chief Commissioner to exercise jurisdiction in ———	"	574
Income of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	573
Jurisdiction to be exercised by the Ranees of ——— ...	"	593
Nuzzerana rules applicable to ——— ...	"	574
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	"	573
Scindia's Sunnud for the lease of villages to Ranees Ruttun Bai of ——— ...	"	593
Sirdar Sing, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	574
<b>CHANDORE ESTATE in the Deccan.</b>		
Revenues of the villages in ——— ...	III.	336
Sutwas Nimawar exchanged with Holkar for ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
<b>CHANG BUKAR in the Tributary Mehals of Chota Nagpore.</b>		
Account of the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	I.	124
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Alienation of land by the Zemindar prohibited in ——— ... ..	"	127
Amount of revenue to be paid by the Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	124
Balabhadra Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Coal mines reserved to the British Government in ——— ... ..	"	127
Criminal administration entrusted to the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminal Returns to be furnished monthly by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be harboured in the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Diamond mines reserved by the British Government in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Duties prohibited to be levied in the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gold mines reserved to the British Government in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mineral rights reserved to the British Government in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mines reserved to the British Government in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Police administration in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Police duties to be performed by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	124
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Settlement concluded with the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	127
Settlement renewed with the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	130
Silver mines reserved to the British Government in ——— ... ..	"	127
Tax not to be levied by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Traders to be protected by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	124
Zemindar's engagement to pay his revenues ... ..	"	127
<b>CHANG MERIS in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Compensation for black-mail levied by the ——— ... ..	I.	229
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>"CHANOUREE PAGODA."</b>		
Value of a ——— ... ..	V.	459
<b>CHAPPA in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Vessewnat Sing, the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHAPYTE KHEREE Talooka in the Gangetic Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>CHAR THANNAH in the Deccan.</b>		
Inclusion of ——— in exchanges with Scindia ... ..	III.	262
Scindia's cession of the district of ——— ... ..	"	312
Scindia's cession of the sovereignty of ——— ... ..	"	318
<b>"CHAR YAR."</b>		
Interpretation of the term ——— ... ..	VI.	246

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHARBAR in the Mekran Coast.</b>		
Abdool Azeez's seizure of the port of — ...	VII.	83
Baho Chief's engagement to protect the Telegraph lines in — ...	VI.	318
Dustyaree Chief's engagement to protect the Telegraph lines in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Geh Chief's engagement to protect the Telegraph lines in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Muscat rulers possessed the port of — ...	VII.	83
Persia claimed sovereignty over — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's capture and retention of the port of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's payment of compensation to British subjects for loss of property at — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHARCHUT under Pahlunpore Agency.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ...	IV.	44
Adjudication in the disputes of the Chief of — ...	"	62
Age of the present Chief of — ...	"	45
Allegiance of the Chief of — ...	"	60
Area of — ...	"	62
Criminal tribes not to be permitted to reside in — ...	"	45
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum by the Chief of — ...	"	62
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of — ...	"	60
Female Infanticide. Jharejah's engagement to suppress, ...	"	62
Girass not to be levied by the Chief of — ...	"	63
Khosas to be expelled by the Chief of — ...	"	62
Military service to be rendered by — ...	"	60
Opium. Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of, ...	"	62
Population of — ...	"	55
Register of births and deaths of Jharejah infants to be kept at — ...	"	45
Revenues of — ...	"	63
Runmuljee, the present Chief of — ...	"	45
Tributary payment remitted to the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute agreed to be paid by the Chief of — ...	"	62
<b>CHEDUBA ISLAND.</b>		
Burmah's cession of the — ...	I.	271
<b>CHEETOO BAI, Grassia Chief.</b>		
Service given to — ...	III.	573
Tunka allowed to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHEIT SING of Benares.</b>		
Agreement executed by — for the zemindarees conferred upon him	II.	45
Benares zemindaree conferred by the Nawab Vizier of Oudh on —	"	41
Benares zemindaree conferred on — ...	"	43
British guarantee to Oudh. Sunnud granted to — ...	"	42
Civil and Criminal Administration of Justice at Benares entrusted to — ...	"	43
Death of — at Gwalior ...	"	40
Duties at Benares. Agreement relating to the, ...	"	46



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHEIT SING of Benares.</b>		
Ghazeepore zemindaree conferred on — ... ..	II.	43
Mohipnarain's agreement for the payment of arrears of tribute due from — ... ..	"	50
Oudh's engagement to pay demands ... ..	"	77
Particulars of tribute payable by — ... ..	"	45
Pottah granted to — ... ..	"	44
Refuge sought by — with Scindia ... ..	"	40
Subsidy required from — for the maintenance of three Battalions of Sepoys ... ..	"	39
Treachery and rebellion of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute. Agreement for the payment of, ... ..	"	46
Tribute for the zemindaree of Benares and Ghazeepore payable by—	"	43
See— <i>Benares.</i>		
<b>CHENAB RIVER.</b>		
Chumba Rajah cedes claims to waif and wind-fall timbers on the—	VI.	150
Chumba Rajah cedes rights over the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHEPHOOLEE TALOOKA in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	282
<b>CHERICAL in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Abercromby's (Genl.) circular letter to the Rajah of — ...	V.	495
Account of the Zemindaree of — ... ..	"	441
Agreement concluded for one year with the Rajah of — ...	"	463
Agreement executed by the Prince of — placing Randahterra under the management of the British Government... ..	"	450
Agreement for the settlement of — ... ..	"	462
Agreement relating to the assumption by the British Government of the Judicial Administration of — ... ..	"	464
British assistance promised to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	447
British laws and regulations to be introduced into — ... ..	"	463
Commissioner's agreement with the Rajah of — ... ..	"	460
Company's Dewan to reside at — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Duties on exports and imports to be collected by the British Government in — ... ..	"	465
Hyder Ali restored the possessions of the Rajah of — ... ..	"	442
Inland customs duty abolished in — ... ..	"	465
Judicial Administration of — vested in the British Government	"	466
Military assistance to be rendered by the Rajah of — ... ..	"	447
Nuzzurs on the feast of Hanan and Beeshew abolished in — ...	"	466
Payment of the Auxiliary force —. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	447
Pepper arrangement with the Rajah of — ... ..	"	460
Pepper to be delivered by the Rajah of — ... ..	"	462
Pershantrum from Mopillahs abolished in — ... ..	"	466
Privilege of collecting customs duties granted to the English Company by the Rajah of — ... ..	"	441
Privileges of trade continued to the English Company in — ...	"	447
Rajah's authority to be maintained in — ... ..	"	460
Randahterra mortgaged to the English Company by the Rajah of —	"	442

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHERICAL in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Religious endowments not to be renewed by the Rajah of ——— ..	V.	463
Revenue collections entrusted to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	466
Revenue Collector's appointment. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	463
Revenue Estimates of ———. Arrangement regarding preparation of, ...	"	460
Revenue officer's removal from ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	466
Revenues not to be alienated by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	462
Services rendered by the Rajah of ——— against Tippoo Sultan ...	"	463
Sovereignty assumed by the British Government of ——— ...	"	462
Talooks comprising the possessions of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished in ——— ...	"	465
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Rajah of ——— ...	"	447
Tribute from ———. Arrangement for fixing the amount of, ...	"	460
Tribute to be paid by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	462
<b>* CHERLA.</b>		
Nizam's cession of the talook of ——— ...	V.	223
<b>CHERRA POONJEE in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	I.	181
Adjudication in disputes in ——— ...	"	193
Agreement entered into by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	191
Allegiance of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Boundaries extended of the station of ——— ...	"	195
Boundaries of the lands ceded for the station of ——— ...	"	193
Byrung Poonjee Sirdar's engagement to be subject to ——— ...	"	194
Coal fields leased to the British Government ...	"	195
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	192
Hajan Manic, the present elected Chief of ——— ...	"	193
Hajan Manic, the present elected Chief of ——— ...	"	182
Lands ceded by the Rajah for the station of ——— ...	"	192
Lands ceded for the extension of the station of ——— ...	"	195
Lands in Sylhet exchanged for the station of ——— ...	"	193
Lime-stone in ———. British Government allowed gratis the use of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered by the Rajah ...	"	192
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	182
Powers exercised by the Chief of ——— ...	"	181
Ram Sing's confirmation of all previous engagements with ——— ...	"	197
Ram Sing's death ...	"	182
Rewards for services promised to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	192
Tax for working the coal fields in ——— ...	"	195
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	192
<b>CHETTEWA MANAPOORUM in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
British Judicial Courts to be maintained in the Island of ——— ...	V.	413
Cochin Rajah granted the lease of the Island of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cochin Rajah's goods to be exempted from payment of duty at ——— ...	"	414
Customs collections of ——— to be vested in the British Government	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHEYLA POONJEE in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	181
Allegiance of the Sirdars of ——— ... ..	"	221
Disputes in ———. Petition of the Sirdars regarding interposition of the British Government in, ... ..	"	222
Indemnity to be paid by the Sirdars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lime deposits. Elders cede rights in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the Sirdars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribal disputes to be adjudicated by the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHEYN SING, Chief of Nursingurh.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	447
<b>—— SING, Koonwur Grassia Chief.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	455
Dewas' tunka to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's tunka to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tunkas received by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHHALIAR in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	261
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Drigpal Singjee, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHIANGMAI in Siam.</b>		
Bangkok British Consul's jurisdiction over British subjects at ———	I.	423
Cutting timber in the forests of ———. Arrangement regarding,...	"	424
Goods to pay the prescribed duty in ———... ..	"	425
Siamese Court for the settlement of disputes at ——— ... ..	"	423
Siamese guard to be maintained on the boundaries of ——— ... ..	"	421
Siamese Treaty for the promotion of commercial intercourse with ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Trade to be fostered by the Siamese authorities at ——— ... ..	"	423
Yonzaleen Deputy Commissioner's jurisdiction over British subjects at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHICKLEY PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of ——— ... ..	IV.	190
Gaekwar's Sunnud for the surrender of ——— ... ..	"	199
Peishwa's cession of the Nagobundy of ——— ... ..	"	201
	V.	207
		59
<b>CHIKOREE PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Kolhapore's cession of ——— ... ..	IV.	406

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHIKULDA in Malwa.</b>		
Bheel Agent in charge of — ... ..	III.	536
<b>CHIMNAJEE RUGHONATH PUNT SUCHEO.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	IV.	338
<b>CHINA.</b>		
Nipalese quinquennial mission to — ... ..	II.	157
<b>CHINCHNEE, S. M. Jaghiredar.</b>		
Lapse of the estate of — ... ..	IV.	391
<b>CHINDWARRA in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of — ... ..	V.	79
Aggressions not to be committed by the Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance of the Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences not to be inflicted by Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disposal of widows by Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Estates of deceased subjects. Arrangement regarding disposal of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fines to be levied according to custom by the Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahratta policy towards Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nagpore Rajah's guarantee to the engagement concluded with the Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nagpore Rajah's Sunnud granted to the Zemindars of — ... ..	"	113
Names of Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Non-feudatory Zemindars of —. List of, ... ..	"	126
Restitution of stolen property. Zemindars responsible for, ... ..	"	79
Revenue payments of the Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Specimen Engagement of the Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties not to be levied by the Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Travellers and beparees to be protected by Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute payable by the Zemindars of — ... ..	"	116
See— <i>Deogurh.</i>		
<b>CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT.</b>		
Carnatic Nawab's Sunnud for the cession of the — ... ..	V.	310
Revenues of the — ceded by the Nawab of the Carnatic ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHINSURAH.</b>		
Dutch agreement on the restoration of — ... ..	I.	60
Dutch cession of — to the British Government ... ..	"	69
<b>CHIBEE in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of — ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Rao of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHIREE in Kutch.</b>		
Grassia Chief's plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of —	IV.	24
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. Responsibility regarding,	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHIRGAON in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of —	II.	221
Arbitration in disputes of — with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government	"	401
Confiscation of the jaghire of —	"	221
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of —	"	402
Deed of allegiance executed by the jaghiredar of —	"	401
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government.	"	
Jaghiredar's engagement not to enter into,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intercourse with marauders. Jaghiredar's engagement to abstain from,	"	<i>ib.</i>
List of villages comprising the jaghire of —	"	403
Refugees to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of —	"	401
Restitution of stolen property to be made by the jaghiredar of —	"	402
Sunnud for the territorial possessions of the jaghiredar of —	"	403
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the jaghiredar of —	"	402
Tribute paid to the Chief of Jhansie by the jaghiredar of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the jaghiredar of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Husht Bhya Jaghiredars.</i>		
<b>CHIRKAREE in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of —	II.	199
Accusations against the Chief of — how to be disposed of	"	{ 290
Administered to the Rajah of —	"	{ 294
Administrative arrangements during the minority of the Chief of —	"	{ 200
Adoption Sunnud granted to the jaghiredar of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Age of the present Chief of —	"	288
Aggressions on British territory to be prevented by —	"	201
Aid for the suppression of disturbances in —	"	292
Alliance of the Chief of —	"	{ 294
Area of —	"	{ 291
Assistance to be rendered to British troops by —	"	{ 296
Bijey Bahadoor, the first Bundela Chief, who submitted to British authority	"	{ 201
Bijey Bahadoor's deed of obligation in favor of Ali Bahadoor	"	{ 298
British arbitration in disputes of the Chief of —	"	{ 199
	"	{ <i>ib.</i>
	"	{ 293
	"	{ 297

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHIRKAREE in Bundelcund.</b>		
British Laws and Regulations not to be put in force in ——— ...	II.	296
Chief invested with the management of ——— ...	"	200
Compensation paid to ——— for loss of revenue from Pergunnah Meradeo ...	"	201
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	{ 292
Defence of roads and passes to be undertaken by ——— ...	"	{ 297
Dignity and honor of the Chief of ——— to be respected ...	"	{ <i>ib.</i>
Disputes of the Chief of ——— ...	"	{ 290
Intercourse with rebels and marauders ...	"	{ 297
Jey Sing Deo invested with the administration of ——— ...	"	{ 298
Jey Sing Deo, the present Rajah of ——— ...	"	{ <i>ib.</i>
Jey Sing Deo's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	{ <i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	{ 201
Military service to be rendered by ——— ...	"	{ 291
Narrative of British relations with the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	{ 295
Paper of requests presented by the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	{ 292
Peasantry seeking refuge in British territory not to be surrendered to ——— ...	"	{ 297
Peasantry seeking refuge in British territory. Question relating to the surrender of, ...	"	{ 199
Pecuniary claims against ——— not to be attended to ...	"	{ 289
Population of ——— ...	"	{ 294
Rebel Chiefs not to be harboured by Chief of ——— ...	"	{ 290
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	{ 294
Restitution of stolen property to be made by the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	{ 291
Revenues of ——— ...	"	{ 295
Rewards conferred on Chief of ——— for services during the mutiny ...	"	{ 201
Ruttun Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	{ 297
Salute granted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	{ 292
Schedule of villages granted in 1804 to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	{ 297
Schedule of villages granted in 1811 to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	{ 292
Succession to the Raj of ———. Question relating to the, ...	"	{ 292
Sunnud for the possessions of the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	{ 297
Sunnud for villages exchanged with ——— ...	"	{ 292
Sunnud granted for the possessions of the Chief of ——— ...	"	{ 297
Sunnud promised to the Chief of ——— ...	"	{ 201
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by ——— ...	"	{ 200
Territorial exchanges with the Chief of ——— ...	"	{ <i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by Chief of ——— ...	"	{ <i>ib.</i>
Tribute paid by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	{ App.III.
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	{ App. IV.
	"	{ 200
	"	{ 293
	"	{ 300
	"	{ 298
	"	{ 289
	"	{ 298
	"	{ 201
	"	{ 196
	"	{ 201
	"	{ 298

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHITTORE in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chiefs' plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. Responsibility regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHITTAGONG.</b>		
Kassim Ali Khan's Sunnud for the transfer of ——— to the English Company ... ..	I.	44
Shah Alum's Firman confirming the grant of the Zemindaree of ——— to the English ... ..	"	55
<b>CHITTLEDROOG.</b>		
Division of nuzzerana from the zemindars of ——— ... ..	V.	{ 50
Nizam to collect his revenues from ——— ... ..	"	170
Nizam to re-establish on their former footing the Zemindars and Polygars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa to collect his revenues from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	50
Territorial possessions to be restored to the zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHOLEAN in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHOONEE MACHLEE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHOORA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Opium smuggling to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	136
<b>CHOOREE in Chutteesgurb.</b>		
Prithee Sing, the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHOORUNWARREE in the Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Allegiance of Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	94
<b>CHOPRA PERGUNNAH in Kandeish.</b>		
Scindia's transfer of ——— towards liquidation of his debts to the British Government ... ..	III.	305
<b>CHORANGLA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	261
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ram Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHORWAR under Pahlunpore Agency.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	44
Adjudication in the disputes of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Allegiance of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	60
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Girass not to be levied by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khosas to be expelled by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered by ——— ... ..	"	60
Opium. Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of, ... ..	"	62
Tributary payment remitted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	55
Tribute agreed to be paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
<b>CHOTA BURKHEBA or SOREPORE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefships of ——— ... ..	III.	532
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bheel robberies. Chief to be responsible for, ... ..	"	542
Bheel villages in ilaka ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhowani Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	532
British guarantee to the Bhoomia Chief of ——— ... ..	"	543
British guarantee to villages held by ———. Question relating to, ... ..	"	532
Conditions on which the Dhar villages have been farmed to ———. ... ..	"	542
Criminal reports submitted to Dhar by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to have refuge in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Deed of relinquishment of villages held in farm from Dhar by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	534
Dhar's grant of lease for the farm of villages to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	541
Dhar's quit-rent from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be protected by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	542
Stolen property. Chief's responsibility as regards, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Villages surrendered to Dhar by ——— ... ..	"	532



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHOTA KUSRAWUD in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of — ...	III.	574
Allowances of Kishen Rao of — ...	"	575
Amount payable by the Zemindar of — ...	"	595
Huks to be drawn by the widow of the jaghiredar of — ...	"	596
Inam income of Kishen Rao of — ...	"	575
Jaghire income of Kishen Rao of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lapse of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nimar Zemindaree dues to the jaghiredar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession in the Boscutta family of — ...	"	574
Sunnud for the holdings of — to Kishen Rao Madho	"	595
Sunnud for the possessions of the Boscutta family of — ...	"	596
Transfer of — to Holkar ...	{ V. III.	88 575
Zemindaree income of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zirat land income of Kishen Rao of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— NAGPORE in Bengal.</b>		
Account of States under — ...	I.	123
Bonai to remain under — ...	V.	81
Gangpore to remain under — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Bonai Chang Bukar, Gangpore, Jushpore, Korea, Oodeypore, Singhoom and Sirgoojah.</i>		
<b>— OODEYPORE or MOHUN in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ...	IV.	255
Age of the present Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance of the Chief of — ...	"	275
Area of — ...	"	255
Criminal tribes not to be sheltered by — ...	"	275
Disputes to be referred by the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gad's tribute to — ...	"	260
Gaekwar's tribute from —. Arrangements regarding realization of, ...	"	276
Jeyt Sing, the present Chief of — ...	"	255
Jurisdiction exercised by the Chief of — ...	"	251
Military force maintained by — ...	"	255
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium smuggling to be prevented by the Chief of — ...	"	275
Population of — ...	"	255
Revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be protected by the Chief of — ...	"	275
Salute allowed to the Chief of — ...	"	255
Successions to the Chiefship in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suttee to be suppressed by the Chief of — ...	"	263
<b>CHOWRAGURH.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of the district of — ...	V.	106

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHOWRASSEE PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of — ... ..	IV.	197
Peishwa's cession of the Nagobundy of — ... ..	V.	59
<b>CHUCH DOAB in the Punjab.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over — ... ..	VI.	17
Shah Shuja renounces claims on — ... ..	"	16
<b>CHUDESAR in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHULLOUNDEE in Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHUMBA in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	VI.	140
Administration under British management during the minority of the Rajah of — ... ..	"	141
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of — ... ..	"	90
Agreement for the lease of the forests in — ... ..	"	{ 146
Area of — ... ..	"	{ 149
British assumption of the administration of — ... ..	"	{ 141
British guarantee for the continuance of the Raj of — ... ..	"	{ <i>ib.</i>
Cancellation of the forest lease of 1864 ... ..	"	{ 140
Chil grove reserved for the Rajah of — ... ..	"	{ 145
Compensation for the lease of the forests to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	{ 150
Compensation to be paid for waif and windfall timber to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	{ 151
Conservancy of the forests in —. Arrangements regarding, ... ..	"	{ 148
Conservator's powers in — ... ..	"	{ 147
Cost of forest conservancy in — to be borne by the British Government ... ..	"	{ 152
Dalhousie Sanitarium ceded by the Rajah of — ... ..	"	{ 146
Disposal of a portion of the compensation to be paid to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	{ 148
Disputes of the Rajah to be referred to the British Government ... ..	"	{ 152
Division of forest land into reserved and unreserved ... ..	"	{ 146
Expenses for felling and transporting timber to be defrayed by the British Government ... ..	"	{ 153
Felling of timber in forests of —. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	{ 148
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rajah of — ... ..	"	{ 146
Foreign States. Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	{ 145

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
CHUMBA in the Punjab.		
Forest accounts. Arrangement regarding, ...	VI.	147
Forest profits to be shared with the Rajah of —	"	152
Golab Sing Maharajah granted the principality of —	"	147
Golab Sing Maharajah's cession of —	"	165
Gopal Sing's abdication of the Raj of —	"	162
Gopal Sing's succession to the Raj of —	"	141
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Rajah of —	"	ib.
Interpretation of the term "Forest"	"	145
Jamwar forest excluded from the forest lease	"	150
Kajjia forest excluded from forest lease	"	ib.
Lease of the forests in —	"	ib.
Maladministration of the affairs of —	"	146
Military force maintained by the Rajah of —	"	141
Mutilation to be suppressed by the Rajah of —	"	ib.
Narrative of British relations with the Rajahs of —	"	145
Population of —	"	140
Powers to be exercised by the officers of the Forest Department in —	"	141
Protection of reserved forests in —	"	150
Protection of unreserved forests in —	"	155
Punishment for forest offences in —	"	154
Rajah cedes claims to waif and windfall timbers on the Chenab and Ravi	"	157
Rates to be paid to the Rajah for felling timber in the forests of —	"	150
Renewal of the forest lease with the Rajah of —. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	145
Revenues of —	"	148
Right to timber in transit uncovered by a pass	"	141
Roads to be constructed by the Rajah of —	"	157
Rules for forest conservancy in —	"	145
Salute allowed to the Rajah of —	"	153
Seigniorage rates for trees felled to be paid to the Rajah of —	"	141
Sham Sing, the present Rajah of —	"	152
Sham Sing's succession to the Raj of —	"	141
Shisham grove reserved for the Rajah of —	"	ib.
Slave dealings to be suppressed by the Rajah of —	"	151
Suchet Sing's claim to the Raj of —	"	145
Sunnud conferring on Siree Sing the Raj of —	"	141
Suttee to be suppressed by the Rajah of —	"	145
Transit duties to be abolished by the Rajah of —	"	ib.
Trees on public roads, wells, or springs not to be felled...	"	ib.
Trees reserved for the Rajah of —	"	151
Tribute payable by the Rajah of —	"	ib.
Tribute remitted for lands from —	"	145
	"	141
CHUMBUL in N.-W. Provinces.		
Arrangements relating to the construction of a bridge over the —	III.	182
Dholepore Maharana allowed free passage over the bridge on the —	"	183
Division of profits between Scindia and Dholepore derived from the bridge over the —	"	ib.
Scindia allowed free passage over the bridge on the —	"	ib.
Scindia's consent for the construction of a bridge over the —	"	267

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHUMNA BAI</b> , daughter of Dowlut Rao, Scindia.		
Jaghire assigned to ——— ... ..	III.	292
Jaghire guaranteed to ——— ... ..	„	294
<b>CHUNAR.</b>		
Oudh's cession of the Sircar of ——— ... ..	II.	76
— <b>FORT.</b>		
British force to garrison the ——— ... ..	II.	71
<b>CHUNDA KOUR, MAHARANEH.</b>		
Allowance granted by the Lahore Durbar to ——— ... ..	VI.	45
<b>CHUNDER SING</b> , Thakoor of Baisola.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	535
<b>CHUNDERPORE</b> in the Central Provinces.		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	V.	81
Administration of justice entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	117
Civil justice to be administered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Criminal powers of the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	81
Judicial administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	117
Lapse of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Police administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	81
Revenue engagement of the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	117
<b>CHUNDOO LALL</b> , Minister of Hyderabad.		
Character of ——— as an administrator ... ..	V.	136
Resignation of office by ——— ... ..	„	138
Services of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHUNDOSEE</b> in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>CHURA</b> in Kattiawar.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	120
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Bechar Singjee, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Number of villages in ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHURUNWAREE in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	68
Adjudication in disputes of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	94
Criminals to be surrendered by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Foreign mercenaries not to be employed by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Merchandize to be protected by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium. Thakoor's engagement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties to be regulated in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>CHUTHAREE DEWAN in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of ——— ... ..	II.	215
Sunnud granted to ——— for the village of Lohargong ... ..	"	315
<b>CHUTTEESGURH in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Abkaree tax to be levied by non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ... ..	V.	122
Account of the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	"	78
Aggressions not to be committed by the Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	111
Allegiance of the Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in disputes of the Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences not to be inflicted by the Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement of the Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Estate of deceased subjects. Disposal of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forest tax to be levied by non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	122
Management of estates of non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	121
Members' maintenance in family of non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nagpore Rajah's guarantee of the engagement concluded with the Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	79
Names of Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	112
Non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	124
Pandhari tax to be levied by non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	123
Patents granted to non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	121
Restitution of stolen property. Zemindars responsible for, ... ..	"	111
Revenues to be realized by non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	122
Royalty on mines and quarries on estates of non-feudatory Zemindars of ———. Arrangements regarding levy of, ... ..	"	123
Status of non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	82
Subordinate rights in estates of non-feudatory Zemindars of ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	123
Succession rules applicable to non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	121
Tenure of the non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties not to be levied by the non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	123
Transit duties not to be levied by the Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	111
Travellers and merchants to be protected by Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute payable by the Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	112
Tribute to be paid by the Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	111
Zemindarees held under certain tenure by the Rajahs of ——— ... ..	"	78
<b>CHUTTER SING, ATTAREEWALA, Sikh Sirdar.</b>		
Punjab revolution headed by ——— ... ..	VI.	20

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
CHUTTER SING, Regent of Jodhpore.		
Death of ————— ... ..	III.	90
CHUTTERPAL SING, Chief of Beronda.		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	212
CHUTTERPORE in Bundelcund.		
Account of the jaghire of ————— ... ..	II.	208
Adoption question referred for the arbitration of Bundelcund Chiefs ... ..		210
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ————— ... ..		273
Age of the present Chief of ————— ... ..		211
Arbitration in disputes of ————— ... ..		338
Area of ————— ... ..		211
Assistance to rebel Chiefs. Jaghiredar engaging not to afford any, ... ..		343
Bishnath Sing's recognition as successor to the Rajah of ————— ... ..		211
British troops to be assisted by the jaghiredar of ————— ... ..		342
Bukht Sing granted a pension in lieu of his jaghire ... ..		210
Complaints not to be attended to against the jaghiredar of ————— ... ..		335
Criminals to be surrendered by ————— ... ..		338
Defence of passes to be undertaken by the jaghiredar of ————— ... ..		343
Distribution of the territory of ————— among the sons of Soonee Sah ... ..		342
Ditchit family's claim to villages ... ..		209
Ditchit Jaghiredar declared a feudatory of ————— ... ..		210
Failure of heirs to the Raj of —————. Question of lapse on, ... ..		ib.
Himmut Sing's jaghire reverted to ————— ... ..		211
Hindooput's jaghire reverted to ————— ... ..		210
Intercourse with rebel Chiefs. Jaghiredars engaging to abstain from, ... ..		ib.
Intercourse with rebels. Jaghiredars engaging to abstain from, ... ..		338
Jaghires assigned to the sons of Soonee Sah on certain conditions ... ..		342
Juggut Raj's adoption questioned ... ..		209
Juggut Raj's succession to the Raj of ————— ... ..		210
Jurisdiction of British Courts in —————. Question relating to, ... ..		211
Kunjul Sah granted a stipend from ————— ... ..		337
List of villages granted to the jaghiredar of ————— ... ..		210
Management entrusted to the Rajah of ————— ... ..		339
Management placed under British supervision ... ..		211
Military force maintained by ————— ... ..		ib.
Narrative of British relations with the Rajah of ————— ... ..		ib.
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ————— ... ..		208
Paper of requests presented by Koer Pertab Sing of ————— ... ..		211
Paper of requests presented by the jaghiredar of ————— ... ..		339
Pertab Sing granted ————— ... ..		335
Pertab Sing's allegiance deed of ————— ... ..		209
Pertab Sing's brothers' deed of obligation respecting their shares in the jaghire of ————— ... ..		342
Pertab Sing's engagement to provide for his brothers ... ..		345
		344

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHUTTERPORE in Bundelcund.</b>		
Pirthee Sing's jaghire reverted to ———	II.	210
Policy pursued towards Soonee Sah for the purchase of his allegiance	"	207
Population of ———	"	211
Provision for Koer Pertab Sing	"	335
Punnah's claim to villages included in the Sunnud granted to ———	"	210
Ranee appointed Regent during the minority of the Chief of ———	"	211
Ranee's removal from the Regency on account of maladministration of affairs in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by ———	"	{ 338
Restitution of stolen property to be made by the jaghiredar of ———	"	{ 343
Revenues of ———	"	{ 338
Salute allowed to the Chief of ———	"	{ 343
Schedule of villages granted in 1817 to the Rajah of ———	"	211
Soonee Sah, the Chief of ——— at the time of the British entry into Bundelcund	"	<i>ib.</i>
Soonee Sah's deed of allegiance	"	Ap. VIII.
Soonee Sah's distribution of his territory among his children	"	208
Soonee Sah's tribute to Ali Bahadoor, remitted	"	337
Sunnud granted for the possessions of the jaghiredar of ———	"	209
Sunnud granted to Juggut Raj conferring on him the jaghire of ———	"	208
Sunnud granted to Pertab Sing for his possessions in ———	"	338
Sunnud granted to the brothers of Pertab Sing for their shares in the jaghire of ———	"	347
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the jaghiredar of ———	"	344
Territorial exchanges between the sons of Soonee Sah	"	346
Title of "Rajah Bahadoor" conferred on Pertab Sing of ———	"	343
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the jaghiredar of ———	"	209
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the jaghiredar of ———	"	210
	"	347
	"	344
<b>CHUTTERSAL, founder of the Bundela Chiefships.</b>		
Bajee Rao adopted by ———	II.	185
Criminals to be surrendered by ———	"	365
Family of the late ———	"	194
Jurisdiction of British Courts in jaghire of ———. Question regarding,	"	358
List of villages granted to ———	"	369
Partition of territory by ———	"	185
Restitution for stolen property to be made by ———	"	365
Revenues derived by ———	"	185
Rise to power of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sons of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Spoliation and usurpation of territorial possession of ———	"	186
Sunnud granted to ——— for his jaghire	"	369

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CHUTTERSAL, Kalinjer Chowbey.</b>		
Arbitration in disputes of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government	II.	365
Assistance to be rendered to British troops by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Complaints against ———. Entertainment of,	"	355
Decrees of British Courts in the jaghire of ———. Question relating to the execution of,	"	360
Deed of allegiance executed by ———	"	365
Defence of passes to be undertaken by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. ———'s engagement not to enter into,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Imposition of new taxes by ——— permitted	"	357
Intercourse with marauders. ———'s engagement to abstain from,	"	365
Juggernath's succession to the share of ———	"	213
Paper of requests presented by ———	"	362
Peasantry seeking refuge in British territory. Question relating to the surrender of,	"	358
Pecuniary claims of ——— on Zemindars. Realization of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by ———	"	365
Residence of ——— within his jaghire	"	<i>ib.</i>
Service under Native Chiefs under certain conditions permitted to ———	"	356
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by ———	"	365
See— <i>Kalinjer Chowbeys.</i>		
<b>——, Thakoor of Ragoogurh.</b>		
Mungul Sing's succession to the estate of ———	III.	403
Scindia's Sunnud for villages assigned to ———	"	411
<b>CIS-SUTLEJ CHIEFS.</b>		
British protection extended to ———	VI.	15
British subjects guaranteed indemnity against loss	"	37
Chiefs and Sirdars invited to co-operate with the British Government against the Khalsa army	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dhuleep Sing renounces all sovereign claims in the ———	"	38
Dhuleep Sing's possession in the ——— annexed to British territories	"	37
Jaghiredars and Zemindars' rights in the ——— guaranteed on condition of fidelity	"	<i>ib.</i>
Runjeet Sing's engagement to commit aggressions on possessions of the ———	"	22
<b>—— SUTLEJ STATES.</b>		
British power established in the ———	VI.	49
Chiefs under the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Commutation of the military service of the Chiefs of the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jaghires confiscated in the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jaghires granted in the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CIS-SUTLEJ STATES.</b>		
Kuppoorthulla Chiefs' possessions in the ——— confiscated ...	VI.	137
Kuppoorthulla Sirdar's pledge to render feudal service for his pos- sessions in the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lapses on failure of heirs in the ——— ... ..	"	49
Minor Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	62
Narrative of British relations with Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	49
Proclamation extending British protection to Chiefs of the ———	"	63
Proclamation prohibiting Chiefs from committing aggressions on their neighbours ... ..	"	64
Revenues of the minor Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	62
Status of the Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	49
Tribute payable by the minor Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	62
Tribute to be paid by Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	49
<b>CLERE, CAPTAIN.</b>		
Appointment of ——— as tutor to the young Nizam ... ..	V.	142
<b>CLIVE, LORD.</b>		
Agreement of offensive and defensive alliance with Serajah Dowlah...	I.	14
Alumgeer II induced to withdraw his forces by ——— ... ..	VI.	1
Arcot defended by ——— against Chunda Saheb ... ..	V.	294
<b>——'S JAGHIRE.</b>		
Jaffier Ali Khan's Perwannah regarding ——— ... ..	I.	App. III.
Munsub of the Imperial Court for ——— ... ..	"	App. I.
Nawab's Sunnud for the reversion to the Company of ——— ...	"	App. IV.
Shah Alum's Firman confirming the reversion to the Company of ——— ... ..	"	App. V.
<b>COAL FIELDS in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Bhawul Poonjee Chief cedes rights in ——— ... ..	I.	189
Byrung Poonjee ——— leased to the British Government ...	"	196
Cherra Poonjee Rajah's amount of duty for working the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cherra Poonjee Rajah's lease of the ——— to the British Government	"	195
Cossiahs to quarry free of charge in the Cherra Poonjee ... ..	"	196
Jynteah and Cossiah Chiefs engagement to ceded rights in ———...	"	190
Jynteah and Cossiah Hill Chief's cession of rights in ——— ...	"	189
Khyrim Rajah cedes rights in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Manyong Chief cedes rights in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mowsumun Chief cedes rights in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nungklow Chief cedes rights in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>—— MINES in Chota Nagpore.</b>		
Chang Bakur Zemindar's rights disallowed to ——— ... ..	I.	127
Korea Zemindar's rights disallowed to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
COBB, CAPTAIN.		
Kaulnamah between the Maharana of Oodeypore and his Thakoor negotiated by ——— ... ..	III.	23
COCHIN in Madras Presidency.		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	V.	409
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	418
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	410
Allegiance of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	416
Area of ——— ... ..	"	410
Assumption of the management of the country. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	416
British force to assist in the recovery of the territories of ——— ... ..	"	411
British forces' distribution in ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	415
British protection guaranteed to ——— ... ..	"	414
British troops to garrison fortresses in ——— ... ..	"	416
Calicut Chief's attack on ——— repelled by the Chief of Travancore ... ..	"	409
Caste of the Rajahs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chettewah Manapooram island leased to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	413
Compensation for removal of fiscal duties in ——— ... ..	"	410
Fiscal restrictions in ———. Removal of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Foreign States. Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	416
Foreigners not to be entertained by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hyder Ali conquered the territory of ——— ... ..	"	409
Increased subsidy agreed to be paid by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	415
Insurrection in ———. Suppression of, ... ..	"	409
Jurisdiction over British subjects in ——— ... ..	"	410
Military force maintained by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Rajahs of ——— ... ..	"	409
Political charge of ——— ... ..	"	410
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajah's share from the revenues of ——— ... ..	"	416
Rama Vurmah, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	410
Resident's judicial powers as regards European British subjects in ——— ... ..	"	424
Revenue accounts during British management to be rendered to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	416
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	410
Salute allowed to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of districts wrested from ——— ... ..	"	411
Subsidy to be paid by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	414
Succession in the female line in ——— ... ..	"	410
Successions to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	411
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	412
Territorial security for the regular payment of the subsidy to be given by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	415
Territory under the sway of ——— ... ..	"	409
Travancore Rajah granted territorial rewards by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty concluded with the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	412
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	411
Treaty of perpetual alliance concluded with ——— ... ..	"	414
Tribute agreed to be paid by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	411

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>COIMBATORE DISTRICT.</b>		
British Government allotted the ——— ... ..	V.	183
<b>COINAGE.</b>		
Jaffier Ali Khan's perwannah conceding to the English the privileges of ——— ... ..	I.	17
Serajah Dowlah's agreement conceding to the English Company the privileges of ——— ... ..	"	12
Serajah Dowlah's Perwannah conceding to the English Company the privileges of ——— ... ..	"	14
<b>COLABA in Bombay.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	471
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	500
Angria family granted pension ... ..	"	472
Angria family noted for their piracies ... ..	"	471
Annexation of ——— on failure of heirs ... ..	"	472
Boundaries to be fixed of the frontiers of ——— ... ..	"	501
British jurisdiction not to be extended to ——— ... ..	"	500
British protection guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	499
Canojee Angria's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	472
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	501
Division of property on the capture of ——— ... ..	"	330
Enam lands to be continued by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	500
Foreign States. Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	499
Foreigners not to be employed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jinjeera's agreement for the overthrow of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	329
Manajee Angria assigned a stipend by ——— ... ..	"	501
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	471
Nuzzerana relinquished from ——— ... ..	"	499
Opium. Chief's engagement to prohibit the import and export of, ... ..	"	501
Peishwa's interference in succession in ——— ... ..	"	471
Pensions assigned to the Angria family of ——— ... ..	"	472
Schedule of territorial exchanges with ——— ... ..	"	506
Successions to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	471
Territorial exchanges with ——— ... ..	"	499
Treaty concluded for defining the relations of the British Government with the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Venaik Rao Pursram Dewanjee's claims on ——— ... ..	"	500
Venaik Rao Pursram's amount of <i>bona fide</i> claims on ——— ... ..	"	505
<b>COLASTRIA in the Malabar.</b>		
Abercromby's (Genl.) circular letter to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	V.	495
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	401
Collection of custom dues by the English Company confirmed by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	449
Compensation for custom duty. Arrangement relating to, ... ..	"	448
Deed executed by the Rajah of ——— for the payment of his debts ... ..	"	449
Madacarra fort ceded to the English by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	441

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>COLASTRIA in the Malabar.</b>		
Pepper monopoly granted to the English Company by the Rajah ...	V.	441
Pepper monopoly of the English Company confirmed by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	448
Privileges and grants of the English Company confirmed by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Randa terrah revenues mortgaged to the English Company by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	449
Succession to the Chiefship of ———. Arrangement relating to, ...	"	448
Sunnud guaranteeing the independence to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	459
Telecherry granted to the English by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	441
Wrecks in ports of ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	448
<b>COLOMBO.</b>		
Articles regarding the capitulation of ——— ...	V.	511
<b>COLONIAL SETTLEMENT.</b>		
Ceylon made a ——— ...	V.	505
<b>"COMET."</b>		
Turkish <i>Note Verbale</i> for the replacement of the ——— by a new vessel ...	VII.	16
<b>COMMERCE.</b>		
Oudh Treaty relating to ——— ...	II.	89
<b>COMORO ISLANDS.</b>		
Consul for the ——— ...	VII.	195
<b>CONDAVIE CIRCAR.</b>		
Basalut Jung to retain ——— on certain conditions ...	V.	153
British troops to garrison the fort of ——— ...	"	164
Hyderabad Nizam's cession to the English of the ——— ...	"	145
<b>CONGAR in the Malabar.</b>		
Abercromby's (Genl.) Circular letter to the Nair of ——— ...	V.	495
Account of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	441
Administration of ——— assumed by the British Government ...	"	478
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of ——— ...	"	474
Agreement relating to the assumption of the administration of ——— by the British Government ...	"	478
Agreement relating to the establishment of Courts of Small Causes in ——— ...	"	476
Canongoes to be assisted by the Nair of ——— ...	"	478
Court of Small Causes established in ——— ...	"	476
Criminal Administration of ——— assumed by the British Govern- ment ...	"	478

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CONGAR in the Malabar.</b>		
Duties to be levied on imports and exports by the British Government in _____	V.	478
Inland Customs duty abolished in _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzurs not to be levied on feasts of Hanan and Beeshew at _____	"	474
Purshantum not to be levied from Mopillabs in _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue management entrusted to the Rajah of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue officer's removal. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duty abolished in _____	"	478
Tribute to be paid by the Rajah of _____	"	474
<b>CONSTANTINOPLE.</b>		
Complaints against the British Consul at Basrah to be referred to _____	VII.	7
Consular Commission granted by the Ottoman Government for the British Officer at Basrah ...	"	7
Shiraz Choobooks exempt from duty ...	VI.	App. VII.
Supreme Court to establish its sittings at _____	VII.	App. II.
Telegraph Office for Indo-European messages to be established at—	"	26
<b>CONSULS.</b>		
Muscat Sultan's engagement regarding the appointment of _____	VII.	94
<b>CONTINGENT CORPS.</b>		
Holkar's engagement for capitalizing his contributions for the maintenance of _____	III.	351
<b>COOCH BEHAR in Bengal.</b>		
Account of the family of _____	I.	95
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of _____	"	99
Annexation of _____ to Bengal ...	"	97
Bhootan Rajah's engagement to prevent aggressions on territory of _____	"	163
Deb Rajah's engagement to surrender the Rajah of _____	"	155
Dhujindere Narain granted the Zemindaree of _____	"	98
Durrinder Narain Treaty acknowledging his subjection to the British Government ...	"	97
Military assistance to be afforded to the Rajah for the defence of _____	"	97
Narrative of British relations with _____	"	95
Tribute payable by _____	"	97
<b>COORG in the Madras Presidency.</b>		
Account of the province of _____	V.	285
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of _____	"	287
Annexation of the province of _____	"	291
Area of the province of _____	"	286
Asylum to be afforded to refugees from _____	"	285

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>COORG in the Madras Presidency.</b>		
British protection solicited by the Rajah of ——— ...	V.	285
British subjects warned against assisting the Rajah of ——— ...	"	291
Character of Virarajah of ——— ...	"	285
Commercial privileges accorded to the English by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	287
Cruelties perpetrated by Virarajendra of ——— ...	"	286
Death of Lingarajah of ——— ...	"	285
Death of Virarajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of Virarajendra, Ex-Rajah of ——— in England ...	"	286
Deed of obligation executed by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	289
Deposal of Virarajendra from the Raj of ——— ...	"	291
Devamajee acknowledged Ranees of ——— ...	"	285
Devamajee's deposal ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Elephant to be presented annually as an act of feudal subordination on the part of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	289
Engagement defining the status of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	288
Family deported to Benares ...	"	286
Family destroyed by Hyder Ali ...	"	285
Feudal obligation of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	289
Hyder Ali subjugated ——— ..	"	285
Independence guaranteed to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	287
Insults offered to the British Government by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	286
Invaders driven out of ——— by Virarajah ...	"	285
Lingarajah's character ...	"	286
Lingarajah's usurpation of the Raj of ——— ...	"	285
Nair tribe. Inhabitants of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pensions assigned to the family of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	286
Population of the province of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Proclamation on the annexation of ——— ...	"	291
Proclamation on the declaration of war against ——— ...	"	290
Revenues of the province of ——— ...	"	286
Services rendered to the British army by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	285
Sunnud remitting the tribute paid by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	289
Surrender of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	286
Tippoo Sultan. Rajah's engagement to co-operate with British troops against, ...	"	287
Tribute payable by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	288
Virarajah's imprisonment by ——— ...	"	285
Virarajendra Wodiar's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	286
War declared against ——— ...	"	291
<b>COPAL DISTRICT.</b>		
Nizam's retention of the ——— ...	V.	190
<b>CORAH in the N. W. Provinces.</b>		
Delhi Emperor's cession of the district of ——— to the Mah- rattas ...	II.	56
Mahrattas granted the district of ——— by the Emperor of Delhi ...	"	2
Mahrattas granted the province of ——— by the Emperor of Delhi ...	VI.	3

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CORAH in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Oudh Vizier's purchase of the province of ———— . . . . .	VI.	3
Oudh's cession of ———— . . . . .	II.	101
Oudh's purchase of the district of ———— . . . . .	"	73
Shah Alum to remain in possession of ———— . . . . .	"	68
<b>CORIMNAAD in the Malabar.</b>		
Abercromby's (General) circular letter to the Rajah of ———— . . . . .	V.	495
Account of the jaghire of ———— . . . . .	"	441
Administration of justice in ———— assumed by the British Government . . . . .	"	473
Agreement concluded with the Zamorin . . . . .	"	468
Agreement entered into by the Rajah of ———— . . . . .	"	471
Agreement of the Rajah of ———— . . . . .	"	470
British regulations to be introduced into ———— . . . . .	"	469
Currency in ———— . Value of, . . . . .	"	473
Duties on imports and exports to be levied by the British Government in ———— . . . . .	"	471
Inland customs duty abolished in ———— . . . . .	"	468
Inland customs duty abolished in ———— . . . . .	"	471
Nuzzurs not to be levied on feasts of Hanan and Beeshew in ———— . . . . .	"	473
Pepper monopoly granted to the English by the Rajah of ———— . . . . .	"	469
Purshantum not to be levied from Mopillahs in ———— . . . . .	"	473
Rajah appointed Revenue manager of ———— . . . . .	"	468
Revenue Inspector's appointment to ———— . . . . .	"	470
Revenue management entrusted to the Rajah of ———— . . . . .	"	473
Revenue officers' removal from ———— . Arrangement regarding, . . . . .	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of districts comprised in the Government of ———— . . . . .	"	468
Transit duties abolished in ———— . . . . .	"	471
Tribute to be paid by the Rajah of ———— . . . . .	"	469
Tribute to be paid by the Rajah of ———— . . . . .	"	473
<b>CORINGOTE in the Malabar.</b>		
Intrigues of the Rajah with the French . . . . .	V.	443
Pepper monopoly granted to the English by the Rajah of ———— . . . . .	"	441
Rajah restored to his possession in ———— . . . . .	"	443
<b>CORNWALLIS, LORD.</b>		
Abdool Kassim's representation to ———— regarding Nizam's affairs . . . . .	V.	163
Gohud's retention from Scindia an obstacle to the policy adopted by ———— . . . . .	III.	181
Gwalior's retention from Scindia an obstacle to the policy adopted by ———— . . . . .	"	<i>ib.</i>
House of Commons' Resolution giving effect of a Treaty to letter from ———— to the Nizam of Hyderabad . . . . .	V.	168
Hyderabad Nizam addressed by ———— . . . . .	"	165
Nizam invited to reduce to a definite Treaty the mutual guarantee against Tippoo Sultan . . . . .	"	134
Reasons for not entering into new Treaties with Hyderabad . . . . .	"	168

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>COROMANDEL COAST.</b>		
Armagon, the first British station on the ——— ...	V.	293
English possessions on the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
French to retain possession of Pondicherry on the ——— ...	"	301
<b>COSSIAH CHIEFS.</b>		
Account of the ——— ...	I.	181
Chief Commissioners, Assam, to grant Sunnud to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Civil and criminal jurisdiction of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Governor-General's Sunnuds conferred on ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intertribal disputes of ——— decided by British Government ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— HILL STATES.</b>		
Account of the ——— ...	I.	181
Agreement to be executed on election to Chiefships in the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disturbances in the ——— ...	"	185
Krang Nougba, leader of the disturbances, executed ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Minor Chiefships of the ——— ...	"	183
Sunnuds to be conferred on their election to Chiefships in the ——— ...	"	181
<b>COSSIM BAZAR.</b>		
Serajah Dowlah's agreement with the English Company for restoring their factory in ——— ...	I.	11
<b>COTTOTE in the Malabar.</b>		
Abercromby's (General) circular letter to the Rajah of ——— ...	V.	495
Account of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	441
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of ——— ...	"	464
Agreement of the Rajah for the export of spices by the English from ——— ...	"	451
Agreement relating to defensive arrangements concluded with the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allowance to be made to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	452
Arrangement concluded for one year with the Rajah of ——— ...	"	464
Assistance to be afforded by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	451
British assistance to be afforded to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British regulations to be introduced into ——— ...	"	464
Cardamums to be exported from ———. Rajah's agreement regarding, ...	"	451
Command of the auxiliary force furnished by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Commissioner's agreement with the Rajah of ——— ...	"	461
Company's Dewan to reside at ——— ...	"	462
Export privileges granted to the English by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	452
Family pension to men of the auxiliary force of ——— killed in action. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	451
Foreigners to be excluded from the privileges of trade by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	452
Hyder Ali exacted tribute from ——— ...	"	442



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>COTTOTE in the Malabar.</b>		
Payment of the auxiliary force supplied by the Rajah of ———.		
Arrangement regarding, ... ..	V.	451
Pecuniary assistance to be afforded to the Rajah of ——— during hostilities ... ..	"	452
Pepper arrangement with the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	461
Pepper monopoly granted to the English Company by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	441
Pepper produced in ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	464
Pepper to be exported from ———. Rajah's agreement regarding, ... ..	"	451
Rajah's authority to be maintained in ——— ... ..	"	462
Religious endowments not to be renewed by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	464
Revenue disputes in ———. Arrangement regarding settlement of, ... ..	"	463
Revenue estimates of ———. Arrangement regarding the preparation of, ... ..	"	462
Revenues not to be alienated by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	464
Services of the Rajah of ——— during the war with Tippoo Sultan ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sovereignty of ——— vested in the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Spices to be exported from ———. Rajah's agreement regarding, ... ..	"	451
Sunnud guaranteeing independence to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	460
Tribute from ———. Arrangement for fixing the, ... ..	"	462
Tribute to be paid by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	464
Warlike stores to be furnished to the Rajah of ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	452
Wound pension to men of the Auxiliary force of ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>COTTON.</b>		
Kattiawar. Adulteration of ——— suppressed in, ... ..	IV.	111
<b>— SIR SYDNEY.</b>		
Turrukzai Momunds defeated by the force under the command of ———	VI.	197
Utmanzais' services to the force under ——— operating against the Sittana fanatics ... ..	"	189
<b>COURT OF VAKEELS.</b>		
Account relating to the ——— established in Rajpootana ... ..	III.	2
<b>COWLPARAH in the Malabar.</b>		
Abercromby's (General) Circular letter to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	V.	495
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	401
Administration of ——— assumed by the British Government ... ..	"	478
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	474
Agreement relating to the assumption of the administration of ——— by the British Government ... ..	"	478
Canongoes to be assisted by the Nair of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminal administration of ——— assumed by the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>COWLPARAH in the Malabar.</b>		
Duties to be levied on imports and exports by the British Govern- ment in ————	V.	478
Inland customs duty abolished in ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzers not to be levied on feasts of Hanan and Beeshew in ————	"	474
Purshantum not to be levied from Mopillahs in ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue management entrusted to the Rajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue officers' removal. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished in ————	"	478
Tribute to be paid by the Rajah of ————	"	474
<b>COX, CAPTAIN.</b>		
Appointment of ——— as Superintendent, Rangoon ...	I.	252
<b>CRAWFORD, MR. J.</b>		
Deputation of ——— on a mission to Burmah ...	I.	254
Mission to Siam ...	"	364
<b>CRIMINAL TRIBES.</b>		
Chota Oodeypore's engagement not to shelter ——— ...	IV.	275
Sukhbarra Bheels' engagement not to associate with ——— ...	"	283
<b>CRIMINALS.</b>		
Ahyra Thakoor's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ...	IV.	92
Ajeygurh Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	310
Aka Chiefs of Bhootan engage to surrender ——— ...	I.	238
Akulkote Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	344
Alipoora Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	377
Amulyara Thakoor's bond engaging not to afford an asylum to ——— ...	IV.	88
Anorea Koolee Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	97
Atzur Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	113
Autrole Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	96
Bakrole Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	94
Bamra Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	V.	118
Banswarra Maharawul's engagement relating to the extradition of ——— ...	III.	48
Baonee Nawab's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	399
Barombar Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	113
Behree Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	331
Behut Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	374
Beronda Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	349
Bhabur Chief's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ...	IV.	60
Bhabur Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	62
Bhawul Poonjee Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	188
Bhootan Rajah's engagement for the mutual surrender of ——— ...	"	205
Bhopal. Procedure for the arrest of ——— in the territory of, ...	III.	218
		163
		365

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CRIMINALS.</b>		
Bhopal Begum's arrangement regarding the extradition of ———	III.	365
Bhurtpore Maharajah's engagement regarding the extradition of —		188
Bijawur Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	II.	303
Bijna Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	"	402
Bikaneer Maharajah's engagement regarding the extradition of —	III.	233
Boondee Maharao Rajah's engagement relating to the extradition of ———	"	147
Bunganapully jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	V.	399
Burmah Treaty relating to the extradition of ———	I.	281
Bustar Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	V.	127
Byrung Poonjee Sirdar's engagement to surrender ———	I.	194
Chang Bukar Zemindar's engagement not to afford an asylum to ———	"	127
Charchut Chief's engagement to surrender ———	IV.	60
Charwar Chief's engagement to surrender ———	"	62
Cherra Poonjee Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	I.	192
Chindwarra Zemindars' engagement to surrender ———	V.	193
Chirgong Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	II.	79
Chirkaree Maharajah's engagement to surrender ———	"	402
Churunwaree Thakoor's engagement to surrender ———	IV.	292
Chutteesghur Zemindars' engagement to surrender ———	V.	297
Chutterpore Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	II.	94
Chuttersal Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	"	338
Colaba Chief's engagement to surrender ———	IV.	343
Cossiah Chiefs' engagement to surrender ———	I.	365
Deodur Chief's engagement to surrender ———	IV.	501
Dhenkanal Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	I.	181
Dholepore Maharana's engagement regarding the extradition of ———	III.	60
Dhoorwey Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	II.	62
Dhudhalia Thakoor's engagement to surrender ———	IV.	113
Doongurpore Maharana's engagement regarding the extradition of ———	III.	210
Duflay Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	IV.	402
Duriao Sing Kalinjer Chowbey's engagement to surrender ———	II.	94
Duspulla Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	I.	39
Duttiah Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	II.	367
Expenses in relation to the surrender of ———	"	355
French authorities in India engage to surrender ———	V.	365
Gaekwar's engagement to surrender ———	IV.	116
Gajun Thakoor's engagement to surrender ———	"	269
Gerowli Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	II.	180
Gorihar Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	"	357
Gurjat Chief's engagement to surrender ———	V.	230
Gya Pershad's engagement to surrender ———	II.	95

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CRIMINALS.</b>		
Hindole Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	113
Husht Bhya Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	402
Jaloun Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	231
Jeitpore Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	253
Jessulmere Maharana's engagement regarding the extradition of ——— ...	III.	129
Jeypore Maharajah's engagement for the surrender of ——— guilty of offences against salt regulations at the Sambhur Lake ...	"	80
Jeypore Maharajah's engagement regarding the extradition of ———	"	73
Jhansie Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	{ 242 247
Jignee Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	323
Jodhpore Maharajah's engagement regarding the surrender of ——— found within Railway limits ...	III.	114
Jodhpore Maharajah's Treaty relating to the extradition of ———	"	ib.
Jumkhundi Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	425
Jussoo Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	326
Jyntiah and Cossiah Hill Chiefs' engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	{ 188 190
Kakur Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	V.	119
Kalinjer Chowbeys' engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	365
Kattiawar Chiefs' bond not to afford an asylum to ——— ...	IV.	121
Kawurda Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	V.	119
Keonjhur Rajah's engagement for the surrender of ——— ...	I.	110
Kerowlee Maharajah's engagement regarding the extradition of ——— ...	III.	192
Kharonde Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	V.	119
Khuddee Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	258
Khyragurh Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	V.	119
Khyrim Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	{ 188 202 206
Kishengurh Maharajah's engagement regarding the extradition of ——— ...	III.	85
Kolhapore Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	404
Koolee Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	{ 60 98
Korea Zemindar's engagement not to afford an asylum to ———	I.	127
Kotee Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	457
Kowsollapissi Mankee's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	132
Kubbul Khel Pathan's engagement not to harbour ——— ...	VI.	209
Kundpara Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	113
Kunnyadhana Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	406—407
Kurundwad Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	425
Kutch Rao's arrangements regarding the surrender of ———	"	8
Kutch Waghur Chief's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ...	"	22
Kyah Khel Pathan's engagement not to afford an asylum to ———	VI.	209
Limree Thakoor's bond not to afford an asylum to ——— ...	IV.	111
Logassi Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	286
Lohar Kooles' engagement not to afford an asylum to ———	IV.	89
Luchmun Dawa's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	317

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CRIMINALS.</b>		
Lungree Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	200
Mahee Kanta Chiefs' engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	71
Mahram Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	214
Manyong Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	216
Meeruj Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	188
Meywar Chiefs' engagement to surrender ——— ...	III.	425
Mohunpore Thakoor's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	27
Mohurbhunj Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	94
Moleim Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	109
Mowsunnam Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	205
Mudhole Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	188
Mullai Poonjee Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	212
Murriow Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	433
Myhere Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	226
Nagode Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	211
Nagpore Rajah's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ...	V.	435
Nandgaon Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	437
Naning Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	441
Nargoond Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	430
Newul Kishore's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	98
Nilgiri Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	119
Nimbalkur Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	299
Nipal-Thibet's engagement for the extradition of ——— ...	II.	301
Nipal Treaty modified relating to the surrender of ——— ...	"	431
Nipalese engagement for the reciprocal surrender of ——— ...	"	365
Nipaneekur Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	113
Nizam's Treaty relating to the extradition of ——— ...	V.	373
Noyaghur Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	155
Nungklow Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	181
Nursingpore Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	179
Nusteng Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	527
Nygoa Rebae Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	229
Oodeypore Maharana's Treaty relating to the extradition of ——— ...	III.	113
Orissa Tributary Mehal Chiefs' engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	188
Paharee Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	189
Pahlunpore Dewan's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ...	IV.	202
Patna Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	V.	203
Pawargurh's Mewassees' engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	204
Pertabgurh Maharawul's engagement regarding the extradition of ——— ...	III.	112
Pokur Pershad's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	198
Poorundhur Sing's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	394
Procedure to be observed in regard to the demands for the sur- render of ——— ...	II.	20

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CRIMINALS.</b>		
Punnah Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	{ 275
Punt Prithee Nidhee's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	280
Punt Suchoe's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	360
Quedah Chief's engagement for the extradition of ——— ...	I.	{ 348
Radhunpore Nawab's engagement not to afford an asylum to ———	IV.	303
Raigurh <i>cum</i> Burgurh Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	V.	306
Rajgurh Chief's engagement for the surrender of ——— ...	III.	59
Rajpeepla Nawab's engagement not to harbour ——— ...	IV.	119
Ramdrug Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	460
Ranasun Thakoor's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	269
Rehracole Chief's engagement for the surrender of ——— ...	V.	431
Runpore Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	94
Salangore Chief's engagement for the extradition of ——— ...	"	119
Salar Tuppa Jydoon's engagement not to harbour ——— ...	VI.	113
Salig Ram's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	318
Sanglee Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	209
Sarungurh Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	V.	365
Sattara Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	416
Sawunt Waree Chief's engagement not to afford an asylum to ———	"	119
Seenai Poonjee elders' engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	514
Serohi Rajah's engagement regarding the extradition of ——— ...	III.	448
Shedbal Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	219
Siam Treaty relating to the extradition of ——— ...	I.	246
Sikkim Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	{ 425
Singphoo Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	437
Sirgoojah Zemindar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	{ 141
Sohawul Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	143
Sonepore Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	{ V.	145
Soogam Thakoor's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	235
Soorpore Thakoor's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	{ 236
Sumpthur Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	125
Sundoor Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	V.	{ 445
Talchere Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	449
Tanjore Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	V.	{ 119
Tasgaon Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	112
Terwara Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	{ 60
Thibet-Nipal's engagement for the extradition of ——— ...	II.	62
Thurad Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	{ 155
Tigreeah Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	60
Tilluckwarra Mewassees' agreement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	61
		113
		286

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>CRIMINALS.</b>		
Titonee Thakoor's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	94
Tonk Nawab's engagement regarding the extradition of ——— ...	III.	170
Tori-Futtehpore Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	402
Ulwur Maharao Rajah's engagement regarding the extradition of ——— ...	III.	223
Utmanzai Pathan's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ...	VI.	209
Waekur Sheikh's engagement to surrender ——— ...	IV.	380
Wao Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	60
Warye Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...		62
Warye Chief's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ...	"	ib.
Zubburdust Sing, Jaghiredar of Chowhut's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	60
See— <i>Extradition of Criminals.</i>	II.	424
<b>CUNNAGHWARRY in the Deccan.</b>		
Division of nuzzerana from ——— ...	V.	50
Nizam to collect his revenues from ——— ...	"	170
Nizam to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and zemindars of ——— ...	"	ib.
Peishwa to collect his revenues from ——— ...	"	50
Peishwa to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and zemindars of ——— ...	"	ib.
<b>CUSTOMS DUES.</b>		
Bhownuggur Durbar's agreement to exempt distressed vessels from —	IV.	32
Joonagurh Durbar's engagement for exempting distressed vessels from ——— ...	"	31
Kutch rules for exempting distressed vessels from ——— ...	"	30
Nowanuggur Durbar's engagement to exempt distressed vessels from —	"	32
Porebunder Rana's engagement to exempt distressed vessels from ———	"	ib.
Sirmoor Rajah's engagement not to levy ——— ...	VI.	108
<b>— PRIVILEGES.</b>		
Jaffier Ali Khan's Sunnud for the English Company's ——— in Bengal, Behar and Orissa ...	I.	17
Serajah Dowlah's agreement restoring to the English Company their ——— ...	"	11
Serajah Dowlah's Dustuck for the English Company's ——— in Bengal, Behar and Orissa ...	"	13
<b>CUTTACK in Bengal.</b>		
Nagpore. Failure of negotiations for the cession of ——— with, ...	V.	75
Nagpore Rajah's cession of the Province of ——— ...	"	90
Sovereignty of ——— vested in the English ...	"	62
See— <i>Angool, Atmullick, Atzur Banki, Barombar, Boad, Dhenkanal, Duspulla, Hindole, Keonjhur, Kundpara, Mohurbhung, Nilgiri, Noyaghur, Nursinghur, Pal Lehra, Runpore, Talchere and Tigreeah.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>D</b>		
<b>DABEER-OD-DOWLAH, Moonshee.</b>		
Appointment of ——— as Member of the Council of Regency at Gwalior     ...     ...     ...     ...	III.	310
<b>DABIR.</b>		
See— <i>Jamnia.</i>		
<b>DABREE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ———     ...     ...	III.	493
Age of the present Thakoor of ———     ...     ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhyroo Sing, the present Thakoor of ———     ...     ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal status of the Thakoor of ———     ...     ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ———     ...	"	507
<b>DACCA.</b>		
Serajah Dowlah's agreement with the English Company for restoring their factory at ———     ...     ...     ...	I.	11
— FACTORY.		
Dutch cession of the ——— to the British Government     ...	I.	74
<b>DACOITS.</b>		
Amenability of ——— to local Courts of the country where apprehended     ...     ...     ...	I.	422
Siam Treaty for the mutual surrender of ———     ...     ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sikkim Rajah's engagement to surrender ———     ...     ...	"	141
<b>DADA KHASGEEWALLA of Gwalior.</b>		
Assumption of regal powers by ———     ...     ...	III.	260
Intrigues of ——— at Gwalior     ...     ...	"	259
Letter intercepted by ———     ...     ...	"	260
Surrender of ——— demanded from Scindia     ...     ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DADENEE west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———     ...     ...     ...	III.	283
<b>DADHALYA in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ———     ...     ...	IV.	68
Adjudication in disputes of the Thakoor of ———     ...     ...	"	94
Age of the present Chief of ———     ...     ...	"	69
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ———     ...     ...	"	94
Area of ———     ...     ...     ...	"	69



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DADHALYA in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Criminals to be surrendered by the ——— ...	IV.	94
Foreign mercenaries not to be employed by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Merchandize to be protected by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium. Thakoor's engagement regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ...	"	69
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Thettee Sing, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties to be regulated by the British Government in ———	"	94
Tributary payments of the Chief of ——— ...	"	69
<b>DADREE in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Confiscation of the estate of ——— for rebellion of its Chief ...	VI.	4
Ismael Ali Khan granted the Pergunnah of ——— ...	"	9
<b>DAGHISTAN in Persia.</b>		
Russian conquest of ——— ...	VI.	359
<b>DAISULJEE RAO of Kutch.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	IV.	6
<b>DALHOUSIE SANITARIUM in the Punjab.</b>		
Chumba Rajah's cession of the ——— ...	VI.	141
<b>DALINGKOTE FORT in Sikkim.</b>		
Annexation of the ——— ...	I.	160
<b>DAMAJEE GAEKWAR (1st), son of Peelajee Gaekwar.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	IV.	175
<b>—— GAEKWAR (2nd).</b>		
Dissensions in the family of ——— ...	IV.	176
Family left by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Guzerat wrested from the Moguls by ——— ...	"	175
Peelajee Gaekwar's succession to the office of ——— in the Mahratta Confederacy ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's agreement with ——— ...	"	App. V.
Peishwa's conditions on release of ——— ...	"	176
Peishwa's defeat of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's exactions from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's seizure of ——— ...	"	175
Ragoba's cause supported by ——— ...	"	176
Rank conferred by Sahoojee on ——— ...	"	175
<b>DAMONA in Chanda.</b>		
Bhudra Thakoor, Zemindar of ——— ...	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DANISH MISSIONARIES IN INDIA.</b>		
Privileges of the ——— ... ..	I.	79
<b>— PESHGUSH.</b>		
Tanjore Rajah to receive the ——— for Tranquebar ... ..	V.	390
<b>— SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.</b>		
Compensation for the ——— transferred to the British Government ... ..	I.	77
Treaty with His Majesty the King of Denmark relating to the transfer of the ——— to the British Government ... ..	,,	76
<b>DANKALI COAST.</b>		
See— <i>Shoa, Somalis, Tajoura, and Zaila.</i>		
<b>DANPOOR in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>DANTA in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	,,	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	,,	<i>ib.</i>
Compensation accepted for loss of salt revenue by ——— ... ..	,,	80
Gaekwar's tribute. Rana's engagement regarding, ... ..	,,	56
Hurree Singjee, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	,,	68
Opium. Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of, ... ..	,,	55
Pahlunpore Dewan's engagement regarding protection of the Rana of ——— ... ..	,,	56
Population of ——— ... ..	,,	68
Revenues of ——— ... ..	,,	<i>ib.</i>
Salt smuggling. Rana's engagement to prevent, ... ..	,,	79
Salt to be supplied to the inhabitants of ——— ... ..	,,	80
Tributary payments of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	,,	68
<b>DARDENELLES.</b>		
Ships of war prohibited from entering the ——— ... ..	VII.	App. I
<b>DARJEELING in Bengal.</b>		
Grant's (Mr.) discovery of ——— ... ..	I.	136
Lloyd's (Captain) discovery of ——— ... ..	,,	<i>ib.</i>
Population increased in ——— ... ..	,,	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	,,	137
Sikkim Rajah granted compensation for the cession of ——— ... ..	,,	136
Sikkim Rajah's deed of grant for ——— ... ..	,,	143
Sikkim Vakeel to reside at ——— ... ..	,,	148

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
DARROOR FORT in the Deccan.		
British wounded refused admittance by Nizam's officers into the ——— ... ..	V.	136
DARUB ALI KHAN of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	120
DARWAR in Bombay.		
Peishwa's cession of ——— ... ..	V.	71
DASNA MAHAL in the Gangetic Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
DATANA in Western Malwa.		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	496
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pirthee Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's lands held in jaghire by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	508
DATAWUD in Kolhapore.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	389
Ages of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute paid by ——— ... ..	"	
DAVEEPOORA in Malwa.		
Bhopal granted ——— ... ..	III.	371
DEB RAJAH of Bhootan.		
Ambarree Fallacotta annexed to British Provinces ... ..	I.	159
Gantem Numbge, the present ——— ... ..	"	153
Governor-General's khureeta making certain demands on the ——— ... ..	"	157
Territory ceded by the ——— ... ..	"	162
Treaty on the restoration of amicable relations with the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Bhootan.</i>		
DEBAY in the Persian Gulf.		
Account of the Arab Chiefship of ——— ... ..	VII.	44
Agent on the part of the Sheikh of ——— to reside at the British Residency in the Persian Gulf ... ..	"	62
African slave-trade to be prohibited by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	66
British cruisers empowered to seize vessels belonging to ——— engaged in the slave-trade ... ..	"	64

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DEBAY in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Engagement for the suppression of the slave-trade executed by the Chief of ———	VII.	50
Extent of limit within which British cruizers have the right to seize vessels engaged in the slave-trade belonging to ———	"	65
Flag to be used by vessels of the Chief of ———	"	62
General engagement for the preservation of the peace in the Gulf executed by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hasar bin Muktoom, Chief of ———	"	44
Maritime truce engaged to be observed by the Chief of ———	"	66
Perpetual maritime truce subscribed to by the Arab Chief of ———	"	67
Piracy to be suppressed by the Chief of ———	"	62
Piracy to be suppressed by the Sheikh of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Preliminary engagement concluded with the Sheikh of ———	"	56
Register to be kept by vessels of the Chief of ———	"	62
Slave-trade engagement of the Sheikh of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Slaves to be surrendered by the Chief of ———	"	50
Somalis' seizure and sale to be considered an act of piracy by the Sheikh of ———	"	65
Telegraph line and station to be protected by the Chief of ———	"	68
Vessels of the Sheikh of ——— granted the privileges of trade in British ports	"	62
<i>See—Maritime Tribes and Persian Gulf.</i>		
<b>DEBTORS.</b>		
French Settlements. Arrangement relating to the surrender of ——— seeking refuge in, ...	V.	359
<b>DECCAN.</b>		
Carnatic, a sub-division of the Soobahdaree of the ———	V.	293
Gaekwar's subjects to be permitted egress and ingress to the ———	IV.	220
Holkar's possessions exchanged in the ———	III.	336
Nizam's transfer of his villages in the ——— to the British Government	V.	238
Punt Suchoo's revenues from certain districts in the ———	IV.	338
Scindia's cession of his hereditary villages in the ———	III.	263
<i>See—Hyderabad.</i>		
<b>DEEB CHUND ROY of Furruckabad.</b>		
Oudh to provide for the maintenance of ———	II.	85
<b>DEEDEE MOOLEE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ———	IV.	130
<b>DEHANG DEBANG ABOES of Assam in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ———	I.	228
British Protectorate to settlers in the hills of the ———	"	246
British subjects to be allowed to trade with villages of the ———	"	244
British territorial limits to be respected by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DEHANG DEBANG ABORS of Assam in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Cultivation of land in the territory allowed to the ———	I.	244
Disputes of ——— to be referred to the British Government	"	243
Engagement executed by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military posts to be established on the frontiers of the hills inhabited by the ———	"	244
Opium cultivation prohibited to the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Police to be maintained by the ———	"	245
Presents to be annually made to the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute to be paid by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Visit to British territory allowed on certain conditions to the ———	"	244
<b>DEHRA DOON in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Annexation of ——— to British territory ...	{ II.	29
	{ VI.	95
<b>—— GHAZEE KHAN in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ———	VI.	17
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>—— ISMAIL KHAN in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ———	VI.	17
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DEKTAUN in Malwa.</b>		
Bheel Agent in charge of ———	III.	536
Criminal jurisdiction of the jaghireदार of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DELHI.</b>		
Account of the origin of British relations with the Court of ———	VI.	1
Agreement concluded with Shah Alum, the Emperor of ———	"	7
Akber Shah's succession to the throne of ———	"	3
Bahadoor Shah convicted of charges preferred against him	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bahadoor Shah deported to Rangoon	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bahadoor Shah's conduct during the mutiny	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bahadoor Shah's succession to the throne of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British force agreed to be subsidized by the Emperor of ———	"	7
British merchants granted privileges of trade in the dominions of the Emperor of ———	IV.	484
Charges preferred against Bahadoor Shah, Ex-King of ———	VI.	3
Chiefs in the districts of ———	"	4
Coalition formed against the English	"	1
Coinage privilege disallowed to the King of ———	"	3
Death of Bahadoor Shah, Ex-King of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of Shah Alum, Emperor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dewanee of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa offered to the English by the Emperor of ———	"	2

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DELHI.</b>		
Emperor joined the British Camp ... ..	VI.	2
Emperor murdered by his Vizier ... ..	"	1
Emperor released from the thralldom of the Mahratta by Lord Lake ... ..	"	3
Expenses of the English agreed to be defrayed by the Emperor of ——— ... ..	"	8
Imperial army defeated by the British forces ... ..	"	1
James, (1st) King of England addressed by the Emperor of ——— ...	IV.	483
James, (1st) King of England's letter to the Emperor of ——— ...	"	482
Kassim Ali's payment for the office of Soobahdaree of Bengal to the Emperor of ——— ... ..	VI.	2
King's jurisdiction in civil and criminal justice confined to the Palace ... ..	"	3
King's movements confined to the precincts of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
King's powers to confer titles disallowed ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahratta incursions into dominions of the Emperor of ——— ...	V.	1
Mahratta influence dominant at ——— ... ..	"	3
Mahratta influence at the Court of ——— ... ..	II.	56
Mahratta's extortions from the Emperor of ——— ... ..	"	2
Mahrattas in possession of ——— ... ..	VI.	2
Nadir Shah's conquest of ——— ... ..	"	355
Narrative of British relations with the Kings of ——— ... ..	"	1
Pecuniary provision assigned for the support of the Emperor of ——— ... ..	"	3
Peishwa's Treaty with the Emperor of ——— ... ..	V.	1
Punjab Government's assumption of the administration of ——— ...	VI.	3
Roe's (Sir Thomas) mission to the Emperor of ——— ... ..	IV.	483
Scindia renounces claims on the Emperor of ——— ... ..	III.	278
Scindia's cession of the crown property in the city of ——— ... ..	"	282
Scindia's cession of the customs revenue of the city of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's cession of the mint in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's cession of the revenues derived from the city of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Seedee's oppressions at Surat represented to the Court of ——— ...	IV.	490
Shah Alum proclaimed Emperor of Hindoostan by Ahmed Shah Abdali ... ..	VI.	2
Shah Alum replaced by the Mahrattas on the throne of ——— ... ..	"	2
Shah Alum's proposal to Major Hector Munro ... ..	"	7
Sirbulund Khan's grants to the Peishwa disallowed by the Emperor of ——— ... ..	IV.	175
Surat castle and fleet entrusted to the English by the Court of ———	"	493
Surat tribute demanded by the Court of ——— ... ..	"	494
Zaman Shah's intended expedition to ——— ... ..	VI.	357
 — FOUJDHARRY west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of the ——— ... ..	III.	279
 <b>DELLY in Sumatra.</b>		
Dollars current in ——— ... ..	I.	346
Dutch to be excluded from privilege of trade in ——— ... ..	"	347
Duties to be charged at ——— ... ..	"	346
	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DELLY in Sumatra.</b>		
Engagement executed by the Sultan of ————— ...	I.	346
Engagement of ————— regarding the introduction of the Dollar currency ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Free trade established at ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ————— ... ..	"	342
<b>DEMAM in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Bombardment of the fort of ————— ... ..	VII.	37
Mahomed bin Abdoollah expelled from ————— ... ..	"	41
<b>DENA NATH, Dewan of the Punjab.</b>		
Appointment of ————— as a Member of the Lahore Council of Regency ... ..	VI.	44
<b>DENMARK.</b>		
Balasore factory ceded by the King of ————— ... ..	I.	78
Compensation for the transfer of the ————— Settlement in India to the British Government ... ..	"	77
Dansborg fort ceded by the King of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Serampore ceded by the King of ————— ... ..	"	78
Serampore restored to the Crown of ————— ... ..	"	76
Tranquebar ceded by the King of ————— ... ..	"	77
Treaty concluded for the transfer of the Danish Settlements on the Continent of India to the British Government ... ..	"	76
See— <i>Netherlands.</i>		
<b>DEO HUNS, Minister of Dholepore.</b>		
British villages plundered by ————— ... ..	III.	182
Removal of ————— to Benares for intrigues ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DEO RAO JADHOO of Gwalior.</b>		
Appointment of ————— as Member of the Council of Regency at Gwalior ... ..	III.	310
<b>DEODUR in Fahlunpore.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ————— ... ..	IV.	44
Adjudication in the disputes of the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	62
Age of the present Chief of ————— ... ..	"	45
Allegiance of the Chiefs of ————— ... ..	"	60
Area of ————— ... ..	"	62
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	45
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	60
Girass not to be levied by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	62
Khosas to be expelled by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
	"	60

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DEODUR in Pahlunpore.</b>		
Military service to be rendered by ——— ...	IV.	62
Mulloojee Waghilla, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	45
Opium. Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of, ...	"	55
Population of ——— ...	"	45
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payment remitted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	62
Tribute agreed to be paid by the Chief of ——— ...	"	60
<b>DEOGAUM in the Deccan.</b>		
Berar Rajah's territorial cession under the Treaty of ——— ...	V.	203
Nagpore Rajah's Treaty of ——— ...	"	90
<b>DEOGURH in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the zemindaree of ——— ...	V.	79
Allegiance to be rendered by the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	115
Commutation of pilgrim tax levied by the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	114
Foreign mercenaries not to be entertained by the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	115
Jatras on the Mahadeo Hills. Arrangement regarding levy of pil- grim tax on people attending the, ...	"	114
Nagpore Rajah's Sunnud to the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	113
Pilgrim tax. Arrangement regarding the levy of, ...	"	114
Tribute to be paid by the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	115
Villages confirmed to the Zemindars of ——— ...	"	113
Zemindar's allowances confirmed ...	"	115
<i>See—Chindwarra.</i>		
<b>— in Rajpootana.</b>		
Fine levied by the Oodeypore Durbar on the Thakoor of ——— ...	III.	30
<b>— BARREA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the family of ——— ...	IV.	253
Administration under British management ...	"	255
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement for the maintenance of a local force by ——— ...	"	274
Agreement regarding tribute concluded with the Rajah of ——— ...	"	254
Area of ——— ...	"	255
Arrangements regarding tributary payment of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	273
Brahmin Minister's usurpation of the sovereignty of ——— ...	"	254
British interference in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chota Oodeypore descended from ——— ...	"	253
Commutation of certain dues levied by ——— ...	"	254
Financial embarrassments of ———. Arrangements for relieving, Godra and Dohud road expenses to be defrayed from local fund of ——— ...	"	255
Gunga Dass' succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	254
Jeswunt Sing, the ruling Chief at the time of the British occupation of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction exercised by the Chief of ——— ...	"	253
	"	251



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DROGUH BARREA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Local Force maintenance agreed to be paid by the Rajah of ———	IV.	274
Local fund from accumulations of tribute from ———	"	254
Mahratta spoliation of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Man Sing, the present Chief of ———	"	255
Man Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ———	"	253
Pertab Sing, the founder of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pirthee Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	255
Police charges for Sonkeda and Panda debited to tribute from ———	"	254
Police under British control	"	258
Political Agent's escort charges debited to tribute from ———	"	254
Population of ———	"	255
Rajah's conduct	"	253
Revenues of ———	"	255
Salute allowed to the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suttee to be suppressed by the Chief of ———	"	264
Transit duties levied in ———	"	255
Tribute paid by the Rajah	"	273
Tribute to be expended in ———	"	254
<b>DEOLEE IRREGULAR FORCE.</b>		
Kotah Maharao's contribution towards the ———	III.	2
<b>DEONATH SING, Zemindar of Raighur cum Burghur.</b>		
Death of ———	V.	86
<b>DEORE PERGUNNAH in Nimar.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	257
<b>DEPUTY BHEEL AGENCY.</b>		
Account of the Mediatized Chiefs under the ———	III.	569
<b>DERAJAT in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's (Maharajah) seizure of the ———	VI.	331
<b>— FRONTIER.</b>		
Account of the tribes inhabiting the ———	VI.	{ 205 208
Beloochee Chief's allowance for guarding passes on the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Beloochees to garrison outposts on the borders of the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bozdar Beloochees on the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Buttamis Pathans on the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ghoorchani Beloochees on the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khetran Pathans on the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khosah Beloochees on the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DERAJAT FRONTIER.</b>		
Kusrani Beloochees on the —————	VI.	208
Loondée Beloochees on the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lugharee Beloochees on the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mazarie Beloochees on the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Purport of agreement with the border tribes on the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sherani Pathans on the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribes on the north and south of the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ushterana Pathans on the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DERMAPUTTAM ISLAND in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Canara Rajah's cession of the —————	V.	441
<b>DESEETERS.</b>		
Bednore Rajah's engagement to surrender —————	V.	456
Cartinaad Rajah's engagement to surrender —————	"	454
Nizam's engagement regarding the surrender of —————	"	195
Peishwa's engagement regarding the surrender of —————	"	20
<b>DEVICOTTAH in Madras.</b>		
English to retain possession of —————	V.	301
Neutrality to be observed between the English and French as regards —————	"	302
Tanjore Rajah cedes —————	"	372
<b>DEWA KHOSA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of —————	VI.	62
Tribute payable by —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DEWANGIRI FORT in Bhootan.</b>		
Annexation of the —————	I.	160
<b>DEWAS in Central India.</b>		
Account of the ruling family of —————	III.	339
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Puar Rajahs of —————	"	358
Age of the present Chief of —————	"	339
Allowance assigned to Krishnajeel Rao of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of —————	"	340
Bagode surplus revenues to be paid to —————	"	356
British protection guaranteed to —————	"	353
Claims on Doongla relinquished by the Puar Rajahs of —————	"	354
Dhabla Dheer Thakoor granted a tunkha by the Puar Rajahs of —————	"	470
Dhabla Ghosee Thakoor granted a tunkha by the Puar Rajahs of —————	"	476
Durria Kheree granted a tunkha by the Puar Rajahs of —————	"	473
Engagement of allegiance executed by the Puar Rajahs of —————	"	353
Engagement regarding Pergunnah Bagode concluded with —————	"	355
Financial embarrassments of —————	"	339
Foreign States. ——— Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with, ———	"	354

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DEWAS in Central India.</b>		
Govind Rao Ramchunder appointed manager during the minority of the junior Chief of ———	III.	340
Heibut Rao's adoption as the younger Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Heibut Rao's adoption on certain conditions as heir to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jawasea Thakoor granted a tunkha by the Puar Rajahs of ———	"	511
Jawasea Thakoor's farm of villages from ———	"	492
Jurisdiction over Railway lands ceded by ———	"	358
Khursia Jhalarea Thakoors Surroop Sing and Futteh Sing granted a tunkha by ———	"	422
Krishnajee Rao removed from management of affairs at ———	"	339
Krishnajee Rao, the present Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Krishnajee Rao's succession to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kyatha Thakoor Motee Sing and his son, Doorjun Sal, granted a tunkha by the Puar Rajahs of ———	"	422
Land ceded for Railway purposes by Krishnajee Rao	"	358
Larawut granted to Ram Chunder Rao by ———	"	466
Larawut tribute to ———	"	448
Management of ——— placed under Native superintendent	"	339
Military service commuted to a pecuniary payment	"	340
Narain Rao Puar's succession to the junior Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narain Rao's engagement for the cession of land for Railway purposes	"	358
Narrative of British relations with the Puar Rajahs of ———	"	339
Nursingurh compensated for loss of duties from Sarungpore by the Puar Rajahs of ———	"	461
Nursingurh Dewan granted a Sunnud for a tunkha on Sarungpore by the Puar Rajahs of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nurwur Thakoor granted a tunkha by the Puar Rajahs of ———	"	512
Opium engagements of the ———	"	332
Peoploda Thakoor's farm of villages from ———	"	491
Pitharee Thakoor Mahbut Sing granted a tunkha by the Puar Rajah of ———	"	421
Population of ———	"	350
Ragoogurh granted an allowance by ———	"	418
Ragoogurh Grassia Chief granted the farm of certain villages by ———	"	436
Rajgurh compensated for loss of duties on Sarungpore by the Puar Rajahs of ———	"	461
Rajgurh granted a tunkha on Sarungpore by the Puar Rajahs of ———	"	460
Ramgurh granted a tunkha by ———	"	470
Remission of contribution from ——— for levies raised during the mutiny	"	340
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rookmanand Rao's succession to the Raj of ———	"	339
Salute granted to the Chiefs of ———	"	340
Services rendered during the mutiny by the Chiefs of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Spoliation of the territorial possessions of ———	"	339
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Puar Rajahs of ———	"	354
Transit duties abolished on goods conveyed by rail through ———	"	358
Troops Horse and Foot to be maintained for service by ———	"	354
Wellesley's (Mr.) letter regarding Pergunnah Bagode	"	356

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DEWLE PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of the ——— ... ..	V.	108
<b>DEWULGAON SONSERY in Chanda.</b>		
Chunder Shah, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DEYGAMRA.</b>		
Compensation accepted for loss of salt revenue by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	84
Salt smuggling to be provided by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DEYWUL BHEELS in Rajpootana.</b>		
Criminals not to be harboured by ——— ... ..	III.	39
Deed of allegiance of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payment to Doongurpore by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DHABARAY FAMILY.</b>		
Gaekwar's supersession of the ——— ... ..	IV.	175
<b>DHABLA DHEER in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	450
Bhopal Nawab's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	470
Chand Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	450
Chand Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dewas Rajahs' Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	470
Holkar questioned the succession to the tunkha granted to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	450
Holkar's Sunnud for a tunkha to Sobhag Sing Goodur Grassia of ——— ... ..	"	467
Kankerkherah family united to ——— ... ..	"	450
Kankerkherah formed on the partition of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Partition of the estate of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peace of the districts to be preserved by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	469
Question of escheat of ——— ... ..	"	450
Rughoonath Sing's conviction and sentence... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rughoonath Sing's succession to the Grassia Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's perwannah for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	468
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to Sobhag Sing of ——— ... ..	"	467
Sentence passed on the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	450
Sobhag Sing granted the farm of certain villages in Shujawulpore by the British Government ... ..	"	471
Sobhag Sing, the founder of the family of ——— ... ..	"	450
Sobhag Sing's engagement for his tunkha from Scindia ... ..	"	469
Subordination of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	450
Tunkhas paid through the Political Agent to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DHABLA GHOSSEE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	452
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhopal Nawab's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	476
Dewas' Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal relations of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	452
Force to be maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	475
Gopal Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	452
Goverdhun Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Goverdhun Sing's engagement for his tunkhas from Scindia ... ..	"	470
Goverdhun Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	475
Peace of the district to be preserved by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	452
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to Goverdhun Sing of ——— ... ..	"	470
Scindia's Sunnud for the grant of a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	469
Sunnud granted to Goverdhun Sing for the farm of ——— ... ..	"	473
	"	475
<b>DHAMASIA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	261
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kalubawa, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DHAMEE, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	VI.	103
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	90
Age of the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	103
Allegiance to be rendered by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	128
Area of ——— ... ..	"	103
Begaree supply commuted to a tributary payment ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Begarees to be supplied by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	129
Capital sentences. Powers of the Rana as regards, ... ..	"	95
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	128
Futteh Sing, the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	103
Military force maintained by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rana made independent of Bilaspore ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Reduction of the tribute of the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rewards for services during the mutiny conferred on the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be constructed by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	129
Sunnud conferring on Goburdhun Sing the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	"	128
Transit duties abolished by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	95
Tribute of the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	103

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DHAR in Western Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Puar family of ———	III.	379
Adoption in the Chiefship of ———	"	379
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ———	"	380
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	358
Ali Mohun tribute. Compensation to ——— for,	"	380
Ali Mohun tribute ceded by ———	"	387
Ali Mohun tribute guaranteed to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ali Mohun's usurpations promised to be restored to ———	"	385
Ali Rajpore sayer duties made over to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ali Rajpore tribute ceded to the British Government by ———	"	537
Allegiance of the Chief of ———	"	529
Anund Rao Puar (1st), the founder of the principality of ———	"	385
Anund Rao Puar (2nd) entrusted with the administration of ———	"	379
Anund Rao Puar (2nd), the present Chief of ———	"	380
Anund Rao Puar's (2nd) succession to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bairseca Pergunnah ceded by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bairseca Pergunnah confiscated for rebellion of the Chief of ———	"	386
Bairseca Pergunnah placed under British management on certain conditions	"	387
Bairseca Pergunnah transferred to ———	"	379
Baisola leased to Chunder Sing by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Banswarra tribute ceded by ———	"	565
Banswarra tribute paid to ——— transferred to British Government	"	385
Barudpoora Thakoor granted the farm of villages in Dhurrumpoore by the Puar Rajah of ———	"	45
Barudpoora Thakoor granted the lease of Killa Mandoo by the Puar Rajah of ———	"	578
Bhopal battalion. ———'s contribution towards the,	"	577
British protection guaranteed to ———	"	380
Budnawur. ———'s claims to be enforced on,	"	385
Bukhtgurrh Chief granted the farm of certain villages by the Puar Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief as regards,	"	562
Chota Burkhera granted the farm of certain villages by the Chief of ———	"	380
Chota Burkhera's deed of relinquishment of villages held in farm from ———	"	541
Chota Kusrawud's income from districts belonging to ———	"	543
Compensation to be paid to ——— on expiry of the loan arrangement	"	575
Compensation to ——— for Bairseca Pergunnah and Ali Mohun's tribute	"	387
Confiscation of ——— for rebellion	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent force to be furnished for service by ———	"	380
Dhotra leased to Chunder Sing by the Puar Rajah of ———	"	385
Doongurpore tribute ceded by ———	"	565
Doongurpore's agreement for payment of arrears of ——— tribute...	"	385
Doongurpore's surrender of tribute paid to ———	"	36
	"	34

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
DHAR in Western Malwa.		
Doongurpore's tributary payment to ———	III.	11
Engagement regarding Bairseea and Ali Mohun concluded with ———	"	387
Engagement regarding Lemunpoor Mukrar concluded with ———	"	388
Foreign States. Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with,	"	385
Ghurree Thakoor's relinquishment of villages held from ———	"	592
Holkar's agreement regarding boundaries of lands between Sungrode and Bigore	"	559
Jamnia Thakoor granted the farm of villages by the Puar Rajah of ———	"	578
Jamnia Thakoor granted the farm of villages in Dhurrumpoore by ———	"	584
Jurisdiction over Railway land ceded by ———	"	389
Juswunt Rao's succession to the Raj of ———	"	380
Kachee Baroda granted the farm of certain villages by the Puar Rajah of ———	"	561
Kalee Bowree Thakoor granted the farm of villages in Dhurrumpoore by the Chief of ———	"	556
Koteeday Thakoor's engagement for the villages held in farm from the Puar Rajah of ———	"	596
Land ceded for Railway purposes by the Chief of ———	"	389
Larawut granted to Ranchunder Rao by ———	"	466
Larawut tribute to ———	"	448
Lemunpoor Mukrar's surplus revenues to be paid to ———	"	388
Loan granted to the Chief of ———	"	386
Malwa Bheel Corps. ———'s contribution towards maintenance of,	"	380
Management assumed by the British Government	"	<i>ib.</i>
Meena Bai's talents preserved ——— from destruction	"	379
Military force maintained by the Chief of ———	"	380
Moolthan leased to Sewai Sing by the Puar Rajah of ———	"	560
Mota Burkhera Thakoor granted the farm of certain villages by the Chief of ———	"	545
Mota Burkhera Thakoor's deed of allegiance to ———	"	547
Mota Burkhera Thakoor's deed of relinquishment of certain villages held from ———	"	551
Mota Burkhera Thakoor's payment of quit-rent to ———	"	545
Mota Burkhera Thakoor's payment of revenue to ———	"	541
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	379
Neemkhaira Chief granted the farm of Mouza Terla by the Chief of ———	"	539
Neemkhaira Chief's payment of rent to ———	"	540
Opium engagement of the Chief of ———	"	332
Payment of compensation to ———	"	387
Population of the territory of ———	"	380
Rajgurh Thakoor granted the lease of certain villages by the Chief of ———	"	578
Rajgurh Thakoor's lease of villages from ———	"	588
Revenues of ———	"	380
Rise and progress of the Puar family of ———	"	379
Salute allowed to the Chief of ———	"	380
Spoliation by the Mahrattas of the territory of ———	"	379
Successions to the Chiefship of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DHAR in Western Malwa.</b>		
Territories restored to Anund Rao, Puar of ——— ...	III.	380
Transit duties abolished on through traffic by rail through ———...	"	389
Treaty of alliance concluded with ——— ...	"	385
Wellesley's (Mr. G.) letter to the Chief of ——— regarding Per- gunnah Lemunpore Mukrar ...	III.	388
<b>DHARASEO in the Deccan.</b>		
Nizam granted the district of ——— ...	V.	223
Revenues of the villages in the district of ——— ...	"	218
Schedule of villages in the district of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DHARI in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	260
Ages of the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	261
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DHAWRA KUNJARA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ...	III.	417
Age of the Grassia Chief of ——— ...	"	418
Deed of allegiance to Holkar executed by ——— ...	"	436
Holkar's grant of an additional allowance to ——— ...	"	417
Names of the Grassia Chiefs of ——— ...	"	418
Road to be protected by the Grassia Chiefs of ——— ...	"	436
Tunkha to be paid to the Grassia Chiefs of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DHEERAJ SING, Chief of Logassi.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	II.	198
<b>DHENKANAL in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	I.	107
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	121
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	108
Allegiance of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	113
Area of ——— ...	"	108
Bhagiruttee Mohendro Bahadoor, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent force to be furnished for foreign service by the Rajah of—	"	113
Contingent force's allowances when on foreign service ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana rules applicable to ——— ...	"	108
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	113
Revenues of ——— ...	"	108
Supplies to be furnished by the Rajah to British troops when pass- ing through ——— ...	"	113



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DHENKANAL</b> in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.		
Suttee to be prevented by the Rajah of ——— ...	I.	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ...	"	114
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of ——— ...	"	121
Traders to be protected when passing through ——— ...	"	113
Tribute paid by Chief of ——— ...	"	108
Tribute payable by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	113
<b>DHINGEY</b> in Kattiawar.		
British vessels permitted to trade in ports of ——— ...	IV.	140
Claim to wrecks renounced by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Piracy renounced by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Violation of engagement by the Chief of ——— ...	"	111
<b>DHOKUL SING</b> of Jodhpore.		
Jodhpore rebellion headed by ——— ...	III.	91
Withdrawal of ——— to Jhujjur ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>SING</b> , Thakoor of Bichrode.		
Death of ——— ...	III.	494
<b>DHOLEPORE</b> in Rajpootana.		
Abandonment of the alliance with ——— ...	III.	181
Account of the ruling family of ——— ...	"	180
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Maharana of ——— ...	"	20
Age of the present Maharana of ——— ...	"	182
Ambajee Ingliah joined the British force ...	"	180
Ambajee Ingliah's insincerity to his treaty obligations ...	"	181
Area of ——— ...	"	184
Bhugwunt Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	182
British officer appointed to supervise the administration during the minority of the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Category of offences under the extradition treaty with ——— ...	"	211
Causes which led to the abandonment of the Rana of Gohud ...	"	180
Chumbul, the boundary between the territory of Scindia and ——— ...	"	181
Conditions relating to the abrogation of the extradition treaty with ——— ...	"	211
Dinkur Rao's resignation of office held under ——— ...	"	182
Extradition treaty concluded with the Maharana of ——— ...	"	210
Jats, the ruling family of ——— ...	"	180
Jhirree Pergunnah transferred to ——— ...	"	183
Jurisdiction over Railway land ceded by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kheria Mouza transferred in full sovereignty by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands ceded for Railway purposes by the Maharana of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	184
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ——— ...	"	180
Nihal Sing, the present Maharana of ——— ...	"	182
Nihal Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ...	"	184
Profits derived from Rajghat ferry tolls divided between Scindia and ——— ...	"	183

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DHOLEPORE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Profits derived from Khentree ferry divided between Scindia and —	III.	183
Revenues of —	"	184
Royalty on stone quarried for Railway purposes to be levied by —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Maharana of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia renounces claims on —	"	292
Scindia's cession of the district of —	"	294
Scindia's misinterpretation of the treaty of Surjee Angengaom as regards —	"	181
Services rendered during the mutinies by the Maharana of —	"	182
Territorial exchanges with —	"	183
Transit duties abolished on goods conveyed by rail through —	"	184
Transit duties abolished on the Agra and Bombay road by the Maharana of —	"	182
<i>See—Gohud.</i>		
<b>DHOLKA in Guzerat.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of —	IV.	{ 214
Gaekwar's assignment of — for the payment of the British Subsidiary Force	"	{ 222
Revenues of —	"	208
	"	222
<b>DHOLLERAH GRASSIAS of Baroda.</b>		
Bond executed by the —	IV.	211
Gaekwar's perwannah to — for cultivating their lands	"	213
<b>DHOOLATIA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of —	III.	496
Age of the present Thakoor of —	"	497
Futteh Sing, the present Thakoor of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Futteh Sing's succession to the Chiefship of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's lands in Mehidpore held in jaghire by the Thakoor of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's perwannah for a tunkha from the revenues of Deepalpore to the Thakoor of —	"	525
Holkar's perwannah for a tunkha from the revenues of Mehidpore to the Thakoor of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sandy's (Colonel) perwannah regarding Scindia's tunkha to the Thakoor of —	"	524
Scindia's tunkha to the Thakoor of —	"	496
<b>DHOONDOO PUNT NANA.</b>		
Bithoor jaghire continued to —	V.	9
Cawnpore Massacre. —'s share in,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fate of —, uncertain	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DHOORWYE in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	II.	221
Adoption Sunnud granted to the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	334
Age of the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	222
Arbitration in disputes of the jaghiredar of ——— with the Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	402
Boodh Sing granted a Sunnud for ——— — ... ..	"	222
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	402
Deed of allegiance executed by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. Jaghire- dar's engagement not to enter into, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intercourse with marauders. Engagement to abstain from, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nahur Sing, the present jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	222
Nahur Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	402
Restitution to be made for stolen property by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Runjore Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	222
Sunnud granted for the territorial possessions of the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	404
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	402
Transit duties abolished by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	196
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the jaghire- dar of ——— ... ..	"	402
<i>See—Husht Bhya Jaghiredars.</i>		
<b>DHOTRA in Western Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	535
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Amount of revenue to be paid to Dhar Durbar by Chunder Sing for ——— ... ..	"	565
Bhoom Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	535
British guarantee to the engagement of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	566
Conditions on which the Dhar Durbar has farmed ——— to Chunder Sing ... ..	"	565
Dhar's lease to Chunder Sing of Pergunnah ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<i>See—Baisola.</i>		
<b>DHROL in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	120
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	130
Jurisdiction exercised by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	107
Jye Singjee, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	120
Military force maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Number of villages in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salt smuggling to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	83
Salt to be supplied to the inhabitants of ——— ... ..	"	84
Surufdar to be restored by Nowanuggur to ——— ... ..	"	149

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DHULEEP SING, MAHARAJA.</b>		
Allowance assigned for the support of ——— ... ..	VI.	47
Residence in England of ——— ... ..	"	20
Sovereignty of the Punjab renounced by ——— ... ..	"	47
Title to be retained by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DHUNGONG in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	416
Holkar's perwannah for a tunkha to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	433
placed under jurisdiction of Central Provinces ... ..	"	416
Quit-rent paid by ——— to Scindia's Durbar transferred to the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's grant of villages to ——— transferred to British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	432
<b>DHUNOURA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DHURGAON in Nimar.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the village of ——— ... ..	III.	306
Transfer of ——— to Holkar ... ..	V.	88
	III.	336
<b>DHURM RAJAH of Bhootan.</b>		
Ambarree Fallacotta annexed to British Provinces ... ..	I.	159
Governor-General's khureeta making certain demands on the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial cession by the ——— ... ..	"	162
Treaty on the restoration of amicable relations with the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Bhootan.</i>		
<b>DHURMPORE in Surat.</b>		
Account of the family of ——— ... ..	IV.	312
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	40
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	312
Agreement relating to the farm of ——— ... ..	"	318
Area of ——— ... ..	"	313
Chouth farmed to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	318
Customs duty. Arrangements regarding the levy of, ... ..	"	319
Jurisdiction exercised by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	313
Mahratta chouth from ——— ... ..	"	312
Military force maintained by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	313
Naraindeo, the present Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	312
Narrative of British relations with the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium engagement of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	319
Peishwa's cession of ——— chouth ... ..	V.	58
Population of ——— ... ..	IV.	313
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties renounced by ——— ... ..	"	319

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DHURUB.</b>		
<i>See—Sheikh Othman Wells.</i>		
<b>DHUVALKA PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of villages in ——— ...	IV.	225
<b>DIAMOND MINES.</b>		
Chang Bukar Zemindar's claim disallowed to ——— ...	I.	127
Korea Zemindar's claim disallowed to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Punnah Rajah's revenues from the ——— ...	II.	198
<b>DIGARCHI in Thibet.</b>		
Goorkha's plunder of the sacred temples at ——— ...	II.	149
<b>DIL DILERE KHAN of Furruckabad.</b>		
Oudh Vizier to provide for the maintenance of ——— ...	II.	85
<b>DILAWUR of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	121
<b>DINKUR RAO, RAJAH SIR.</b>		
Appointment of ——— as a member of the Baroda Commission...	IV.	186
Appointment of ——— as Administrator of Dholepore ...	III.	182
British interests espoused by ——— ...	"	261
Flight of ——— from Gwalior ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Removal of ——— from office of Minister, Gwalior Durbar ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DITCHIT JAGHIEDAR under Scindia.</b>		
Chutterpore's claims to supremacy over ——— ...	II.	210
<b>DIZZAK in Mekran.</b>		
Tribute paid to Persia by Chief of ——— ...	VI.	364
<b>DOAB.</b>		
Scindia's cession of pergunnahs in the ——— ...	III.	280
<b>DOARS in Bhootan.</b>		
Revenues of the ——— ...	I.	152
<i>See—Bhootan.</i>		
<b>DOBHYE in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	283

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DODKA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	262
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DOGHAL GAON PERGUNNAH in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	279
<b>DOJANA in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Abdool Summund Khan granted the Estate of ——— ... ..	VI.	5
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Age of the present Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	6
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhawl Mehal conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	12
Burwala Mehal conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent of Horse to be furnished by the Nawab ... ..	"	11
Dadree tuppas conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	12
Hansi Mehal conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hissar Mehal conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hurreana Estates exchanged with villages in Rohtuck ... ..	"	5
Hurreana lands conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	11
Jemalpoore Mehal conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	12
Lake's (Lord) grant to Abdool Summund Khan of the grant of ——— ... ..	"	5
Military force maintained by the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	6
Mohim Mehal conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	12
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	5
Population in the pergunnah of ——— ... ..	"	6
Revenues of the pergunnah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rohtuck Mehals conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	12
Saadut Ali Khan, the present Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	6
Schedule of lands granted to the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	12
Service to be rendered by the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	11
Statistics of the pergunnah of ——— ... ..	"	6
Succession Sunnud conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	10
Successions to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	5
Sunnud conferring certain lands on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	11
Turshaum Mehal granted to the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	12
Ugrora Mehal conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DOMESTIC SLAVES.</b>		
Zanzibar Sultan's Supplementary Treaty in regard to ——— ... ..	VII.	201
<b>DONGERGURH in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Drigpal Sing and Mohjeeram Mohunt, Zemindars of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

S U B J E C T.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DOOD MALA</b> in Chanda.		
Maroo Thakoor, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DOODREE</b> in Kattiawar.		
Bhoomias' privileges to be respected ... ..	"	172
Civil Station at ———. Engagement regarding the establishment of a, ... ..	"	171
Civil Station authorities prohibited from making requisitions on ——— ... ..	"	172
Compensation for lands ceded for the Civil Station by the Bhoomias of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Customs duties to be levied by Bhoomias of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Joonagurh's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	119
Land ceded for a Civil Station by the Bhoomias of ——— ... ..	"	171
Transit duties to be levied by Bhoomias of ——— ... ..	"	172
Tribute paid by the Bhoomias of ——— ... ..	"	119
<b>DOONGUREE</b> in Shujawulpore.		
Rajun Khan granted the istumrar tenure of ——— ... ..	III.	258
<b>DOONGURPORE</b> in Rajpootana.		
Account of the ruling family of ——— ... ..	III.	11
Administration placed under Native Agent during the minority of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	12
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Maharawul of ——— ... ..	"	20
Age of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	12
Aggressions not to be committed by ——— ... ..	"	34
Agreement for the payment of arrears of tribute paid to Dhar ... ..	"	36
Agreement relative to the appointment of Minister to ——— ... ..	"	39
Allegiance of the Maharawul of ——— ... ..	"	34
Arbitration in disputes of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	12
British Laws and Regulations not to be introduced into ——— ... ..	"	34
British protection guaranteed to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Boundary dispute settled between Loonawarra and ——— ... ..	IV.	257
Category of offences under the extradition treaty with ——— ... ..	III.	40
Condition relating to the cancellation of the extradition treaty with ——— ... ..	"	41
Criminals. Maharawul's engagement for the extradition of, ... ..	"	39
Deyul Bheels' allegiance ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dhar tribute transferred to British Government ... ..	"	34
Dhar's cession of tributary rights on ——— ... ..	"	385
Dhar's right established to tribute from ——— ... ..	"	11
Dulput Sing's election to the Chiefship of Pertabgurh ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dulput Sing's removal from ——— ... ..	"	11
Dulput Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	11
Engagement for the maintenance of a Local Force by ——— ... ..	"	37
Extradition Treaty concluded with ——— ... ..	"	39
Foreign mercenaries not to be retained by ——— ... ..	"	34

SUBJECT,	Volume.	Page.
<b>DOONGURPORE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Foreign States. Maharawul's engagement not to form connections with,	III.	34
Jurisdiction to be ceded over lands for Railway purposes	"	12
Lands proposed to be ceded for Railway purposes by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Leembarwaroo Bheels' allegiance to ———	"	38
Local Force's maintenance to be paid by ———	"	37
Mahratta tribute levied from ———	"	11
Military force maintained by the Maharawal of ———	"	12
Military service to be rendered by ———	"	34
Ministers' appointment to ———	"	39
Nandoo Bheels' allegiance	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	11
Oudey Sing, the present Chief of ———	"	13
Oudey Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ———	"	11
Pertabgurh Chief appointed Regent of ———	"	12
Pertabgurh's proposed union with ———	"	11
Population of ———	"	12
Rebellious connections of the Maharawal not to be protected by the British Government	"	35
Revenues of ———	"	12
Salute allowed to the Maharawal of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Services rendered during the mutiny by the Chief of ———	"	11
Sovereign rights proposed to be ceded over lands for Railway purposes	"	12
Succession question relating to ———	"	11
Sunurwaroo Bheels' allegiance to ———	"	39
Town duties rendered as security for regular payment of tribute	"	35
Transit duties to be ceded on through Railway traffic in ———	"	12
Treaty concluded with the Maharawal of ———	"	33
Tribute paid by ———	"	2
	"	11
	"	34
<b>DOORAH in Malwa.</b>		
Bhopal granted the pergunnah of ———	"	371
<b>DOORJUN SAL.</b>		
Bhurtpore Raj usurped by ———	"	176
State prisoner in the fort of Allahabad	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DOORJUN SAL, Dewan of Kilcheepore.</b>		
Death of ———	"	447
<b>— SING, Chief of Myhere.</b>		
Death of ———	II.	412
<b>DOORNEE PERGUNNAH in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	281
<b>DOORNGUR west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	"	283



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
DOST MAHOMED, Chief of Bhopal.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	359
— MAHOMED KHAN of Cabul.		
Balk added to the dominions of ——— ... ..	VI.	335
Candahar captured by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of ——— ... ..	"	337
Deportation of ——— as a State Prisoner to Hindostan	"	333
Flight of ——— ... ..	"	335
Ghuzni allotted to ——— ... ..	"	332
Herat besieged and captured by ——— ... ..	"	337
Kalat-i-Ghilzie captured by ——— ... ..	"	335
Persian aggression on Herat. Views of ——— regarding,	"	333
Release of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russian alliance. Cause which led ——— to seek,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shah Shuja defeated by ——— ... ..	"	332
Struggle for power among the sons of ——— ... ..	"	337
Surrender of ——— ... ..	"	333
See— <i>Cabul.</i>		
DOUBOINGNE, GENERAL.		
Scindia's cession of the Mehals in Hindostan belonging to ———	III.	283
DOUR VALLEY in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Account of the inhabitants of the ——— ... ..	VI.	207
Agreement executed by the Mullicks of the ——— ... ..	"	431
Cabul Ameer permitted to occupy the ——— ... ..	"	335
Criminals not to be sheltered by Mullicks of the ———	"	431
Depredations not to be committed on British territory by inhabitants of the ——— ... ..	"	432
Malais inhabitants of the Upper ——— ... ..	"	207
Malais Mullicks of the ——— ... ..	"	433
Mullicks fined for assisting the Mahomed Kheyl Wuzerees	"	208
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ——— ... ..	"	16
Security tendered by the Mullicks of the ——— for their good conduct	"	432
Shah Shuja renounces claims to ——— ... ..	"	16
Situation of the ——— ... ..	"	207
Stolen property to be restored by the Mullicks of the ———	"	432
Tapezai inhabitants of the Lower ——— ... ..	"	207
Tapezai Mullicks of the ——— ... ..	"	433
DOWARRAH NOTOORMEN in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.		
Account of ——— ... ..	I.	184
DOWLUT of Oudh.		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	121

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DOWLUT RAO SCINDIA.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	255
<b>DOWLUTABAD FORT in the Deccan.</b>		
British wounded refused admittance by Nizam's officers into the —	V.	136
<b>DOWLUTZAIS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	204
Bezotee Khel, a clan of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Clans belonging to the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feroz Khel, a clan of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Punishment inflicted on the clans of ——— for raid on British territory ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Raid on British territory by clans of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sipah Khel, a clan of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Utman Khel, a clan of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DRANGDRA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	120
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British subjects not amenable to Courts of ——— ... ..	"	107
Man Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	120
Military force maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Number of villages in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium smuggling. Rana's engagement to prevent, ... ..	"	134
Population of ——— ... ..	"	120
Powers of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	107
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	120
<b>DRAPPA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	130
<b>DUBBA in Sind.</b>		
Result of the battle of ——— ... ..	VI.	256
<b>DUBHA in the Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	69
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Golab, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DUBHOY PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Transfer of ——— to the Gaekwar ... ..	"	228

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DUDHPAR in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	261
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Umedbawa, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DUFLAS in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	I.	229
Compensation for black-mail levied by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Expedition against the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DUFLAY, Sattara Jaghiredar.</b>		
Account of the family of the ——— ... ..	IV.	339
Adoption Sunnud conferred on jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	341
Administration of justice by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	366
Age of the present jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	339
Aggressions not to be committed by the ——— ... ..	"	366
Agreement containing terms granted to the jaghiredar of the ——— ... ..	"	364
Amrut Rao, the present jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	339
Area of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Assistance to be rendered by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	365
Attendance on the Rajah of Sattara at the Dusserah festival by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	370
British control over the possessions of the ——— ... ..	"	524
British guarantee to the terms granted to the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	365
British interference in the pecuniary affairs of the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	339
Charitable and religious grants to be maintained by the ——— ... ..	"	366
Civil and criminal jurisdiction. Jaghiredar deprived of, ... ..	"	339
Contingent of Horse to be maintained by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	365
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	367
Foreign States. Jaghiredar's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jaghire restored on certain conditions to the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	364
Narrative of British relations with the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	339
Population of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers of the jaghiredars of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Punt Prithee Nidhee's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sattara Rajah's agreement with the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	368
Successions in the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	339
Territorial exchanges to be agreed to by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	367
Tribute paid by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	339
Troops not to be entertained by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	366
<b>DULEL SING, Rajah of Loonawarra.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	IV.	256

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DULPUT SING, Maharawut of Pertabgurh.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	16
Doongurpore Raj relinquished by ——— on succession to the Raj of Pertabgurh ... ..	"	15
<b>DUNDOOKA.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of ——— ... ..	V.	58
<b>DUNSFORD, BRIGADIER-GENERAL.</b>		
Result of the expedition against the Utman Khels ... ..	VI.	194
<b>DUPLEIX, MONSE., French Governor.</b>		
British policy to thwart ———'s ascendancy in the Deccan ...	V.	131
French ascendancy in India. Policy pursued by ——— in support of, Mozuffur Jung's claims to the musnud of Hyderabad supported by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DUPLESIEPOTTY in Bengal.</b>		
French Government relinquish jurisdiction over ——— ...	I.	86
<b>DURIA KHEEEE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	451
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— .. ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhopal Nawab's Sunnud for the grant of a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	474
Dewas Rajah's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	473
Feudal relations of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	451
Peace of the district to be preserved by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	469
Runjeet Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	451
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to Sheodhan Sing of ——— ...	"	469
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	472
Sheodhan Sing's engagement for his tunkha from Scindia ...	"	469
Sunnud granting the farm of certain villages in Shujawulpore to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	474
<b>DURIAO SING, Kalinjer Chowbey of Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of ——— ... ..	II.	212
Adoption disallowed in the family of ——— ... ..	"	214
Arbitration in disputes of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	363
Assistance to British troops to be rendered by ——— ... ..	"	364
British troops to be assisted by ——— ... ..	"	354
Complaints against ———. Question relating to entertainment of, ...	"	352
	"	355
	"	<i>ib.</i>
	"	365
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	
Decrees of British Courts in jaghire of ———. Question relating to the execution of, ... ..	"	360

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DURIAO SING, Kalinjer Chowbey of Bundelcund.</b>		
Deed of allegiance executed by ——— ... ..	II.	{ 354
Defence of the passes to be undertaken by ——— ... ..	"	363
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government.	"	364
———'s engagement not to enter into, ... ..	"	363
Imposition of new taxes by ——— permitted ... ..	"	357
Intercourse with marauders. ———'s engagement to abstain from,	"	{ 354
Jurisdiction of British Courts in jaghire of ———. Question re-	"	363
garding, ... ..	"	358
List of villages granted to ——— ... ..	"	366
Paper of requests presented by ——— ... ..	"	355
Partition of the estate of ——— ... ..	"	214
Peasantry seeking refuge in British territory. Question relating to		
the surrender of, ... ..	"	358
Pecuniary claims of ——— on Zemindars. Realization of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Personal safety guaranteed to ——— ... ..	"	353
Policy pursued towards ——— ... ..	"	212
Refugees to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	{ 355
Residence in his jaghire ... ..	"	364
Restitution for stolen property to be made by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of villages in the possession of ——— ... ..	"	365
Service under Native Chiefs under certain conditions ... ..	"	App. X.
Shares of deceased members in the jaghire. Question relating to		356
participating in, ... ..	"	359
Succession rule in the family of ——— ... ..	"	213
Sunnud for territorial possessions promised to ——— ... ..	"	351
Sunnud granted to ——— for his jaghire ... ..	"	265
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by ——— ... ..	"	364
Vakeel to be deputed by ——— to attend on the British Agent ... ..	"	355
Working of the diamond mines granted to ——— ... ..	"	354
See— <i>Kalinjer Chowbeys.</i>		
<b>DURIAPORE PERGUNNAH in the Gangetic Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>DURKOTI, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	VI.	106
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	90
Age of the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	106
Allegiance to be rendered by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	136
Area of ——— ... ..	"	106
British protection extended to ——— ... ..	"	136
Narrative of British relations with the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	106
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ram Sing, the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rana's ancestors emigrated from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud conferring on Sutes Ram the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	"	136

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DUBRUNG in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Duffla raid on ——— ... ..	I.	229
<b>—— DOARS in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Number of the ——— ... ..	I.	150
<b>DUSPULLA in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	107
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	108
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	115
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	121
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Barmool pass to be protected by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	115
Choetun Deo Bhunj, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	121
Contingent force allowances when on foreign service ... ..	"	116
Contingent force to be furnished for foreign service by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana rules applicable ... ..	"	121
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	115
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	121
Supplies to be furnished to British troops when passing through—	"	116
Suttee to be prevented by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	116
Title of Rajah conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	121
Traders to be protected when passing through ——— ... ..	"	116
Tribute paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	121
<b>DUSSARA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Opium smuggling to be prevented by the Zemindar of ——— ...	IV.	134
<b>DUSSERAH FESTIVAL.</b>		
Honors to be paid to the Gaekwar at the ——— ... ..	IV.	243
<b>DUSTYAREE in Beloochistan.</b>		
Account of the Chief of ——— ... ..	VI.	307
Agreement for the protection of the telegraph executed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	318
Subsidy to the Chief for the protection of the telegraph ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DUTCH.</b>		
Armament and military stores of the ———. Agreement limiting the, ... ..	I.	38
Barnagore transferred by the ——— ... ..	"	61

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DUTCH.</b>		
British expedition sent to Ceylon for reduction of the — settlement	V.	501
British officer's inspection of military stores and factories ...	I.	39
British relations in the island of Sumatra. Convention regarding,	I.	352
Capitulation of Colombo. Articles relating to the, ...	V.	511
Chinsurah restored to the — — — — —	I.	60
Coinage in mints at Cariem Abad and agreement relating to privileges of — — — — —	"	40
Commercial privileges of the — — — — —. Agreement relating to, ...	"	35
Compensation for British losses by — — — — —. Agreement relating to,	"	34
Compensation for British claims on — — — — —	"	68
Compensation for the district of Barnagore ...	"	61
Convention concluded with the — — — — — on the cessation of hostilities	"	29
Duties payable by British vessels trading in ports of the — — — — —	"	64
Factories in India ceded by the — — — — — to the British Government ...	"	66
Fortifications of the — — — — —. Agreement for the reduction of,	"	38
Indemnity to British subjects for losses occasioned from hostilities ...	"	34
Jaffier Ali Khan's confirmation of the agreement with the — — — — —	"	47
Jaffier Ali Khan's agreement with the — — — — —	"	37
Kandy King's treaty with the — — — — —	V.	501
Military establishment limited of the — — — — —	I.	37
Muscat Sultan's engagement not to prevent the — — — — — forming settlement in his dominions ...	VII.	87
Nuzm-ood-Dowlah's confirmation of Treaty with the — — — — —	I.	51
Peishwa to prohibit the — — — — — to trade at Rajapore ...	V.	18
Prisoners of war. Release of, ...	I.	35
Privileges of trade to Dewan Ameer Rey. Engagement for, ...	"	39
Saltpetre trade of the — — — — —. Agreement cancelling the, ...	"	40
Ships entering the river. Agreement limiting the number of, ...	"	38
Status of the — — — — — towards the King of Kandy ...	V.	501
Territories abandoned. Engagement with the British Government relating to the right of occupation of, ...	I.	68
Travancore's purchase of Cranganore and Jaycotta from the — — — — —	V.	243
Tribute never paid to the King of Kandy by the — — — — —	"	502
<b>DUTTIAH in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of — — — — —	II.	193
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of — — — — —	"	264
Age of the present Chief of — — — — —	"	193
Aggressions on Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. Engagement not to commit, ...	"	264
Ambajee Inglia to be prevented from molesting — — — — —	"	266
Area of — — — — —	"	193
Barownee Chief's claim to independence of — — — — — disallowed	"	ib.
Barownee family's claim to succession to the Raj of — — — — —	"	ib.
Bhowaney Sing's succession to the Raj of — — — — —	"	ib.
Bijey Bahadoor's succession to the Raj of — — — — —	"	192
British arbitration in disputes with neighbouring Chiefs ...	"	{ 264 267 268

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DUTTIAH in Bundelcund.</b>		
British protection guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ...	II.	265
British subjects not to be employed by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British troops to be cantoned in ——— ...	"	268
Defence of roads and passes entrusted to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Command of auxiliary troops to be entrusted to Officer in Command of British Detachment ...	"	265
Commandant of British troops not to interfere in affairs of ——— ...	"	268
Complaints against the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	266
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	269
Expenses of auxiliary troops. Arrangement relating to the, ...	"	265
Foreign powers. Engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	268
Foreigners not to be employed by the Chief of ——— ...	"	265
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	193
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	{ 265 268
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	192
Nuddeegaon tribute paid to Scindia by ——— ...	"	193
Pareechut, the first Rajah, with whom the first Treaty was formed ...	"	192
Population of ——— ...	"	193
Rebel Chiefs not to be refuged in ——— ...	"	264
Rebellion of the Regent Rana of ——— ...	"	193
Refugees to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	269
Revenues of ——— ...	"	193
Reward conferred on ——— for services during the Mahratta wars ...	"	192
Salute allowed to the Chief of ——— ...	"	193
Schedule of villages transferred to ——— ...	"	269
Seonda fort reduced by a British force ...	"	193
Supplies to be furnished to British troops when employed in ——— ...	"	268
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ...	"	266
Transit duties abolished in ——— ...	"	193
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Chief of ——— ...	"	264
Treaty concluded with the Chief of ——— ...	"	266
Vanchoorker Dewan to be granted a provision by ——— ...	"	267
Vanchoorker lands transferred to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DUTTIANEE west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	282
<b>DWARKA in Kattiawur.</b>		
Account of the Chief of ——— ...	IV.	111
Agent of the Hon'ble Company to reside at ——— ...	"	140
Beyt temple to be protected ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British vessels permitted to trade in ports of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Claim to wrecks renounced by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Division of the revenues of ——— ...	"	3
Garrisoning of ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Piracy renounced by the Chief of ——— ...	"	140
Violation of engagement by the Chief of ——— ...	"	111



S U B J E C T.	Volume.	Page.
<b>DYALGURH</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Lapse of the estate of ——— ... ..	VI.	49
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>DYALPOORA SIKHS.</b>		
Jheend Rajah's right over the ——— ... ..	VI.	83
<b>E</b>		
<b>EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO.</b>		
British subjects allowed the privileges of trade in the ——— ...	I.	342
Free trade to Natives of the ———. Dutch and English Governments to respect the, ... ..	"	65
Privileges of trade to British and Dutch subjects in the ——— ...	"	64
— SEAS.		
British Government to be informed of Dutch Treaty arrangements with Native States in ——— ... ..	I.	65
British Treaties with Native States in the ——— not to affect Dutch interests ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dutch Government to be informed of British Treaty arrangements with Native States in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dutch Treaties with Native States in the ——— not to affect British interests ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Formation of new settlements in the ———. Engagement between the Dutch and English Governments regarding, ... ..	"	66
Piracy in the ———. Engagement between the Dutch and English Governments for the suppression of, ... ..	"	65
— STATES AGENCY in Rajpootana.		
Narrative of British relations with Chiefships under the ——— ...	III.	175
See— <i>Bhurt pore, Dhole pore, Gokud and Kerowlee.</i>		
— TURKISTAN.		
Cashmere Maharajah's grant for repairs of roads and bridges on route to ——— ... ..	VI.	App. A
Cashmere rules for the guidance of the Joint Commissioners appoint- ed to the new route to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Goods broken in bulk exempt from duty on the route to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Joint Commissioners' interference in revenue matters within their jurisdiction ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Joint Commissioners' powers in civil and criminal suits in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ladak to supply laborers for works on the route to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ladak Wazeer's powers in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Leh to supply laborers for works on the route to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tolls not to be levied on bridges on the route to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Cashmere.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
EDEN, HON'BLE ASHLEY.		
Appointment of ——— as Envoy to Sikkim	I.	138
EDUL KHAN, Chief of Balasinore.		
Death of ———	IV.	259
EDUR in Mahee Kanta.		
Account of the ruling family of ———	IV.	66
Administration placed under British management	"	67
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ———	"	40
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	67
Ahmednuggur and its dependencies' reversion to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ahmednuggur lapsed to ———	III.	92
Anund Sing's death	IV.	66
Bayer. Ahmednuggur's engagement with ——— regarding,	"	74
Bayer claimed by ———	"	66
Bayer's two-thirds made over to ———	"	67
Bhawur Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	66
Building lands for residence of engineers to be granted by ———	"	87
Compensation for loss of salt revenue to ———	"	78
Dismemberment of the principality of ———	"	66
Districts forming the principality of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Division of sale proceeds of salt seized in ———	"	77
Gaekwar's share in the revenues of ———	"	66
Gaekwar's share in the territory of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ghasdana payment to Gaekwar from ———	"	68
Gumbheer Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	66
Hathmatee Canal. Agreement concluded with ——— regarding the,	"	85
Hathmatee Canal. Lands to be ceded by ——— for the,	"	87
Jaghire asked by ——— for loss of salt revenue	"	77
Jodhpore succession claimed by ———	"	92
Jowan Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	67
Jurisdiction over Hathmatee Canal ceded by ———	"	87
Kesree Sing, the present Chief of ———	"	67
Kesree Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahee Kanta revenues. ———'s share in,	"	66
Management of ——— placed under Political Agent	"	67
Military force maintained by ———	"	68
Morassa renounced by ———	"	67
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefship of ———	"	66
Peishwa's cession of districts wrested from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's spoliation of the principality of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Petty Chiefs holding estates on military tenure from ———	"	68
Price of Bengal salt to be supplied to ———	"	79
Revenues of ———	"	68
Rise and progress of the family of ———	"	66
Salt price to be fixed in ———	"	78
Salt revenue derived by ———	"	77
Salt smuggling. Durbar's engagement to prevent,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Chief of ———	"	68
Weir on the Hathmatee Canal. Durbar's engagement regarding construction of a,	"	85

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>EESAGUR in the Deccan.</b>		
Management of ——— to be placed under the British Government ... ..	III.	313
<b>EGYPT.</b>		
British Consul appointed to ——— ... ..	VII.	8
Constitution of Her Majesty's Chief Consular Court at ——— ... ..	"	App. II.
Judges' appointment to the Chief Consular Court in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction of the Consular Courts in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>EGYPTIANS.</b>		
Dereyyiah, the Wahabee capital, destroyed by the ——— ... ..	VII.	35
Feysul Wahabee Chief defeated and taken captive by the ——— ... ..	"	36
Mahomedan shrines captured by the ——— ... ..	"	35
Maritime Arab Chiefs' assurance to resist the attempts of the ——— to subjugate them ... ..	"	36
Synd Saeed's acknowledgment of the supremacy of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Toorkee's expulsion of the ——— ... ..	"	35
Wahabee Chief's tribute to the ——— ... ..	"	36
<b>EJMAN in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Account of the Arab Chiefship of ——— ... ..	VII.	44
African slave-trade to be prohibited by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	66
Agent on the part of the Sheikh of ——— to reside at the British Residency in the Persian Gulf ... ..	"	63
British cruisers empowered to seize vessels belonging to ——— engaged in the slave-trade ... ..	"	64
Engagement for the suppression of the slave-trade executed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	50
Flag to be used by the vessels of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	63
General engagement for the preservation of the peace in the Gulf executed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maritime truce engaged to be observed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	66
Perpetual maritime truce subscribed to by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	67
Piracy to be suppressed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	63
Rasid bin Hameed, Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	44
Register to be kept by vessels of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	63
Slaves to be surrendered by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	50
Slave-trade engagement of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	63
Telegraph line and station to be protected by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	68
Vessels of the Sheikh of ——— granted the privileges of trade in British ports ... ..	"	63
<i>See—Maritime Tribes and Persian Gulf.</i>		
<b>EKLATHYE KAJEE.</b>		
Flight from Sikkim of ——— ... ..	I.	136

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
EL BIDDA in the Persian Gulf.		
Turkish garrison in the port of ——— ... ..	VII.	34
— HASSA in the Persian Gulf.		
Turks in possession of the district and port of ——— ... ..	VII.	38
— JAAFERAH ARABS.		
Piracy committed by the ———. Fined for, ... ..	VII.	76
— JOASIM in the Persian Gulf.		
Account of the Arab tribe of ——— ... ..	VII.	45
Agreement of the Sheikhs to respect the British flag and property of British subjects ... ..	"	53
British vessels plundered by the ——— ... ..	"	45
British vessels to be assisted by the ——— ... ..	"	54
Rasool Kheimah, a branch of the ——— ... ..	"	44
Shargah, a branch of the ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Sheikh's overtures ... ..	"	45
See— <i>Maritime Tribes and Persian Gulf.</i>		
— KUTR.		
Aboo Dhebbes's piratical outrage on ——— ... ..	VII.	{ 42
Account of the Arab tribe of ——— ... ..	"	47
Agreement of the Chief of ——— not to commit any breach of the maritime peace ... ..	"	42
Bahrein Chief's aggression on ——— ... ..	"	70
Bahrein Chief's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	42
Bahrein Chief's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	43
British Government, the referee in all disputes of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	70
Mahomed bin Khulifah. Chief's engagement not to have any connection with, ... ..	"	ib.
ELAHI BUKSH, son of Rajun Khan, Pindaree.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	455
Estate assigned to ——— ... ..	"	454
ELEPHANTA ISLAND near Bombay.		
Peishwa's cession of ——— ... ..	V.	23
ELEPHANTS.		
Jynteah and Cossiah Chiefs cede their right to capture ——— ... ..	I.	190

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ELLORA CIRCAR.</b>		
Holkar's cession of the ——— ... ..	III.	345
Hyderabad's cession of the ——— ... ..	V.	148
Nizam granted the ——— ... ..	"	206
Nizam's Sunnud placing the Zemindars of ——— under the sovereignty of the British Government ... ..	"	159
<b>ELPHINSTONE, HON'BLE MOUNTSTUART.</b>		
Gackwar's interviews with ———. Memorandum regarding, ...	IV.	233
Mission to Cabul ... ..	I.	331
Peishwa's collection of tribute from Kattiawar proposed by ——— ...	IV.	App. II.
Proclamation issued by ——— to the Peishwa's subjects ...	V.	207
Reception of the mission under ——— in Cabul ... ..	VI.	331
<b>EMAM ALEE of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	121
<b>— KHAN of Furruckabad.</b>		
Pension to ——— ... ..	II.	36
<b>EMAUMAN, wife of Azeemollah Khan.</b>		
Pension assigned from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	144
<b>ENGLISH COMPANY.</b>		
Agreement executed by the Govern or and Committee engaging to abide by the tenor of the articles agreed to with the Nawab Serajah Dowlah ... ..	I.	13
<b>ERINPOORAH IRREGULAR FORCE.</b>		
Jodhpore Legion's place supplied by the ——— ... ..	III.	90
Jodhpore's contribution towards the ——— ... ..	"	2
<b>ERIVAN in Persia.</b>		
Governor excluded from the privilege of selling his immovable property in ——— ... ..	VI.	App. II.
Russia's acquisition of the province of ——— ... ..	"	360
<b>ERZEBOOM in Asia Minor.</b>		
Refugees' restoration to be regulated by the Treaty of ——— ...	VI.	App. VIII
Turco-Persian Commissioners appointed for the adjustment of pecu- niary claims ... ..	"	ib.
Turco-Persian Commissioners to be appointed for the demarcation of the frontiers of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Turco-Persian Commissioners' agreement concluded at ——— for the settlement of pecuniary claims ... ..	"	ib.
Turco-Persian Treaty of ——— concluded in 1823 ... ..	"	ib.
<b>ESCHEATS.</b>		
See— <i>Territorial Acquisitions.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
ESREE SING of Bunka Paharee.		
Death of ————— ... ..	II.	222
ETAWAH in the N.-W. Provinces.		
Oudh's cession of the district of ————— ... ..	II.	101
EUPHRATES.		
Imperial firman for the protection of English steam vessels navigating the ————— ... ..	VII.	15
EUROPEAN (s).		
Herat ruler's engagement not to employ ————— ... ..	VI.	348
Holkar's engagement not to employ ————— ... ..	III.	342 346
Nujm-ood Dowlah's agreement not to employ ————— ... ..	I.	52
Oudh's engagement not to entertain ————— ... ..	II.	98
Sikkim Rajah's engagement not to permit the residence of ————— ... ..	I.	141
Surgy Deo's engagement to prevent the settlement of ————— in Assam	„	171
See— <i>Americans and Foreigners.</i>		
— DESERTERS.		
Kolhapore's engagement to surrender ————— ... ..	IV.	398
Oudh Vizier's engagement to surrender ————— ... ..	II.	68 75
Sawunt Waree Chief's engagement to surrender ————— ... ..	IV.	442 445
Tanjore Rajah's engagement to surrender ————— ... ..	V.	371
EXTRADITION ACT.		
Form of half-yearly returns required of persons surrendered under rules of the ————— ... ..	VII.	ccxi
Interpretation of terms under the ————— ... ..	„	ccv
Native State defined under the ————— ... ..	„	ib.
Political Agent defined under the ————— ... ..	„	ib.
Powers to be exercised under the ————— ... ..	„	ccvi
Procedure to be observed by officers exercising powers under the —————	„	ccvii
Provision for the trial of offenders under the ————— ... ..	„	ccv
Rules framed under sections 12 and 15 of the ————— ... ..	„	ccx
Schedule of Acts repealed under the ————— ... ..	„	ccix
Sections of the Indian Penal Code referred to in ————— ... ..	„	ccx
— OF CRIMINALS.		
Act XI of 1872 relating to the law and procedure for the —————	III.	366
See— <i>Criminals.</i>		
— TREATIES.		
See— <i>Criminals.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>F</b>		
<b>FACTORIES in Bengal.</b>		
Serajah Dowlah's agreement with the English Company for the restoration of their ——— ... ..	I.	11
<b>FADHLEES, an Arab tribe in Aden.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VII.	124
Age of the present Sultan of the ——— ... ..	"	125
Agreement concluded with the Sultan for the abolition of transit duties on caravans passing through his territory ... ..	"	148
Bond executed by the Sultan for the protection of the roads leading to Aden ... ..	"	147
British expedition sent to punish the Sultan of the ———. Result of, ... ..	"	125
Caravan plundered by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Character of the ——— ... ..	"	124
Compensation to the Sultan for the abolition of transit duties ... ..	"	149
Death of Ahmed-bin-Abdoollah, Sultan of the ——— ... ..	"	125
Engagement executed by the Sultan to abstain from plunder and violence ... ..	"	148
Engagement of the Sultan for protecting the roads to Lahej and Aden	"	146
Haidara-bin-Ahmed bin Abdoollah's succession to the Chiefship of the ——— ... ..	"	125
Hostage to reside at Aden on the part of the Sultan of the ——— ... ..	"	148
Merchants and travellers to be protected by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the ——— ... ..	"	124
Outrage perpetrated by the ——— punished ... ..	"	125
Population, chiefly fighting men ... ..	"	126
Revenues derived by the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to Lahej and Aden to be protected by the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	146
Salute allowed to the Sultan of the ——— ... ..	"	131
Stipend of the ——— agreed to be paid by the British Government ... ..	"	137
Stipend of the Sultan of the ——— ... ..	"	146
Stipend raised of the Sultan of the ——— ... ..	"	125
Submission of the Sultan of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sultan rewarded for conduct at the wreck of the <i>Statelie</i> ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sultan's engagement to maintain peace with friendly tribes ... ..	"	148
Territorial possessions of the ——— ... ..	"	124
Transit duties abolished on caravans passing the territory of the ——— ... ..	"	148
See— <i>Aden and Lahej.</i>		
<b>FAIZ ALI KHAN BAHADOOR, NAWAB, C.S.I.</b>		
Kotah Administration placed under ——— ... ..	III.	137
<b>— MAHOMED KHAN, brother of Ameer Sher Ali Khan.</b>		
Advance on Cabul of ——— ... ..	VI.	340
Death of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Defeat of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sher Ali received the adherents of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>FAIZ-OOLLAH KHAN</b> , Rampore Chief.		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	2
<b>FAIZ-TULUB KHAN</b> of Patowdee.		
Service to be rendered by ——— ... ..	VI.	9
<b>FANAM</b> , a Malabar coin.		
Value of ——— ... ..	V.	474
<b>FAO</b> .		
Ottoman Government to maintain telegraph service at ——— ...	VII.	26
<b>FARS</b> .		
Shah's firman to the Governor of ——— prohibiting the importation of African slaves ... ..	VI.	405
<b>FATIMA BEGUM</b> (1st) of Oudh.		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	123
—— <b>BEGUM</b> (2nd) of Oudh.		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	123
<b>FEIZ-ON-NISSA BEGUM</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	120
<b>FEMALES</b> .		
Malabar Chief's succession of permitting succession of descendants of ——— ... ..	V.	444
Nair's custom of permitting succession of descendants of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Travancore's custom of permitting succession of descendants of ———	"	422
<b>FEROZ KHAN</b> , Dewan of Pahlunpore.		
Murder of ——— ... ..	IV.	41
<b>FEROZABAD</b> in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>FEROZE KHEL ORUKZAIS</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	204
Agreement for the maintenance of a post in the Kohat Pass executed by the ——— ... ..	"	230
Criminals not to be harboured by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Depredations not to be committed in British territory by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kohat Pass agreement of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>FEROZE KHEL ORUKZAIS in the N.-W, Frontier.</b>		
Marauders not to have a passage through lands of the ———— ...	VI.	230
Military strength of the ———— ...	"	204
Plundered property to be restored by the ———— ...	"	231
Securities tendered by the ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Utman Khel to share in Kohat Pass allowance of the ———— ...	"	230
See— <i>Dowlutzaïs and Orukzaïs.</i>		
<b>FEROZEPOOR JHILKA, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———— ...	III.	282
<b>FEYSUL BIN TOORKEE, Wahabee Ameer.</b>		
Death of ———— ...	VII.	38
<b>FINE FUND in Kattiawar.</b>		
Hothee tribes' establishment of a ———— ...	IV.	36
<b>FIZZA, wife of Azeemoollah Khan.</b>		
Pension assigned from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———— ...	II.	144
<b>FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT.</b>		
Act of Parliament explaining the ———— ...	VII.	cciv
Form of half-yearly returns required of persons surrendered under rules of the ———— ...	"	ccxi
Interpretation of terms under the ———— ...	"	ccv
Native States defined under the ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Political Agent defined under the ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers to be exercised under the ———— ...	"	ccvi
Procedure to be observed by officers vested with power under the ———— ...	"	ccvii
Provision for the trial of offences under the ———— ...	"	ccv
Rules framed under Sections 12 and 15 of the ———— ...	"	ccx
Schedule of Acts repealed under the ———— ...	"	ccix
Sections of the Indian Penal Code referred to in ———— ...	"	ccx
<b>— MERCENARIES.</b>		
Ahmednuggur Chief's engagement not to entertain ———— ...	IV.	76
Bakrole Thakoor's engagement not to employ ———— ...	"	94
Bheels of Sukhbarra's engagement not to entertain ———— ...	"	283
Churunwaree Thakoor's engagement not to employ ———— ...	"	94
Deogurh zemindar not to entertain ———— ...	V.	115
Dhudhalia Thakoor's engagement not to employ ———— ...	IV.	94
Futh Khan's engagement not to employ ———— ...	"	50
Koolee Chief's engagement not to entertain ———— ...	"	98
Kutch Rao's engagement not to entertain ———— ...	"	20
Mahee Kanta Chief's engagement not to employ ———— ...	"	73
Mewassees of Powagurh's engagement not to entertain ———— ...	"	295

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>FOREIGN MERCENARIES.</b>		
Mohimpore Thakoor's engagement not to employ ——— ...	IV.	94
Nowanuggur Jam's engagement to disband his ——— ...	"	148
Pahlunpore's engagement not to entertain ——— ...	"	48
Rannasur Thakoor's engagement not to employ ——— ...	"	94
Soorpore Thakoor's engagement not to employ ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Titovee Thakoor's engagement not to entertain ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RELATIONS.</b>		
See— <i>Foreign States.</i>		
<b>SETTLEMENTS.</b>		
Acheen's engagement not to allow the establishment of ——— in his dominions ...	I.	344
Hyder Ali's engagement not to permit the establishment of ——— in his dominions ...	V.	256
Johore's engagement not to permit the establishment of ——— in his dominions ...	I.	329
Kandian King's engagement not to permit the residence of foreigners	V.	519
Kutch Rao's engagement not to permit the establishment of foreigners in his territory ...	IV.	11
Quedah Chief's engagement not to allow foreigners to form settle- ments in the Province ...	I.	{ 304 306
Scindia's engagement not to permit foreigners to reside in his dominions ...	III.	287
Siack's engagement to prohibit the establishment of ——— in his dominions ...	I.	350
Sind Ameer's engagement not to permit foreigners to settle in their dominions ...	VI.	273
Travancore Rajah's engagement not to permit the establishment of ——— in his territory ...	V.	433
<b>STATES.</b>		
Acheen's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	I.	344
Akulote jaghiredar's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	IV.	343
Ameer Khan's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	III.	167
Banswarra Maharawul's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	"	{ 42 44
Bhawulpore Nawab's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	VI.	184
Bhopal Nawab's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	III.	370
Bickaneer Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	"	229
Bilaspore Rana's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	VI.	109
Bustar Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	V.	127
Cachar Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	I.	177
Carnatic Nawab's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	V.	{ 337 344 349
Chumba Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	VI.	146

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>FOREIGN STATES.</b>		
Cochin Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	V.	416
Colaba Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	IV.	499
Dewas Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	III.	354
Dhar Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	"	385
Doongurpore Maharawul's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	"	34
Duffay Jaghiredar's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	IV.	367
Duttia's engagement not to correspond with ——— ...	II.	268
Herat ruler's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	VI.	348
Holkar's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	III.	345
Hydrabad Meer's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	VI.	291
Jeypore Maharajah's engagement not enter into relations with ———	III.	69
Jhansie Chief's engagement not to correspond with ——— ...	II.	246
Jodhpore Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	III.	101
Johore Sultan's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	I.	326 329 332 333 339
Jynteah Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	I.	187
Kandian King's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	V.	519
Kerowlee Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	III.	191
Kheirpore Meer's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	VI.	285
Khelat Khan's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	"	309 311
Khyrim Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	I.	202
Kishengurh Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	III.	84
Kotah Maha Rao's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	"	149
Kutch Rao's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	IV.	20
Meerpore Meer's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	VI.	293
Mosafir Mekranee Jemadar's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	III.	537
Mudhole Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	IV.	433
Mysore Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	V.	277
Nagpore Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	"	101 96
Nargund Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	IV.	431
Nimbalkur Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	"	373
Nipaneekur Jaghiredar's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	"	527
Nizam permitted to correspond with ——— in the Deccan ...	V.	167
Nizam's deputation of Vakeels to ——— ...	"	ib.
Nizam's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	"	192
Nungklow Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	I.	202
Oudeypore Maharana's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	III.	17
Oudh Vizier's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	II.	98

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>FOREIGN STATES.</b>		
Pahang Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	I.	339
Peishwa's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	V.	44 57 65
Perak Chief's engagement not enter into relations with ——— ...	I.	310
Poorundhur Sing's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	„	173
Punt Prithee Nidhee's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	IV.	361
Punt Sucheo's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	„	349
Ramdrug Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	„	431
Rewah Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	II.	421
Salangore Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	I.	316
Sattara Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ———...	IV.	513
Sawunt Waree Chief's engagements not to enter into relations with ——— ...	„	449
Scindia's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	III.	287
Serohi Rao's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	„	239
Shah Shuja's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	VI.	35
Siack Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	I.	348
Singphoy Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	„	236
Tajoura Sultan's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	VII.	177
Tanjore Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	V.	385
Tonk Nawab's engagement not to enter into relations with ———...	III.	167
Travancore Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	V.	433
Ulwur Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with ——— ...	III.	221
Waekur Sheikh's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	IV.	380
Zaila Governor's engagement not to enter into relations with ———	VII.	179
<b>FOREIGNERS.</b>		
Bhurtapore's engagement not to employ ——— ...	III.	187
Cochin Rajah's engagement not to entertain ——— ...	V.	416
Colaba Chief's engagement not to employ ——— ...	IV.	499
Duttiah Rajah's engagement not to employ ——— ...	II.	265
Gaekwar's engagement not to employ ——— ...	IV.	220
Gohud Rana's engagement not to employ ——— ...	III.	202 198
Golab Sing Maharajah's engagement not to employ ——— ...	VI.	166
Holkar's engagement not to employ ——— ...	III.	342 346
Jeypore Maharajah's engagement not to employ ——— ...	„	68
Jhansie Chief's engagement not to entertain ——— ...	II.	243
Kolhapore Rajah's engagement not to entertain ——— ...	IV.	398
Kutch Rao's engagement to prohibit the passage through his territory of troops belonging to ——— ...	„	14
Lahore Durbar's engagement not to employ ——— ...	VI.	40
Mysore Maharajah's engagement not to employ ——— ...	V.	277
Nagpore Rajah's engagement not to employ ——— ...	„	91
Nipalese engagement not to employ ——— ...	II.	167
Nizam's engagement not to employ ——— ...	V.	175
Oudh Vizier's engagement not to entertain ——— ...	II.	75

S U B J E C T.	Volume.	Page.
<b>FOREIGNERS.</b>		
Peishwa's engagement not to employ — ... ..	V.	{ 55 65
Sawunt Waree Chief's engagement not to employ — ... ..	IV.	{ 442 445
Scindia's engagement not to employ — ... ..	III.	{ 278 287
Sumpthur Chief's engagement not to employ — ... ..	II.	{ 272
Tehree Rajah's engagement to employ — ... ..	V.	{ 263
Travancore Maharajah's engagement not to entertain — ... ..	V.	{ 433
See— <i>Americans</i> and <i>Europeans</i> .		
<b>FOREST PRESERVES.</b>		
Jynteah and Cossiah Chief's engagement to protect — ... ..	I.	191
<b>— REGULATIONS.</b>		
Bamra Chief's engagement to attend to — ... ..	V.	119
Gurjat Chief's engagement to attend to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kakur Chief's engagement to attend to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kawurdah Chief's engagement to attend to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kharonde Chief's engagement to attend to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khyragurh Chief's engagement to attend to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kondka or Choe Kuzan Chief's engagement to attend to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nandgaon Chief's engagement to attend to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Patna Chief's engagement to attend to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Raigurh cum Burgurh Chief's engagement to attend to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rehracole Chief's engagement to attend to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sarungpore Chief's engagement to attend to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sarungurh Chief's engagement to attend to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>FORSYTH, SIR DOUGLAS.</b>		
Deputation of — a second time to Yarkund ... ..	VI.	324
Deputation of — on a mission to Yarkund ... ..	"	323
Mission to Mandalay ... ..	I.	264
<b>FORT CORNWALLIS.</b>		
Johore subjects allowed privileges of trade at — ... ..	I.	326
Salangore subjects accorded privileges of trade in the harbour of — ... ..	"	315
Siack subjects allowed privileges of trade in — ... ..	"	348
<b>— MACKESON.</b>		
Position of — ... ..	VI.	203
<b>— MARLBOROUGH.</b>		
Transfer of — to the Netherlands Government ... ..	I.	66

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>FORT ST. DAVID.</b>		
British to retain possession of — ... ..	V.	302
French capture of — ... ..	„	294
<b>— ST. GEORGE.</b>		
British to retain possession of — ... ..	V.	302
<b>FOUJDAR MAHOMED KHAN, Regent of Bhopal.</b>		
Resignation of office by — ... ..	III.	362
<b>FRANC.</b>		
Value of a — ... ..	VI.	423
<b>FRANCE.</b>		
Agreement concluded with His Majesty the Emperor of — regarding the limits of the settlement of Chandernagore ...	I.	84
Burmah's Treaty of Commerce with —. Negotiations regarding, Convention for regulating the supply of salt, opium and saltpetre to the French Settlement in India concluded between Great Britain and — ... ..	„	257
Muscat subjects allowed the privileges of trade in — ...	V.	354
Muscat subjects permitted to trade with the nation at war with —	VII.	App. X.
Muscat Sultan's grant of privileges to Consular Agents of — ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Muscat Sultan's Treaty of Commerce with — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Muscat's independence guaranteed by — ... ..	„	105
Persia's hostilities with —. British Government to supply mili- tary stores on, ... ..	VI.	378
Persia's overtures for an alliance with — ... ..	„	357
Zanzibar's independence guaranteed by — ... ..	VII.	105
<b>FRASER, ME., Agent at Delhi.</b>		
Murder of — ... ..	V.	5
<b>FRENCH.</b>		
British policy for thwarting — ascendancy in India ...	V.	131
Dupleix's (Mons.) policy for securing — ascendancy in India ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Hydrabad Meer's engagement not to permit the — to form settlement in Sind ... ..	VI.	273
Jaffer Ali Khan's agreement engaging to prevent — settling in Bengal ... ..	I.	47
Jaffier Ali Khan's agreement to prevent — in Pungal, Behar, and Orissa ... ..	„	15
Karikal assigned by the Nizam of Hyderabad to the — ...	V.	131
Masulipatam assigned by the Nizam of Hyderabad to the — ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Muscat Sultan's engagement not to permit the — to form settle- ments in his dominions ... ..	VII.	87
Nizam's engagement not to permit — in the Deccan ...	V.	145

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>FRENCH.</b>		
Northern Circar. Hyderabad Nizam assigned to the ——— certain districts in the, ... ..	V.	131
Nujm-ood-Dowlah's agreement engaging to prohibit the settlement of ——— in Bengal ... ..	I.	52
Peishwa's engagement not to enter into relations with the ——— ...	V.	38
Persian monarch's engagement to prevent the settlement of the ——— in his dominions ... ..	VI.	378
Persia's proposals to the ——— ... ..	"	375
Pondicherry assigned by Hyderabad Nizam to the ——— ...	V.	131
Treaty regarding the Carnatic concluded between the English and the ——— ... ..	V.	301
<b>— GOVERNMENT.</b>		
Compensation for lands transferred by the ——— ... ..	I.	86
<b>— INVASION OF INDIA.</b>		
British policy towards Persia to resist ——— ... ..	VI.	332
<b>— SETTLEMENT IN INDIA.</b>		
Compensation for salt in the ——— ... ..	V.	357
Convention concluded with the Government of Chandernagore renouncing his claim for the supply of salt for a pecuniary compensation ... ..	I.	81
Convention regarding the suppression of the manufacture of salt in ——— concluded with the Government ... ..	V.	361
Criminals seeking refuge in ——— to be surrendered ... ..	"	359
Debtors seeking refuge in ——— to be surrendered ... ..	"	ib.
Opium to be supplied to the ——— ... ..	"	357
Price of salt in ———. Arrangement for regulating, ... ..	"	356
Refugees seeking an asylum in ——— to be surrendered ... ..	"	359
Restoration of ——— by Treaty of Paris ... ..	"	294
Sale of salt in ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	362
Salt manufacture in ——— farmed to the British Government ... ..	"	355
Salt manufacture to be suppressed in the ——— ... ..	"	361
Salt to be supplied for consumption of the inhabitants of the ——— ... ..	"	362
Saltpetre allowed to be exported from ——— ... ..	"	358
Surrender of ——— to the British Government ... ..	"	242
Treatment of civil and military officers of ——— on the outbreak of hostilities in Europe ... ..	"	358
<b>— TROOPS.</b>		
Hyderabad Soobahdar's employment of ——— ... ..	V.	131
Nizam's engagement to remove ——— from the Deccan ... ..	"	145
<b>FRENCHMEN.</b>		
Nizam's engagement not to employ ——— ... ..	V.	175
Nizam's separate article relating to the surrender of ——— ... ..	"	177

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>FRERE, SIR BARTLE.</b>		
Deputation of ——— as special envoy to Zanzibar. Reasons for the, ... ..	VII.	195
<b>FRONTIER MILITIA.</b>		
Beloochees employed in the ——— ... ..	VI.	208
<b>FUKHUR-oon NISSA BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 5th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	141
<b>FULTA FACTORY in Bengal.</b>		
Dutch cession of the ——— to the British Government ...	I.	71
<b>FURADEE in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be renounced by the Jharejah Chief of ——— ...	IV.	33
<b>FURHUT of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	121
<b>FUEKHONDAH BUKHT, MIRZA of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 5th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	141
<b>FUREAH.</b>		
Sultan Jan's capture of ——— ... ..	VI.	336
<b>FURREEDABAD PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	279
<b>FURREEDKOT in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Raj of ——— ... ..	VI.	59
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	90
Age of the present Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	60
Allegiance to be rendered by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	92
Area of ——— ... ..	"	60
Bhullun, the founder of ——— ... ..	"	59
Bikram Sing, the present Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	60
Bikram Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Carriage for British troops to be furnished by the Rajah of ———	"	92
Compensation for the abolition of the custom duty paid to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	59
Customs duty abolished by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of Rajah Wuzeer Sing of ——— ... ..	"	60
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	92
Feudatories of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	93
Honorary distinctions conferred on the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	59
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	92
Jurisdiction over British subjects in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
<b>FURREEDKOT in the Punjab.</b>		
Kot-Kupoorah built by the Rajah of ———— ... ..	VI.	59
Kote-Kupoorah rent-free holdings. Arrangement regarding lapses of	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lahore Commissioner's political jurisdiction over ———— ...	"	60
Lands to be ceded for Railway purposes by the Rajah of ———— ...	"	92
Materials for public works to be furnished by the Rajah of ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	60
Military service to be rendered by the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	92
Narrative of British relations with the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	59
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ———— ... ..	"	60
Population of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rewards conferred for services rendered during the mutiny	"	59
Rights and privileges confirmed to the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	91
Rise and progress of the Raj of ———— ... ..	"	59
Salute allowed to the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	60
Schedule of the acquired possessions of the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	93
Schedule of the ancestral possessions of the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Slave dealing to be suppressed by the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	92
Sunnud guaranteeing the possessions of the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	91
Supplies to be furnished for British troops by the Rajah of ———— ...	"	92
Suttee to be suppressed by the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	59
Transit duties abolished by the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	92
<b>FURREEDPORE in Suharunpore.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———— ... ..	III.	282
<b>FURROO TALOOKA, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———— ... ..	III.	284
<b>FURROOKHNUGGER in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Chief executed for rebellion ... ..	VI.	4
Estate confiscated for rebellion of the Chief of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>FURRUCKABAD in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———— ... ..	II.	33
British Resident withdrawn from ———— ... ..	"	81
Cession of the province of ———— ... ..	"	35
Imambarrah's annual expenses in ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jaghire held in ————. Enquiry to be instituted regarding,	"	36
Mozuffur Jung's Mahuls assigned an annual stipend ... ..	"	35
Narrative of British relations with ———— ... ..	"	33
Nawab exempted from the jurisdiction of British Courts	"	36
Nawab's treatment ... ..	"	35
Oudh to have charge of ———— ... ..	"	85
Oudh's cession of the district of ———— ... ..	"	101
Pension assigned to the Nawab and his heirs	"	35
Pensions and property guaranteed to the descendants of the Nawab of ———— resumed ... ..	"	33

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>FURRUCKABAD in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Pensions to the connexions and dependants of the Nawab of ———	II.	36
Properties of the Nawab in ——— ...	"	35
Rent-free estates in ———. Enquiry to be instituted regarding the,	"	36
Residency abolished at ——— ...	"	85
Subsistence allowance to the descendants of the Rases of ——— ...	"	33
Treaty concluded with the Nawab for the cession of the province		
of ——— ...	"	34
Tribute paid to the Nawab Vizier of Oudh by the Nawab of ——— ...	"	33
Tufuzzool Hossein implicated in the mutiny ...	"	ib.
<b>— FAMILY.</b>		
Oudh Vizier to provide maintenance for the ——— ...	II.	85
<b>— PENSIONS.</b>		
Oudh Vizier's cession of territory in commutation of ——— ...	II.	101
<b>FUTEEMABAD PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	284
<b>FUTH ALI, Nawab of Cambay.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	IV.	219
<b>— ALI KHAN of Sind.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	VI.	246
<b>— ALI SHAH of Persia.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	VI.	360
<b>— KHAN, BARUKZAI.</b>		
Ill fate of ——— ...	VI.	331
<b>— KHAN, Dewan of Pahlunpore.</b>		
Administrative arrangements for the affairs of ——— ...	IV.	50
Death of ——— ...	"	42
Deed of adoption of ——— executed by Shumsher Khan ...	"	52
Expenses of Gaekwar's troops to be paid by ——— ...	"	51
Foreign mercenaries not to be employed by ——— ...	"	50
Jummabundee payments to the Gaekwar by ——— ...	"	51
Sebundeas' employment by ——— ...	"	50
Shumsher Khan's agreement for the adoption of ——— ...	"	47
<b>— KHAN, Nawab of Bhawulpore.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	VI.	174

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>FUTH MAHOMED of Kutch.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	IV.	3
— <b>MAHOMED KHAN of Cabul.</b>		
Flight of ——— from Turkestan ... ..	VI.	238
<b>FUTTEH ALI KHAN of Rampore.</b>		
Pension to ——— ... ..	II.	14
— <b>SING, Thakoor of Jhalera.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	453
— <b>SING, ALOWALLEA.</b>		
British guarantee to respect the possessions of — ... ..	VI.	21
Holkar's removal from the Punjab. Agreement with ——— regarding,	„	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty of alliance concluded with ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>SING, GAEKWAR.</b>		
British alliance sought by ——— ... ..	IV.	176
Death of ——— ... ..	„	178
Peishwa's agreement with ——— ... ..	„	App. VII
Peishwa's memo. regarding ——— ... ..	„	App. VIII
Peishwa's recognition of ——— ... ..	„	177
<b>FUTTEHABAD.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>FUTTEHGURH.</b>		
British troops to be cantoned at ——— ... ..	II.	97
British troops to be maintained at ——— ... ..	„	83
— <b>FORT in Oudh.</b>		
Oudh Vizier's agreement to advance a sum of money for repairs of the ——— ... ..	II.	97
— <b>FORT in the Punjab.</b>		
Water supply from the Khyber to the ——— ... ..	VI.	32
<b>FUTTEHPORE SIKREE PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>FYZ-OOLLAH KHAN, Rohilla Chief of Rampore.</b>		
Jaghires held by officials under grant of ——— to be maintained	II.	16
Oudh permitted to resume the lands of ——— ... ..	„	81
Pension to the family of ——— ... ..	„	14
Rampore's interference in affairs of the late ——— ... ..	„	16

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>G</b>		
<b>GAD in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Rana of ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bharat Singjee, the present Rana of ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chota Oodeypore's tribute from ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GAEKWAR.</b>		
Aba Shelookur, the Peishwa's Deputy in Guzerat, captured by the ... ..	IV.	178
Account of the rise and progress of the ruling family of the ... ..	"	175
Additional Article to the Supplementary Treaty regarding exchanges with the ... ..	"	233
Additional cession made by the ... .. for the expenses of the Subsidiary Force ... ..	"	224
Adjudication in disputes of the ... ..	"	220
Administration assumed by the British Government of the Baroda State ... ..	"	249
Administration under supervision of the Supreme Government ... ..	"	187
Adoption permitted to the widow of the Khundee Rao ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the ... ..	"	248
Agar Chief's tribute to the ... ..	"	261
Agent to reside at Pahlunpore on the part of the ... ..	"	53
Ahmedabad. ... ..'s share ceded in, ... ..	"	228
Ahmedabad and its dependencies allotted to the ... ..	"	193
Aleena or Thamna ceded by the ... ..	"	231
Alliance endangered by the unfriendly conduct of the ... ..	"	183
Alwa Chief's tribute to the ... ..	"	261
Amended version of the Treaty of 1780 with the ... ..	"	190
Amliara Thakoor to render feudal service to the ... ..	"	88
Amliara Thakoor's payment of ghasdana dues to the ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Amrapore Chief's tribute to the ... ..	"	261
Anghad Thakoor's tribute to the ... ..	"	262
Anund Rao's ratification of the convention with Raojee Appajee ... ..	"	201
Anund Rao's succession to the office of the ... ..	"	179
Arab Mercenaries' cost to the ... ..	"	180
Arab Mercenaries in the service of the ... .. Memorandum regarding the, ... ..	"	179
Area of the territory of the ... ..	"	187
Articles for the use of the Subsidiary Force exempted from duty by the ... ..	"	219
Attached districts restored to the ... ..	"	182
Attaveessee ceded by the ... ..	"	193
Baba Nafra never to be re-employed by the ... ..	"	244
Bahadurpore pergunnah transferred to the ... ..	"	228
Balasinore ceded by the ... ..	"	231
Banker's guarantee to be respected by the ... ..	"	234
Banker's guarantees, cancelled ... ..	"	182
Bappoo Urgura never to be re-employed by the ... ..	"	244

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GAEKWAR.</b>		
Bate Island transferred to the ———— ...	IV	229
Beerungaum pergunnah ceded by the ———— ...	"	231
Bhadarwa Rana's tribute to the ———— ...	"	260
Bhanderee agreements to be respected by the ———— ...	"	243
Bhilodea Thakoor's tribute to the ———— ...	"	260
Bhownuggur Thakoor's ghasdana dues ceded by the ———— ...	"	224
Bihora Thakoor's tribute to the ———— ...	"	261
Bond for the repayment of the loan by the ———— ...	"	209
British Agent to reside at the Court of the ———— ...	"	200
British assistance to be rendered to the ———— ...	"	193
British force agreed to be subsidised by the ———— ...	"	218
British force sent to the assistance of the ———— ...	"	197
British guarantee to be respected by the ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British interference withdrawn from the internal affairs of the ————	"	234
British officer appointed to aid the ———— in reforming the administration ...	"	243
British protection guaranteed to the ———— ...	"	234
British Subsidiary Force, augmented ...	"	186
British Subsidiary not to be employed by the ———— ...	"	200
British troops in excess of Subsidiary Force permitted to be stationed in the territory of the ———— ...	"	218
Broach ceded by the ———— ...	"	220
Broach share ceded by the ———— ...	"	227
Canoojee Rao deposed ...	"	195
Canoojee Rao's usurpation of the sovereignty of the ———— ...	"	190
Ceded territories proposed to be restored to the ———— for a pecuniary payment, rejected ...	"	178
Chhaliar Thakoor's tribute to the ———— ...	"	179
Chickly Pergunnah ceded by the ———— ...	"	180
Chorangla Rawal's tribute to the ———— ...	"	261
Chota Oodeypore's engagement regarding payment of tribute to the ———— ...	"	261
Chowrassee Pergunnah ceded by the ———— ...	"	276
Chudesar Chief's tribute to the ———— ...	"	197
Commission appointed for the trial of Mulhar Rao (2) ———— ...	"	260
Compensation to be paid to the ———— for losses by opening of the Railway ...	"	186
Contingent of Horse to be maintained by the ———— ...	"	184
Convention relating to British assistance to be afforded to the ————	"	230
Criminals to be surrendered by the ———— ...	"	197
Debts of the ———— ...	"	230
Definitive treaty concluded with the ———— ...	"	182
Dhamasia Chief's tribute to the ———— ...	"	217
Dhari Chief's tribute to the ———— ...	"	261
Dholka assigned for the expenses of the Subsidiary Force by the ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dholka ceded by the ———— ...	"	208
Dhollerah Grassia granted a perwannah for cultivating their lands by the ———— ...	"	214
Dhollerah Grassia's bond to the ———— ...	"	213
	"	211

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
GAEKWAR.		
Dhuvalka villages ceded by the ———— ...	IV.	225
Disaffection in the territory of the ———— ...	"	186
Districts acquired by the treaty of Bassein proposed to be farmed to the ———— ...	"	180
Districts assigned by the ———— for repayment of the loan ...	"	223
Districts attached for violation of leases and British guarantee by the ———— ...	"	182
Districts ceded by the ———— ...	"	214
Districts ceded for the payment of the Subsidiary Force by the ————	"	219
Districts farmed out for liquidating the debts of the ———— ...	"	182
Dodka Thakoor's tribute to the ———— ...	"	262
Dubhoy pergunnah transferred to the ———— ...	"	228
Dudhpar Chief's tribute to the ———— ...	"	261
Dusserah festival. Honors to be paid to the ———— at the, ...	"	243
Elphinstone's (Hon'ble Mountstuart) interviews with the ———— ...	"	233
Memorandum regarding, ...	"	233
Expenses of British troops agreed to be paid by the ———— ...	"	197
Foreign mercenaries' reduction agreed to by the ———— ...	"	203
Foreigners. ————'s engagement not to employ, ...	"	220
Futteh Sing's engagement regarding his claims to a share in the revenues of Broach ...	"	189
Garol Chief's tribute to the ———— ...	"	261
Goods for the family of the ———— exempt from duty at Bombay and Surat ...	"	220
Gopal Rao, the present ruling ———— ...	"	187
Gopal Rao's succession and installation to the sovereign rights of the ———— ...	"	ib.
Gotardi Thakoor's tribute to the ———— ...	"	262
Governor-General's khureeta conferring rewards on the ———— ...	"	247
Govind Rao's succession to the sovereign rights of the ———— ...	"	178
Gunesh Punt never to be re-employed by the ———— ...	"	244
Gunput Rao's succession to the sovereign rights of the ———— ...	"	184
Gunputtee festival. Honors to be paid to the ———— at the, ...	"	243
Guzerat Irregular Horse. ———— relieved from payment of the, ...	"	245
Guzerat revenues guaranteed to the ———— ...	"	193
Honors to be paid at the Dusserah and Gunputtee festivals to the ———— ...	"	243
Horse to be furnished by the ———— for service to the Peishwa ...	"	189
Horse to be furnished by the ———— for service with the British army ...	"	192
Hyderabad Mouza revenues ceded by the ———— ...	"	224
Itwad Thakoor's tribute to the ———— ...	"	261
Jaghires ceded for the maintenance of the Subsidiary Force by the ———— ...	"	213
Jesar Chief's tribute to the ———— ...	"	262
Jiral Chief's tribute to the ———— ...	"	261
Jurisdiction in disputes regarding distressed vessels in ports of the ———— ...	"	238
Jurisdiction over Railway land ceded by the ———— ...	"	184
Kaira Fort and village ceded by the ———— ...	"	215
Kamsoli Moti's tribute to ———— ...	"	261
Kamsoli Nhani's tribute to the ———— ...	"	ib.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GARKWAR.</b>		
Kankrej's tributary payment to the ———— ...	IV.	41
Kasla Paginu Muwadu Chiefs' tribute to the ———— ...	"	262
Kattiawar. Rules regarding distressed vessels in ports of, ...	"	238
Kattiawar Chiefs' decennial bond for the payment of revenues to the ———— ...	"	123
Kattiawar Chiefs' perpetual revenue engagements to the ———— ...	"	122
Kattiawar Chiefs' Security Bond for the preservation of tranquillity in the districts of the ———— ...	"	121
Kattiawar fines to be credited to Infanticide Fund ...	"	236
Khundee Rao's succession to the sovereign rights of the ———— ...	"	184
Khureeta expressing obligations of the ———— for rewards conferred on him ...	"	246
Koolee Chiefs' ghasdana dues to the ———— ...	"	99
Kumal-ood-deen Khan's surinjam in Neryad ceded by the ———— ...	"	224
Kunkatodra customs ceded by the ———— ...	"	216
Kurree ceded by the ———— ...	"	214
Landed funds assigned by ———— for the support of the Subsidiary Force ...	"	197
Lands assigned for repayment of loan granted to the ———— ...	"	219
Lands ceded for railway purposes by the ———— ...	"	247
Limree Thakoor's decennial bond for the payment of revenue to the ———— ...	"	123
Limree Thakoor's perpetual revenue engagement to the ———— ...	"	122
Limree Thakoor's Security Bond for the preservation of tranquillity	"	121
Litar Gotra's tribute to the ———— ...	"	262
Loan granted to the ———— ...	"	180
Loans raised for liquidating the debts of the ———— ...	"	182
Lohar Koolees guaranteed their rights and privileges by the ————	"	91
Lohar Koolees' allegiance bond to the ———— ...	"	89
Lohar Koolees' feudal service to the ———— ...	"	90
Lohar Koolees' payment of ghasdana dues to the ———— ...	"	ib.
Loonawarra Chief's agreement relating to the settlement of tributary payments to the ———— ...	"	278
Loonawarra Chief's bond for payment of tribute to the ———— ...	"	279
Madhava Rao (Sir) appointed Minister to the ———— ...	"	187
Mahee Kanta's tribute to the ———— ...	"	66
Mahmoodabad ceded by the ———— ...	"	231
Mandwa Rana's tribute to the ———— ...	"	260
Mattur pergunnah ceded by the ———— ...	"	216 225
Memo. of further assignments made by the ———— for the payment of the Subsidiary Force ...	"	224
Memo. of partition of the Kattiawar Districts between the Peishwa and the ———— ...	"	App. IV
Mevli Chief's tribute to the ———— ...	"	261
Mewassee Zemindars' allegiance bond to the ———— ...	"	289
Military assistance to be rendered to the ———— ...	"	221
Military force maintained by the ———— ...	"	187
Military service to be rendered by the ———— ...	"	221
Minister's appointment by the ———— Question relating to, ...	"	244
Minister's appointment left to the ———— ...	"	234
Minister's guaranteed allowances to be respected by the ————	"	ib.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
GAEKWAR.		
Modha ceded by the —————	IV.	216
Modhun villages ceded by the —————	"	225
Moka Pajginu Muwadee Chief's tribute from the —————	"	261
Muktuj revenues ceded by the —————	"	224
Mulhar Rao (1) guaranteed protection by the —————	"	206
Mulhar Rao's (1) engagement of allegiance to the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mulhar Rao (2) arrested on certain charges	"	186
Mulhar Rao (2) deported to Madras	"	187
Mulhar Rao (2) deposed from the sovereignty of the Baroda State	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mulhar Rao (2) once a State Prisoner	"	185
Mulhar Rao (2) tried by a mixed commission	"	186
Mulhar Rao's (2) incapacity to exercise sovereign powers as the —————	"	187
Mulhar Rao's (2) issue deprived of all honors and privileges in Baroda	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mulhar Rao's (2) maladministration of affairs	"	184
Mulhar Rao's (2) succession to the Regency of the —————	"	185
Nahara Thakoor's tribute to the —————	"	262
Nalia's tribute to the —————	"	261
Nangam Chief's tribute to the —————	"	260
Narrative of British relations with the —————	"	175
Naswadi Thakoor's tribute to the —————	"	260
Neryad ceded by the —————	"	214
Neryad revenues assigned by the ————— for the payment of the Subsidiary Force	"	210
Nowanuggur Chief's nuzzerana to the —————	"	149
Nowsarie Dessaie's tribute restored to the —————	"	241
Nudyad assigned by the ————— for the payment of the Subsidiary Force	"	208
Okhamundul transferred to the —————	"	{ 111 229
Opium. Convention prohibiting the importation of,	"	234
Opium. Export duty on,	"	182
Opium prices to be made known to the —————	"	235
Opium produced in territory of the ————— to be sold to the British Government	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium smuggling prohibited in the territory of the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium to be supplied to the Government of the —————	"	234
Opium trade prohibited in territory of the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pahlunpore Chief's tributary payment to —————	"	{ 41 47
Palasni Thakoor's tribute to the —————	"	260
Pandu Chief's tribute to the —————	"	261
Payment of duty by distressed vessels on goods breaking bulk in ports of the —————	"	237
Pecuniary assistance to the ————— for the disbandment of the Arab mercenaries	"	199
Peishwa's agreement with the ————— for the partition of territory in Kattiawar	"	App. IV.
Peishwa's agreement with the ————— regarding the partition of territory in Guzerat	"	App. III.
Peishwa's dismemberment of the territories of the ————— objected to	"	178
Peishwa's pecuniary claims on the —————. Arrangement for the adjustment of...	"	{ 181 220



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
GAEKWAR.		
Peishwa's Duscoorae ceded by the ————	IV.	231
Peishwa's engagement not to advance claims against lands of the ————	V.	66
Peishwa's farm ceded by the ————	IV.	227
Peishwa's hostilities with the ————	"	178
Peishwa's Kattiawar tribute farmed to the ————	V.	69
Peishwa's pecuniary claims on the ———— Arrangement for the adjustment of, ...	"	66
Peishwa's recognition of the independence of the ————	"	56
Peishwa's share in revenues of Guzerat leased to the ————	IV.	178
Peishwa's Treaty with the ————	"	189
Peishwa's Treaty with the ————, abrogated	"	177
Peishwa's tribute from the ————	"	189
Pelly's (Sir Lewis) investigation of the attempt of the ———— to poison the Resident at Baroda	"	186
Pergunnahs ceded by the ————	"	190
Pitlaud district ceded by the ————	"	228
Pitlaud district restored to the ————	"	241
Pitlaud district sequestered from the ————	"	183
Pitlaud's half revenues ceded by the ————	"	231
Pitlaud subject's treatment. ————'s promise regarding,	"	242
Poicha Chief's tribute to the ————	"	261
Pooramish Baboo never to be re-employed by the ————	"	244
Population in the territory of the ————	"	187
Porebunder Chief's tribute to ————	"	{ 117
Possessions of the ————	V.	43
Presents to be discontinued to the ————	IV.	243
Proclamation assuring the subjects of the ———— of the re-establishment of a Native Administration	"	249
Proclamation deposing Mulhar Rao (2nd) from the sovereignty of the Baroda State	"	ib.
Provision for the regular payment of the Subsidiary Force by the ————	"	219
Radhumpore Nawab's allegiance to the ————	"	58
Raeka Chief's tribute to the ————	"	262
Rajpeepla Chief's agreement regarding territorial exchanges with the ————	"	270
Rajpeepla Chief's tribute to the ————	"	267
Rajpore Thakoor's tribute to the ————	"	262
Rampoora Chief's tribute to the ————	"	261
Raojee Appajee. British alliance sought by,	"	179
Refugees to be surrendered by the ————	"	{ 200
Rengan Thakoor's tribute to the ————	"	222
Repayment of pecuniary assistance by the ————	"	261
Resident to inspect the finances of the ————	"	199
Resident's life attempted by the ————	"	234
Restoration of territory to the ————	"	186
Revenues ceded for the support of the Subsidiary Force by the ————	"	42
Revenues of the districts exchanged with the ————	"	214
Revenues of the ————	"	232
	"	187

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GAEKWAR.</b>		
Rewa Kanta Mewassees' settlement with the ———— ...	IV.	287
Rewa Kanta petty Chief's tribute to the ———— ...	"	260
Rewards conferred on the ———— ...	"	245
Right of opening new ports in the territory of the ———— under British control ...	"	187
Rights in Pitland exchanged for those in Onwul ...	"	233
Rules exempting distressed vessels from payment of duties in ports of the ———— ...	"	237
Rungar Ghat revenues ceded by the ———— ...	"	225
Sadra revenues ceded by the ———— ...	"	224
Salt works under British control in the territory of the ———— ...	"	187
Salute allowed to the ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of districts ceded by the ———— ...	"	222
Scindia renounces claims on the ———— ...	III.	276
Separate alliance formed with the ———— ...	V.	6
Sequestered districts restored to the ———— ...	IV.	239
Services during the mutiny by the ————, acknowledged ...	"	245
Settlement effected with bankers by the ———— ...	"	182
Settlement of disputes with the ————. Arrangements effected on the, ...	"	241
Shanor Rana's tribute to the ———— ...	"	260
Sihora Thakoor's tribute to the ———— ...	"	261
Sindhiapara Thakoor's tribute to the ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sinnore district ceded by the ———— ...	"	195
Sokra revenues ceded by the ———— ...	"	224
Soobhanjee Poll's surinjam in Mattur Pergunnah ceded by the ———— ...	"	225
Sovereignty ceded of the districts assigned for the support of the Subsidiary Force by the ———— ...	"	219
Sovereignty over Railway land ceded by the ———— ...	"	247
Sowlee Pergunnah transferred to the ———— ...	"	228
Strength of the augmented Subsidiary Force ...	"	218
Strength of the British force subsidized by the ———— ...	"	227
Subsidiary Force's employment by the ———— ...	"	197
Subsidiary Force's employment in time of war ...	"	218
Subsidiary payments of the ————. Arrangements relating to, ...	"	227
Succession disputed in the family of the ———— ...	"	199
Sunnud for the revenues ceded for the support of the British Subsidiary Force ...	"	178
Sunnud for the transfer of Rungar Ghat to the British Government ...	"	215
Supplement to the Definitive Treaty concluded with the ———— ...	"	226
Supplementary agreement to the treaty of 1802 with the ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Supplies to be furnished to Subsidiary Force when in the field by the ———— ...	"	213
Surapaz Ali's re-employment by the ———— ...	"	221
Surat chouth ceded by the ———— ...	"	242
Surat city revenues ceded by the ———— ...	"	197
Syajee Rao threatened with deposition ...	"	193
Syajee Rao's succession to the office of the ———— ...	"	183
Tarsa ceded by the ———— ...	"	181
	"	231

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GAEKWAR.</b>		
Territorial cession made by the ———— ... ..	IV.	{ 195 197 199 193 228
Territorial exchanges with the ———— ... ..	"	{ 193 228
Territorial security assigned by the ———— for the payment of the expenses of the Subsidiary Force ... ..	"	197
Territories assigned for repayment of pecuniary advance to Subsidiary Force by the ———— ... ..	"	199
Transhipment of goods of distressed vessels in ports of the ————	"	237
Treaty concluded with Anund Rao ———— ... ..	"	198
Treaty mediated between the Peishwa and the ————	"	189
Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance concluded with the ————	"	190
Treaty relating to the ————'s collection of revenue in Kattia-war and the Mahee Kanta ... ..	"	235
Tributary payment to the Peishwa, discontinued	"	194
Uchad Thakoor's tribute to the ———— ... ..	"	260
Umeta Rana's tribute to the ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Untrolee ceded by the ———— ... ..	"	231
Vakeel to be stationed at the British opium warehouse at Kaira	"	235
Vakeel's attendance on the part of the ———— ... ..	"	200
Veeneeram Aditram's banishment agreed to by the ————	"	243
Veerpore ceded by the ———— ... ..	"	231
Vessels of the ———— privileged to trade in British ports	"	229
Vijapore pergunnah ceded by the ———— ... ..	"	214
Vijapore pergunnah transferred to the ————	"	229
Vijapore villages ceded by the ———— ... ..	"	225
Virampoora Thakoor's tribute to the ————	"	261
Wajirea Thakoor's tribute to the ———— ... ..	"	260
Wajpore turuf. British claims waived on, ... ..	"	184
Waktapore Thakoor's tribute to the ————	"	262
Warnoli Moti's tribute to the ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Warnomal Thakoor's tribute to the ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wasan Sewada Chief's tribute from ———— ... ..	"	260
Wasna Virpur's tribute to the ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wohora Chief's tribute from ———— ... ..	"	261
Yad addressed to the ———— cancelling certain portions of Sir James Carnac's khureeta of 1841 ... ..	"	245
Zumkha Thakoor's tribute to ———— ... ..	"	262
See— <i>Baroda and Mulhar Rao (2nd).</i>		
<b>— CONTINGENT.</b>		
Districts sequestered from the Gaekwar for the regular payment of the ———— ... ..	IV.	183
Inefficiency of the ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maintenance of the ———— by the Gaekwar ... ..	"	230
Pecuniary deposit made by the Gaekwar for the regular payment of the ———— ... ..	"	239
Police duties to be performed in Kattiawar by the ————	"	245
Practice of employing the ———— ... ..	"	183
Reduction proposed in the ———— ... ..	"	240
Strength to be maintained in the ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GAEKWAR FAMILY.</b>		
Dhabaray family superseded by the ——— ...	IV.	175
Independence of the ——— proposed on certain conditions ...	"	177
<b>GAEKWAR'S TROOPS.</b>		
Pahlunpore Dewan's engagement to subsidize a quota of ——— ...	IV.	53
<b>GAGRONEE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ...	III.	419
Agreement of allegiance to Holkar ...	"	439
Holkar's grant of an allowance to the family of the late Thakoor of ——— ...	"	419
Holkar's Perwannah for the farm of certain villages to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	440
Lapse of ——— to Holkar ...	"	419
Peshcush agreed to be paid to Holkar by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	439
Roads to be protected by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	440
Service to be rendered to Holkar by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	ib.
Sooruj Mull's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	419
Succession disputed in ——— ...	"	ib.
<b>GAJUN in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Koolee Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	68
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	95
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	94
Depredations not to be committed by the Chief of ——— ...	"	95
Horses to be retained by the Chief of ——— ...	"	96
Revenues to be paid by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	95
Roads to be protected by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	ib.
Stolen property to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	ib.
<b>GALLE in Ceylon.</b>		
Dutch cession of ——— ...	V.	511
<b>GANGPORE in the Tributary Mehals of Chota Nagpore.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ...	I.	123
Administration of justice entrusted to the Chief of ——— ...	V.	117
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	I.	124
Area of ——— ...	"	ib.
Chief placed under Chota Nagpore Agency ...	V.	81
Civil Administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	117
Criminal Administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	ib.
Judicial Administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	ib.
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ——— ...	"	108
Police Administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	117
Population of ——— ...	I.	124
Revenue Engagement of the Chief of ——— ...	V.	116
Revenues of ——— ...	I.	124
Rughoonath Sekar Deo, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	ib.
Settlement renewed with the Zemindar of ——— ...	"	130
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ...	"	124

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
GARDEN, MR. R.		
Appointment of ——— as British Consul at Basrah ... ..	VII.	6
Consular Commission granted by the Sublime Porte to ——— for the Office of Consul at Basrah ... ..	"	7
Firman recognizing ——— as Consul at Basrah ... ..	"	5
GARDNER, MR.		
Appointment of ——— as Resident, Nipal ... ..	II.	152
GAROL in Rewa Kanta.		
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	IV.	261
GARROW HILLS in the N.-E. Frontier.		
Account of the tribes inhabiting the ——— ... ..	I.	185
Area of the ——— ... ..	"	186
Habits of the people of the ——— ... ..	"	185
Incursions of the people of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Officer placed in charge of the ——— ... ..	"	186
Population of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Result of expedition sent to the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Separate district farmed of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
GAWILGURH.		
Nagpore Rajah's agreement to cede ——— ... ..	V.	99
Nizam granted the fort of ——— ... ..	"	206
GAWLER, COL.		
Sikkim's expedition placed under the command of ——— ... ..	I.	138
GEEREA in Kutch.		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ports to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chiefs, plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. ———'s responsibility regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GEH in Beloochistan.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ...	VI.	307
Agreement of the Chief of ——— for the protection of the telegraph line	"	318
Subsidy to the Chief of ——— for the protection of the Telegraph line	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute paid to Persia by the Chief of ——— ...	"	364
<b>GEORGIA.</b>		
Russian conquest of ——— ...	VI.	359
<b>GERMANY.</b>		
Persia to be assisted by ——— in the settlement of her disputes with her neighbours ...	VI.	App VI.
Persia's appointment of Agents to reside in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's Commercial Treaty with ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GEROWLI in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ...	II.	218
Adoption Sunnud granted to the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	334
Age of the present jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	218
Antecedents of Gopal Sing of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in disputes of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ...	"	389
Area of ——— ...	"	218
Bahadoor Pareechut, the present jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	389
Decrees of British Courts in ———. Question relating to the execution of, ...	"	390
Deed of allegiance executed by the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	388
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. Engagement to abstain from, ...	"	389
Intercourse with marauders. Jaghiredar's engagement to abstain from, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction of British Courts not to be extended to ——— ...	"	390
Military force maintained by the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	218
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Paper of requests presented by the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	385
Pareechut's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	218
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Punnah villages continued to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	389
Residence of ——— in his jaghire ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Restitution of stolen property to be made by ——— ...	"	390
Revenues of ——— ...	"	218
Rundheer Sing recognized as heir of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GEWARDA in Chanda.</b>		
Soude Khan, Zemindar of ——— ...	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GHAZEERPORE the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Bulwunt Sing continued in the Zemindaree of —————	II.	68
Oudh's cession of the Circar of —————	VI.	76
Shah Alum's cession to the English of the district of —————	VI.	7
Sunnud granted to Cheit Sing for the Zemindaree of —————	II.	43
<b>GHAZI-ODD-DEEN HYDER, King of Oudh.</b>		
Death of —————	II.	61
— K <sup>HAN</sup> of Hyderabad.		
Office held by — at the Court of Delhi	V.	131
<b>GHAZUFUR-ODD-DOWLAH MUNEEER-OO-L-MOOLK of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —————	II.	144
<b>G<sup>H</sup>OLAM ALI of Sind.</b>		
Death of —————	VI.	246
— ALI K <sup>HAN</sup> , Jaghiredar of Bunganspully.		
Death of —————	V.	398
— MAHOMED K <sup>HAN</sup> of Rampore.		
Rampore's assignment of funds for the support of —————	II.	14
Residence of the family of —————	"	16
<b>G<sup>H</sup>OOND, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of —————	VI.	100
Age of the present Thakoor of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kishen Sing, the present Thakoor of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers exercised by the Thakoor of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>G<sup>H</sup>ORASUR in the Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of —————	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of —————	"	69
Area of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Soonynull, the present Chief of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Chief of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>G<sup>H</sup>OT in Chanda.</b>		
Rajeshwar Rao, Zemindar of —————	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GHOUS MAHOMED KHAN, Nawab of Jowrah.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	382
<b>GHUFFOOR KHAN, Nawab of Jowrah.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	381
Holkar's engagement to grant a jaidad to — ... ..	"	346
<b>GHUNEE BAHADUR of Bundelcund.</b>		
Appointment of — as Regent during Shumsher Sing's absence ...	II.	187
<b>GHURREE or BHYSA KHEREE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Bhoomia Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	572
Age of the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British guarantee to the Chief of —. Question relating to the, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dhar villages relinquished by — ... ..	"	592
Nahar Sing, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	572
<b>GHURREELAND PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Restoration of ——— to the Nagpore Rajah ... ..	V.	93
<b>GHUZNI in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Yakoob Khan's failure to capture — ... ..	VI.	341
<b>GILGOWN in Chanda.</b>		
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ... ..	V.	113
Veeroo Shah, Zemindar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GIRISHK in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Yakoob Khan's failure to capture — ... ..	VI.	341
<b>GODAVERY.</b>		
Customs duty not to be levied on traffic of the — ... ..	V.	223
Nizam's engagement for the free navigation of ——— and its tributaries ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GODDARD, COL.</b>		
Bengal troops under ——— advanced against the Mahrattas ...	V.	5
Effect of ———'s successes in Guzerat ... ..	IV.	177
Instructions to ——— for the conclusion of a Treaty with the Mahrattas ... ..	V.	5
<b>GODWIN, MAJOR-GENERAL.</b>		
Expedition to Burmah placed under the command of ——— ...	I.	254
<b>GODWUE DISTRICT in Oudeypore.</b>		
Jodhpore's seizure of the ——— ... ..	III.	5



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>Gogo in Kattiawar.</b>		
Bhownuggur Thakoor compensated for relinquishing claims on ———	IV.	155
Bhownuggur Thakoor's relinquishment of claims on ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British factory permitted to be established at ——— ...	"	465
Cambay Nawab's engagement regarding the establishment of an English factory at ——— ...	"	301
Peishwa's cession of ——— ...	V.	58
<b>Goh in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ...	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GOHANA TALOOKA in the Gangetic Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	284
<b>GOHELWAR in Kattiawar.</b>		
Estates under ——— ...	IV.	103
Settled estates under ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GOHUD in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the family of ——— ...	III.	180
Agents of the English Company not to be sent to the territory of the Rana of ——— ...	"	196
Ambajee Inglia to be considered an ally in Treaty with the Mahrattas	"	199
Arbitration in disputes of the Rana of ——— ...	"	198
	"	201
	"	203
Baree villages made over to the Rana of ——— ...	"	207
British aid to be afforded against the Mahrattas to the Rana of ———	"	194
British force subsidized by the Rana of ——— ...	"	201
British force to be stationed in the territory of the Rana of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British force to the garrison the forts in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British guarantee the territorial possessions of the Rana of ——— ...	"	197
British jurisdiction not to be extended to possessions of the Rana of ——— ...	"	203
British officer in command of troops to execute the orders of the Rana of ——— ...	"	195
	"	198
British subjects not to be employed by the Rana of ——— ...	"	202
Bussaree villages made over to the Rana of ——— ...	"	207
Bussee villages made over to the Rana of ——— ...	"	208
Dholepore district confirmed to the Rana of ——— ...	"	203
Dholepore villages made over to the Rana of ——— ...	"	204
Dismantling of forts in the territories of the Rana of ——— ...	"	201
Disputes regarding boundaries of districts not to be mooted by the Rana of ——— ...	"	203
	"	<i>ib.</i>
Districts confirmed to the Rana of ——— ...	"	194
Division of territorial conquests with the Rana of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Employment of British Auxiliary Force by the Rana of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
GOHUD in Rajpootana.		
English factories to be established in the territory of the Rana of ————	III.	196
Exemption of the Rana of ———— from payment for British aid in expelling foreign invasion	"	199
Expenses of the British Auxiliary Force to be borne by the Rana of ————	"	194
Foreigners not to be employed by the Rana of ————	"	198 202
Gwalior fortress ceded by the Rana of ————	"	201
Jupowlee villages made over to the Rana of ————	"	208
Interference in affairs of ————	"	196
Keerut Sing guaranteed the sovereignty of the territories possessed by him	"	200
Kolaree villages made over to the Rana of ————	"	205
Military force to be furnished for operations against the Mahrattas by the Rana of ————	"	195
Military service to be rendered by the Rana of ————	"	198 201
Mooneah villages made over to the Rana of ————	"	206
Names of the districts ceded by the Rana of ————	"	197
Names of the districts guaranteed to the Rana of ————	"	200
Names of the districts in possession of the Rana of ————	"	197
Narwar fort guaranteed to the Rana of ————	"	ib.
Payment of the expenses of the Subsidiary Force by the Rana of ————	"	201
Pepperhutt villages made over to the Rana of ————	"	208
Rajekeerah district confirmed to the Rana of ————	"	203
Rajekeerah villages granted to the Rana of ————	"	209
Rana to participate in advantages to be derived from the Treaty with the Mahrattas	"	195
Rana permitted to remove stores from forts in the ceded district	"	198
Rana's troops to act in subordinate co-operation of the officer in command of British troops	"	201
Residence in British territory to be allowed to the Rana of ————	"	199
Revenues of the districts ceded by the Rana of ————	"	197
Revenues of the districts in possession of the Rana of ————	"	ib.
Schedule of villages delivered over to the Rana of ————	"	204
Scindia granted the territory of ————	"	291
Scindia not to molest the Rana of ————	"	251
Seypow villages made over to the Rana of ————	"	208
Suckra villages made over to the Rana of ————	"	209
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rana of ————	"	197 200
Territory ceded by the Rana of ————	"	196 203
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Rana of ————	"	194 196 200
Treaty relating to the cancellation of the engagement concluded on the 29th January 1804 with the Rana of ————	"	202
See— <i>Dholepore</i> .		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GOKCHA.</b>		
Russian occupation of the district of —————	VI.	360
<b>GOLAB SING, Maharajah of Cashmere.</b>		
Antecedents of —————	VI.	161
Arbitration in disputes of —————	"	165
Augur Khan, Chief of Rajaoree, captured by —————	"	161
British protection guaranteed to the territorial possessions of ———	"	166
British subjects not to be employed by —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Budrawar conferred on —————	"	162
Chumba ceded by —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chumba conferred on —————	"	165
Compensation to be paid by —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of —————	"	162
Feudal service to be rendered by —————	"	165
Foreigners not to be employed by —————	"	166
Independence of —————, recognized	"	40
Jummoo principality conferred on the family of —————	"	161
Lahore Durbar's recognition of the independence of —————	"	40
Lahore Durbar's territorial possessions to be respected by —————	"	166
Lukimpore Talooka conferred on —————	"	161
Territorial conquests of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial exchanges with —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial limits not to be altered by —————	"	165
Territories conferred on —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty on the transfer of certain territory concluded with —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute to be paid by —————	"	166
See— <i>Cashmere and Jummoo.</i>		
<b>GOLD MINES.</b>		
Chang Bakur Zemindar's claim disallowed to —————	I.	127
Korea Zemindar's claim disallowed to —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— MOHURS.</b>		
Jaffier Ali Khan's perwannah granting to the English Company the privilege of coining —————	I.	17
Serajah Dowla's perwannah granting to the English Company the privilege of coining —————	"	{ 12 14
<b>GOLDSMID, MAJOR-GENERAL.</b>		
Persia's boundaries towards Khelat defined by —————	VI.	307
Seistan arbitral award of —————	"	{ 343 367
<b>GOMBROON.</b>		
Causes which led to the withdrawal of the English factory from —————	VI.	354
Dutch factories established under the patronage of Shah Abbass at —————	"	353

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GOMBROON.</b>		
English factories established under the patronage of Shah Abbass at _____	VI.	353
French factories established under the patronage of Shah Abbass at _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Muscat Imam's permission for the establishment of a British factory at _____	VII.	88
Persian monarch named _____ Bunder Abbass	VI.	353
See— <i>Bunder Abbass.</i>		
<b>GONDUL in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of Chiefship of _____	IV.	119
Age of the present Chief of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhugwunt Singjee, the present Chief of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Infanticide. _____ Thakoor's engagement to suppress,	"	130
Jurisdiction exercised by the Chief of _____	"	107
Military force maintained by _____	"	119
Number of villages in _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium smuggling in _____ Thakoor's engagement to prevent,	"	136
Population of _____	"	119
Revenues of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph. Conditions regarding extra wires for the,	"	168
Telegraph. Deficiency to be made good in the maintenance and working of the,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph. Director-General to have supervision of the,	"	169
Telegraph. Payment of cost by the Durbar for the construction of the,	"	168
Telegraph accounts to be adjusted annually _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph Act VIII. of 1860 applicable to _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph Agreement concluded with the Durbar of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph line. Designation of the,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph Rules applicable to _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GOOROO in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be renounced by the Jhareja Chief of _____	IV.	33
<b>GOOJRAT in the Punjab.</b>		
Sikh Army defeated at the battle of _____	VI.	20
<b>GOOLCHERA BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 5th Oudh Loan to _____	II.	142
<b>GOOMTEWALLA SIKHS of the Punjab.</b>		
Nabha's feudatories, the _____	VI.	88
<b>GOONALEE NAHURJAL, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of _____	III.	283

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
GOORBUKSH SING, Minister of Nabha.		
Charges preferred against ————— ... ..	VI.	55
Deportation of ————— to British territory ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
GOORCHANEE BELOOCHEES of the Derajat Frontier.		
Account of the ————— ... ..	VI.	208
Military strength of the ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Purport of agreement with the ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
GOORKHAS.		
Sikkim Rajah's engagement to abstain from aggressions on the —————	I.	141
Tribute paid for Muckwanpore by the ————— ... ..	II.	149
GOORMAN SING of Kunnyadhana.		
Death of ————— ... ..	II.	223
GOOROO GOVIND, Spiritual leader of the Sikhs.		
Hostilities against the Mahomedans waged by ————— ... ..	VI.	13
Tenets of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
GOORYEE MAHUL, west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	III.	284
GOOTY DISTRICTS.		
Nizam allotted the ————— ... ..	V.	184
GOPAL LALL of Kampta Rajola in Bundelcund.		
Account of the family of ————— ... ..	II.	212
Arbitration in disputes of ————— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	365
Complaints against —————. Entertainment of, ... ..	"	355
Death of ————— ... ..	"	215
Decrees of British Courts in jaghire of —————. Question relating to the execution of, ... ..	"	360
Deed of allegiance executed by —————'s family ... ..	"	355
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. —————'s engagement not to enter into, ... ..	"	365
Intercourse with marauders. —————'s engagement to abstain from, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
List of villages granted to ————— ... ..	"	370
Paper of requests presented by ————— ... ..	"	362
Sunnud granted to ————— for his jaghire ... ..	"	369
See.— <i>Kalinjer Chowbeys.</i>		
— SING of Gerowli.		
Death of ————— ... ..	II.	218

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GORANK TERRITORY in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over the ————— ...	VI.	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims on the ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GOREPURAY FAMILY.</b>		
Jurisdiction exercised by the ————— ...	IV.	389
<b>GORIHAR in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ————— ...	II.	217
Adoption Sunnud granted to the jaghiredar of ————— ...	"	288
Age of the present jaghiredar of ————— ...	"	218
Arbitration in disputes of ————— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ...	"	383
Area of the jaghire of ————— ...	"	218
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of ————— ...	"	383
Deed of allegiance executed by Rajah Ram of ————— ...	"	382
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. Jaghiredar's engagement not to enter into, ...	"	383
Intercourse with marauders. Jaghiredar's engagement to abstain from, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
List of villages granted to the jaghiredar of ————— ...	"	384
Military force maintained by the jaghiredar of ————— ...	"	218
Narrative of British relations with ————— ...	"	217
Paper of Requests presented by Rajah Ram of ————— ...	"	379
Population of ————— ...	"	218
Rajah Ram in possession of ————— at the time of the British occupation of Bundelcund ...	"	217
Rajdhur Roodur Sing's succession to the jaghire of ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajdhur Sing, the present jaghiredar of ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the jaghiredars of ————— ...	"	383
Residence of ————— in his jaghire ...	"	382
Restitution of stolen property to be made by ————— ...	"	383
Revenues of the jaghire of ————— ...	"	218
Rewards conferred on ————— for services rendered during the mutiny ...	"	217
Sunnud granted for the possessions of the jaghiredar of ————— ...	"	383
Title of "Rao Bahadoor" conferred on the jaghiredar of ————— ...	"	217
<b>GORUCKPORE DISTRICT in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Oudh Vizier's cession of the ————— ...	II.	101
<b>GORUCKHAUT in Chindwarra.</b>		
Dowlut Sah, Zemindar of ————— ...	V.	116
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GOTARDI in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ————— ...	IV.	260
Age of the Chief of ————— ...	"	262
Area of ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

S U B J E C T.	Volume.	Page.
GOTARDI in Rewa Kanta.		
Gaekwar's tribute from _____ ... ..	IV.	262
Names of the Chiefs of _____ ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of _____ ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
GOUALPARA near Chandernagore.		
French Government relinquish jurisdiction over _____ ...	I.	86
GOUREEDUR in Kattiawar.		
Thakoor's engagement to suppress infanticide ... ..	IV.	130
GOVERDHUN SING, Thakoor of Dhubla Ghosee.		
Death of _____ ... ..	III.	452
GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.		
Oudh Vizier's investments in _____ ... ..	II.	62
GOVIND CHUNDER, Rajah of Cachar.		
Allegiance of _____ ... ..	I.	177
— DOSS of Behut.		
Death of _____ ... ..	II.	215
— HURREE PUTWURDHUN.		
Meeruj assigned by the Peishwa to _____ ... ..	IV.	390
Partition of the estate of _____ ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
— RAO, Chief of Jaloun.		
Death of _____ ... ..	II.	190
— RAO GAEKWAR.		
Death of _____ ... ..	IV.	179
Futteh Sing Gaekwar's payments to _____ to be discontinued ...	"	189
Peishwa to provide a jaghire in the Deccan for _____ ...	"	190
Peishwa's memo. regarding _____ ... ..	"	App. IX
Ragoba Peishwa's recognition of the claims of _____ to the office	"	
of Sena Khas Khel ... ..	"	176
— RAO, grandson of Beema Bai Sahiba.		
Provision assigned for the support of _____ ... ..	III.	330
— RAO NANA.		
Dudree granted to _____ in lieu of villages in Calpee ...	II.	207

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
GOVIND RAO, son of Damajee Gaekwar.		
Peishwa's annual receipts from _____	IV.	App. IX
Peishwa's recognition of the claims to succession of _____ to his father's rank ... ..	"	176
GOVINDPORE, MOUZA.		
Jaffier Ali's Sunnud exempting the English Company from payment of rents for _____ ... ..	I.	26
GOVURDHUN PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of _____ ... ..	III.	280
GOWHATTY in the N.-E. Frontier.		
Customs Agent's duties at _____ ... ..	I.	171
Customs Chowkey established in _____ ... ..	"	170
GOWHER ARA BEGUM of Oudh.		
Pension from the 5th Oudh Loan to _____ ... ..	II.	141
GRASSIA CHIEFS.		
Scindia's payment of allowances of _____ ... ..	III.	306
See— <i>Mediatized Chiefs</i> .		
GRASSIAS.		
Wagna Chiefs to prevent the plunder regarding excursions of _____	IV.	23
GREEN, MR. R.		
Sublime Porte's recognition of _____ as Consul at Busrah ...	VII.	6
GUBUT in the Mahee Kanta.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of _____ ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Thakoor of _____ ... ..	"	70
Area of _____ ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of _____ ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of _____ ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payment of the Thakoor of _____ ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wujey Sing, the present Thakoor of _____ ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
GUDKA in Kattiawar.		
Thakoor's engagement to suppress infanticide ... ..	IV.	130
GUDWAL RAJAH.		
A feudatory of the Nizam ... ..	V.	143



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GUGGUR.</b>		
Umballa Cantonment to be supplied with water from the ———.		
Arrangement with Puttiala regarding, ... ..	VI.	79
<b>GUIDE CORPS.</b>		
Mokurum Khan's attack on a detachment of the ——— ...	VI.	193
<b>GUJ SING, Chief of Jeysulmere.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	97
<b>GUJJENDERGURH DISTRICT.</b>		
Nizam's retention of the ——— ... ..	V.	190
<b>GULISTAN in Persia.</b>		
Duty leviable on merchandize under the Treaty of ——— ...	VI.	App. I
Insolvent estates. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Prisoners of war. Arrangement for the liberation of, ... ..	"	App. II
Russia's commercial privileges under the Treaty of ——— ...	"	App. I
Russia's recognition of the heir-apparent to the throne of Persia under the Treaty of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russian-Persian Treaty of ——— ... ..	"	359
Russo-Persian frontier delineated by the Treaty of ——— ...	"	App. I
Treaty between Russia and Persia concluded at ———... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GULLEE KHEL AEREEDEES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	201
Agreement entered into by ——— regarding the Kohat Pass ...	"	224
Bostee Khel, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	223
Cause of disaffection of the ——— ... ..	"	201
Criminals not to be harboured by the ——— ... ..	"	225
Depredations not to be committed in British territory by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hostages surrendered for observance of their obligations ...	"	226
Ispul Khel, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	223
Kohat Pass allowance to the ——— ... ..	"	201
Kohat Pass occupied by the ——— ... ..	"	226
Koonce Khel, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	221
Mullicks composing the ——— ... ..	"	223
Mullicks composing the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Outrage committed by the ——— ... ..	"	201
Post to be maintained in the Kohat Pass by the ——— ... ..	"	225
Restitution of stolen property in the Kohat Pass by the ———	"	224
Sherukkee Khel, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	223
Soonee Khel, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Strength of the ——— ... ..	"	201
Terms granted to the ——— ... ..	"	202
Tor Chuppur Khel, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	223
Yurgoon Khel, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
GUMBHEER SING, Chief of Edur.		
Death of ——— ... ..	IV.	67
GUNDHARA in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
GUNDYE in Chutteesgurh.		
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Turwar Sing, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
GUNESH PUNT.		
Gaekwar's engagement never to re-employ ——— ... ..	IV.	244
GUNGA DASPORE TALOOKA in Saharunpore.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
— DASS, Rajah of Deogurh Barrea.		
Death of ——— ... ..	IV.	255
GUNGADAO, Ex-Chief of Ali Rajpooor.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	530
Deposition of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
GUNGADHUR RAO, Chief of Jaloun.		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	190
— RAO RUGHONATH of Dholepore.		
Lands in Benares conferred on ——— ... ..	III.	183
— SHASTREE, Minister of the Gaekwar.		
Assassination of ——— at the Court of Poona ... ..	IV.	181
Trimbukjee Anglia implicated in the assassination of ——— ... ..	V.	8
	IV.	181
GUNGAPORE.		
Scindia's cession of the district of ——— for the maintenance of the Gwalior Contingent ... ..	III.	312
GUNGET TALOOKA in the Gangetic Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GUNGOO TALOOKA</b> in the Gangetic Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	III.	284
<b>GUNGOON</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ————— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GUNNOOR TALOOKA</b> in the Gangetic Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	III.	284
<b>GUNPUT RAO, GAEEKWAR.</b>		
Death of ————— ... ..	IV.	184
— <b>RAO KHERKEY</b> , Dewan of Scindia.		
Aney in the Poona Collectorate granted to ————— ... ..	III.	322
Appointment of ————— as Dewan to Maharajah Scindia ... ..	"	261
Insignia of the Star of India conferred on ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GUNPUTTEE FESTIVAL.</b>		
Honors to be paid to the Gaekwar at the ————— ... ..	IV.	243
<b>GUNTOOR CIRCAR</b> in the Deccan.		
Basalut Jung's engagement for the British Government renting the ————— ... ..	V.	163
Basalut Jung's retention of the ————— on certain conditions ... ..	"	153
Basalut Jung's Sunnud for the surrender of ————— to the English ... ..	"	164
Carnatic Nawab granted the lease of the ————— ... ..	"	133
Nizam's retention of the ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam's Sunnud for the surrender of the ————— to the English ... ..	"	165
Revenues due to British Government from the ————— ... ..	"	133
Zemindaree allowances to be continued in the ————— ... ..	"	164
<b>GURANGAN</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ————— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GURHEE KOTAHAR</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ————— ... ..	VI.	62
Tributes payable by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GURHWAL</b> or Tehree in the N.-W. Provinces.		
Account of the Chiefship of ————— ... ..	II.	27
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	30
Age of the present Chief of ————— ... ..	"	27
Agreement relating to the lease of the forests in ————— ... ..	"	30
Area of ————— ... ..	"	27

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GURHWAL or Tehree in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Begarees to be furnished by —————	II.	29
Bhowan Sing granted the territory of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhowan Sing's accession to the Raj of —————	"	27
British subjects allowed the privileges of trade in —————	"	29
British subjects to be allowed free access to the territory of —————	"	30
British subjects to be protected in —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Compensation to the Rajah for the lease of the forests in —————	"	31
Conservancy of the forests in ————— vested in the British Government	"	30
Construction of roads to be permitted through —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Duration of the lease of the forests in —————	"	31
Family name of the Rajahs of —————	"	27
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rajah of —————	"	30
Lands not to be alienated by the Rajah of —————	"	29
Lease of the forests in —————	"	30
Narrative of British relations with —————	"	27
Nipalese expulsion from —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pertab Sah, the present Chief of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pertab Sah's accession to the Raj of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajah empowered to punish person infringing Forest Rules in —————	"	31
Renewal of the forest lease in —————	"	32
Revenues of —————	"	27
Rules for the conservancy of forests in —————	"	30
Ryots' privileges in forests of —————	"	31
Slave-trade prohibited in —————	"	29
Soodersun Sah granted his hereditary possessions in —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud granted to Bhowan Sing conferring on him the territory of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud granted to the Rajah conferring on him the territory of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Title of "Rajah" conferred on Bhowan Sing of —————	"	30
Trade to be fostered by the Rajah of —————	"	29
<b>GURJAT in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Hyhybunsee dynasty ruling over —————	V.	80
<b>— CHIEFS of the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the —————	V.	80
British jurisdiction not extended to estates of the —————	"	82
Capital sentences. Powers for passing, —————	"	118
Criminal powers of the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fealty Bond of the —————	"	118
Forest Regulations to be attended to by the —————	"	119
List of the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Political subordination of the —————	"	126
Powers exercised by the —————	"	82
	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GURJAT CHIEFS of the Central Provinces.</b>		
Powers of the ——— liable to suspension on maladministration of their estate ... ..	V.	119
Status of the ——— ... ..	"	81
Sunnul granted to ——— in recognition of their feudal obligation	"	119
Transit duties not to be levied by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute to be paid by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vakeel's attendance on the part of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>GUR MHOW.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the district of ——— for the maintenance of the Gwalior Contingent ... ..	III.	312
— MOKTESUR in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>GURRA KOTAH PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Retention of ——— under British management ... ..	III.	257
Scindia's cession of the sovereignty of ——— ... ..	"	318
Scindia's transfer of ——— towards liquidation of debts due to British Government ... ..	"	305
<b>GURRAH MUNDLA.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah to be assisted in his expedition against ——— ...	V.	89
<b>GURSEEA FORT in Sind.</b>		
Restoration of the ——— to Jeysulmere ... ..	III.	97
<b>GUTTOORA FORT in Sind.</b>		
Restoration of the ——— to Jeysulmere ... ..	III.	97
<b>GUZERAT in Bombay.</b>		
Abhee Sing's succession to the office of Mogul Deputy in ——— ...	IV.	175
Damajee (2) Gaekwar's conquest of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's agreement with the Peishwa for the partition of territory in ——— ... ..	"	App. III
Gaekwar's contingent to perform police duties in ——— ... ..	"	245
Gaekwar's engagement for wresting ——— from the Peishwa ...	"	192
Goddard's (General) successes in ———. Effect of ... ..	"	177
Jeswunt Rao Senaputty entrusted with the management of ——— ...	"	175
Mogul Government subverted in ——— ... ..	"	176
Partition and settlement of Gaekwar and Peishwa's shares in ———	"	193
Peishwa ravaged ——— ... ..	V.	2
Peishwa's agreement with the Gaekwar regarding the partition of territory in ——— ... ..	IV.	App. III
Peishwa's cession of territory from the province of ——— ... ..	V.	58
Peishwa's grants in ——— disallowed by the Emperor of Delhi ...	IV.	175

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GUZERAT in Bombay.</b>		
Peishwa's right established in ————— ...	IV.	175
Peishwa's share in ————— leased to the Gaekwar ...	"	178
Peishwa's share in ————— taken possession of by the British Government ...	"	192
Scindia's tributary rights to be respected in ————— ...	III.	299
Sirbulund Khan's grants to the Bajee Rao Peishwa in ————— ...	IV.	175
Wagur inroads in ————— ...	"	4
<b>— BHEEL CORPS.</b>		
Conversion of ————— into a Police Corps ...	IV.	253
Rajpeepla Rajah relieved from payment towards ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajpeepla Rajah's payment for maintenance of the ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— IRREGULAR HORSE.</b>		
Formation of the ————— ...	IV.	183
Gaekwar relieved from payment of the ————— ...	"	247
Gaekwar's agreement for the payment of the ————— ...	"	240
<b>GWADUR in Mekran.</b>		
Abdool Azeez's attack on ————— ...	VII.	80
Kedj Naib's engagement for protecting the telegraph in ————— ...	VI.	317
Muscat rulers held possession of the port of ————— ...	VII.	83
Syud Salim's attack on ————— ...	"	80
Telegraph Convention with Persia regarding line between Jask, Bunder Abbass, and ————— ...	VI.	418
<b>— BUNDER.</b>		
Kedj Naib's note regarding interpretation of ————— ...	VI.	317
<b>GWALIOR in Central India.</b>		
British troops to garison the fort of ————— ...	III.	264
City and Fortress of ————— possession vested in the Honorable Company ...	"	201
Conditions relating to the continued occupation of the fort of ————— by British troops ...	"	324
Gohud Rana possessed himself of the fort of ————— ...	"	180
Gohud Rana's cession of the fort of ————— ...	"	196
Nipalese intrigues with ————— ...	II.	154
Rose (Sir Hugh) captured ————— ...	III.	261
Salute granted to Scindia from the fort of ————— ...	"	324
Scindia granted the fort of ————— ...	"	291
Scindia not to molest the fort of ————— ...	"	251
Scindia promised the restoration of the fort of ————— ...	"	264
Scindia's flag to fly from the ramparts of the fort of ————— ...	"	324
Scindia's khureeta regarding the occupation of the fort of ————— by British troops ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Troops collected around —————. Dispersion by Scindia of, —————	"	265
See—Scindia.		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>GWALIOR AGENCY.</b>		
Mediatized Chiefs of the ——— Account relating to the, ...	III.	401
Narrative of States under the ——— ... ..	"	251
<b>— CONTINGENT.</b>		
Cost of the ——— ... ..	III.	308
Kilcheepore revenues assigned by Scindia for the support of the ——— ... ..	"	465
Kychee family dependants enrolled in the ——— ... ..	"	403
Ruttungurh-Segowlee revenues assigned by Scindia for the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	"	465
Scindia's territorial assignment for the maintenance of the ——— ...	"	308
Treaty with Scindia regarding the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Scindia's Contingent.</i>		
<b>GYA PERSHAD, Kalinjer Chowbey of Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the family of ——— ... ..	II.	212
Arbitration in disputes of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	365
Assistance to be rendered to British troops by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Complaints against ———. Entertainment of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of ——— ... ..	"	214
Decrees of British Courts in jaghire of ———. Question relating to the execution of, ... ..	"	360
Deed of allegiance executed by ——— ... ..	"	365
Defence of the passes to be undertaken by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. ———'s engagement not to enter into, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Imposition of new taxes by ——— permitted ... ..	"	357
Intercourse with marauders. ———'s engagement to abstain from, ... ..	"	365
Jurisdiction of British Courts in jaghire of ———. Question regarding, ... ..	"	358
List of villages granted to ——— ... ..	"	367
Paper of Requests presented by ——— ... ..	"	360
Peasantry seeking refuge in British territory. Question relating to the surrender of, ... ..	"	358
Pecuniary claims of ——— on Zemindars. Realization of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	365
Residence within his jaghire ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Restitution for stolen property to be made by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Service under Native Chiefs under certain conditions allowed to ——— ... ..	"	356
Shares of deceased members in the jaghire. Question relating to participating in, ... ..	"	359
Sunnud granted to ——— for his jaghire ... ..	"	367
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by ——— ... ..	"	365
See— <i>Kalinjer Chowbeys and Tiraon.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>H</b>		
<b>HABR AWAL TRIBE</b> of Somalis on the Dankali Coast.		
Account of the ———	VII.	174
Blockade of the coast of the ———	"	182
Blockade of the port to be raised on certain conditions ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British officer murdered at Berbera by a party of the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British subjects to be protected in territory of the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British vessels granted the privileges of trade in ports of the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British vessels permitted to trade in ports belonging to Sheikhs of the ———	"	180
British vessels plundered at Berbera by the ———	"	174
Compensation for the plunder of the <i>Marianne</i> by the ———	"	181
Families of the Lascurs of the <i>Marianne</i> to be provided for by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Marianne</i> plundered by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Murderer of Lieutenant Stroyan to be surrendered by the ———	"	182
Slave-trade to be suppressed by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stroyan (Lieutenant) murdered by a party of the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty of friendship and commerce concluded with the ———	"	180
— <b>GERHAJIS TRIBE</b> of Somalis on the Dankali Coast.		
Account of the ———	VII.	174
Zaila leased to the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HADHRAMAUT</b> in Arabia.		
Nizam's subjects prohibited from interfering in affairs of the ———	VII.	113
<b>HADOUTEE</b> in Rajpootana.		
Bhoom Pal's succession to the Raoship of ———	III	180
Kerowlee Chiefship conferred on the Thakoor of ———	"	179
Soojun Pal's claim to succession to the Raoship of ——— rejected	"	180
<b>HAFIZ RAHMUT KHAN</b> , Rohilla Chief.		
Account of ———	II.	1
Death of ———	"	2
Engagement to pay the Nawab Vizier for the expulsion of the Mahrattas ..	"	5
<b>HAFIZKOR MOMUNDS</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Account of the ———	VI.	195
Prohibited from entering British territory ..	"	198
<b>HAINES, CAPTAIN.</b>		
Deputation of ——— to Aden ..	VII.	122
<b>HAJEEPORE</b> in Dehra Ghazee Khan.		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ———	VI.	17
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ———	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
HA JUN KHAN, Governor of Nukshivan.		
Russia's excepting — from the privilege of selling his im- movable property ... ..	VI.	App. II
HALEEMZAI MOMUNDS in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	195
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Chief of the — ...	"	216
Campbell's (Sir Colin) expedition against the — ...	"	196
Reward for services during the mutiny to the Chief of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute agreed to be paid by the — ... ..	"	216
HALLAR in Kattiawar.		
Settled estates under — ... ..	IV.	103
HAMBURG.		
Zanzibar subjects granted privileges of trade in — ...	VII.	App. XI
Zanzibar Sultan to restore stolen property of the citizens of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zanzibar Sultan's grant of privileges of trade to citizens of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Hanseatic Republic.</i>		
HAMED KHAN (1st), Nawab of Joonagurh.		
Death of — ... ..	IV.	142
— KHAN (2nd), Nawab of Joonagurh.		
Death of — ... ..	IV.	113
HAMEEDU KHANUM of Oudh.		
Pension from the 5th Oudh Loan to — ... ..	II.	142
HAMILTON, LIEUTENANT.		
Aka Khel Afreedees' attack on the camp of — ... ..	VI.	200
HAMSAYAH ORUKZAIS in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	204
Ali Khel, a branch of the — ... ..	"	205
Mishtee Khel, a branch of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shekhan Khel, a branch of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
HAND, LIEUTENANT.		
Kookie Khel Afreedees' attack on — ... ..	VI.	198
HANDIA PERGUNNAH OF KEWYE.		
Oudh Vizier's cession of the — ... ..	II.	131

SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
<b>HANNOOR in the Deccan.</b>		
Division of nuzzerana from ————— ... ..	V.	50
Nizam to collect his revenues from ————— ... ..	„	170
Nizam to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemin- dars of ————— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa to collect his revenues from ————— ... ..	„	50
Peishwa to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of ————— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HANSEATIC REPUBLIC.</b>		
Zanzibar Sultan at liberty to establish Consular Agencies in ports of the ————— ... ..	VII.	App. XI.
Zanzibar Sultan's grant of privileges of trade to the citizens of the ————— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Zanzibar Sultan's Treaty of commerce with the ————— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HANSI in the Punjab.</b>		
Dojana Nawab granted the fort and lands of ————— ... ..	VI.	12
<b>HANSOOT PERGUNNAH in the Deccan.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of ————— ... ..	V.	36
<b>HARAOTEE AGENCY in Rajpootana.</b>		
Narrative of British relations with the States under the ————— ... <i>See—Boondee, Jhallawur, Kotah, Shahpoora, and Tonk.</i>	III.	133
<b>HARISPORE in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ————— ... ..	I.	115
<b>HASENGUR TALOOKA, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	III.	281
<b>HASIAN Mehal in the Gangetic Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	III.	284
<b>HASSANZAI TRIBE OF YOOSUFZYES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ————— ... ..	VI.	191
Agreement of the Khans of ————— to prevent the Sittana fanatics forming settlements in their territory ... ..	„	212
Bostan Khan deported as a State Prisoner to Lahore ... ..	„	191
Bostan Khan implicated in the murder of Messrs. Carne and Tapp ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Bostan Khan's death at Lahore ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Carne (Mr.) murdered by the ————— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Oghi outpost attacked by the ————— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HASSANZAI TRIBE OF YOOSUFZYES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Punishment inflicted on the ——— for the murder of Messrs. Carne and Tapp ... ..	VI.	191
Raid committed by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Raid on Ghanian by the ——— ... ..	"	192
Rothney's (Colonel) expedition against the ——— ... ..	"	191
Tapp (Mr.) murdered by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wilde's (Brigadier-General) expedition against the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HASSUR in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>HASTINGS, MR. WARREN.</b>		
Oudh Nawab Vizier's conference with ——— ... ..	II.	2
<b>— CAPT. THE HON'BLE G. F.</b>		
Expedition sent to Acheen under the command of ——— ... ..	I.	341
<b>HATHMAFEE CANAL in Edur.</b>		
Bridges to be constructed over the ——— ... ..	IV.	86
Compensation to proprietors of land submerged by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Edur Durbar's cession of jurisdiction over ——— ... ..	"	87
Edur Durbar's engagement regarding the construction of a weir on the ——— ... ..	"	85
Edur Durbar's engagements to cede lands for the ——— ... ..	"	87
Edur's engagements regarding the construction of the ——— ... ..	"	85
Ferry boat to be maintained on the ——— ... ..	"	86
Site selected for the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Villagers to be compensated for the removal of their houses from the banks of the ——— ... ..	"	87
Water supply for irrigation purposes from the ——— ... ..	"	86
See— <i>Edur.</i>		
<b>HATRAS in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>HAUGHTON, MAJOR.</b>		
Deputation of ——— on a mission to Acheen ... ..	I.	341
<b>HAYWARD, MR.</b>		
Reception of ——— in Yarkund ... ..	VI.	322
<b>HAZARAH in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Lahore Durbar's cession of the province of ——— ... ..	VI.	39
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ——— ... ..	"	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HEDAYUT HOOSSEIN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———— ...	II.	121
<b>HEERA SING, Chief of Logassi.</b>		
Death of ———— ... ..	II.	199
<b>HEERABUJJUR DEO, Maharajah of Patna in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Death of ———— ... ..	V.	87
<b>HEERAPORE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ———— ... ..	III.	453
Age of the present Thakoor of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhopal Nawab's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ———— ...	"	481
Chutter Sing, the present Thakoor of ———— ... ..	"	453
Feudal relations of the Thakoor of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's lease for villages in Kanthapore granted to Khosal Sing, Gond Grassia of ———— ... ..	"	482
Holkar's perwannah for the grant of tunkhas to the Thakoor of ———— ... ..	"	478
Holkar's perwannah to Khosal Sing for the farm of ———— ...	"	481
Holkar's Sunnud for the grant to Khosal Sing, Gond Grassia, for the farm of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ram Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ———— ... ..	"	453
Scindia's Sunnud for the grant of tunkha to the Thakoor of ————	"	480
<b>HEIBUT RAO PUAR of Dewas.</b>		
Death of ———— ... ..	III.	340
<b>HEINOUS OFFENCES.</b>		
Banswarra. Category of ———— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	III.	49
Bhopal. Category of ———— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	366
Bhurtpore. Category of ———— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	189
Bikaneer. Category of ———— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	234
Boondee. Category of ———— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	148
Dholepore. Category of ———— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	211
Doongurpore. Category of ———— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	40
Jessulmere. Category of ———— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	130
Jeypore. Category of ———— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	74

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HEINOUS OFFENCES.</b>		
Jhallawar. Category of ——— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	III.	166
Jodhpore. Category of ——— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	115
Kerowlee. Category of ——— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	193
Kishengurh. Category of ——— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	86
Kotah. Category of ——— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	161
Oodeypore. Category of ——— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	21
Pertabgurh. Category of ——— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	56
Serohi. Category of ——— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	248
Tonk. Category of ——— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	171
Ulwur. Category of ——— under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of, ... ..	"	224
See— <i>Criminals.</i>		
<b>HENDERSON, DR.</b>		
Deputation of ——— on a mission to Yarkund ... ..	VI.	323
<b>HENPONELLY in the Deccan.</b>		
Division of nuzzerana from ——— ... ..	V.	50
Nizam to collect his revenues from ——— ... ..	"	170
Nizam to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa to collect his revenues from ——— ... ..	"	50
Peishwa to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HERAT in Central Asia.</b>		
Account of the reasons for forming an alliance with ——— ... ..	VI.	334
Almed Khan Abdali captured ——— ... ..	"	355
Arbitration in disputes of the ruler of ——— ... ..	"	348
British Agent to reside at ——— ... ..	"	347
British Agent's employment of servants ... ..	"	346
British aid guaranteed against foreign encroachments on ——— ... ..	"	347
British flag hoisted at ——— ... ..	"	336
British influence to be exercised for maintaining the independence of ——— ... ..	"	409
British mediation to be exercised in Persia's disputes with ——— ... ..	"	413
Cabul Ameer's officials placed under arrest by Ayoob Khan ... ..	"	342
Cabul Ameer's troops possessed ——— without resistance ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Coins to be issued in the Shah's name at ——— ... ..	"	335
Death of Sultan Jan of ——— ... ..	"	337

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
HERAT in Central Asia.		
Death of Yar Mahomed Khan of ——— ... ..	VI.	363
Death of Yar Mahomed of ——— ... ..	"	335
Dost Mahomed besieged and captured ——— ... ..	"	337
Europeans not to be entertained in the service of the ruler of ———	"	348
Foreign States. Shah Kamran's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hostilities with foreign powers. Shah Kamran's engagement to refrain from entering into, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Independence of ——— guaranteed ... ..	"	35
Integrity of ———. Arrangement for preserving the, ... ..	"	348
Integrity of ——— guaranteed by the Tripartite Treaty ... ..	"	334
Interference in the internal administration of ———, British guarantee against, ... ..	"	347
Isa Khan created Vizier by the Persians ... ..	"	336
Isa Khan murdered by Persian soldiery ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahomed Khan deposed from the Government of ——— ... ..	"	335
Mahomed Khan murdered by Mahomed Yoosuf ... ..	"	363
Mahomed Khan's overtures to Persia ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahomed Khan's succession to the musnud of ——— ... ..	"	{ 335 363
Mahomed Yoosuf deposed and sent a prisoner to the Persian Camp... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahomed Yoosuf's election as ruler of ——— ... ..	"	335
Mahomed Yoosuf's usurpation of the Government of ——— ... ..	"	363
Memorandum of the wishes and expectations of the Yar Mahomed Khan of ——— ... ..	"	346
Narrative of British relations with the ruler of ——— ... ..	"	334
Pecuniary assistance granted to Isa Khan of ——— ... ..	"	336
Persia encouraged by Russia to assert claims to ——— ... ..	"	332
Persia laid siege to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia not to afford an asylum to criminals from ——— ... ..	"	409
Persia relinquish all claims to sovereignty over ——— ... ..	"	412
Persia required by Treaty of Paris to evacuate ——— ... ..	"	336
Persia's capture of the city of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's engagement regarding interference in the affairs of ——— ... ..	"	408
Persia's engagement to release the imprisoned Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's recognition of the independence of ——— ... ..	"	413
Persia's siege of ——— ... ..	"	362
Persia's supremacy acknowledged by Yar Mahomed of ——— ... ..	"	334
Persia's suzerainty admitted by Mahomed Yoosuf of ——— ... ..	"	335
Persian agent to be withdrawn from ——— ... ..	"	408
Persian force captured ——— ... ..	"	364
Persian force despatched against ——— in violation of Treaty obligation ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persian force despatched towards ——— ... ..	"	363
Pottinger's (Captain Eldred) defence of ——— ... ..	"	334
Prayers to be read in Shah's name at ——— ... ..	"	335
Punishment of Yar Mahomed's treachery urged by the Envoy at Cabul ... ..	"	334
Sadr Azim's letter to the ruler of ——— ... ..	"	409
Seistan once a dependency of ——— ... ..	"	365
Shah Kamran and his descendants guaranteed the Government of ——— ... ..	"	347

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HERAT in Central Asia.</b>		
Shah Kamran, ruler of ——— ... ..	VI.	332
Shah Kamran strangled by his Minister Yar Mahomed of ——— ...	"	334
		363
Shah Shuja's engagement not to attack ——— ... ..	"	35
Shah relinquishes the allegiance of the ruler of ——— ... ..	"	408
Shah's engagement not to send troops to ——— ... ..	"	408
Shah's engagement to withdraw his troops from ——— ... ..	"	413
Shah's firman to the ruler of ——— ... ..	"	410
Sheil's (Lieutenant-Col.) letter to the ruler of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sher Ali Khan's retirement to ——— ... ..	"	340
		339
Slave-dealing to be prohibited in ——— ... ..	"	348
Suddozai dynasty restored to supremacy at ——— ... ..	"	335
Sultan Ahmed Khan <i>alias</i> Sultan Jan installed by the Persians as ruler of ——— ... ..	"	336
Sultan Jan's death ... ..	"	337
Sultan Jan's relationship to Dost Mahomed Khan ... ..	"	336
Suspension of the subsidy to ——— ... ..	"	334
Todd's (Major D'Arcy) deputation to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Todd's (Major D'Arcy) withdrawal from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Trade and commerce to be encouraged by the ruler of ——— ...	"	349
Treaty of alliance concluded with Shah Kamran of ——— ... ..	"	347
Yakoob Khan appointed Governor of ——— ... ..	"	341
Yakoob Khan captured ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Yakoob Khan placed in charge of ——— ... ..	"	337
Yar Mahomed usurped the Government of ——— ... ..	"	334
Yar Mahomed Khan recognized as Minister of ——— ... ..	"	346
Yar Mahomed's engagement regarding the disbursement of pecuniary relief ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Yar Mahomed's engagement to act with the advice of the British Agent at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Yar Mahomed's intrigues ... ..	"	334
Yar Mahomed's renewed intrigues ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HERAWULEE PERGUNNAH west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>HEREN DAJEL in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ——— ... ..	VI.	17
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HESSING, COL. G.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the jaghire held by ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>— COL. J.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the jaghire held by ——— ... ..	III.	284

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HEYCHUNGOONDEH in the Deccan.</b>		
Nizam to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of ——— ... ..	V.	170
<b>HILL STATES in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	95
Adoption Sunnud conferred on Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	90
Capital sentences. Powers of Chiefs in regard to, ... ..	"	95
Narrative of British relations with Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nipalese renounced claims over Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Political supervision over Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial acquisitions in the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See.— <i>Baghat, Baghul, Bashahr, Bhajjee, Bijah, Bilaspore, Bulsun, Dhamee, Dhurkoti, Jubbah, Keontul, Kothar, Kumharsein, Kunhiar, Meilog, Mungul, Nahul, Nalagurh, Sangri, and Tiroj.</i>		
<b>HIMMUT BAHADOOR of Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of ——— ... ..	II.	186
Advantages derived by ——— ... ..	"	188
Ali Bahadoor's alliance with ——— for the conquest of Bundelcund	"	186
Death of ——— ... ..	"	188
Dignity of ——— ... ..	"	225
District assigned to ——— ... ..	"	188
Jaidad guaranteed to ——— ... ..	"	226
Jaidad to be granted on military tenure to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Omraogeer's release requested by ——— ... ..	"	225
Paper of requests preferred by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pensions assigned to the family of the late ——— ... ..	"	188
Secession of ——— from the Mahratta cause ... ..	"	187
Territorial assignments to ——— ... ..	"	188
<b>HINDIA in the Central Provinces.</b>		
British troops to garrison the fort of ——— ... ..	III.	298
Scindia promised the restoration of the fort of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia to be compensated for loss of stores in the fort of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— HURDA in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the district of ——— ... ..	III.	312
Scindia's cession of the sovereignty of ——— ... ..	"	318
<b>HINDOLE in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	105
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	121
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	108
Allegiance of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	113
Area of ——— ... ..	"	108



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HINDOLE in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Contingent force to be furnished for service by the Rajah of ——— ..	I.	113
Contingent forces allowance when on foreign service ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fakeer Sing Madraj Jug Deb, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	108
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	113
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	108
Supplies to be furnished by the Rajah to British troops when passing through ——— ... ..	"	113
Suttee to be suppressed by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	115
Title of Rajah conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	121
Traders to be protected when passing through ——— ... ..	"	113
Tribute payable by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	{ 108 113
<b>HINDOO SING, Dewan of Sirsee.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	402
<b>HINDOOPUT of Alipoora.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	217
— Chief of Sureela.		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	204
<b>HINDOOR.</b>		
See.— <i>Nalagurh.</i>		
<b>HINDOSTANI FANATICS.</b>		
Account of the founder of the colony of ——— ... ..	VI.	189
Amazai clan joined the ——— in opposing the advance of Sir Neville Chamberlain ... ..	"	190
Amazai Mullik's engagement not to permit the ——— to form settlements in their territory ... ..	"	211
Boneirwal Jirgah's agreement to expel the ——— from their lands... ..	"	213
Hassanzai Khan's engagement not to permit the ——— to form settlements in their territory ... ..	"	212
Mada Khel Judoon's engagement for preventing the settlement of the ——— in their ilaka ... ..	"	215
Munsoor tuppah's engagement to prevent the settlement of the ——— ... ..	"	213
Munsoor tuppah Judoon's engagement for preventing the settlement of the ——— in their ilaka ... ..	"	215
Salar tuppah Judoon's agreement for the prevention of ——— inhabiting their ilaka ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Utmanzai Mullik's engagements to prevent the ——— forming settlements in their territory ... ..	"	211
See.— <i>Sittana Fanatics.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HINGA, a BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	123
<b>HIR, a Malabar measure.</b>		
Weight of a ——— ...	V.	458
<b>HISSAR in the N.-W. P.</b>		
Dojana Nawab granted the Mehal of ——— ...	VI.	12
<b>HODEIDA in the Gulf of Arabia.</b>		
Beni Asseir tribes' hostile demonstration against ——— ...	VII.	168
El Asseir's attack on ——— repulsed ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HOG ISLAND, near Bombay.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of ——— ...	V.	23
<b>HOLCOMBE, LIEUT.</b>		
Murder of ——— by Nagas ...	I.	227
<b>HOLKAR.</b>		
Adoption of a successor to Mulhar Rao ...	III.	333
Adoption Sunnud granted to ——— ...	"	353
Ajraoda Thakoor granted a tunkha by ——— ...	"	524
Alia Bai's assumption of the administration of affairs of ——— ...	"	329
Ambar Pergunnah reserved by the British Government from the possessions of ——— ...	"	344
Anarchy in territory of ——— in consequence of disputed succession... ..	"	334
Arbitration in disputes of ——— ...	"	345
Area of the territory of ——— ...	"	339
Army defeated at Mehidpore ...	"	330
Attack on the palace of ———... ..	"	334
Auxiliary horse to be maintained by ——— to co-operate with British troops ...	"	346
Baee Thakoor granted a tunkha by ———... ..	"	434
Balabgurh's engagement for payment of tribute due to ——— ...	"	52
Balliah ceded by ——— ...	"	345
Bhamungaum ceded by ——— ...	"	344
Bhao Holkar's younger son selected as successor to the Raj of ——— ...	"	335
Bichrode Thakoor Gerwur Sing granted a tunkha by ——— ...	"	513
Biloda Thakoor granted a tunkha by ——— ...	"	526
Boolundshuhur jaghire exchanged ...	"	336
Boondee. Compensation paid to ——— for lands transferred to, ...	"	250
Boondee Lekheree ceded by ——— ...	"	341
British aid refused to ———. Grounds for refusing, ...	"	334
British force to be maintained for the defence of the territory of ——— ...	"	345
British Minister to reside at the Court of ——— ...	"	346
British protection guaranteed to the territorial possession of ——— ...	"	344
British subjects not to be employed by ——— ...	"	342

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HOLKAR.</b>		
Burdea Thakoor Kurrum Sing granted a tunkha by ———	III.	526
Burdea Thakoor Newal Sing granted a tunkha by ———	..	527
Burwai Iron Works purchased by ———	VII.	337
Burwai Pergunnah transferred to ———	{ III.	336
	{ V.	88
Bussunt ceded by ———	III.	345
Cancellation of the II Article of the Treaty of 1805 with ———	..	343
Cantonment lands for a British force to be granted by ———	..	345
Caste and tribe of the family of ———	..	329
Causes which led to the outbreak of hostilities with ———	..	330
Causes which nearly extinguished the house of ———	..	329
Cavalry to co-operate with British troops to be maintained by ———	..	346
Change in the policy of the British Government towards ———	..	329
Chota Khusravud transferred to ———	{ V.	88
	{ III.	575
Chota Khusravud's income from districts belonging to ———	..	<i>ib.</i>
Chunderree fort and pergunnah reserved by the British Government from the possessions of ———	..	341
Combination with the Sikhs intended by ———	..	329
Compensation for share in Patun to ———	..	338
Compensation granted to ——— for extra levies maintained during the mutiny	..	337
Compensation paid to ———	..	250
Compensation to be granted for opium to ———	..	349
Conditions relating to the capitalized stock of ———	..	351
Criminals taking refuge within Railway limits to be surrendered to ———	..	326
Cultivation of the poppy in the territory of ———	..	348
Dase ceded by ———	..	341
Deccan possessions of Jeswunt Rao to be surrendered to ———	..	<i>ib.</i>
Deccan villages exchanged	..	336
Declaratory articles relating to the treaty of peace with ———	..	343
Dhabla Dheer Thakoor granted a tunkha by ———	..	467
Dhar's agreement regarding boundaries of lands between Mouzas Bijore and Sungrode	..	559
Dhawra Kunjara Thakoor's deed of allegiance to ———	..	436
Dhie's tribute to ———	..	536
Dhoolatea Thakoor granted a tunkha from the revenues of Deepalpore by ———	..	525
Dhoolatea Thakoor granted a tunkha from the revenues of Mehidpore by ———	..	<i>ib.</i>
Dhoolatea Thakoor's jaghire lands in Mehidpore from ———	..	497
Dhungong granted a tunkha by ———	..	433
Dhurgaon pergunnah transferred to ———	{ V.	88
	{ III.	336
Dhurumrai's tribute to ———	..	539
Disposal of interest from capitalized stock of ———	VII.	351
Durbar subjects not to be allowed to settle within Railway limits for purposes of trade	III.	326
Dutwarra held by Burwani claimed by ———	..	569
Engagement executed by ——— for the capitalization of his contribution towards Contingent Corps	..	351

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HOLKAR.</b>		
Europeans not to be employed by ——— ... ..	III.	{ 342
Exchange question not finally settled ... ..	"	346
Foreign States. ———'s engagement to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	337
Foreigners not to be employed by ——— ... ..	"	{ 345
Gagronnee lapsed on failure of heirs to ——— ... ..	"	342
Gagronnee Thakoor granted the farm of certain villages by ———...	"	346
Gagronnee's deed of allegiance to ——— ... ..	"	419
Gagronnee's peshcush to ——— ... ..	"	440
Grounds for refusing British aid to ———... ..	"	439
Heerapore farmed to Khosal Sing, Gond Grassia, by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Heerapore Thakoor granted lease of villages in Kanthapore by ———	"	334
Heerapore Thakoor granted tunkhas by ——— ... ..	"	334
Hostile designs of ——— ... ..	"	481
Hurree Rao's succession advocated by the people ... ..	"	482
Importation of arms by ——— prohibited ... ..	"	478
Insignia of the Star of India conferred on ——— ... ..	"	329
Interest on capitalized stock of ——— ... ..	"	334
Interest on Railway loan from ——— ... ..	"	338
Interference in the internal affairs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intrigues at the Court of ——— ... ..	"	351
Jamnia Thakoor granted the farm of Kherree by ——— ... ..	"	352
Jamnia Thakoor granted tunkhas by ——— ... ..	"	345
Jawasia Thakoor granted tunkhas by ——— ... ..	"	334
Jeswunt Rao restored the fortunes of the House of ——— ... ..	"	584
Jeswunt Rao's scheme frustrated by the Treaty of Surje Anjen-gaon ... ..	"	583
Jhabooa's assignment of lands to ——— in commutation of tribute	"	{ 509
Jhabooa's tribute to ——— ... ..	"	510
Jheend Rajah rendered services in pursuit of ——— ... ..	"	329
Jeypore's aid rendered against ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jowrah's payment of nuzzerana to ———... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction over Railway land ceded by ——— ... ..	"	53
Kalookhera Thakoor granted tunkhas by ——— ... ..	"	57
Karodia Thakoor granted a tunkha from ——— ... ..	"	381
Khundee Rao's adoption as heir to ———... ..	"	327
Khureeta to Tookajee Rao containing the conditions on which the Raj has been conferred upon his ——— ... ..	"	515
Khusrawud transferred to ——— ... ..	"	428
Lake's (Lord) pursuit of ——— across the Sutlej ... ..	"	335
Lalgurh Thakoor granted the farm of certain villages by ——— ...	"	{ 349
Lalgurh Thakoor's tunkha from Pergunnah Sondersee granted by ——— ... ..	"	88
Maladministration of affairs of ——— ... ..	"	336
Manufactory of arms to be abandoned by ——— ... ..	"	329
Martund Rao's installation ... ..	"	520
Martund Rao's succession resisted by the people ... ..	"	495
Mayne Bheel Turvee's engagement of allegiance to ——— ... ..	"	334
	"	338
	"	334
	"	<i>ib.</i>
	"	435

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HOLKAR.</b>		
Mediatized Chiefs' tunkha. Question regarding the escheat of, on conviction ... ..	III.	450
Military assistance to be rendered by ——— ... ..	"	344
Military force maintained by ——— ... ..	"	339
Military force to be maintained by ——— ... ..	"	346
Mulhar Rao's rise to power ... ..	"	329
Mundlaisur transferred to ——— ... ..	V.	88
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	III.	336
Nimar Pergunnahs transferred to ——— ... ..	"	329
Nimar villages of ——— transferred to the Central Provinces ...	"	336
Nizam's Treaty for the settlement of the territory acquired from ——— ... ..	V.	88
Nomination of a successor to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	205
Nowlana Thakoor granted a tunkha by ——— ... ..	III.	335
Nursingurh farmed to Sobhag Sing by ——— ... ..	"	512
Nursingurh's engagement to pay tribute to ——— ... ..	"	463
Nursingurh's tribute to ——— ... ..	"	462
Nurwur Thakoor granted tunkhas by ——— ... ..	"	445
Nuzzerana paid by Tookajee Rao on his installation to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	517
Offences within Railway limits. Durbar's responsibility regarding,	"	518
Opium engagement concluded with ——— ... ..	"	335
Opium smuggling to be prohibited by ——— ... ..	"	327
Opium to be delivered by ———. Quantity of, ... ..	"	348
Overthrow of ——— ... ..	"	349
Peeplia Thakoor granted tunkhas by ——— ... ..	"	348
Peishwa's engagement not to advance claims on lands of ——— ...	"	329
Peishwa's forces defeated by ——— ... ..	"	521
Peishwa's sovereignty over ——— to be disallowed ... ..	V.	522
Pertabgurh disclaims subjection to ——— ... ..	III.	66
Pertabgurh tribute. Compensation to ——— for, ... ..	"	7
Pertabgurh tribute paid from British territory to ——— ... ..	"	346
Pertabgurh tribute paid to ——— ... ..	"	50
Pitharee Thakoor's tunkha from ——— ... ..	"	250
Policy of non-interference in disputed succession. Results of the, ...	"	15
Policy questioned as to non-interference in succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	338
Population in the territory of ——— ... ..	"	413
Possessions north of the Boondie Hills ceded by ——— ... ..	"	334
Possessions of the family restored to ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Price of opium to be paid to ——— ... ..	"	339
Promissory Notes to be issued to ——— for his capitalized stock	"	341
Punishment of Durbar subjects guilty of offences within Railway limits ... ..	"	330
Railway concessions made to ——— ... ..	"	348
Railway loan engagement concluded with ——— ... ..	"	351
Railway loan not transferable ... ..	"	327
Railway net profits, half to be given to ——— on certain conditions	"	326
Rajepoora ceded by ——— ... ..	"	352
	"	ib.
	"	ib.
	"	345

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HOLKAR.</b>		
Ramgurh Thakoor granted the farm of villages in Pergunnahs Turana and Kaitha by ———	III.	483
Ramgurh Thakoor Khosal Sing Grassia granted a tunkha by ———	"	482
Rampoora ceded by ———	"	341
Rampoora ceded by Oodeypore to ———	"	345
Rampoora restored to ———	"	4
Rampoora restored to ———	"	330
Regency to conduct the administration during the minority of Tookajee Rao ———	"	350
Resident censured for the hasty installation of a successor to the Raj of ———	"	335
Revajee Phansia's administration unpopular in the territory of ———	"	334
Revenues of ———	"	339
Rise and progress of the house of ———	V.	3
Route to be taken by ——— on his return to Hindoostan	III.	329
Runjeet Sing's assistance. ———'s disappointment in regard to, ...	"	342
Salute allowed to ———	VI.	15
Scindia-Berar confederacy. Schemes of ——— regarding, ...	III.	338
Scindia's forces defeated by ———	"	329
Scindia's intrigues with ———	V.	7
Serjee Rao Ghautkea to be excluded from the Councils of ———	III.	253
Sheogurh Thakoor granted a tunkha by ———	"	342
Sindwah fort restored to ———	"	513
Singham Pergunnah reserved by the British Government from the possessions of ———	"	331
Singhana Thakoor granted a tunkha by ———	"	341
Sunydee ceded by ———	"	433
Supplies for British troops exempted from duties by ———	"	341
Territorial cession by ———	"	345
Territorial cession by ——— renounced by the British Government	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial exchanges with ———. Account of the, ...	"	343
Tonk ceded by ———	"	336
Tonk restored to ———	"	341
Tonk Grassia Chief granted a tunkha by ———	"	330
Tookajee Rao (1st) appointed Commander of the Army of ———	"	431
Tookajee Rao (1st) entrusted with the management of the State affairs	"	329
Tookajee Rao (2nd) to be educated	"	336
Toolsee Bai's assumption of the Regency	"	350
Toolsee Bai's overtures for an alliance with the British Government	"	330
Transit duties abolished by ——— on through traffic by rail	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished on the trunk road between Indore and Nimar	"	327
Transit duties on Nimar line of Railway to be abolished by ———	"	337
Treaty of peace concluded with ———	V.	88
Vakeel's attendance...	III.	341
Value of exchanges with ———	"	344
	"	346
	"	337

See—Indore.

S U B J E C T.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HONG-KONG.</b>		
Singphoo clans emigrated to ——— ... ..	I.	228
<b>HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.</b>		
Poodoocottah Rajah granted marks of ——— ... ..	V.	395
<b>HOOKEE, DR.</b>		
Capture and imprisonment of ——— by the Sikkim Rajah ...	I.	137
<b>HOOMAYOON BUKHT MIRZA of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 5th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	141
<b>HOON, a Coorg coin.</b>		
Value of a ——— ... ..	V.	288
<b>HOOR.</b>		
See— <i>Somalis</i> .		
<b>HOSSAIN ALI KHAN, Jaghiredar of Bunganapully.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	397
— <b>ALI KHAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 1st Oudh loan to ——— ... ..	II.	129
— <b>ALI KHAN of Rampore.</b>		
Pension to ——— ... ..	II.	14
— <b>KHAN, Sirdar of Erivan.</b>		
Russia's excepting ——— from the privilege of selling his immov- able property ... ..	VI.	App. II.
<b>HOOSSEYN MEEAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	121
<b>HOOSYNA GUNJ in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	280
<b>HOERMUZ, an island in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
English marines first to have the spoils captured at ——— ...	VI.	354
Muscat's cession to Persia of the island of ——— ... ..	VII.	33
Muscat's recovery of ——— ... ..	"	73
Persia's engagement with the English for the expulsion of the Por- tuguese from the island of ——— ... ..	VI.	354
Portuguese expelled from the island of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Portuguese occupation of the island of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HORSES.</b>		
Sirhind and Malwa Chiefs engage not to levy duty on ——— purchased for Government purposes ... ..	VI.	64
<b>HORUL TALOOKA</b> west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>HOSSEINABAD IMAMBARA</b> in Lucknow.		
Expenses assigned from Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit for the ——— ... ..	II.	144
Oudh Vizier's deed of trust for the expenses of the ——— ...	"	143
Ruffeek-ood-Dowlah Syud Imam Ali Khan Bahadoor appointed Superintendent of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HOTHEE TRIBE</b> of Jharejas in Kutch.		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Chief of the ——— ...	IV.	35
Register of births and deaths of children to be furnished by the ——— ... ..	"	36
<b>HOUSE OF COMMONS.</b>		
Cornwallis (Lord) letter to the Nizam to have the force of a Treaty ordered by the ——— ... ..	V.	168
<b>HOWSHABEES</b> , an Arab tribe in Aden.		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VII.	128
Age of the Sultan of the ——— ... ..	"	129
Agreement of peace and friendship entered into by the Sheikhs of the tribe of ——— ... ..	"	162
Ali bin Mana, the present Sultan of the ——— ... ..	"	129
Ali bin Mana's succession to the Chiefship of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Boundaries of the district of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cause of hostilities between the Sultan of Lahej and the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of Mana bin Salam Sultan of the ——— ... ..	"	128
Death of Obeid bin Yehya Sultan of the ——— ... ..	"	129
Fighting men of the tribe of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intrigues of the ——— with the Turkish authorities ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lahej Sultan defeated the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the ——— ... ..	"	128
Obeida bin Yehya's succession to the Chiefship of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Outrage on the Aden road by the ——— ... ..	"	129
Revenues of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stipend of the ——— agreed to be paid by the British Government	"	137
Territory occupied by the ——— ... ..	"	129
Zaida ceded by the Sultan of Lahej by the Sultan of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Aden and Lahej.</i>		
<b>HUMEER SING</b> , Chief of Tehree.		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	192



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HUMEER SING, Chief of Baisola.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	535
<b>— SING, Rajah of Bansda.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	IV.	312
<b>HUMMEERPORE in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chief's plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. ———'s responsibility regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HUNSEERGUNG TALOOKA in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the duties collected at ——— ... ..	III.	281
<b>HUNUR FORT in Sirmoor.</b>		
Keonthal Rajah granted the ——— ... ..	VI.	107
<b>HUNWUNT SING, Chief of Nursingurh.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	447
<b>HURBUKSH PAL, Maharajah of Kerowlee.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	178
<b>HURBUNS RAO, Chief of Punnah.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	197
<b>HURDEE SAH, son of Chuttersal of Behut in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of ——— ... ..	II.	194
Bundelcund districts assigned by Chuttersal to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of ——— ... ..	"	215
States held by the descendants of ——— ... ..	"	195
See— <i>Kalinjer Chowbeys.</i>		
<b>HURREE-KEE PUTTUN on the Sutlej.</b>		
Bhawulpore Customs officials to be stationed opposite ——— ... ..	VI.	178
Bhawulpore Nawab to levy tolls on boats navigating the Sutlej opposite the ——— ... ..	"	180
British Agent to reside at ——— for the adjustment of disputes ... ..	"	28

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HURREE-KEE PUTTUN on the Sutlej.</b>		
Duty to be paid on boats at ————— ... ..	VI.	25
Invoice of cargoes to be produced by merchants at ————— ...	"	28
Maharajah's officers to be stationed at ————— for the collection of duties ... ..	"	25
Merchant boats navigating the Sutlej liable to inspection at —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Merchants' imposition. Measures prescribed against, ... ..	"	28
Native British Agent to reside in the vicinity of ————— ...	"	180
Superintendent's duties stationed opposite ————— ... ..	"	178
<b>HURIDWAR JAGHIRE in Saharunpore.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	III.	282
<b>HURMUTEEA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ————— ...	IV.	130
<b>HUR PERSHAD of Tori-Futtehpoore.</b>		
Death of ————— ... ..	II.	222
<b>HURRAKOAT in Chindwarra.</b>		
Rajahjee, the zemindar of ————— ... ..	V.	116
Tribute payable by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HURREANA in the Punjab.</b>		
Dojana Nawab granted lands in ————— ... ..	VI.	12
<b>HURREE RAO, HOLKAR.</b>		
Death of ————— ... ..	III.	335
Imprisonment of ————— ... ..	"	331
Installation of ————— to the Raj of Holkar ... ..	"	334
Insurrection caused by ————— ... ..	"	331
Release of ————— by his partizans ... ..	"	334
Succession of ————— advocated by the people ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HURSOOK ROY, Mootsuddee of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ————— ...	II.	123
<b>HURSOOLEE, in the Punch Mehals.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of Peishwa's share in ————— ... ..	IV.	231
— west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	III.	283
<b>HURSOORA in Malwa.</b>		
Amount payable to Jowrah by the Thakoor of ————— ...	III.	392

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HUSHT BHYA JAGHIREDARS in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account relating to the ——— ... ..	II.	221
Adoption Sunnuds granted to the ——— ... ..	"	334
Arbitration in disputes of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	401
Area of the possessions of the ——— ... ..	"	222
Criminals to be surrendered by the ——— ... ..	"	402
Deed of allegiance executed by the ——— ... ..	"	401
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. Engagement not to enter into, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intercourse with marauders. ———'s engagement to abstain from, Jaghires declared dependent on the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the ——— ... ..	"	221
Narrative of British relations with the ——— ... ..	"	222
Nuzzerana rules applicable to ——— ... ..	"	221
Population in the possessions of the ——— ... ..	"	222
Refugees to be surrendered by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Restitution of stolen property by the ——— ... ..	"	401
Revenues of the ——— ... ..	"	402
Succession in jaghires of the ——— ... ..	"	222
Sunnud for the territorial possessions of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the ——— ... ..	"	403
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the ——— ... ..	"	402
	"	<i>ib.</i>
See heads.— <i>Bijna, Dhoorwey, Paharee and Tori-Futtehpore.</i>		
<b>HUSHTNUGGUR in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Arjoon Khan's plunder and outrage on the Tehseel of ——— ... ..	VI.	193
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ——— ... ..	"	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HUSRUT BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	120
<b>HUSSEIN KHAN MAHOMED, Nawab of Baonee.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	220
<b>HUSSEIN KHEL AFREEDDEES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	201
Agreement executed by the Mulliks of the ——— engaging not to commit depredations in British territory ... ..	"	218
Bolakee Guddia Khel dispute. Mulliks engage to settle the, ... ..	"	229
Criminals not to be harboured by Mulliks of the ——— ... ..	"	229
Fine agreed to be paid by the Mulliks of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gadha Afreedees, a branch of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hostages given by the Mulliks of ——— ... ..	"	228
Janakhories, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	229
	"	203

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HUSSEIN KHEL AFREEDDEES</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Koree Afreedees, a section of the ——— ... ..	VI.	228
Kundao Afreedees, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kundur Afreedees, a branch of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands occupied by the ——— ... ..	"	203
Moosa Durra, a branch of the ——— ... ..	"	228
Oochul Afreedees, a branch of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Restitution of stolen property agreed to by Mulliks of ——— ... ..	"	229
Strength of the ——— ... ..	"	203
Turonee Afreedees, a branch of the ——— ... ..	"	228
<b>HUSSUN ALI KHAN</b> (1st) of Oudh.		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	123
— <b>ALI KHAN</b> (2nd) of Oudh.		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to the mother of ——— ... ..	II.	123
<b>HUSUNGUR MAHAL</b> west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>HUTTEEN TALOOKA</b> west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>HUTTEH SING</b> , grandson of Cheetoo Bai.		
Tunkha allowed to ——— ... ..	III.	573
— <b>SING</b> , grandson of Mundroop Sing.		
Tunkha allowed to ——— ... ..	III.	573
<b>HUZOOB KHANUM</b> of Oudh.		
Stipend under the 5th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	141
<b>HYBUTPOOR</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>HYDER ALI, NAWAB.</b>		
Account of the rise of ——— ... ..	V.	241
Assistance against the Mahrattas claimed by ——— ... ..	"	242
Assistance to British vessels in ports of Bednore ... ..	"	252
Bombay Government to conclude separate Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	253
British alliance formed with ——— ... ..	"	252
British privileges confirmed by ——— ... ..	"	253
British vessels exempted from payment of port dues by ——— ... ..	"	{ 252
Cannanore, an ally of ——— ... ..	"	{ 255
		444

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
HYDER ALI, NAWAB.		
Cannanore Chief placed in charge of ———'s conquests in the Malabar	V.	442
Captives taken at Madras by ———. Arrangement relating to the release of, ...	"	254
Carnatic British possessions threatened by ———	"	241
Carnatic invaded by ———	"	242
Cochin conquered by ———	"	409
Cochin Rajah allowed to retain his territorial possessions by ———	"	442
Commercial agreement concluded with ———	"	251
Commercial privileges accorded to the English in the territory of ———	"	255
Confederacy formed against the English by ———	"	5
Coorg family destroyed by ———	"	285
Coorg subjugated by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Coringote Chief allowed to retain his territorial possessions by ———	"	442
Custom duty to be paid by the English in dominions of ———	"	255
Death of ———	"	5
Distressed vessels. Assistance to be afforded to, ...	"	243
English granted privileges of trade by ———	"	256
Factories at Onore. Agreement relating to the building of, ...	"	251
Foreign settlements not to be permitted by ———	"	255
French alliance with ———	"	256
Import customs duty to be paid by the English	"	243
Jurisdiction over British subjects in territory of ———	"	251
Madras threatened by ———	"	256
Malabar Ram Rajah included in the British alliance concluded with ———	"	242
Military assistance. Engagement regarding, ...	"	253
Morari Rao included in the British alliance concluded with ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mysore sovereignty usurped by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mysore to be included in arrangements with ———	"	241
Nagpore Rajah's engagement to send a contingent of horse to serve with the British force against ———	"	260
Nizam espoused the cause of ———	"	89
Nizam revokes grants made to ———	"	242
Nizam's alliance with ———	"	156
Nizam's desertion of British alliance formed against ———	"	132
Nizam's Separate Article regarding provision for the family of ———	"	242
Overtures of peace from ———, rejected	"	187
Payment of expenses for military assistance. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	242
Peace concluded between the Mahrattas and ———	"	253
Pensions to members of the family of ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	256
Pepper monopoly granted to the English by ———	"	242
Precedence accorded to the English by ———	"	180
Prisoners of war. Arrangement regarding the release of, ...	"	255
Provision for the families of ———	"	256
Ramdrug conquered by ———	"	253
Randahterra Chief permitted to retain his territorial possessions by ———	IV.	179
	V.	394
	V.	442

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HYDER ALI, NAWAB.</b>		
Recovery of debts by the English in territory of ———. Arrange- ment regarding, ... ..	V.	{ 251 255
Restoration of forts. Arrangement relating to the, ... ..	"	254
Reverses sustained by ——— ... ..	"	242
Sandal-wood monopoly granted to the English by ——— ... ..	"	255
Sundoor fort built by ——— ... ..	"	401
Sunnud confirming the privileges acquired by the British in the Malabar ... ..	"	252
Tanjore Rajah included in the British alliance formed with ——— ... ..	"	253
Tanjore Rajah's intrigues with ——— ... ..	"	363
Territory usurped by ——— to be restored ... ..	"	43
Territory wrested by the Mahrattas recovered by ——— ... ..	"	242
Timber allowed to be felled by the English in territory of ——— ... ..	"	255
Treaty of peace concluded with ——— ... ..	"	{ 253 254
Vessels captured during the war. ——— Arrangement relating to, ... ..	"	253
Virarajah of Coorg imprisoned by ——— ... ..	"	285
See— <i>Mysore and Tippoo Sultan.</i>		
<b>— MAHOMED KHAN, Nawab of Patharee.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	449
<b>HYDERABAD in the Deccan.</b>		
Abd-ool Kassim's deputation to Calcutta on affairs of the Nizam ... ..	V.	133
Account of the Soobahdars of the Deccan ... ..	"	131
Accounts of the assigned territory to be rendered to the Nizam ... ..	"	215
Additional Article relating to the Treaty of general defensive alliance concluded with the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	197
Additions to the strength of the Subsidiary Force ... ..	"	189
Administrative reforms introduced by Sir Salar Jung ... ..	"	142
Adoni district ceded by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	190
Afzul-ood-Dowlah's succession to the musnud of ——— ... ..	"	139
Agreement for the construction of a Railway concluded with the Nizam ... ..	"	225
Agreement for the exchange of villages with the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	237
Albaka talook ceded by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	223
Ali Jah's rebellion ... ..	"	135
Amjad-ool Moolk appointed Minister of ——— ... ..	"	138
Annagoondy polygars and zemindars to be re-established on their former footing by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	170
Appa Dessaye's chout. Nizam's engagement for the payment of, ... ..	"	206
Appa Dessaye's chout. Nizam's territorial assignment for payment of, ... ..	"	214
Arabs amenable to the jurisdiction of the Criminal Courts of ——— ... ..	"	139
Arbitration in disputes of the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	{ 176 193
Area of the ——— territories ... ..	"	143
Army organized and disciplined by British officers ... ..	"	136
Assistance for quelling disturbance. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	214

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
HYDERABAD in the Deccan.		
Balaghat districts assigned by the Nizam to the British Government	V.	220
Basalut Jung's engagement disallowed by the Supreme Government	"	133
Bellary zemindars and polygars to be reinstated by the Nizam of —	"	170
Bengal detachment expenses how to be charged to the Nizam of —	"	172
Bengal detachment's employment by the Nizam of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Berar. Nizam's separate and secret Articles regarding the Rajah of,	"	195
Berar accounts abandoned by the Nizam of —	"	222
Berar boundary. Nizam's Minister's letter regarding rectification of the,	"	231
Berar Rajah to be admitted to the defensive alliance with the Nizam of —	"	193
Berar Rajah's cession to the British Government under the Treaty of Deogaum made over to the Nizam of —	"	203
Berar surplus made over to the Nizam of —	"	222
Berar surplus made over to the Nizam. Amount of,	"	140
Berars assigned by the Nizam to the management of the British Government	"	216
Berars assigned in trust by the Nizam for the payment of certain allowances	"	223
British aid lent to Nasir Jung of —	"	131
British assumption of the management of districts of —	"	137
British auxiliary force not to be employed by the Nizam against allies of the English Government	"	154
British auxiliary force's employment by the Nizam of —	"	166
British cause favoured by the return of Azam-ool-Omrah from Poona	"	135
British detachment services dispensed with by the Nizam of —	"	172
British Government's share of the territory conquered from Tippoo Sultan	"	179
British guarantee the defence of the territory of the Nizam	"	189
British interference withdrawn from the administration of —	"	137
British merchants prohibited from revending articles purchased in Nizam's dominions	"	200
British officers of Subsidiary Force to be treated with respect by the Nizam of —	"	175
British officers to command Contingent Force of —	"	213
British subjects guilty of offences in —. Nizam's Sunnud to Resident to punish,	"	225
British subsidiary force to be furnished for service of the Nizam of —	"	147
British subsidiary force's retirement from the territory of —	"	149
British troops to be sent to the assistance of the Nizam of —	"	155
British troops to have free ingress and egress in territory of —	"	197
British wounded refused admittance into the forts of Dowlutabad and Daroor by Nizam's officers	"	136
Buddra Chellum talooka ceded by the Nizam of —	"	223
Bussy's (Monsr.) employment in —	"	131
Calliaud's (Genl.) deputation to —	"	132
Cancellation of the debt due by the Nizam of —	"	222
Cancellation of the 12th Article of the Treaty of 1800 with the Nizam	"	215
Capital to be provided by the Nizam's Government for the construction, maintenance, and working of a railway in —	"	225
Carnatic. Nizam's engagement not to interfere in affairs of the,	"	155
Carnatic Nawab declared independent of the Nizam of —	"	150

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
HYDERABAD in the Deccan.		
Carnatic Nawab's engagement not to interfere in affairs of ———...	V.	155
Category of offences under which the surrender of criminals may be demanded of the Nizam of ———...	"	229
Causes which led to the revision of the Treaty of 1853 with the Nizam of ———...	"	139
Causes which led to the strengthening of British alliance with the Nizam of ———...	"	135
Causes which led to the threatened rupture of friendly relations with the Nizam of ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cavalry to be furnished by the Nizam to co-operate with British detachment ...	"	172
Cherla Talook ceded by the Nizam of ———...	"	223
Chittledroog polygars and zemindars to be re-established on their former footing by the Nizam of ———...	"	170
Chundoo Lall's character as an administrator ...	"	136
Chundoo Lall's conduct of State affairs of ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chundoo Lall's military reforms in ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chundoo Lall's resignation of the office of Minister of ———...	"	138
Chundoo Lall's services as Dewan of ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Civil offenders. Arrangement relating to, ...	"	229
Clerk (Captain) appointed tutor to the young Nizam of ———...	"	142
Commamut Circular to be restored to the Nizam of ———...	"	154
Commercial treaty concluded with the Nizam of ———...	"	198
Commutation of the chout of the Northern Circars ...	"	137
Competitors for the office of Minister of ———...	"	136
Condapillee fort and jaghire ceded by the Nizam of ———...	"	153
Condapillee fort to be garrisoned by British troops ...	"	149
Condaver district ceded by the Nizam of ———...	"	145
Conduct of State business in ———. Conditions regarding, ...	"	136
Contingent force. Pay in arrears of the, ...	"	138
Contingent force. Strength to be maintained by the Nizam of the, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent force to be furnished by the Nizam of ———...	"	129
Contingent force to be maintained for the Nizam of ———...	"	213
Copal district to be retained by the Nizam ...	"	190
Cornwallis' (Lord) assurance for the discharge of the peshcush of the Northern Circars to the Nizam of ———...	"	166
Cornwallis' (Lord) explanation of certain Articles of the Treaty of 1768 with the Nizam of ———...	"	165
Cornwallis' (Lord) letter to the Nizam of ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cornwallis' (Lord) letter to the Nizam to have the force of a treaty...	"	168
Cornwallis' (Lord) proposal to the Nizam to reduce to a definite treaty the mutual guarantee against Tippoo ...	"	134
Cornwallis' (Lord) reasons for not entering into new treaties with the Nizam of ———...	"	167
Cost of the augmented Subsidiary Force of ———...	"	174
Courts of justice established in ———...	"	143
Cunnagharry zemindars and polygars to be reinstated on their footing by the Nizam of ———...	"	170
Customs duty. Arrangements with the Nizam regarding the levy of, ...	"	199
Death of Afzul-ood-Dowlah Nizam of ———...	"	142
Death of Basalut Jung ...	"	133



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
HYDERABAD in the Deccan.		
Death of Kumer-ood-deen Asuf Jah ... ..	V.	131
Death of Meer Alum ... ..	"	136
Death of Nasir-ood-Dowlah ... ..	"	139
Death of Nizam Ali ... ..	"	136
Death of Salabut Jung in prison ... ..	"	132
Death of Secunder Jah ... ..	"	137
Debt due by the Nizam of — ... ..	"	138
Debts of the Nizam. Territory assigned for payment of interest on, ... ..	"	214
Deccan villages transferred by the Nizam of — ... ..	"	238
Delhi Emperor's confirmation of the succession of Secunder Jah to the musnud of — ... ..	"	136
Delivery of the charge of the Ceded Districts by Nizam's officers. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	191
Deserter's surrender. Nizam's engagement regarding, ... ..	"	175
Designation of the Contingent Force maintained for the Nizam of — ... ..	"	213
Dewanny of Carnatic Balaghat ceded by the Nizam of — ... ..	"	156
Dharaseo district ceded by the Nizam of — ... ..	"	214
Dharaseo district restored to the Nizam of — ... ..	"	223
Diamond mines to be retained by the Nizam ... ..	"	149
Dupleix (Monsr.) supported Mozuffur Jung's claim to the musnud of — ... ..	"	131
Duties not to be levied on provisions for Subsidiary Force ... ..	"	192
Duties on grain abolished by the Nizam of — ... ..	"	136
Education of the young Nizam. Arrangements regarding, ... ..	"	142
Ellora Circar ceded by the Nizam of — ... ..	"	148
Ellora district granted to the Nizam of — ... ..	"	206
Employment of the Subsidiary Force by the Nizam of — ... ..	"	213
Expense of British Auxiliary Force to be paid by the Nizam of — ... ..	"	155
Expense of British Subsidiary Force. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	166
Export duty on goods, the manufacture of —. Arrangement regarding levy of, ... ..	"	148
Export of grain from territory of —. Arrangement relating to the, ... ..	"	200
Export of salt from —. Nizam's Minister's letter prohibiting the, ... ..	"	224
Extradition Treaty concluded with the Nizam of — ... ..	"	229
Financial embarrassments of the Nizam of — ... ..	"	137
Financial reforms introduced by Sir Salar Jung in — ... ..	"	142
Force to be furnished by the Nizam for operations against Tippoo Sultan ... ..	"	169
Forde's (Col.) request to Nawab Salabut Jung of — ... ..	"	145
Foreign States. Nizam's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	192
Foreigners not to be entertained by the Nizam of — ... ..	"	175
Forts in —. Arrangement regarding ingress and egress to, ... ..	"	197
French assigned territory by the Soobahdar of — ... ..	"	131
French officers entertained by the Nizam of — ... ..	"	135
French settlement not to be permitted in the Deccan by the Nizam of — ... ..	"	145
French troops entertained by Mozuffer Jung of — ... ..	"	131

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
HYDERABAD in the Deccan.		
French troops to be removed from the Deccan by the Nizam of —	V.	145
Frenchmen to be dismissed from the service of the Nizam of —	"	175
Friendly relations interrupted by the Nizam of —	"	135
Gauzepetty Rauze. Arrangements with the Nizam regarding, ...	"	145
Gawilghur fort granted to the Nizam of —	"	206
Godavery and its tributaries. Nizam's engagement for the free navigation of the, ...	"	223
Gooty districts assigned to the Nizam of —	"	184
Gudwal Rajah, a feudatory of the Nizam of —	"	143
Gudwal Rajah's tribute to the Nizam of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gujjunderghur district to be retained by the Nizam of —	"	190
Hadhramaut affairs. Nizam's subjects not to interfere in, ...	VII.	113
Hannoor zemindars and polygars to be reinstated on their former footing by the Nizam of —	V.	170
Henponelly zemindars and polygars to be re-instated on their former footing by the Nizam of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's districts granted to the Nizam of —	"	206
Holkar's territory. Nizam's treaty regarding the division of, ...	"	205
Import duty on merchandize to be levied at, —	"	199
Inam claims in Peishwa's territory. Nizam's engagement to continue the, ...	"	206
Interference in affairs of the Nizam of —. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	192
Interpretation of the 6th Article of the Treaty of 1768	"	166
Jurisdiction over Arabs domiciled in —	"	139
Jurisdiction over British subjects guilty of offences in —. Question relating to, ...	"	141
Karikal assigned to the French by the Nizam of —	"	131
Keychungoondah zemindars and polygars to be reinstated on their former footing by the Nizam of —	"	170
Kittoor zemindars and polygars to be reinstated on their former footing by the Nizam of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kumr-ood-deen Asuf Jah, the founder of the family of Soobahdars of —	"	131
Lands for Railway purposes. Nizam's Minister's note engaging to cede, ...	"	225
Lands to be provided for cantonments of the augmented Subsidiary Force by the Nizam of —	"	174
Mahboob Ali Khan's succession to the musnud of —	"	142
Mahratta chout claims on Nizam, extinguished	"	205
Mahratta exactions. Nizam to be protected against, ...	"	176
Mahratta war. Nizam's equivocal conduct during the 1st, ...	"	135
Mahratta wars. Services of the army of the Nizam during the, ...	"	137
Mahratta's conclusion of a convention with the Nizam of —	"	134
Mahratta's threat of hostilities for non-payment of chout by the Nizam of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maladministration of affairs in —	"	137
Masulipatam assigned to the French by the Nizam of —	"	131
Masulipatam ceded by the Nizam of — to the British Government	"	145
Masulipatam seaport. Nizam granted the free use of the, ...	"	199
Memorandum of alterations in the Railway Agreement with the Nizam of —	"	228
Military assistance to be rendered by the Nizam of —. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	{ 149 192

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
HYDERABAD in the Deccan.		
Military establishment reformed in ———...	V.	136
Military force maintained by the Nizam of ———...	"	143
Military reforms introduced by Sir Salar Jung in ———...	"	142
Minto's (Lord) advice regarding appointment of Shums-ool-Omrah as Minister of ———...	"	136
Moghul Emperor's firman confirming the cession of the Siccacole Circar ...	"	132
Moghul Emperor's firman confirming the grant of the Northern Circars to the English ...	"	145
Mohiput Ram's pension. Nizam's territorial assignment for the payment of, ...	"	223
Moneer-ool-Moolk's appointment as Minister of ———...	"	136
Moortizanuggur Circar. Conditions regarding occupation of, ...	"	147
Moortizanuggur Circar ceded by the Nizam of ———...	"	148
Moostafurnuggur Circar ceded by the Nizam of ———...	"	148
Mozuffur Jung captured and imprisoned by Nasir Jung of ———...	"	131
Mozuffur Jung killed by the mutinous troops at ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mozuffur Jung's succession to the musnud of ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mutiny of corps at ———...	"	139
Mysore family. Separate Article concluded with the Nizam regarding a provision for the, ...	"	187
Mysore family to be provided from revenues of territory conquered from Tippoo Sultan ...	"	179
Mysore Government. Arrangement with the Nizam regarding establishment of the, ...	"	180
Mysore partition Treaty concluded with the Nizam of ———...	"	178
Nagpore territory. Nizam's treaty regarding the division of the, ...	"	205
Nagpore territory transferred to the Nizam of ———...	"	206
Narnulla fort granted to the Nizam of ———...	"	205
Narrative of British relations with the Nizam of ———...	"	131
Nasir Jung murdered by Pathans at ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nasir Jung's claims disputed by Mozuffur Jung of ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nasir Jung's succession to the musnud of ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nasir-ood-Dowlah's engagement confirming all treaties with ———...	"	211
Nasir-ood-Dowlah's succession to the musnud of ———...	"	137
Nipalese intrigues with ———...	II.	154
Nizam Ali's succession to the musnud of ———...	V.	132
Nizam assured of independence ...	"	137
Nizam not required to furnish extra troops during war...	"	214
Nizam renounces claims to arrears of revenue from ceded districts	"	191
Nizam to participate in territory acquired from Tippoo Sultan ...	"	170
Nizam's agent to accompany the augmented Subsidiary Force when ordered on service ...	"	175
Nizam's correspondence. Restrictions on, ...	"	177
Nizam's correspondence with foreign States ...	"	167
Nizam's desertion of the British alliance ...	"	132
Nizam's engagement not to assist the enemies of the English ...	"	145
Nizam's engagement not to commit aggression on the Peishwa ...	"	176
Nizam's engagement not to commit aggressions on any power whatever	"	192
Nizam's Minister's letter relating to the rectification of the Berar boundary ...	"	231
Nizam's objections to the rules for the safe transit of mails through —	"	141

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HYDERABAD in the Deccan.</b>		
Nizam's personal transaction of business ... ..	V.	138
Nizam's share from Partition Treaty of Mysore ... ..	"	179
Nizam's ships entitled to protection in British ports ... ..	"	199
Nizam's Sunnud for the surrender of the Guntoor Circar to the English	"	165
Nizampatum Circar ceded by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	145
Noogoor Talook ceded by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	223
Northern Circars. Nizam's engagement not to interfere in affairs of the, ... ..	"	155
Northern Circars ceded by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	148
Northern Circars districts assigned to the French by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	131
Northern Circars revenues agreed to be paid to the Nizam of ———	"	147
Nuzzerana to be levied from certain polygars and zemindars by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	170
Partition Treaty for the settlement of the territory acquired from the Nagpore Rajah and Scindia ... ..	"	202
Pay of the additional Subsidiary Force in ——— ... ..	"	189
Payment of revenues for the Ceded Circars. Arrangement regarding,	"	148
Payment to the Nizam for the Circars. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	154
Payn Ghat district assigned by the Nizam to the British Govern- ment ... ..	"	216
Peishwa to be admitted to the defensive alliance with the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	193
Peishwa's reserved share. Nizam to share in, ... ..	"	188
Peishwa's share of Tippoo Sultan's territory transferred to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	135
Peishwa's territory. Nizam's treaty regarding the division of the,	"	205
Peishwa's territory transferred to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peshcush of Northern Circars to be a set-off against arrears due to augmented Subsidiary Force in ——— ... ..	"	174
Pindaree wars. Services of the Nizam's army during the, ... ..	"	137
Police reforms introduced by Sir Salar Jung in ——— ... ..	"	142
Polygars and zemindars of the Nizam. Arrangement relating to, ...	"	170
Pondicherry granted to the French by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	131
Population of ——— ... ..	"	143
Privileges of trade accorded to vessels of the Nizam in British ports	"	199
Prohibition on the export of grain, removed ... ..	"	136
Property captured by British detachment. Disposal of, ... ..	"	172
Provisions for the regular payment of the augmented Subsidiary Force by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	174
Public Works organized in ——— ... ..	"	143
Putwurdhun's allowances. Nizam's engagement for the payment of the, ... ..	"	206
Quarterly payments to be made by the Nizam for the expenses of the augmented Subsidiary Force ... ..	"	174
Raichore Doab assigned by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	216
Raichore Doab restored to the Nizam ... ..	"	223
Railway account to be furnished half-yearly to the Nizam of ———	"	227
Railway account to be kept in Halee Sicca Currency ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Railway Acts to be made applicable to lines in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Railway affairs. Arrangement regarding communications on, ...	"	226
Railway appointments. Resident empowered to make, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
HYDERABAD in the Deccan.		
Railway construction and management in ——— to be under British supervision ... ..	V.	226
Railway <i>employés</i> . Resident's jurisdiction over, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Railway <i>employés</i> ' claims. Nizam's Government to make arrangements to meet, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Railway Engineer to inspect lines in ——— ... ..	"	227
Railway Estimates to be furnished to the Nizam's Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Railway funds to be furnished by the Nizam's Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Railway Government transit service in ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Railway Judicial returns to be furnished half-yearly to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Railway Police to be established on lines in ——— ... ..	"	228
Railway postal service in ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	227
Railway profits to be made over to Nizam's Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Railway stores. Arrangement for payment of charges for, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Railway telegraph to be constructed in ———. Arrangement relating to, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Railway to be designated "Nizam's State Railway" ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Railway to be the exclusive property of the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Railway traffic returns to be submitted half-yearly to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajahmundry Circar ceded by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	148
Rakapilly Talook ceded by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	223
Relief of the Subsidiary Force stationed in ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	174
Re-organization of Nizam's army ... ..	"	138
Requisition for the services of the Subsidiary Force. Notice to be given for, ... ..	"	149
Requisition for the surrender of criminals ... ..	"	230
Residency attacked ... ..	"	139
Restoration of the Berars, refused to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	140
Revenue collections from Ceded District. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	191
Revenue payment from the Dewanny of Carnatic Balaghat to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	156
Revenue reforms introduced by Sir Salar Jung in ——— ... ..	"	142
Revenue rights to be respected by the Nizam in transferred territory ... ..	"	231
Revenues of Holkar's districts granted to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	206
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	143
Revenues of Peishwa's territory granted to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	205
Revenues of the Assigned Districts ... ..	"	216
Revenues of the Assigned Districts to be held in trust ... ..	"	140
Revenues of the ceded territory ... ..	"	196
Revenues of the Nagpore Rajah's territories granted to the Nizam ... ..	"	206
Revenues of Tippoo Sultan's Ceded Districts assigned to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	184
Revenues of Tippoo Sultan's districts made over to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	269
Rohilla outrages suppressed in ——— ... ..	"	139
Roshnood Dowlah Munour Khan granted the Killadaree of Colar by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	162
Roydroog zemindars and polygars to be reinstated on their former footing by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	170
Salabut Jung recognized Soobahdar of the Deccan ... ..	"	294

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
HYDERABAD in the Deccan.		
Salabut Jung's deposal ... ..	V.	132
Salabut Jung's inability to meet the English troops in the field ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salabut Jung's succession to the musnud of ——— ... ..	"	131
Salabut Khan granted the Killadaree of Chumpoora by the Nizam ...	"	162
Salar Jung's administrative reforms in ——— ... ..	"	139
Salar Jung's appointment as Minister of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salar Jung's differences with the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	140
Salute allowed to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	143
Sanitary measures introduced by Sir Salar Jung in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Savanoor Nawab to be reinstated by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	170
Schedule of Assigned Districts ... ..	"	216
Schedule of British share of the territory from the partition Treaty of Mysore ... ..	"	183
Schedule of Deccan villages transferred to the British Government ...	"	238
Schedule of districts ceded by the Nizam to the British Government ...	"	209
Schedule of districts transferred by the Nizam to the Rajah of Nagpore ... ..	"	211
Schedule of Nagpore districts transferred to the Nizam of ——— ...	"	209
Schedule of Peishwa's districts transferred to the Nizam of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of Scindia's villages made over to the Nizam of ——— ...	"	238
Schedule of territory ceded by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	196
Schedule of Tippoo Sultan's districts ceded to the Nizam of ——— ...	"	184
Schedule of villages affected by the exchanges with the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	232
Scindia to be admitted to defensive alliance with the Nizam of ———	"	193
Scindia's cession to the British Government under the Treaty of Surje Angangaum ... ..	"	203
Scindia's territory transferred to the Nizam under the Treaty of Surje Angangaum ... ..	"	204
Scindia's villages transferred to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	238
Secunder Jah's character as an Administrator ... ..	"	136
Secunder Jah's engagement on his accession to the musnud of ———	"	202
Secunder Jah's succession to the musnud of ——— ... ..	"	136
Separate Agreement concluded for sending a detachment of Bengal troops to the aid of the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	172
Separate and secret Article of the Treaty of general defensive alliance with the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	194
Separate and secret Article of the Treaty with the Nizam regarding the Peishwa ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Separate Article relating to Nizam's correspondence ... ..	"	177
Separate Article relating to the surrender of the French party at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Service to be performed by the Subsidiary Force for the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	{ 175 213
Shorapore Rajah's relatives. Pensions granted to, ... ..	"	140
Shorapore Sumasthan granted to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	222
Shums-ool-Omrah's appointment as Dewan of ——— ... ..	"	138
Siccacole Circar ceded by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	148
Siccacole Circar's reduction to be effected by the English ... ..	"	147
Sironcha talook ceded by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	223
Sooraj-ool-Moolk appointed Minister of ——— ... ..	"	138
Sooraj-ool-Moolk's jaghire. Schedule of talookas in, ... ..	"	219

SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
<b>HYDERABAD in the Deccan.</b>		
Sovereignty of the Circars ceded by the Nizam of ———	V.	153
Strength of Bengal detachment to be sent to the assistance of the Nizam of ———	"	172
Strength of the additional Subsidiary Force in ———	"	189
Strength of the augmented Subsidiary Force in ———	"	174
Strength of the British Auxiliary Force to be furnished to the Nizam of ———	"	166
Strength of the Subsidiary Force to be stationed at ———	"	213
Subsidiary Force dismissed by the Nizam of ———	"	135
Subsidiary Force recalled by the Nizam of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Subsidiary Force to be employed in quelling disturbances in Nizam's dominions	"	193
Subsidiary payment to be continued by the Nizam of ———	"	191
Subsidiary Treaty concluded with the Nizam of ———	"	173
Sunnud conferred on the Nizam guaranteeing succession according to Mahomedan Law to the musnud of ———	"	230
Sunnud for the transfer of the Circars to the English	"	150
Supplemental Treaty concluded with the Nizam of ———	"	222
Supplies. Arrangement with the Nizam regarding,	"	192
Supplies for augmented Subsidiary Force to be exempted from duty in ———	"	174
Surf-i-khas estates. Schedule of the,	"	219
Surplus revenues of the Assigned Districts to be made over to the Nizam	"	215
Surrender of criminals whose nationality is doubtful. Arrangement regarding,	"	230
Surrender of forts in Ceded District by the Nizam of ———	"	191
Terms of the cession of the Circars by the Nizam of ———	"	153
Territorial cession by the Nizam of ———	"	145
	"	223
	"	190
Territorial exchanges with the Nizam of ———	"	205
	"	231
	"	237
Territorial rewards conferred on the Nizam of ———	"	222
Territory assigned to the French by the Nizam of ———	"	131
Territory ceded by the Nizam for maintenance of the additional Subsidiary Force in ———	"	190
Territory ceded by the Nizam of ———	"	148
Territory ceded to the Mahrattas by the Nizam of ———	"	134
Territory transferred to the Rajah of Nagpore by the Nizam of ———	"	206
Territory wrested from Tippoo Sultan. Nizam's share in,	"	134
Tippoo Sultan. Nizam co-operated against,	"	135
Tippoo Sultan. Nizam not to enter into negotiations with,	"	171
Tippoo Sultan's attack on the Nizam. Contracting Powers to punish,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tippoo Sultan's districts transferred to the Nizam of ———	"	269
Traders to pay duty. Arrangements regarding,	"	200
Tranquillity preserved in ———	"	139
Transfer of the Assigned Districts. Arrangement relating to the,	"	215
Transit duties not to be levied in territory of Nizam of ———	"	199
Transit of goods to be free in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaties and engagements relating to ———, confirmed	"	201

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HYDERABAD in the Deccan.</b>		
Treaty concluded with Basalut Jung of ——— ... ..	V.	163
Treaty concluded with Salabut Jung of ——— ... ..	"	145
Treaty for the adjustment of charges connected with military arrangements with ——— ... ..	"	212
Treaty for the settlement of the acquired territories from the Peishwa, Holkar, and the Rajah of Nagpore ... ..	"	205
Treaty of alliance between the Nawab of the Carnatic, the British Government, and the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	152
Treaty of alliance with the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	147
Treaty of general defensive alliance concluded with the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	188
Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance against Tippoo Sultan concluded with the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	169
Umbar district granted to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	206
Vakeel's attendance with the allied forces on the part of the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	171
Value of Nizam's share of territory conquered from Tippoo Sultan ... ..	"	180
Value of territory ceded by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	206
Value of the Ceded District accepted ... ..	"	191
Wacahnampur district ceded by the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	145
War indemnity to the Mahrattas from Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	134
Warrungul Circar to be restored to the Nizam of ——— ... ..	"	154
Zemindars of the ceded Circars to pay allegiance to the British Government ... ..	"	153
See— <i>Berars and Nizam.</i>		
<b>— CONTINGENT.</b>		
Discipline and equipment of the ——— ... ..	V.	213
Employment of the ——— ... ..	"	214
Equipment and strength of the ——— ... ..	"	213
Nizam's territorial assignment for payment of ——— ... ..	"	214
Origin of the ——— ... ..	"	138
Resident's powers over the ——— ... ..	"	213
Services of the ——— to be given to the Nizam ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Strength of the Contingent Force ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial assignment made by the Nizam for the payment of the ——— ... ..	"	214
Territorial security demanded from Nizam for advances to the ——— ... ..	"	138
<b>— MOUZA.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of ——— ... ..	IV.	224
<b>HYDRABAD in Sind.</b>		
Account of the Ameers of ——— ... ..	VI.	245
Additional condition imposed on the Ameers of ——— ... ..	"	252
Aggressions not to be committed by the Ameers of ——— ... ..	"	290
Ameers administering the Government of ——— ... ..	"	246
Ameers to act in subordinate co-operation with the British Government ... ..	"	291
Americans not to be permitted to form settlements in ——— ... ..	"	273
Anchorage fee on the Indus. Arrangement regarding the levy of, ... ..	"	281
Arbitration in disputes of the Ameers of ——— ... ..	"	293
Armed vessel not to proceed up the river in ——— ... ..	"	275



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
HYDRABAD in Sind.		
British coinage to be current in the territory of the Ameers of ———	VI.	291
British jurisdiction not to be extended to the possessions of the Ameers of ———	"	290
British Minister to reside at the Court of ———	"	284
British policy opposed by the Ameers of ———	"	250
British protection guaranteed to the possessions of the Ameers of ———	"	290
British Subsidiary Force to be maintained by the Ameers of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Char Yar. Interpretation of the term, ...	"	246
Commercial engagement concluded with the Ameer of ———	"	280
Commercial Treaty concluded with the Ameers of ———	"	278
Company's Rupees to be the current coinage	"	295
Conditions of the treaty offered to the Ameers of ———	"	251
Contingent of horse and foot to be furnished for service by the Ameers of ———	"	291
Contribution of the Ameers of ——— for the expenses of the British Subsidiary Force	"	290
Cutting down jungle on the river bank. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	283
Death of Murad Ali of ———	"	246
Duties to be levied on merchandize by the Ameers of ———	"	276
English merchant not to settle in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fairs to be held at Tatta permitted by the Ameer of ———	"	282
Foreign States. Ameers' engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	291
Foreigners not to be permitted to settle in the territory of ———	"	273
French settlement in ———. Ameer's engagement not to permit, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fuel depôts to be established on the Indus by the Ameers of ———	"	295
Futh Ali's division of power in ———	"	246
Futh Ali's seizure of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Golam Ali's overtures to the British Government for the restoration of friendly relations with ———	"	247
Government divided among the sons of Char Yar	"	246
Hostility exhibited by the Ameers of ———	"	252
Intercourse to be maintained through Vakeels with the Ameers of ———	"	273
Khosa depredations to be suppressed by the Ameers of ———	"	277
Kurrachee ceded by the Ameers of ———	"	274
Levy of tolls on the Indus relinquished by the Ameers of ———	"	295
Levy of tolls on the Indus relinquished by the Ameers of ———	"	291
Merchandize landed from boats on the Indus to be subject to local duties	"	279
Military service to be rendered by the Ameers of ———	"	291
Military stores not to be conveyed by rivers and routes in ———	"	276
Mint arrangements with the Ameers of ———	"	291
Money to be coined for the Ameers of ———	"	295
Murad Ali, ruler of ———	"	246
Muzaree depredations to be suppressed by the Ameer of ———	"	282
Native Agent to be the referee in disputes relating to the levy of tolls on the Indus	"	281
Navigation of the Indus. Engagement of the Ameers of ——— regarding the, ...	"	276
Noor Mahomed's disposition of the territory of ———	"	247
Nusseer Khan's intrigues	"	253
Passports to be obtained by English merchants visiting ———	"	276
Pension to the descendants of the Ameers of ———	"	257

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>HYDRABAD in Sind.</b>		
Privilege of coining money to be renounced by the Ameers of ———	VI.	295
Purchase of Military stores in British territory by the Government of ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	247
Reduction of duties on traffic agreed to by the Ameer of ——— ...	"	277
Refugees not to be sheltered in ——— ...	"	247
Seton's (Capt.) Treaty with ——— not ratified by the Supreme Government ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sobdar Khan exempted from contributing towards the expenses of the British Subsidiary Force ...	"	290
Sobdar Khan promised lands as a reward for his fidelity ...	"	296
Supplemental Treaty concluded with the Ameers of ——— ...	"	277
Tariff of duties to be promulgated by the Ameers of ——— ...	"	276
Tatta ceded by the Ameers of ——— ...	"	295
Territorial cession by the Ameers of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tolls in lieu of duties to be levied on boats navigating the Indus ...	"	278
Transit duties to be levied in territory of the Ameers of ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	291
Treaty concluded with the Ameers of ——— ...	"	290
Treaty of friendship and alliance concluded with the Ameers of ———	"	272
Treaty of friendship concluded with the Ameers of ——— ...	"	273
Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance concluded with the Ameer Gholam Ali of ——— ...	"	247
Treaty relating to the passage of traders by rivers and roads in Sind concluded with the Ameers of ——— ...	"	275
Treaty relieving the Ameers from payment of tribute ...	"	294
Tributary payments. Ameers relieved from, ...	"	296
Vakeel's deputation. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	273
Warehouses to be constructed at Kikkur or Tattee permitted by the Ameers of ——— ...	"	281
Warehousing of goods. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	291
See— <i>Kheirpore, Meerpore, Sind and Talpore.</i>		
<b>I</b>		
<b>IBRAHIM MAHOMED YAKOOT KHAN (1st), Nawab of Sucheen.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	IV.	311
— <b>MAHOMED YAKOOT KHAN (2nd), Nawab of Sucheen.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	IV.	311
— <b>PASHA.</b>		
Wahabee capital destroyed by ——— ...	VII.	35
<b>IFTIKAR-oon-NISSA BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension assigned from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———...	II.	144

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>IKTEAR-ood DOWLAH MOHTEESHIM-ool MOOLK</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	144
<b>ILAQUA MAJRA</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ILOL</b> in Mahee Kanta.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	69
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wukht Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>IMAMU BEGUM</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	123
<b>INCHAL KURUNJI</b> in Kolhapore.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	389
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Govind Rao Kesho Goreparay, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kolhapore's engagement not to interfere in affairs of ——— ...	"	404
Population of ——— ... ..	"	389
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute paid by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>INDIA.</b>		
Afghan invasion of ———. Persian monarch's engagement to desolate Afghanistan on, ... ..	VI.	378
British policy for thwarting French ascendancy in ——— ...	V.	131
Causes which led to the establishment of British supremacy in ———	"	7
English merchants granted commercial privileges in India by the Emperor of Delhi ... ..	IV.	484
French ascendancy in ———. Monsieur Dupleix's policy to, ...	V.	131
French invasion of ———. British policy towards Persia to resist, ...	VI.	332
Russian invasion of ———. British policy towards Persia to resist, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.</b>		
Adjustment of the accounts of the ——— ... ..	VI.	App. III.
Anglo-Persian lines to be made over to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Duration of Persian concessions to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Julfa Teheran line concessions' duration ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's arrangement with ——— ... ..	"	368
Persia's cession of a portion of the receipts of international messages to ——— ... ..	"	App. III.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.</b>		
Persia's concessions to — ... ..	VI.	368
Persia's debt for 2nd wire to British Government to be paid by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's debt for telegraph materials to British Government to be liquidated by the — ... ..	"	App. III.
Persia's right to Sind official messages by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's telegraph concessions to the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's telegraph treaty with the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shiraz Bunder Abbass telegraph concessions' duration ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Subsidy to be paid to Persia by — ... ..	"	368
Subsidy to Persia for the Shiraz-Bushire line ... ..	"	App. III.
Tariff for messages per — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tehran-Bushire line concessions' duration ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph line between Shiraz and Bunder Abbass to be constructed and maintained by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>INDORE AGENCY.</b>		
Mediatized Chiefs of the ——. Account relating to the, ... ..	III.	413
Narrative of British relations with Chiefs under the — ... ..	"	329
<i>See—Holkar.</i>		
<b>INDORKEE.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the district of — ... ..	III.	312
<b>INDUS on the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Agreement with the Lahore Durbar for regulating the duties on merchandize by the — ... ..	VI.	28
Amount of tolls to be levied on boats navigating the — ... ..	"	279
Beacons and buoys to be placed on the mouth of the — ... ..	"	280
Bhawulpore Nawab's grant of the route of the — ... ..	"	177
British Government to have control of the — ... ..	"	39
British Native Agent to be the referee in disputes relating to the levy of tolls on the — ... ..	"	281
British passport system adopted for the — by Maharajah Runjeet Sing ... ..	"	17
Division of the tolls to be levied on boats navigating the — ... ..	"	278
Duty to be levied on boats navigating the — ... ..	"	31
Hydrabad Meer to reduce the duties on traffic of the — ... ..	"	277
Hydrabad Meer's engagement regarding residence of a British Agent at the mouth of the — ... ..	"	279
Hydrabad Meer's engagement regarding the navigation of the — ... ..	"	276
Hydrabad Meer's engagement regarding the reduction of the anchorage fee to be levied on the — ... ..	"	281
Hydrabad Meers relinquish the levy of tolls on the — ... ..	"	291
Hydrabad Meers to establish fuel depôts on the — ... ..	"	295
Hydrabad Minister's engagement regarding the levy of tolls on boats navigating the — ... ..	"	278

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>INDUS on the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Kheirpore Meer's engagement regarding duties to be levied on the ——— ...	VI.	275
Kheirpore Meer's engagement not to levy tolls on the ——— ...	"	297
Kheirpore Meer's engagement regarding the navigation of the ———	"	275
Kheirpore Meer's engagement to co-operate in facilitating the navigation of the ——— ...	"	285
Khurruck Sing's agreement for regulating the duties on the ———	"	30
Meerpore Meer not to levy tolls on the ——— ...	"	294
Mithenkote to be the Customs Station on the ——— ...	"	25
Passport system adopted by Maharajah Runjeet Sing on the ———	"	32
Rate of duty to be levied on merchandize by the ——— ...	"	29
Runjeet Sing's territorial possessions on the right and left banks of the ——— ...	"	16
Runjeet Sing's Treaty for regulating the navigation of the ———	"	24
Schedule of duties to be levied on boats navigating the ———	"	31
Sind Meers averse to the transport of Military stores by the ———	"	250
Supplementary Treaty concluded with Maharajah Runjeet Sing regarding the levy of tolls on the ——— ...	"	27
Tolls leviable in Bhawalpore territory on boats navigating the ———	"	181
Tolls to be levied on boats navigating the ——— ...	"	180
Tolls to be levied on the ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	27
Transit rates payable by mercantile boats navigating the ——— ...	"	182
<b>INFANTICIDE.</b>		
Airsyr Chief's engagement to renounce ——— ...	IV.	33
Amba Thakoor's engagement to suppress ——— ...	"	130
Assombea Chief's engagement to renounce the practice of ——— ...	"	33
Barwa Thakoor's engagement to suppress ——— ...	"	103
Bidra Chief's engagement to renounce the practice of ——— ...	"	33
Bilaspore Rana's engagement to suppress ——— ...	VI.	112
Charchut Jhareja's engagement to suppress ——— ...	IV.	63
Chumba Rajah's engagement to suppress ——— ...	VI.	145
Dhrol Thakoor's engagement to suppress ——— ...	IV.	130
Drappa Thakoor's engagement to suppress ——— ...	"	ib.
Dudee Moolee Thakoor's engagement to suppress ——— ...	"	ib.
Faridkote Rajah's engagement to suppress ——— ...	VI.	92
Furadee Chief's engagement to renounce the practice of ——— ...	IV.	33
Gondul Thakoor's engagement to suppress ——— ...	"	130
Goureedur Thakoor's engagement to suppress ——— ...	"	ib.
Gudka Thakoor's engagement to suppress ——— ...	"	ib.
Hothee tribes' engagement to suppress ——— ...	"	35
Hurmuteea Thakoor's engagement to suppress ——— ...	"	139
Jallia Thakoor's engagement to suppress ——— ...	"	ib.
Jhareja Bhyad's engagement to renounce ——— ...	"	21
	"	32
Jheend Rajah's engagement to suppress ——— ...	VI.	81
	"	82
Kangseealee Thakoor's engagement to suppress ——— ...	IV.	130
Kattiawar. Proclamation issued for the suppression of ——— in, ...	"	110
Kattiawar. Remedial measures adopted for the suppression of ——— in, ...	"	ib.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>INFANTICIDE.</b>		
Kattiawar Jhareja Chief's engagement to suppress ———	IV.	129
Kheroe Chief's engagement to renounce ———	"	33
Kotaree Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	130
Kotaria Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kotra Sangana Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kotree Chief's engagement to suppress ———	"	35
Kottorah Chief's engagement to suppress ———	"	32
Kuree Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	35
Kursura Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	130
Kutch Rao's engagement to suppress ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lodeka Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	21
Mallia Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	130
Mengnee Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Midwife's employment for the suppression of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mohtara Chief's engagement to renounce ———	"	34
Moortee Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	33
Mothalle Chief's engagement to suppress ———	"	130
Mundee Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	"	35
Nabha Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	VI.	144
Nangercha Chief's engagement to renounce the practice of ———	"	87
Nowanuggur Jam's engagement to suppress ———	IV.	33
Nowanuggur Jam's renewed engagement to suppress ———	"	130
Nullia Chief's engagement to suppress ———	"	131
Nureeya Chief's engagement to renounce the practice of ———	"	35
Paal Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	33
Porebunder Rana's engagement to suppress ———	"	130
Puttiala Maharajah's engagement to suppress ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajkote Chief fined for breach of engagement regarding ———	VI.	50
Rajkote Thakoor renewed engagement to suppress ———	IV.	110
Rajkote Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	132
Register of births and deaths to be kept ...	"	130
Rhoah Chief's engagement to suppress ———	"	34
Roha Chief's engagement to renounce ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roturee Chief's engagement to renounce ———	"	33
Salodur Wowree Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sandan Chief's engagement to renounce the practice of ———	"	130
Santulpore Chief's engagement to suppress ———	"	33
Santulpore Jhareja's engagement to suppress ———	"	63
Shapoor Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	62
Sirdhar's Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	130
Sondhow's Chief's engagement to suppress ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sootree Chief's engagement to suppress ———	"	35
Suket Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Susang Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	VI.	158
Suturee Chief's engagement to renounce ———	IV.	130
Terah Chief's engagement to renounce the practice of ———	"	33
Teyrah Chief's engagement to suppress ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Thurad Jhareja's engagement to suppress ———	"	35
Tiroj Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	"	64
Veerpoor Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	VI.	133
Veerwa Thakoor's engagement to suppress ———	IV.	130
	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>INFANTICIDE.</b>		
Vinjan Chief's engagement to suppress ——— ... ..	IV.	35
Vunnotee Chief's engagement to suppress ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wankaneer Thakoor's engagement to suppress ——— ... ..	"	132
Warye Chief's engagement to suppress ——— ... ..	"	64
Wudalee Thakoor's engagement to suppress ——— ... ..	"	130
 — FUND in Kattiawar.		
Establishment of the ——— ... ..	IV.	110
Gaekwar's engagement regarding Kattiawar fines being credited to ——— ... ..	"	236
Marriage expenses of Jharejas to be paid from the ——— ... ..	"	{ 110 236
 <b>INJUNIE KHANUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	123
 <b>INNES, MAJOR-GENERAL.</b>		
Estate of ——— in Baghat territory retained by the British Government ... ..	VI.	124
 <b>INSOLVENCY.</b>		
Shah's firman for the protection of British merchants in Persia in case of ——— ... ..	VI.	399
 <b>IRADAT MAHOMED KHAN of Koorwai.</b>		
Annuity assigned to ——— ... ..	III.	443
 <b>IRADUTUNGUR PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the ——— ... ..	III.	284
 <b>IRVERNAAD in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Abercromby's (General) Circular letter to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	V.	495
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	441
Administration of ——— assumed by the British Government ... ..	"	483
Agreement concluded with the Nambyars of ——— ... ..	"	482
Agreement relating to the assumption of the administration of ——— by the British Government ... ..	"	483
Criminal Administration of ——— assumed by the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Duties on imports and exports in ——— to be levied by the British Government ... ..	"	484
Estates of deceased Moplahs. Arrangement discontinuing the practice of sharing in the, ... ..	"	482
Hyder Ali exacted tribute from ——— ... ..	"	442
Inland Customs duty abolished in possessions of the Nambyars of ——— ... ..	"	484

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>IRVERNAAD in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Judicial Administration of ——— assumed by the British Government	V.	484
Nambyars of ———	"	483
Nambyar's engagement regarding payment of their tribute	"	485
Nuzzurs not to be levied on feasts of Onam and Vishoo in ———	"	482
Pepper. Arrangement regarding the supply of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue arrangement concluded with the Nambyars of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue collection entrusted to the Nambyars of ———	"	483
Revenue officials' removal. Arrangement regarding,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of tribute payable by the Nambyars of ———	"	486
Transit duties abolished in districts of the Nambyars of ———	"	484
Tribute payable by the Nambyars of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ISAZAI CLAN of Yoosufzais in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ———	VI.	191
Strength of the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ISHMAILZAI ORUKZAIS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ———	VI.	204
Aku Khel, a branch of the ———	"	205
Rabiah Khel, a clan of the ———	"	204
<b>ISLAMABAD TALOOKA in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the ———	III.	282
<b>ISLAMNUGGUR.</b>		
Restoration of the fort and town of ——— to Bhopal	III.	361
<b>ISMAEL KHAN of Bahadurgurh.</b>		
Service to be rendered by ———	VI.	9
<b>ISMAELPORE, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	283
<b>ISPAHAN.</b>		
Shah's firman to the Government of ——— prohibiting the importation of African slaves into Persia	VI.	405
<b>ISREE SING, Chief of Jussoo.</b>		
Death of ———	II.	207
<b>— SING, Grassia Chief.</b>		
Bholajee's succession to the jaghire of ———	III.	455
Jaghire held by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ISBEE SING, Thakoor of Kilcheepore.</b>		
Jaghire assigned to ——— ... ..	III.	464
<b>ITALIANS.</b>		
Estates of deceased — in Burmah. Disposal of, ... ..	I.	258
<b>ITALY.</b>		
Burmah's Commercial Treaty with ——— ... ..	I.	256
Burmese allowed to trade in ——— ... ..	"	259
Burmese amenable to the laws of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Burmese national dispute with — to be arranged by arbitration ... ..	"	261
Burmese subjects prohibited from purchasing warlike materials in ———	"	260
Burmese subjects to be protected in the dominions of the King of ———	"	257
Burmese to be allowed to carry on their calling in ——— ... ..	"	260
Burmese Treaty revision. Notice regarding, ... ..	"	261
Estates of Burmese dying in —. Disposal of, ... ..	"	258
Ratifications of the Burmah Treaty to be exchanged ... ..	"	261
Warlike materials imported into Burmah to be sold to Burmese Government ... ..	"	259
See— <i>Burmah.</i>		
<b>ITWAD in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	261
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>J</b>		
<b>JAAFUR ALI of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	121
<b>JABBIA BHEEL in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	454
Partition of the estate of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajun Khan granted the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	258
Scindia to respect the assignment to Rajun Khan of lands in Shujawulpore ... ..	VI.	454
Sunnud granted to Rajun Khan for lands in Shujawulpore ... ..	III.	485
See— <i>Rajun Khan.</i>		
<b>JAFEREE BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	119

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JAFFERABAD in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the Seedees of ————— ... ..	IV.	118
Boats engaged in piracy. Treatment of, ... ..	"	164
British cruizers' privileges in ports of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Commercial alliance concluded with the Seedee of ————— ... ..	"	163
Jinjeera. Subordination of ————— to, ... ..	"	118
Kutch vessels in distress exempted from payment of duty on entering the ports of ————— ... ..	"	157
Merchants allowed to trade in ports of ————— ... ..	"	164
Military force maintained by the Seedees of ————— ... ..	"	118
Narrative of British relations with the Seedees of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Number of villages in ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pass arrangements for merchant boats of ————— ... ..	"	164
Piracy to be suppressed by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Privileges of trade to merchants of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ————— ... ..	"	118
Seedees, Admirals of the Moghul fleet ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suttee prohibited by the Seedee of ————— ... ..	"	145
Vessels in distress to be assisted in ports of ————— ... ..	"	163
Vessels with British colors to be respected by subjects of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wrecked vessels to be assisted in ports of ————— ... ..	"	165
<b>JAFFIR ALI KHAN, Nawab, Soobahdar of Bengal.</b>		
Agreement concluded between the Dutch and ————— ... ..	I.	37
British Agent to reside at the Court of ————— ... ..	"	46
Complaints preferred against —————. Mode of dealing with, ... ..	"	48
Demand of ————— for the confirmation of the alliance with the English Company ... ..	"	47
Dutch agreement with ————— ... ..	"	37
Engagement for the payment of the expenses of the army operating against the Nawab Vizier of Oudh ... ..	"	49
Kassim Ali Khan's, agreement for the deposition of ————— from the Soobahdarry of Bengal ... ..	"	42
Military assistance to ————— ... ..	"	48
Military force agreed to be maintained by ————— ... ..	"	46
Soobahdarry of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa restored to ————— ... ..	"	45
Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance concluded with ————— ... ..	"	15
Vakeel on the part of ————— to reside at Calcutta ... ..	"	46
<i>See—Bengal.</i>		
<b>JAFFNA in Ceylon.</b>		
British capture of ————— ... ..	V.	501
Kandian King to reside in ————— ... ..	"	521
<b>JAGADHREE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ————— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JAITPOOR CHEETUL in Kattiawar.</b>		
Opium smuggling to be prevented by the Zemindar of ——— ...	IV.	134
<b>JALLIA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Thakoor's engagement to suppress infanticide in ——— ...	IV.	130
<b>JALOUN in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ...	II.	189
Agreement concluded with the Chief of ——— ...	"	237
Arbitration in disputes of ——— with neighbouring Chiefs ...	"	239
Assistance to be afforded to British officers at ——— ...	"	232
Bala Govind Rao's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	190
Benaick Rao of Saugor not to contract alliance detrimental to ——— ...	"	239
Boundary settlement. Arrangement relating to, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British protection guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ...	"	238
British troops occupied ——— ...	"	190
British troops stationed in ——— not to interfere in the affairs of the administration ...	"	240
Calpee District ceded by Nana Govind Rao of ——— ...	"	231
Complaints against the Chief of ——— how to be disposed of ...	"	232
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	231
Diamond mines of Punnah. Claims of ——— to be respected in the, Foreign Powers. Thakoor's engagement to abstain from corresponding with, ...	"	232
Govind Rao's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	239
Kundah ilaka ceded by the Chief of ——— ...	"	190
Lapse of ——— on failure of heirs ...	"	238
Military service relinquished from ——— ...	"	190
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	238
Peishwa's cession of his rights in ——— ...	"	189
Private property of the Nana at Bithoor, Benares, and Calpee to be respected ...	V.	68
Refugees to be surrendered by ——— ...	II.	232
Schedule of territory transferred to ——— ...	"	231
Schedule of villages ceded to the British Government by the Chief of ——— ...	"	234
Territorial exchanges with the Chief of ——— ...	"	236
Treaty concluded with Nana Govind Rao of ——— ...	"	241
Tribute relinquished from ——— ...	"	232
	"	230
	"	238
<b>JAMBOOSUR in the Deccan.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of ——— ...	V.	23
<b>JAMES 1st, King of England.</b>		
Delhi Emperor's letter addressed to ——— ...	IV.	483
Letter addressed to the Emperor of Delhi by ——— ...	"	482
<b>JAMGAON in the Deccan.</b>		
Scindia's cession of villages in ——— ...	III.	317

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JAMKHUNDI, Southern Mahratta Jaghiredar.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ————— ... ..	IV.	392
Age of the present Chief of ————— ... ..	"	393
Area of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Conduct during the mutinies of the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	391
Contribution in lieu of service from the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	393
Military force maintained by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population in ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ramchunder Rao Gopal, the present Chief of ————— ... ..	"	392
Revenues of ————— ... ..	"	390
See— <i>Southern Mahratta Jaghiredars.</i>		
<b>JAMNIA or DABIE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ————— ... ..	III.	570
Age of the present Chief of ————— ... ..	"	571
Amount of revenue to be paid by the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	578
British guarantee to Dhar Rajah's settlement with the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	578
British guarantee to Holkar's settlement with the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	587
British guarantee to Scindia's settlement with the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	586
Conditions on which certain villages in Dhurrumporee have been farmed by the Dhar Durbar to the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	578
Dhar villages in Dhurrumporee leased to the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	584
Dhar's lease of certain villages in Dhurrumporee to Bheeman Sing of ————— ... ..	"	578
Hameer Sing, the present Chief of ————— ... ..	"	571
Holkar's objections to the exercise of jurisdiction by the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's perwannah for the lease of Kheree to the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	584
Holkar's perwannah for tunkhas to the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	583
Jurisdiction of the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	571
Particulars of Holkar's lease to the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	587
Particulars of Scindia's lease to the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	586
Question relating to the British guarantee to Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	571
Roads to be protected by the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	578
Robberies to be prevented by the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	{ 571 578
Scindia's Sunnud for the lease of certain villages to the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	585
Sunnud to Bheeman Sing for a tunkha from Holkar's Durbar ... ..	"	584
Villages relinquished by the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	588
<b>JAMTEE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Bheel Chiefship of ————— ... ..	III.	574
Akl Khan's succession to the tunkha of Kheir Khan ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chiefship under the jurisdiction of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hussao Mussamut's succession to the tunkha of Mussumut Maina ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Imam Khan's succession to the tunkha of Budoo Khan ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to Budoo Khan Turvee of ————— ... ..	"	595
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to Kheir Khan Turvee of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JAMTEE in Malwa.</b>		
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to Lal Khan and Raheem Khan of —	III.	594
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to Mussumut Maina Turvee of —	"	595
Sooproo's succession to the tunkha of Lal Khan ...	"	574
Turvees' obligation transferred by Scindia to the British Government	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>JANEE KHANUM SAHIBA of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ...	II.	120
<b>JANKOJEE RAO, Scindia.</b>		
Death of — ...	III.	259
<b>JANOJEE BHONSLA of Nagpore.</b>		
Adoption of — by the widows of the late Rajah of Nagpore ...	V.	78
Deor lands conferred on — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Title conferred on — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
— Rajah of Nagpore.		
Death of — ...	V.	75
<b>JANUBI TRIBE in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Outrages committed on British subjects at Soor by the — ...	VII.	38
Vessels confiscated of the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>JARA TALOOKA in the Gangetic Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the — ...	III.	284
<b>JASDUN in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ...	IV.	120
Age of the present Kathee Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kachar Ala Chela, the present Kathee Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Kathee Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Number of villages in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium traffic to be suppressed by the Thakoor of — ...	"	134
Population of — ...	"	137
Revenues of — ...	"	120
	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>JASK in Beloochistan.</b>		
Subsidy for the protection of the telegraph to the Chief of —	VI.	308
Telegraph convention with Persia regarding line between Gwadar, — and Bunder Abbas ...	"	418
<b>JATH in Rajpootana.</b>		
Holkar's seizure of the district of — ...	III.	5

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JAVA.</b>		
Siac subjects allowed the privileges of trade in ——— ...	I.	356
<b>JAWASEA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ...	III.	491
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	492
Bhyroo Sing, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhyroo Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Certificate from the Assistant Resident, Indore, regarding Scindia's tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	508
Dewas Rajah's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	510
Dewas villages held in farm by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	492
Holkar's perwannah for the grant of a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	509
Jaghire lands held in farm from Scindia by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	510
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	492
	"	506
<b>JAWUD in Rajpootana.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the District of ——— ...	III.	312
Scindia's seizure of the District of ——— ...	"	5
<b>JEBEL IHSAN.</b>		
See— <i>Little Aden.</i>		
<b>JEERUN in Rajpootana.</b>		
Scindia's seizure of the district of ——— ...	III.	5
<b>JEERUNG in Central India.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the district of ——— for the maintenance of the Gwalior Contingent ...	III.	312
— in the N.-E. Frontier.		
Roads to be kept in repairs by the Rajah of ——— ...	I.	224
<b>JEHAN FUKHR-OOZ-ZAMAN, Nawab Hameeda Sultan Begum of Oudh.</b>		
Allowance under the 5th Oudh Loan to ——— ...	II.	141
<b>JEHANGHEER MAHOMED KHAN, Nawab of Bhopal.</b>		
Agreement mediated between the Koodsia Begum of Bhopal and ———	III.	372
Arrest of ——— for conspiracy against the Regent of Bhopal ...	"	362
Conspiracy of ——— against the Regent of Bhopal ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Defeat of ——— by the Regent of Bhopal ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Flight of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rebellion headed by ——— against the Regent of Bhopal ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JEHANGEER MAHOMED KHAN</b> , Nawab of Bhopal.		
Secunder Begum's alliance with ——— ... ..	III.	361
Will of ——— set aside ... ..	"	362
See— <i>Bhopal</i> .		
<b>JEHAWAR MEHAL</b> in Malwa.		
Bhopal granted the ——— ... ..	III.	371
<b>JEITPORE</b> in Bundelcund.		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	II.	190
British arbitration in disputes of ——— with neighbouring Chiefs ... ..	"	254
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	253
Deed of allegiance executed by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fort at ———. Engagement of the jaghiredar regarding the, ... ..	"	254
Kesree Sing granted Sunnud for the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	190
Khet Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lapse of ——— on failure of heirs ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered by ——— ... ..	"	253
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	190
Pareechut's succession to the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Passes to be protected by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	254
Rebel Chiefs to be refused an asylum in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	253
Statement of the villages granted to the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	250
Stolen property to be made good by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	253
Sunnud granted for the villages held by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	249
Supplies to be furnished to British troops when employed in ——— ... ..	"	254
Vakeels' attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	255
<b>JELLASORE</b> in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>JEMAR-ODD-DOWLAH</b> , ZYGHUM-OOO-MOOLK of Oudh.		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	144
<b>JERVES</b> , MR. BENJAMIN.		
Appointment of ——— as Resident, Bushire ... ..	VI.	372
<b>JESAR</b> in Rewa Kanta.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	262
Age of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JESSULMERE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of _____ ...	III.	96
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Maharawul of _____	"	20
Age of the present Maharawul of _____	"	97
Allegiance of the Maharawul of _____	"	128
Area of _____	"	97
Bhyree Sal, the present Chief of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhyree Sal's succession to the Raj of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bikaneer's aggressions on _____	"	225
Bikaneer's claim to territory in _____	"	96
British protection guaranteed to _____	"	128
Condition in regard to the cancellation of the extradition treaty with _____	"	131
Extradition Treaty concluded with the Maharawul of _____	"	129
Guj Sing's succession to the Raj of _____	"	96
Gurseea fort restored to _____	"	97
Guttooa fort restored to _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Interference in the appointment of Ministers refused	"	96
Military force maintained by _____	"	97
Narrative of British relations with _____	"	96
Population of _____	"	97
Revenues of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Runjeet Sing's succession to the Raj of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salim Sing's atrocities in _____	"	96
Shagurh fort restored to _____	"	97
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Maharawul of _____	"	128
<b>JESSURA in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of _____	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fort to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chiefs' plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. Thakoor's responsibility regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>JESWUNT RAO BHAO.</b>		
Scindia held responsible for the conduct of _____	III.	300
<b>— RAO HOLKAR.</b>		
Death of _____	III.	330
Guzerat placed under management of _____	IV.	175
Incompetency of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa defeated by _____	III.	329
Peishwa's arrangement with _____	IV.	175
Runjeet Sing's agreement for _____'s removal from the Punjab	VI.	21
Scindia defeated by _____	III.	329



S U B J E C T.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JESWUNT RAO</b> , Puar of Dhar.		
Death of ——— in the battle of Paniput	III.	379
— <b>RAO PUAR</b> , Chief of Dhar.		
Death of ———	III.	380
— <b>SING</b> , Chief of Ali Rajpore.		
Death of ———	III.	529
— <b>SING</b> , Rawul of Doongurpore.		
Deposal of ———	III.	11
— <b>SING</b> , Thakoor of Bhownuggur.		
Death of ———	IV.	117
<b>JETPORE</b> in Kattiawar.		
Wala Kathees own the estate of ———	IV.	120
<b>JEWUR</b> in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	283
<b>JEWUR JUHUNGEERPORE</b> in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	279
<b>JEYMUNDUL SING</b> , Thakoor of Ragoogurh.		
Age of ———	III.	403
Income of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>JEYNAGUR.</b>		
<i>See—Jeypore.</i>		
<b>JEYPORE</b> in Central Provinces.		
Bustar Rajah refuged in ———	V.	83
Kasheepoor claimed by ———	"	85
Kotepad Pergunnah. Tribute paid by ——— for,	"	84
Kotepad Pergunnah ceded by Bustar to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>JEYPORE</b> in Rajpootana.		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	III.	59
Administrative reforms introduced in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Maharajah of ———	"	20
Aggressions on neighbouring Chiefs. Maharajah prohibited from		
committing, ...	"	69
Agreement of the Thakoors of allegiance to the Maharajah of ———	"	71
Aid rendered by ——— against Holkar ...	"	57

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
JEYPORE in Rajpootana.		
Allegiance of the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	III.	69
Alliance dissolved with ——— ... ..	"	57
Alliance formed by ——— for resisting Mahomedan aggressions ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in disputes of ——— ... ..	"	68
Area of ——— ... ..	"	69
Assistant to British Agent murdered in ——— ... ..	"	62
Bhugwan Dass, the first Rajpoot Chief, who allied himself by marriage with the Emperors of Delhi ... ..	"	59
British Agent attacked in ——— ... ..	"	57
British auxiliary force's expenses to be defrayed by ——— ... ..	"	59
British laws and regulation not to be introduced into ——— ... ..	"	68
British Officer appointed to superintend the administration of ——— ... ..	"	70
British protection guaranteed to ——— ... ..	"	59
British subjects not to be employed by ——— ... ..	"	69
Byree Lall appointed Minister of ——— ... ..	"	68
Cancellation of Article VI of Treaty of 1818 with ——— ... ..	"	59
Causes which led ——— to enter into an alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	72
Chuchwaha Rajpoot tribe, the reigning family of ——— ... ..	"	58
Command of Contingent Force supplied by ——— to be vested in the Officer Commanding British detachment in the field ... ..	"	57
Compensation to ——— for share in Sambhur Lake ... ..	"	68
Conditions for the termination of the extradition treaty with ——— ... ..	"	79
Conspiracy formed at ——— ... ..	"	75
Council of Regency formed for ——— ... ..	"	59
Criminals guilty of breach of salt regulation at the Sambhur Lake to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of the Regent Ranee of ——— ... ..	"	80
Dhola Rai, the founder of ——— ... ..	"	59
Dissolution of alliance with ———, questioned ... ..	"	57
Extradition Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	58
Foreign States. Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	73
Foreigners not to be employed by ——— ... ..	"	69
Holkar's cession of tributary rights in ——— ... ..	"	68
Infanticide suppressed in ——— ... ..	"	344
Interference in internal administration of ——— ... ..	"	59
Irrigation works in ———. Maharajah promises to expend reasonable sums for, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jey Sing's (2) scientific attainments ... ..	"	60
Jey Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	57
Jota Ram's conspiracy at ——— ... ..	"	58
Juggut Sing, Maharaja of ——— with whom the British Government formed an alliance ... ..	"	59
Khetree, a fief of ——— ... ..	"	57
Kote Kassim pergunnah granted to ——— ... ..	"	62
Kote Pootlee fort captured by ——— ... ..	"	60
Kotrees assigned to the descendants of Pirthee Raj of ——— ... ..	"	62
Kotree's names ... ..	"	61
Kotree's revenues ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kotree's tribute to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
		137

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JEYPORE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Lake's (Lord) assurance of British protection to ———	III.	57
Lake's (Lord) remonstrance on dissolution of alliance with ———	"	58
Lands agreed to be ceded for railway purposes by ———	"	75
Lease for the manufacture of salt within the limits of the Sambhur Lake	"	76
Maharajah, a Member of the Baroda Commission for the trial of the Gaekwar	"	61
Maharajah of ———, a G.C.S.I.	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahomedan Emperor's first matrimonial alliance with ———	"	57
Maladministration of affairs of ———	"	59
Matrimonial alliances with Oudeypore Princess. Arrangement regarding succession of issue of, ———	"	57
Military assistance to be rendered by ———	"	67
Military force maintained by ———	"	70
Military leaders furnished to Delhi by ———	"	62
Mohim Sing's attempt to succeed to the Raj of ———	"	57
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	58
Oudeypore's interference in ——— succession	"	57
Oudeypore's purchase of Holkar's aid for interfering in ——— succession	"	4
Policy of the British Government for expelling the Mahrattas	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ———	"	57
Ram Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	62
Ranee appointed Regent during minority of Rajah of ———	"	59
Reluctance of ——— to form an alliance with the British Government	"	58
Remission of arrears of tribute due from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Renewal of alliance proposed with ———	"	59
Revenue settlement of Pergunnah Kote Kassim to be respected by ———	"	58
Revenues of ———	"	60
Revocation of the lease for the manufacture of salt in the territory bordering on the Sambhur Lake	"	62
Rewards to ——— for services rendered during the mutiny	"	76
Royalty on excess sale of salt manufactured at the Sambhur Lake	"	60
Rules for the pursuit of criminals on the borders of ———	"	79
Puttiala	"	79
Salt from Sambhur Lake allotted for home consumption to ———	"	60
Salt manufactured at the Sambhur Lake to be sold beyond the territory of ———	"	79
Salt to be given to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Maharajah of ———	"	77
Sambhur Lake Court	"	61
Services rendered during the mutiny by ———	"	81
Slavery abolished in ———	"	60
Succession of offsprings of Oudeypore Princess on contracting matrimonial alliance with ———	"	59
Succession rights in ———	"	57
Supplementary treaty concluded with ———	"	61
Surtee abolished in ———	"	72
	"	59

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JEYPORE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Thakoor's agreement of allegiance to ——— ... ..	III.	71
Treaty alliance concluded with the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	67 69
Treaty obligations violated by ——— in giving facilities for an attack on Jodhpore ... ..	"	91
Treaty with ——— regarding the lense of the right of manufac- turing and selling salt within the limits of the territory border- ing on the Sambhur Lake ... ..	"	76 2
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	69
Tribute to be paid in future by ——— ... ..	"	72
Ulwur Chief concerned in intrigues at ——— ... ..	"	213
Ulwur Chief's usurpation of territory of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ulwur's negotiations to do fealty to ——— ... ..	"	214
Ulwur's restoration of territory usurped from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Works of public utility in ———. Maharajah promises to expend reasonable sums on, ... ..	"	60
<b>— SING, Chief of Ragoogurh.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	402
<b>— SING, Maharajah of Jeypore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	59
<b>— SING DEO, Rajah of Rewah.</b>		
Rewah Raj abdicated by ——— ... ..	II.	410
<b>— SING PAL, Maharajah of Kerowlee.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	180
<b>JHABOOA in Malwa.</b>		
Abdication of the Raj by Bheem Sing of ——— ... ..	III.	531
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Administration assumed by the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	532
Bheem Sing's abdication of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	531
Engagement between Bheem Sing and Pertab Sing for the adminis- tration of ——— ... ..	"	538
Family descended from ——— ... ..	"	531
Fine imposed on the Chief of ——— for mutilating a person under suspicion of having committed a theft ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gopal Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction over Railway land ceded by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	539
Lands assigned to Holkar in commutation of tribute from ——— ... ..	"	531
Lands to be ceded for Railway purposes by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	539

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JHABOOA in Malwa.</b>		
Malwa Bheel Corps. ———'s contribution towards, ...	III.	531
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	532
Mutilation of a person by the Chief of ——— ...	"	531
Pertab Sing to be entrusted with the administration of ——— ...	"	538
Pertab Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	531
Population of ——— ...	"	532
Punishment awarded to the Chief of ——— for mutilating a person under suspicion of having committed a theft ...	"	531
Revenues of ——— ...	"	532
Salute allowed to the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Services rendered during the mutiny by the Chief of ——— ...	"	531
Transit duties abolished on Railway traffic through ——— ...	"	539
Transit duties on cotton abolished by the Chief of ——— ...	"	531
Villages assigned to the Ex-Chief of ——— ...	"	538
<b>JHALAWAR in Kattiawar.</b>		
Estates under ——— ...	IV.	103
<b>JHALERA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ...	III.	453
Datar Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal relations of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Futteh Sing's engagement for his tunkha granted by Scindia ...	"	478
Peace of the district to be maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	477
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to Rao Futteh Sing of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>JHALLAWAR in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	III.	138
Administration under British management during the minority of the Chief of ——— ...	"	139
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	20
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	139
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bukht Sing of the Burwan family adopted as heir by the Maharajah of ——— ...	"	139
Bukht Sing, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bukht Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	138
Causes which led to the formation of the principality of ——— ...	"	135
Chief's status ...	"	138
Jurisdiction over Railway lands ceded by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kotah's objections to the perpetuation of ——— as a separate State on failure of heirs of Zalim Sing ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands to be ceded for Railway purposes by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maharaj Rana permitted to adopt an heir ...	"	139
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	138
Population of ——— ...	"	139
Prithee Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	138

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JHALLAWAR in Rajpootana.</b>		
Rajgurh's revenue payment to ——— ... ..	III.	447
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	139
Salute allowed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Services rendered during the mutiny by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	138
Succession limited to the descendants of Zalim Sing ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Title of Maharaj Rana conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished on goods passing by rail through ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute paid by Chief of ——— ... ..	"	2
<b>JHALLORE in Marwar.</b>		
Police arrangements for ——— ... ..	III.	95
<b>JHANSI in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	II.	190
Ambagia Ingla to be restrained from molesting ——— ... ..	"	243
Arbitration in disputes with neighbouring Chiefs ... ..	"	242
Auxiliary Force's expenses to be defrayed by ——— ... ..	"	246
British protection guaranteed to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	243
British subjects not to be employed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	245
British troops to be stationed in ——— ... ..	"	243
Bundelcund Legion to be employed for the protection of ——— ... ..	"	246
Cantonment sites to be granted by ——— ... ..	"	248
Command of the auxiliary force to be vested in the Officer Commanding British troops ... ..	"	249
Complaints of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	243
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Debts due to the British Government to be liquidated by instalments by ——— ... ..	"	242
Donations to be paid to discharged public servants ... ..	"	247
Engagement executed by Gungadhur for the transfer of the administration of ——— ... ..	"	248
Engagement executed by Sheo Rao Bhow of ——— as an additional pledge of fidelity ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Foreign Powers. Rajah's engagement not to correspond with, ... ..	"	247
Foreigners not to be entertained by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	242
Gungadhur Rao's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	246
Interpretation of the guarantee to the inheritance to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	243
Lands ceded for the maintenance of the Bundelcund Legion ... ..	"	190
Lapse of ——— on failure of heirs ... ..	"	247
Management assumed by the British Government ... ..	"	190
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	242
Paper of requests presented by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	246
Pecuniary claims on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	190
Peishwa's cession of his rights in ——— ... ..	V.	248
Prisoners in Jail in ——— to undergo their full term of sentence... ..	II.	68

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JHANSI in Bundelcund.</b>		
Ram Chund Rao's succession to the Chiefship of ———	II.	190
Refugees to be surrendered by ———	...	247
Rughonath Rao's succession to the Chiefship of ———	...	190
Schedule of villages ceded for payment of the Bundelcund Legion	...	248
Scindia granted the city and fort of ——— in full sovereignty	III.	316
Settlement engagement with landholders to be fulfilled by the Chief of ———	...	...
Sheo Rao Bhao's engagement of allegiance to the British Government	II.	248
Supplies to be furnished to British troops cantoned in ———	...	242
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of ———	...	246
Treaty concluded with Ramchunder Rao on his accession to the Raj of ———	...	249
Tribute relinquished from ———	...	245
	...	244
	...	243
<b>JHARA SAMU PERGUNNAH in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	279
<b>JHAREJA BHYADS of Kutch.</b>		
British jurisdiction not to extend over ———	IV.	20
Engagement to be taken from ——— for suppression of infanticide	...	21
Hahee tribe's engagement to suppress infanticide	...	32
Statistics of the children of the ———	...	35
	...	B
<b>JHEEND in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	VI.	53
Adoption privileges guaranteed to the Rajah of ———	...	82
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of ———	...	83
Age of the present Chief of ———	...	54
Agreement for regulating the supply of water from the Western Jumna Canal	...	85
Agreement for the construction of the Sirhind Canal concluded with the Rajah of ———	...	80
Allegiance tendered by the Chief of ———	...	115
Allegiance to be rendered by the Chief of ———	...	81
Area of the territory of ———	...	82
Badrakhan Estate made over to ———	...	54
Bhuwancee granted to ———	...	56
Canal water supply. Arrangement with ——— regarding,	...	53
Capital sentence. ——— empowered to inflict,	...	80
Carriage and supplies to be furnished for British troops by the Rajah of ———	...	82
Compensation for property destroyed by the Sirhind Canal	...	i7.
Contingent of horse to be furnished by the Rajah of ———	...	80
Control of the distributaries of the Western Jumna Canal	...	54
Customs duty abolished by the Rajah of ———	...	86
	...	53

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
JHEEND in the Punjab.		
Distributaries of the Western Jumna Canal. Arrangement with ——— regarding, ...	VI.	85
Dyalpoora Sikhs, feudatories of ——— ...	"	83
Encamping grounds for British troops to be given by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	81
Feudal obligation to be rendered by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	82
Feudatories of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	83
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	81
Insignia of the Star of India conferred on ——— ...	"	82
Interference in the affairs of ——— ...	"	54
Jurisdiction over British subjects in ——— ...	"	81
Kurkoondah granted to ——— ...	"	82
Lands to be ceded for canals and works by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands to be ceded for Railway purposes by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	53
Materials for public works to be furnished by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	80
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	83
Military service to be rendered by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	54
Nuzzerana on succession to be paid by ——— ...	"	81
Nuzzerana paid for Pergunnah Boodwana conferred on ——— ...	"	53
Political supervision of ——— placed under Punjab ...	"	82
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Puttiala Council of Regency's appointment during the minority of the Chief contended by ——— ...	"	54
Revenues of ——— ...	"	52
Roads for military purposes to be kept in repairs by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	54
Rughbeer Sing, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	81
Salute allowed to the Chief of ——— ...	"	54
Schedule of the acquired possessions of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	81
Schedule of the ancestral possessions of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Services during Sutlej campaign rewarded ...	"	83
Services rendered by Bhag Sing of ——— ...	"	53
Services rendered during the mutiny by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sirhind Canal cost to be shared by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sirhind Canal expenditure to be shared proportionately by ——— ...	"	80
Sirhind Canal funds to be supplied by ——— ...	"	75
Sirhind Canal project. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	78
Sirhind Canal, Putteala branch. ——— to share in cost of the, ...	"	80
Sirhind Canal Seigniorage payment by ——— ...	"	75
Slave-dealing to be suppressed by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	76
Succession arrangements on failure of heirs in ——— ...	"	81
Successions to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	82
Sunnud conferring a portion of pergunnah Boodwana on the Rajah of ——— ...	"	54
Sunnud guaranteeing British protection to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	84
Sunnud guaranteeing the sovereignty of the territorial possessions of ——— ...	"	80
Supplies for British troops to be furnished by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	81
	"	82



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JHEEND in the Punjab.</b>		
Suttee to be suppressed by the Rajah of ———— ... ..	VI.	{ 81
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	{ 82
Territorial rewards conferred on the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	{ 80
Transit duties abolished by the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	{ 53
Water supply from the Western Jumna Canal. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	{ 80
		53
		85
<b>JHINJOOWARA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Opium smuggling to be suppressed by the zemindar of ———— ...	IV.	134
<b>JHUJJUR in the Delhi District.</b>		
Account of the Pergunnah of ———— ... ..	VI.	4
Allegiance to be rendered by the Nawab of ———— ... ..	"	9
Bahadoorgurh formed part of ———— ... ..	"	4
Chief executed for rebellion ... ..	"	ib.
Contingent of Horse to be furnished by the Nawab of ———— ...	"	9
Dadree formed part of ———— ... ..	"	4
Estate confiscated for the rebellion of the Chief of ———— ...	"	ib.
Scindia's cession of ———— ... ..	III.	282
Service to be rendered by the Chief of ———— ... ..	VI.	9
Sunnud granted to Nijabut Ali Khan for the district of ———— ...	"	8
<b>JHUNJENAH MAHAL in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the ———— ... ..	III.	280
<b>JIGNEE in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ———— ... ..	II.	204
Accusations against the jaghiredar of ———— not to be attended to ...	"	321
Adoption Sunnud granted to the jaghiredar of ———— ... ..	"	325
Age of the present Chief of ———— ... ..	"	205
Allegiance of the jaghiredar of ———— ... ..	"	322
Area of ———— ... ..	"	205
Bhopal Sing entrusted with the management of ———— ... ..	"	204
Bhopal Sing's succession to the Raj of ———— ... ..	"	ib.
British Court's orders to be attended to by the jaghiredar of ————	"	323
Chief's incapacity in management of affairs of ———— ... ..	"	205
Complaints against the jaghiredar of ———— . Question relating to the disposal of, ... ..	"	322
Criminals to be surrendered by ———— ... ..	"	323
Failure of heirs to the Raj of ———— . Question of lapse on, ...	"	204
Honor and dignity of the jaghiredar of ———— to be maintained ...	"	321
Intercourse with marauders. Jaghiredar's engagement to abstain from, ... ..	"	323
Istumraree claims of the jaghiredar of ———— ... ..	"	321
Jurisdiction of British Courts not to be extended to ———— ...	"	322

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JIGNEE in Bundelcund.</b>		
List of villages conferred on the jaghireदार of — ...	II.	324
Luchmun Sing, the present Jaghireदार of — ...	"	205
Luchmun Sing's succession to the Raj of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Management assumed by the British Government ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Managers appointed by the British Government for the affairs of — ...	"	204
Military force maintained by — ...	"	205
Narrative of British relations with the jaghireदार of — ...	"	204
Nuzzerana rules applicable to — ...	"	205
Paper of requests presented by the jaghireदार of — ...	"	320
Peasantry seeking refuge in British territory. Question relating to the surrender of, ...	"	321
Population of — ...	"	205
Ranee entrusted with the management of — during the minority of the Chief ...	"	204
Ranee's maladministration of affairs of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by — ...	"	323
Restitution of stolen property to be made by the jaghireदार of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ...	"	205
Sunnud granted to the Chief of — for his jaghire ...	"	324
Sunnud promised for the territorial possessions of the jaghireदार of — ...	"	320
Transit duties abolished by Chief of — ...	"	196
Villages resumed for contumacy of Pirthee Sing of — ...	"	204
<b>JINJEERA on the Bombay Coast.</b>		
A maritime power ...	IV.	325
Abdool Rehman not to interfere in affairs of — ...	"	333
Abdool Rehman's allegiance to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Abdool Rehman's flight from — ...	"	326
Abdool Rehman's relinquishment of claims on — ...	"	335
Abuse of power by the Seedee of — ...	"	327
Account of the Seedees of — ...	"	325
Age of the present Seedee of — ...	"	326
Agency expenses to be defrayed by the Nawab of — ...	"	336
Agreement mediated between Yakoot Khan and Abdool Rehman Khan of — ...	"	332
Agreement of the Nawab on being reinstated in the administration of — ...	"	335
Alliance offensive and defensive concluded with the Seedee of — ...	"	329
Allowance to be assigned to Abdool Rehman of — ...	"	332
Area of — ...	"	325
Balloo Meah's resignation of claims to — ...	"	315
British jurisdiction in — ...	"	336
British maritime aid promised to the Seedee of — ...	"	329
British supremacy over — ...	"	326
Colaba Chief's piracies. Seedee's engagement for joint action against, ...	"	329
Conspiracy in the Seedee family of — ...	"	325
Criminal jurisdiction. Seedee deprived of, ...	"	327

SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
<b>JINJEERA on the Bombay Coast.</b>		
Cruelties alleged against the Chief of ———	IV.	327
Deserters' surrender	"	330
Division of property on capture of Colaba	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ibrahim Khan, the present Chief of ———	"	326
Mahomed Thangay not to be re-employed in ———	"	336
Maladministration of ———	"	327
Military demonstration on ———	"	326
Military force maintained by ———	"	327
Mint suppressed in ———	"	326
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	325
Nawab deposed by the Sirdars of ———	"	327
Payment to be made to the Seedee of ———	"	332
Peishwa's alliance sought by Seedee Rehman of ———	"	325
Peishwa's arrangements for the restoration of territory to the Seedee of ———	V.	20
Peishwa's engagement with the Seedee of ———	IV.	334
Peishwa's grant of land to Balloo Meeah in lieu of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's Treaty with ———	"	325
Police force to be maintained by ———	"	336
Population of ———	"	327
Rajepore assigned to Abdool Rehman of ———	"	332
Revenue rules to be drawn up for ———	"	336
Revenues of ———	"	327
Ship's passes not to be issued to the subjects of Colaba by the Seedee of ———	"	331
Sirdar's powers of interference in the Government of ———	"	327
Stolen property to be restored by ———	"	330
Succession disputed in ———	"	325
Successions to the Chiefship of ———	"	326
Supplies to be furnished by Abdool Rahman to the fort of ———	"	333
Surat Castle captured by the Seedee Mahsood of ———	"	467
Treaty relating to the withdrawal of the English from Surat	"	468
Tutor to be entertained for the education of the son of the Nawab of ———	"	336
<b>JIRAL in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ———	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	261
Area of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rassool Khan, the present Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>JOBUT in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ———	III.	535
Administration under British management	"	<i>ib.</i>
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ———	"	536
Jurisdiction over Railway lands ceded by the Chief of ———	"	566
Lands to be ceded for Railway purposes by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JODUT in Malwa.</b>		
Nuzzerana rules applicable to ———	III.	535
Population of ———	"	536
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suroop Sing, the present Chief of ———	"	535
Transit duties on cotton abolished by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>JODHPORE or Marwar in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the rise and progress of the house of ———	III.	89
Administration of justice in ——— entrusted to the Ministry	"	112
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Maharajah of ———	"	20
Age of the Maharajah of ———	"	95
Aggressions on neighbouring Chiefs. Maharajah's engagement not to commit, ...	"	101
Agreement concluded for the administration of ———	"	111
Ahmednuggur's claims to succession in ———	"	92
Aid refused to exiled feudatories of ———	"	91
Ajeet Sing, a party to the triple alliance for the overthrow of the Mahomedan yoke	"	89
Ajmere wrested by Scindia from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance of the Maharajah of ———	"	101
Ameer Khan's plunder of ———	"	89
Ameer Khan's withdrawal from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Amount placed at the disposal of the Ministry of ———	"	111
Appointment of Members to the Ministry of ———	"	112
Arbitration in disputes of the Maharajah of ———	"	101
Area of ———	"	96
Arrangement for the settlement of the differences of the Thakoors of ———	"	94
Assistance to be rendered to Railway construction in ———	"	114
Assistant Commissioner's powers at the Sambhur Lake Court	"	120
British Agent to reside at the capital of ———	"	110
British garrison to be placed in the fortress of ———	"	109
British intervention solicited by the Nobles in their disputes with the Maharaja of ———	"	92
British jurisdiction not to be extended to ———	"	102
British protection guaranteed to ———	"	97
Cancellation of Scindia's tributary engagement with ———	"	101
Cancellation of the VIII Article of the Treaty of 1818 with ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Causes which led to the ruin of ———	"	106
Chutter Sing's assumption of the Regency of ———	"	89
Claim to aid from aggressions. Opinion on, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Command of (Contingent Force furnished by ——— to be vested in Officer in Command of British detachment	"	91
Commutation of Military service	"	100
Compensation to ——— for lease of share in Sambhur Lake	"	106
Condition regarding cancellation of the Extradition Treaty with ———	"	119
Conditions for the termination of the Salt Treaty with ———	"	115
Conditions regarding the withdrawal of the British garrison from ———	"	116
Contingent of Horse to be furnished for service by ———	"	110
Contribution for maintenance of a Local Corps for Mhairwarra	"	102
	"	103

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JODHPORE or Marwar in Rajpootana.</b>		
Criminals found within Railway limits. ———'s engagement regarding surrender of, ... ..	III.	114
Dhokul Sing's hostile designs on ——— ... ..	"	91
Disaffection of the Nobles of ——— ... ..	"	92
Disputes of the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	100
Disputes of the Thakoors of ———. Decision in, ... ..	"	112
Dissatisfaction of the members of the family of the late Maharajah as regards the provision made for them by ———... ..	"	95
Edur's claim to succession in ——— ... ..	"	92
Engagement concluded between the exiled Thakoors and the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	107
Engagement entered into by the Maharajah for the better government of ——— ... ..	"	108
Engagement executed by ——— regarding Marwar lands in Mhairwarra ... ..	"	103
Engagement of the Maharajah of ——— to cede lands for Railway purposes ... ..	"	113
Engagement of the Maharajah to contribute annually for the construction of roads in Marwar ... ..	"	126
Engagement with the Maharajah of ——— regarding the commutation of military service ... ..	"	106
Expenses of Auxiliary Force furnished to ——— ... ..	"	100
Extradition Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	114
Failure of ———'s obligation to furnish a Contingent of Horse for operations against Nuggur Parkur ... ..	"	90
Feudatories' tributary payment to ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Financial arrangements in regard to ——— ... ..	"	113
Flight of the feudatories of ——— ... ..	"	91
Foreign States. ——— Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	101
Foreigners not to be employed by the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	100
Functions of the Ministry formed at ——— ... ..	"	111
Holkar assisted by ——— ... ..	"	89
Holkar's cession of tributary rights in ——— ... ..	"	344
Hookumnamah or succession tax in ——— ... ..	"	93
Imperial army furnished with Generals from ——— ... ..	"	89
Interference in the administration of ——— ... ..	"	91 99
Jeswunt Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	95
Jeswunt Singhjee assigned a provision by ——— ... ..	"	112
Jhabooa family descended from ——— ... ..	"	531
Jodha, the founder of the house of ——— ... ..	"	89
Jurisdiction in Khalsa estates ... ..	"	112
Kishengurh, an offshoot of the house of ——— ... ..	"	62
Maharajah invested as G.C.S.I. by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales ... ..	"	95
Mahomedan Emperors formed matrimonial alliances with ——— ... ..	"	89
Mahrattas invited to support claims of aspirants to power in ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Management of the Khalsa villages entrusted to the Ministry of ——— ... ..	"	112
Matrimonial alliance with the Oudeypore Princess. Arrangement regarding succession of issue of, ... ..	"	89

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
JODHPORE or Marwar in Rajpootana.		
Maun Sing elected Chief of ———	III.	89
Maun Sing's abuse of power towards his feudatories	"	91
Maun Sing's atrocities	"	ib.
Maun Sing's resumption of the administration of ———	"	90
Measure for the adjustment of pecuniary claims	"	109
Mhairwarra additional villages leased to the British Government	"	104
Mhairwarra villages. Maharajah's assent to leave under British management the remaining,	"	90
Mhairwarra (7) villages resumed by ———	"	ib.
Military assistance to be rendered by ———	"	99
Military force maintained by ———	"	96
Military occupation of ———	"	91
Military service commuted to a pecuniary payment	"	106
Minister's appointment to the Council	"	113
Ministry formed for conducting the administration of ———	"	111
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	89
Nipalese intrigues with ———	II.	154
Notification regarding establishment of the Sambhur Lake Court	III.	120
Nowa Goodha salt not to be sold within the limits of ———	"	124
Oudeypore districts seized by ———	"	5
Political Agent's withdrawal from ———	"	110
Population of ———	"	96
Powers of British officers to prevent the illicit traffic in salt at the Sambhur Lake	"	117
Proclamation for the levy of the succession tax or hookumnameh in ———	"	94
Provision for the members of the ruling family of ———	"	112
Provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code applicable to Sambhur Lake Courts	"	120
Punchayet formed for the administration of ———	"	109
Rajpootana Agent's appellate jurisdiction in Sambhur Lake Court decisions	"	120
Reasons for the cancellation of the Treaty of 1803 with ———	"	89
Recusant nobles' invasion of ———	"	91
Refugees within railway limits to be surrendered by ———	"	114
Remission of tribute to ———	"	107
Restoration of sequestered estates in ———	"	109
Restrictions on private expenditure of the Maharajah of ———	"	113
Results of the stipulation regarding succession of Oudeypore Princess to the Raj of ———	"	89
Revenues of ———	"	96
Rules for regulating the levy of succession tax or hookumnameh from Nobles of ———	"	93
Rules for the Administration of ———	"	108
Rutlam Rajah connected with the family of ———	"	487
Salt for consumption to be supplied to ———	"	119
Sambhur Lake Court's jurisdiction	"	120
Scindia wrested Ajmere from ———	"	89
Scindia's annulment of the conditions relating to the formation of British alliance with ———	"	298
Scindia's exaction of tribute from ———	"	89
Scindia's tribute from ——— transferred to the British Government	"	101

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JODHPORE or Marwar in Rajpootana.</b>		
Serohi invoked by ——— ... ..	III.	235
Services rendered during the mutiny by ——— ... ..	"	92
Succession in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession of offsprings of Oudeypore Princess on contracting matrimonial alliance with ——— ... ..	"	89
Succession tax affecting the Thakoors of ———. Rules regarding,	"	93
Succession tax from Thakoors of ———. Arbitration regarding, ...	"	112
Succession tax or Hookumnameh to be levied from Nobles of ———	"	93
Sunnuds to be granted to Thakoors by the Maharajah of ——— ...	"	110
Surrender of offenders against Salt Rules by ——— ... ..	"	120
Sutherland's (Lt.-Col.) explanatory note regarding rules for the administration of ——— ... ..	"	110
Thakoor's engagement of allegiance to the Maharajah of ——— ...	"	107
Transit duties to be levied on goods conveyed by Railway breaking bulk in ——— ... ..	"	114
Treaty concluded with ——— for the lease of the Nawa Goodha Salt Marts ... ..	"	121
Treaty of alliance concluded with ——— ... ..	"	{ 99
Treaty relating to the cession of ——— ... ..	"	{ 101
Treaty relating to the lease for the manufacture and sale of salt within the territory bordering on the Sambhur Lake ...	"	{ 107
Tributary to Emperor Akbar ... ..	"	116
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 2
		{ 89
		{ 90
		{ 101
		{ 106
Tukht Sing's election to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	67
Tukht Sing's maladministration of affairs of ——— ... ..	"	92
Tukht Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zorawur Sing's disaffection ... ..	"	94
See— <i>Marwar</i> .		
<b>— LEGION.</b>		
Erinpoora Irregular Force substituted for the late ——— ...	III.	90
Jodhpore Maharajah's contribution towards the maintenance of the late ——— ... ..	"	2
Mutiny of the ——— in 1857 ... ..	"	90
<b>JOHOLE in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	294
Boundaries of ——— ... ..	"	325
Gumunchi, a dependency of ——— ... ..	"	295
Treaty with the Sultan relating to the boundaries of ——— ...	"	325
<b>JOHORE in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Abrogation of the 6th and 7th Articles of the Treaty of 1824 with ——— ... ..	I.	337
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	295

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
JOHORE in the Malayan Peninsula.		
Agreement for the transfer of Singapore ... ..	I.	331
Arbitration in disputes between Pahang and ——— ... ..	"	339
Arbitration in disputes between the Sultan and Tumongong of ——— ... ..	"	336
Boundaries between Pahang and ——— ... ..	"	338
British factory to be established in ——— ... ..	"	328
British subjects allowed the privileges of trade in ——— ... ..	"	326
Commercial alliance with ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Confederate States renounced allegiance to ——— ... ..	"	294
Criminals amenable to the laws of ——— ... ..	"	335
Foreign Settlement's not to be permitted in ——— ... ..	"	329
Foreign States. Sultan's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	326
Foreign States. Tumongong's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	339
Free trade established in ——— ... ..	"	333
Interference in the affairs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jampole, a dependency of ——— ... ..	"	296
Jellabee Ulu Pahang, a feudatory of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kassang territory not to be alienated by the Tumongong of ——— ... ..	"	335
Kassang, the boundaries of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	295
Pahang, once a dependency of ——— ... ..	"	297
Pahang's alliance with ——— ... ..	"	338
Pahang's engagement to render assistance to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pension assigned to the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	328
Pension assigned to the Tumongong of ——— ... ..	"	332
Piracy to be suppressed in ——— ... ..	"	333
Singapore ceded by the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	328
Singapore Customs duties. Sultan to share in, ... ..	"	329
Sovereignty of the island of Singapore ceded by the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	333
Sultan to be afforded an asylum in the territory ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sultan's cession of ——— to the Tumongong ... ..	"	335
Sultan's pension ... ..	"	332
Sultan's pension from the Tumongong of ——— ... ..	"	335
Sultan's residence ... ..	"	332
Sultan's Treaty with the Tumongong of ——— ... ..	"	335
Suttung, a feudatory of ——— ... ..	"	296
Trade monopolies abolished in ——— ... ..	"	327
Treaty of friendship and alliance concluded with the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty with the Sultan of ——— for the cession of the island of Singapore ... ..	"	331
Treaty with the Tumongong regarding lands in Singapore ... ..	"	336
Tulloh Blanga lands transferred to the Tumongong of ——— ... ..	"	337
Tumongong renounces claims to pension ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tumongong to be afforded an asylum in the territory ... ..	"	333
Tumongong withdraws claims to Kassang territory ... ..	"	335
Tumongong's engagement to pay a stipend to the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tumongong's pension ... ..	"	332
Tumongong's Treaty with the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	335



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JONES, SIR HARFORD.</b>		
Conflicting orders issued to ——— while on a mission to the Court of Persia ...	VI.	359
Deputation of — as Plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia ...	"	358
Instruction to — on deputation to Persia... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sublime Porte's Consular Commission for ——— at Bagdad ...	VII.	8
<b>JOOGUL PERSHAD, Chief of Behree.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	208
<b>JOOJAR SING, Thakoor of Kamulpore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	451
<b>JOONAGURH in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	112
Agency expenses agreed to be paid by the Nawab of ——— ...	"	144
Agreement for exempting from Customs dues distressed vessels entering the ports of ——— ... ..	"	31
Area of ——— ... ..	"	113
Bahadoor Khan (2) recognized as heir to the musnud of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bahadoor Khan's succession to the musnud of ——— ... ..	"	142
British force expenses agreed to be paid by the Nawab of ——— ...	"	143
British interference in affairs of ——— ... ..	"	142
British subjects not amenable to Courts of ——— ... ..	"	107
British vessels permitted to trade in the ports of ——— ... ..	"	142
Claims to wrecks renounced by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Division of the estate of ——— ... ..	"	112
Hamed Khan, Nawab of ——— at the time of the first settlement ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hamed Khan's succession to the musnud of ——— ... ..	"	113
Jeitpore village shares ceded by ——— ... ..	"	144
Kutch vessels in distress exempted from payment of duty on entering the ports of ——— ... ..	"	157
Mahomed Begra's conquest of ——— ... ..	"	112
Military force maintained by the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	113
Mohubut Khan's succession to the musnud of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Moolkgeree collections ceded by the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	143
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	112
Piracy renounced by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	142
Population of ——— ... ..	"	113
Porebunder's tribute to ——— ... ..	"	117
Powers of the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	118
Radhunpore Nawab advanced claims of his grandson to the musnud of ——— ... ..	"	107
Rajkote's tribute to ——— ... ..	"	113
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	119
Salute allowed to the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	113
Sher Khan Babee, the founder of the family of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession disputed among the sons of ——— ... ..	"	112
Succession Sunnud conferred on the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	142
	"	55

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JOONAGURH in Kattiawar.</b>		
Successions to the State of ——— ... ..	IV.	112
Sunnud for the cession of certain revenues by the Nawab of ———	"	145
Suttee prohibited by the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph. Agreement with the Durbar for the construction of a line of, ... ..	"	146
Telegraph. British officers to be entrusted with the management of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph. Cost of construction to be paid by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph. Designation of the line ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph. Extra wires for, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph. Supervision of, ... ..	"	147
Telegraph. Yearly accounts to be rendered to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph Act applicable to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph receipts. Deficiency to be made good by ———	"	146
Territorial cession by the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	144
Territorial cession not accepted from the Nawab of ———	"	112
Vessels entering the ports of ——— from stress of weather exempted from payment of duty ... ..	"	146
Wadwan's amount of tribute to ——— ... ..	"	119
Zortulbee collections of ———. Agreement for the realization of the, ... ..	"	141
Zortulbee collections of ———. British interference in, ... ..	"	112
<b>JORIABUNDUR in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	113
British vessels permitted to trade in ports of ——— ... ..	"	148
Claim to wrecks renounced by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Meroo Khawass granted by the Jam of Nowanuggur ... ..	"	113
Piracy renounced by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	148
Rebellion of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	113
<b>JOTA RAM, MINISTER of Jeypore.</b>		
British Agent's life attempted by ——— ... ..	III.	59
Conspiracy at Jeypore formed by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Imprisonment of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>JOUNPORE in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Oudh Vizier's cession of the district of ——— ... ..	II.	76
<b>JOURAT-AL-KAMRA in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
General engagement for the preservation of the peace in the Gulf executed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	VII.	61
<b>JOURMO in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	I.	115

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JOWAKIH KHEL AFREEDDEES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ———	VI.	201
Agreement entered into by the Mullicks of the ——— engaging not to commit depredations in British territory ...	"	226
Agreement of the Mullicks of the ——— engaging not to permit depredations in British territory ...	"	227
Agreement relating to the Kohat Pass ...	"	226
Criminals not to be harboured by the ——— ...	"	227
Expedition sent against the ——— ...	"	203
Kohat Pass allowance to the Mullicks of the ——— ...	"	227
Kohat Pass engagement of the Mullicks of the ——— ...	"	226
Land inhabited by the ——— ...	"	203
Refugees to be expelled by the ——— ...	"	228
Security tendered by the ——— for the observance of their obligation ...	"	227
Service to be rendered by the ——— ...	"	228
Strength of the ——— ...	"	203
<b>JOWAN SING, Chief of Edur.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	IV.	67
— SING, Maharana of Oudeypore.		
Death of ——— ...	III.	7
<b>JOWAR in the Deccan.</b>		
Account of the jâghire of ——— ...	IV.	321
Administration under Karbari ...	"	322
Adoption permitted to the family of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	321
Agreement for the succession of Puttung Shah to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	323
Allowances assigned to the members of the ruling family of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ...	"	322
Detachment of British troops to be stationed for the preservation of ——— ...	"	324
Dhewba Rao's allowances from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mulhar Rao, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	322
Mulhar Rao's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	321
Nuzzerana on succession paid by ——— ...	"	322
Nuzzerana remitted to ——— ...	"	323
Nuzzerana rules applicable to ——— ...	"	322
Peishwa's levy of nuzzerana from ——— ...	"	321
Peishwa's tribute from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ...	"	322
Ranee invested with the administration of ——— ...	"	323
Revenues of ——— ...	"	322
Succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	321
Tribes inhabiting ——— ...	"	322

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
JOWRAH in Central India.		
Account of the Chiefship of —	III.	381
Administrative arrangements made by the British Government in the jaghire of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ameer Khan's claims to the jaghire of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of —	"	382
Arrangement for the conduct of the administration during the minority of the Nawab of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Begum of Ghuffoor Khan appointed guardian of the young Chief of —	"	381
Begum removed from the guardianship of the young Chief of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Burkeree Deo Doongree's engagement for the payment of revenue for the farm of the villages held from —	"	392
Burkeree Thakoor's engagement for the payment of revenue for the villages held in farm from —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Category of criminal offences in which the Peeploda Thakoor is subject to the jurisdiction of the Nawab of —	"	505
Commutation of the troops maintained by — to a money payment	"	381
Contribution from — for the maintenance of Malwa Contingent	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ghous Mahomed Khan's succession to the jaghire of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ghuffoor Khan, the first Nawab of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ghuffoor Khan's male relatives to have the preference to succession to the jaghire of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar paid nuzzerana on succession to the Chiefship of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's engagement to maintain the Jaidad of the Nawab of —	"	346
Holkar's protest against the grant of a Sunnud guaranteeing succession to the jaghire of —	"	382
Horse to be maintained for service by the Nawab of —	"	346
Hursoora Thakoor's engagement for the payment of revenue for the villages held in farm from —	"	392
Ismael Khan entrusted with the administration of the jaghire of —	"	382
Ismael Khan's succession to the jaghire of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jaghire guaranteed to Ghuffoor Khan by the Treaty of Mundisore	"	381
Maladministration of affairs in the jaghire of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by —	"	383
Mondeyree Thakoor's agreement for the payment of revenue for the farm of villages held from —	"	392
Mulhargurh Thakoor's agreement for the farm of certain villages of —	"	390
Narrative of British relations with the Nawab of —	"	381
Opium engagement concluded with —	"	332
Opium produced in —	"	382
Peeploda Thakoor disputes the Nawab's claim to damee	"	491
Peeploda Thakoor's allegiance in criminal matters to the Nawab of —	"	505
Peeploda Thakoor's allegiance to the Nawab of —	"	504
Peeploda Thakoor's engagement to pay a tribute to the Nawab of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of —	"	382
Reduction of the contribution from — for the maintenance of the Malwa Contingent	"	381

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JOWRAH in Central India.</b>		
Revenues of —————	III.	382
Reward conferred on the Nawab of —————	"	381
Salute allowed to the Chief of —————	"	383
Sopra Thakoor's engagement for the payment of revenue for the villages held in farm from —————	"	392
Succession Sunnud conferred on the Nawab of —————	"	375
Succession to the jaghire to be conferred to the male relatives of Ghuffoor Khan	"	381
Sunnud granted to the Nawab of ————— regarding the maintenance of a body of troops	"	390
Sunowda Thakoor's agreement for the payment of revenue for the farm of villages belonging to —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Taul Thakoor's engagement for the payment of revenue for the farm of villages held from —————	"	392
Taul Zemindar Chundun Sing granted a tunkha by the Nawab of —————	"	393
Tonk's interference in affairs of —————	"	382
Troops to be maintained by ————— for service of the British Government	"	390
<b>JUBBAL, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of —————	VI.	101
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rana of —————	"	90
Age of the present Rana of —————	"	102
Area of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Begarees to be maintained by the Rana of —————	"	125
Begarees to be supplied for the construction of roads by the Rana of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
British assumption of the management of —————	"	101
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rana of —————	"	125
Kurm Chund, the present Rana of —————	"	102
Kurm Sing's succession to the Raj of —————	"	101
Maladministration of the affairs of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Rana of —————	"	102
Ministers guilty of treachery expelled from —————	"	101
Narrative of British relations with the Thakoorae of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of —————	"	102
Powers restored to the Rana of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rana's abdication of the Thakoorae of —————	"	101
Rana's powers restricted	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of —————	"	102
Sunnud conferring on Rana Poorun Chund the Thakoorae of —————	"	125
Tiroj incorporated with the Thakoorae of —————	"	104
<b>JUBBULPORE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of the district of —————	V.	106
<b>JUBELEE PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of —————	III.	281

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JUBOO MAJRA</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>JUBREE</b> in Malwa.		
Rajun Khan granted the istumrar tenure of ——— ... ..	III.	258
<b>JUDOONS</b> , a Pathan Tribe in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	194
Blockade of the ——— ... ..	"	195
Conduct of the ——— during the Umbeyla Campaign ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fine inflicted on the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Munsoor tuppa, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salar tuppa, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Strength of the ——— ... ..	"	194
<b>JUG SAHAI</b> , Zemindar of Bhooghur.		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	87
<b>JUGGERNATH</b> , Kalinjer Chowbey of Bundelcund.		
Nuney Doolai's succession to the share of ——— ... ..	II.	213
<b>JUGGUTGURH</b> in the Hill State of Baghat.		
Puttiala granted the fort and estate of ——— ... ..	VI.	66
<b>JUGGUT RAJ</b> , Chief of Chutterpore.		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	211
—— <b>RAJ</b> , son of Chuttersal.		
Bundelcund districts assigned by Chuttersal to ——— ... ..	II.	194
States held by the descendants of ——— ... ..	"	195
—— <b>SING</b> of Nyagaon Rebai.		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	219
—— <b>SING</b> , Maharajah of Jeypore.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	58
<b>JUGNER PERGUNNAH</b> , west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of the ——— ... ..	III.	284

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JULALABAD in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>JUMKHUNDI, Southern Mahratta Jaghiredar.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	IV.	392
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	429
Aggressions not to be committed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	425
Agreement containing terms concluded with the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in disputes of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British protection guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Charitable and religious grants to be maintained by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent of Horse furnished by the Chief of ——— commuted to a pecuniary payment ... ..	"	426
Contingent of Horse to be maintained by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	425
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Family pension to be granted to officers of ——— killed in action ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Justice to be administered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Partition of the estate of ——— ... ..	"	391
Pecuniary payment by the Chief of ——— in commutation of military service ... ..	"	426
Troops not to be entertained by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	425
Wound pensions to be granted to subjects of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<i>See—Southern Mahratta Jaghiredars.</i>		
<b>JUMMOO in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Golab Sing (Maharajah) granted the territory of ——— ... ..	VI.	161
Register form for goods transmitted to ——— ... ..	"	App. B
<i>See—Cashmere and Golab Sing.</i>		
<b>JUMNA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of pergunnahs west of the ——— ... ..	III.	279
<b>JUMNEE BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	123
<b>JUNG BAHADOOR MAHARAJAH.</b>		
Insignia of K.G.C.B. conferred on ——— ... ..	II.	156
Rise to power in Nipal of ——— ... ..	"	154
Title of "Maharajah" conferred by the Nipalese Durbar on ——— ... ..	"	156
<i>See—Nipal.</i>		
<b>JURRA PAPRA in Chanda.</b>		
Gunesh Thakoor, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JUSHPORE in Chota Nagpore.</b>		
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	I.	124
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nagpore Rajah's engagements to cede — ... ..	V.	99
Pertab Narian Sing Deo, the present Chief of — ... ..	I.	124
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Settlement renewed by the Zemindar of — ... ..	"	130
Tribute payable by the Chief of — ... ..	"	124
Zemindar's engagement to pay his revenues ... ..	"	125
<b>JUSPALON in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>JUSSOO in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of — ... ..	II.	205
Adoption Sunnud granted to the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	329
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	207
Ajeygurh's claim to lapse of — on failure of heirs ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ajeygurh's claims to allegiance of —, disallowed ... ..	"	205
Alligiance of the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	325
Area of — ... ..	"	207
Bhopal Sing's succession to the jaghire of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British troops to be assisted by the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	326
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Doraha annexed to — ... ..	"	206
Fort not to be repaired by the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	327
Gopal Sing put in possession of — by Ali Bahadoor ... ..	"	205
Independence of Ajeygurh, declared ... ..	"	206
Intercourse with marauders. Jaghiredar's engagement to abstain from, ... ..	"	325
Isree Sing's succession to the jaghire of — ... ..	"	206
Military force maintained by — ... ..	"	207
Moorut Sing's claims to —, recognized ... ..	"	206
Narrative of British relations with the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	205
Nuzzerana rules applicable to — ... ..	"	207
Partition of the jaghire of —. Account relating to the, ... ..	"	205
Population of — ... ..	"	207
Refugees to be surrendered by — ... ..	"	326
Restitution of stolen property to be made by jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	207
Richole's payment of quit-rent to — ... ..	"	206
Schedule of villages granted in 1816 to the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	App. VII
Succession to the jaghire of — ... ..	"	207
Sunnud granted for the possessions of the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	328
Sunnud to Sutterjeet Sing recognizing his succession to the jaghire of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	326



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JUSOO in Bundelcund.</b>		
Sutterjeet Sing of Doraha granted a stipend from — ...	II.	206
Sutterjeet Sing's succession to the jaghire of — ...	"	207
Transit duties abolished by the Chief of — ...	"	196
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the jaghire-dar of — ...	"	327
<b>JUTTAWARO in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of — ...	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chief's plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. ———'s responsibility regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>JYNTEAH in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ...	I.	181
British arbitration in disputes with neighbouring States ...	"	187
British subjects kidnapped for human sacrifice by the Rajah of — ...	"	181
Burmah renounces claims on — ...	"	271
Confiscation of the possessions of the Rajah of — ...	"	181
Foreign States. Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	187
Indro Sing, the last Chief of — ...	"	181
Military service to be rendered by the Rajah of — ...	"	{ 187
Narrative of British relations with the Rajah of — ...	"	{ 188
Pension granted to the Rajah of — ...	"	181
Ram Sing Rajah entrusted with the management of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial possession guaranteed to the Rajah of — ...	"	187
Territorial reward promised to the Rajah of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty of allegiance executed by Rajah Ram Sing of — ...	"	188
<b>JYNTEAH AND COSSIAH HILLS in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the States in the — ...	I.	181
Adjudication in disputes of Chiefs of — ...	"	190
Agreement to be executed by a Chief on his election ...	"	188
Agreement to be executed by Chiefs on their election ...	"	189
Allegiance of the Chiefs of the — ...	"	{ 190
Arbitration in disputes of Chiefs of — with neighbouring States ...	"	{ 189
Area of the — ...	"	{ 188
	"	{ 190
	"	185

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>JYNTEAH AND COSSIAH HILLS in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Coal field in the ———. Chiefs cede their rights in, ...	I.	{ 189 190
Criminals to be surrendered by Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	{ 188 190
Elephant capture in the ———. Chiefs cede rights regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Export revenues of the ——— ...	"	185
Forest preserves to be protected by Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	191
General form of agreement to be executed by Chiefs of the ——— on their election ...	"	{ 188 189
Heinous offences to be reported by the Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	{ 188 190
Import revenues of the ——— ...	"	185
Lands to be ceded for civil and military purposes by Chiefs in the ——— ...	"	{ 189 190
Lime field in the ———. Chiefs cede their rights in, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Minerals in the ———. Chiefs cede their rights in, ...	"	{ 189 190
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	181
Population of the ——— ...	"	185
Powers of Chiefs in civil and criminal cases in the ——— ...	"	{ 188 190
Refugees to be surrendered by Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	{ 189 190
Revenues of the ——— ...	"	185
State property not to be alienated by Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	191
Trade to be fostered by Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	{ 189 190
Travellers to be protected by Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	{ 189 190
Waste lands to be ceded by Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	{ 189 190
<b>K</b>		
<b>KABUL KHEL WUZEEBEES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ...	VI.	206
Agreement executed by the ——— engaging not to commit depredations in British territory ...	"	234
Agreement executed by the headmen of the ——— for the performance of the terms demanded by Government ...	"	235
Chamberlain's (Genl.) expedition against the ——— ...	"	206
Fine paid by the ——— for raid on Thal ...	"	235
Hostages given by the headmen of the ——— for the observance of their obligation ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mechan's (Capt.) murderers harboured by the ——— ...	"	206
Military strength of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plundered property agreed to be restored by the ——— ...	"	234
Raids committed by the ——— ...	"	{ 205 206
Seifali clan, a section of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KACHEE BARODA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Bhoomia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III	534
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British guarantee for the farm of the Dhar villages held by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	562
Bukhtgurb's agreement with ——— regarding certain disputed villages ... ..	"	564
Conditions on which the Dhar villages have been farmed to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	562
Dulle Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	534
Feudal relations of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peace of the district to be maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	562
Question relating to the guarantee given to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	534
Villages held in farm from the Dhar Durbar by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	561
<b>KAGUL in Kolhapore.</b>		
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	IV.	389
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jaishing Rao Ghatgay, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kolhapore Rajah's engagement not to interfere in affairs of ——— ... ..	"	404
Kolhapore Rajah's engagement to restore the villages belonging to ——— ... ..	"	410
Kolhapore Rajah's restoration of the villages belonging to ——— ... ..	"	407
Population of ——— ... ..	"	389
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute paid by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KAINDAH in Chutteesgurb.</b>		
Byron Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KAIRA in Baroda.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of the fort and village of ——— ... ..	IV.	215
<b>KAJOOBAI LANDS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Kummur Khel Mullik's engagement not to permit marauders to pass through the ——— ... ..	VI.	217
Sipah Khel Mullik's engagement not to permit marauders to pass through the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KAKEIR in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	V.	85
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	118
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	85
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bope Deo, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	112

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KAKEIE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief of ——— as regards, ...	V.	118
Chief declared to be a feudatory of the British Government ...	"	81
Chief's powers to be suspended in case of maladministration of ——— ...	"	119
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Faalty Bond of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	118
Force maintained by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	85
Forest Regulations to be attended to by the Chief of ——— ...	"	119
Mahratta tenure of ——— ... ..	"	85
Narhar Deo, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers exercised by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	82
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	85
Sayer duties levied by the Chief of ———, resumed ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Status of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	81
Territory restored to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	85
Transit duties not to be levied by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	119
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 112 119
Tribute remitted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	85
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	119
<b>KALABAGH on the Indus.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ——— ... ..	VI.	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KALEE BOWREE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Bhoomia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	533
Age of the present Bhoomia Chief of ——— ... ..	"	534
Amount of revenue payable to Scindia by ——— ... ..	"	555
Bheel villages held by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	557
Conditions on which Dhar villages have been farmed to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Conditions on which Scindia's villages have been farmed to the Tha- koor of ——— ... ..	"	555
Criminal reports to be made to Dhar by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	533
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	555
Dhar villages in Dhurrumpore farmed to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	556
Kheerwa held in inam by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	534
Punchayet's report on cesses levied on Bankaneer by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	558
Roads to be protected by ——— ... ..	"	557
Robberies. Thakoor to be held responsible for, ... ..	"	{ <i>ib.</i> 558
Sawunt Sing's engagement for villages held in farm from the Dhar Durbar ... ..	"	557
Scindia's grant of a tunkha on Bankaneer to the Thakoor of ———	"	558
Scindia's lease for the farm of certain villages to the Chief of ———	"	554
Sher Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	534
Stolen property. Thakoor to be held responsible for, ... ..	"	{ 555 557

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KALINJER CHOWBEYS of Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the ———	II.	212
Adoption on failure of heirs among the ———	"	213
Adoption Sunnud granted to the ———	"	334
Arbitration in disputes of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government	"	363
Assistance to be rendered to British troops by the ———	"	364
British policy towards the ———	"	213
Complaints against the ———. Entertainment of, ...	"	355
Criminals to be surrendered by the ———	"	365
Decrees of British Courts in jaghires of ———. Question relating to the execution of, ...	"	360
Deed of allegiance executed by the ———	"	363
Defence of passes to be undertaken by the ———	"	364
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. Engagement not to enter into, ...	"	363
Duriao Sing's paper of requests	"	351
Imposition of new taxes by the ———. Question regarding, ...	"	357
Intercourse with marauders ———. Engagement to abstain from, ...	"	365
Interpretation of Adoption Sunnud granted to the ———	"	214
Jurisdiction of British Courts in jaghire of ———. Question regarding, ...	"	358
Narrative of British relations with the ———	"	212
Nuzzerana rules applicable to the ———	"	214
Nyagaon's absorption in the shares of the ———	"	213
Paper of requests presented by the ———	"	355
Partition of the territory of the ———	"	213
Peasantry seeking refuge in British territory. Question relating to the surrender of, ...	"	358
Pecuniary claims of the ——— on Zemindars. Realization of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pookur Pershad's share confiscated	"	213
Poorwa jaghire confiscated in 1855	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the ———	"	364
Residence of the ——— in their jaghire	"	<i>ib.</i>
Restitution for stolen property to be made by the ———	"	365
Schedule of villages held by Duriao Sing ———	"	App. X.
Service under Native Chiefs under certain conditions permitted to the ———	"	356
Shares held by the ———	"	213
Shares of deceased members in the jaghire. Question relating to participating in, ...	"	359
Succession on failure of heirs in the family of the ———	"	213
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by ———	"	364
<i>See—Bhurtjoo, Bhysonda, Chuttersal, Duriao Sing, Gya Pershad, Kampta Rajola, Newul Kishore, Pahara, Paldeo, Pookur Pershad, Salig Ram, and Tiraon.</i>		
<b>— FORT.</b>		
Ali Bahadoor's protracted siege of the ———	II.	212
Duriao Sing, Commandant of the ——— at the time of the British occupation of Bundelcund...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ram Kishn in the occupation of the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KALOOKHERA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	494
Age of the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal status of the Grassia Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's perwanah for a tunkha to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	515
Holkar's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Omeid Sing, the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	494
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	507
Scindia's Sunnud for the farm of certain villages to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	516
<b>KAMA, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	283
<b>KAMMAR in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of — ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chief's plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. —'s responsibility for, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KAMPTA RAJOLA, Kalinjer Chowbey of Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of — ... ..	II.	215
Adoption Sunnud granted to the jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	334
Area of — ... ..	"	215
Bharut Pershad, the present jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bharut Pershad's succession to the jaghire of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gopal Lall granted the jaghire of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession in the jaghire of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<i>See—Kalinjer Chowbeys.</i>		
<b>KAMPTEE PERSHAD of Tiraon.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	214
<b>KAMROOP DOARS in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Number of the — ... ..	I.	150

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KAMSOLI MOTI</b> in Rewa Kanta.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	261
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— NHANI</b> in Rewa Kanta.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	261
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russool Khan, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KANDEISH</b> in Malwa.		
Holkar's cession of his territorial rights in the province of ——— ...	III.	345
Holkar's transfer of Serola village ... ..	"	337
Punt Suchoo's revenues from certain districts in ——— ...	IV.	338
Scindia unwilling to restore ——— ... ..	III.	257
Scindia's cession of his rights in the district of ——— ...	"	315
Scindia's transfer of the ——— district for payment of the debt due to the British Government ... ..	"	305
<b>KANDLA Talooka</b> in the Gangetic Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>KANDY</b> in Ceylon.		
Account of the first diplomatic intercourse with the King of ———	V.	501
Additional Articles relating to the convention concluded with the Minister and Nobles of the Court of ——— ... ..	"	520
Adigar to reside at ——— ... ..	"	505
Adigar's treachery ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Administration of civil and criminal justice in ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	523
Administration of justice transferred to constituted Courts in ———	"	531
Administration of oaths in ——— ... ..	"	535
Administration to be vested in the Prime Minister of ——— ...	"	520
Ambassador's reception at ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	510
Amnesty to be observed in ——— ... ..	"	521
Annexation of the province of ——— ... ..	"	506
Board of Commissioners' jurisdiction in ——— ... ..	"	535
Boundaries of Dutch possessions in ——— ... ..	"	502
British assistance to be given to the King of ——— ... ..	"	519
British assumption of the sovereignty of ——— ... ..	"	522
British force in occupation of ——— ... ..	"	505
British garrison massacred by the people of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British Government to procure foreign goods for the King of ———	"	510
British granted the privileges of trade by the King of ——— ...	"	507

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KANDY in Ceylon.</b>		
British guarantee for the restoration of the Dutch possessions to the King of ———	V.	510
British Laws applicable to people residing in the provinces of the King of ———	"	523
British merchants mutilated by the King of ———	"	506
British Minister's residence in ———. Arrangement relating to, ...	"	520
British protection guaranteed to the territory of the King of ———	"	507
British subjects granted certain privileges in ———	"	508
British subjects seized and plundered in ———	"	520
Cinnamon monopoly granted to the English in ———	"	505
Commutation of taxes in ———	"	509
Compensation refused by ——— for outrages on British subjects	"	519
Convention concluded with Prince Mootoo Samy of ———	"	528
Convention concluded with the Nobles and Chiefs of ———	"	505
Corporal punishment in ——— limited	"	518
Cruelties perpetrated by the King of ———	"	522
Death of the King of ———	"	533
Death of Wikrema Raja Singha of ———	"	506
Deposal of the King of ———	"	505
Districts ceded to the Dutch by the King of ———	"	506
Dutch acknowledgment of the sovereignty of the King of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dutch arrangement for the maintenance of friendly relations with the King of ———	"	502
Dutch engagement regarding rewards for apprehension of runaway slaves	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dutch engagement regarding salt	"	504
Dutch engagement regarding the surrender of deserters	"	503
Dutch engagement relating to jurisdiction in ———	"	502
Dutch engagement relating to the foreign relations of the King of ———	"	503
Dutch engagement to supply foreign goods to the King of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dutch granted the cinnamon monopoly by the King of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dutch monopolies in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dutch possessions in the territory of the King of ———	"	502
Dutch privileges of trade in ———	"	503
Dutch protection guaranteed to the King of ———	"	504
Dutch status towards the King of ———	"	501
Dutch Treaty with the King of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Execution of capital sentences in ———. Arrangement regarding,	"	523
Feudal service to be rendered by their subjects to Chiefs of ———	"	530
Foreign States. King's engagement not to enter into relations with,	"	519
Foreigners not to be permitted to reside in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Frontier duties to be abolished in the province of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
General taxation of the province of ———	"	528
Heinous offences. Arrangement regarding trial and execution of sentences for, ...	"	534
Honors to be paid to Chiefs of ———	"	527
Hostilities in ———	"	505
Judicial Commissioner's powers in ———	"	532
Jurisdiction of Adigars in ———	"	534



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
KANDY in Ceylon.		
Jurisdiction of officers in ————— ...	V.	534
Jurisdiction of the Civil and Criminal Courts in ————— ...	"	523
Jurisdiction over Chiefs in ————— ...	"	534
Jurisdiction over foreigners in ————— ...	"	535
King to reside at Jaffna ...	"	505
King's possessions to be restored by the Dutch ...	"	502
King's refusal to form an alliance with the British Government ...	"	501
King's vessels exempt from customs duty in British ports ...	"	509
Kneeling before Governors abolished in ————— ...	"	527
Lands to be ceded to the British by the King of ————— ...	"	{ 507 519
Loyalty of Chiefs of ————— recognized ...	"	529
Malabar race excluded from claiming the sovereignty of ————— ...	"	522
Malabarees prohibited from entering the provinces of ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Malays to be deported from ————— ...	"	519
Martial law made applicable to the relatives of Wikrema Rajah Singha of ————— ...	"	522
Moormen's privileges in ————— ...	"	535
Mootoo Samy murdered by the people of ————— ...	"	505
Mootoo Samy placed on the Raj of ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mootoo Samy to be placed in possession of ————— ...	"	518
Mutilation abolished in the province of ————— ...	"	523
North's (Governor) seizure contemplated by the Minister of ————— ...	"	505
Pilame Tilawe executed by order of the King of ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pilame Tilawe's intrigues in ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers of the Governor of ————— ...	"	531
Preliminary treaty of alliance concluded with the King of ————— ...	"	507
Prime Minister guarantees allowances of the King of ————— ...	"	521
Princes and Princesses to be granted their liberty in ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Privileges guaranteed to the people of ————— ...	"	522
Proclamation regarding the emancipation of the people of ————— ...	"	524
Prostrations before Chiefs abolished in ————— ...	"	527
Rebellion in ————— ...	"	506
Rebels permitted by the King to retire to Ceylon ...	"	520
Relatives of the Wikrema Rajah Singha prohibited from entering the territory of ————— ...	"	522
Religious privileges guaranteed to the people of ————— ...	"	{ 523 528
Remuneration for service of superior Chiefs of ————— ...	"	530
Revenue administration of the province of ————— vested in the British Government ...	"	525
Revolution in ————— ...	"	505
Scheme for the removal of the King of ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Security to be given for the payment of the King's allowances ...	"	521
Sovereignty of ————— vested in the British Government ...	"	522
Survey of rivers and water courses in ————— ...	"	520
Temple grants to be respected in ————— ...	"	529
Territorial exchanges with the Minister of ————— ...	"	521
Timber to be supplied to the Dutch by the King of ————— ...	"	503
Torture abolished in the province of ————— ...	"	523
Trade monopoly granted to the British Government by the King of ————— ...	"	509

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KANDY in Ceylon.</b>		
Treaty of alliance concluded with King of ——— ...	V.	508
War declared against ——— ...	"	506
Wikrema Rajah Singha captured and deported to Vellore ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wikrema Rajah Singha deposed from the sovereignty of ——— ...	"	521
Wikrema Rajah Singha's family excluded from the throne of ——— ...	"	522
Wikrema Rajah Singha's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	505
<b>KANGSEEALEE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ...	IV.	130
<b>KANIKA in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ...	I.	114
<b>KANKERKHERAH in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ...	III.	454
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chand Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chand Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	450
Dhabla Dheer family united to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal status of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	454
Formation of the estate of ——— on the partition of Dhabla Dheer ...	"	450
Nursingurh Rajah's grant of a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	484
Soobhag Sing's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KANKREJ in Pahlunpore.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	45
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payment to Gaekwar from ——— ...	"	41
<b>KANODA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Age of the Chiefs of ——— ...	IV.	261
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KANOR, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	283
<b>KANORE in Oudeypore.</b>		
Exemption of the Chief of ——— from payment of investiture fee to the Oudeypore Durbar ...	III.	29
Nuzzerana to be paid by the Chief of ——— to Oudeypore Durbar ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KANOUNDH PERGUNNAH</b> in the N.-W. Provinces.		
Nijabut Ali Khan granted the — ... ..	VI.	9
<b>KAPSHI</b> in Kolhapore.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	389
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Santaji Rao Gorepuray, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute paid by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KARABAGH</b> in Persia.		
Russian conquest of — — — ... ..	VI.	359
<b>KARENNEE</b> in Burmah.		
Burmah King's recognition of the independence of Western — ... ..	I.	284
O'Riley's (Mr.) mission to — ... ..	"	263
<b>KARENS.</b>		
Account of the — ... ..	I.	262
British Agent placed in the chief town of the — ... ..	"	263
British protection refused to the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British protection sought by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oath of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Outrages on British traders ... ..	"	364
<b>KARIKAL</b> , a French Settlement on the Coromandel Coast.		
French surrender — to the British Government ... ..	V.	242
French to retain possession of — ... ..	"	301
Nizam assigned — to the French ... ..	"	131
Purchase by the British Government of — from the Tanjore Rajah ... ..	"	365
<b>KARODIA</b> in Malwa.		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	414
Age of the Thakoors of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhopal Nawab's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoors of — ... ..	"	428
Daibee Sing, the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	414
Holkar's Sunnud for a tunkha to Bheem Sing Grassia of — ... ..	"	428
Jamode held by Oonkar Sing of — ... ..	"	415
Khaira held by Oomeid Sing of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Koyel Khairree held by Tej Sing of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oomeid Sing, the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	414
Patharea Chief's family residence in — ... ..	"	415
Scindia's grant of the village of Kheree Rajpoora to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	429

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KARODIA in Malwa.</b>		
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ...	III.	427
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoors of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for the payment of a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vakeel's attendance on British Agent on the part of the Thakoors ...	"	414
<b>KARRONDEE in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Joograj Deo, the present Chief of ——— ...	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KASHEEPORE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Jeypore's claims to ———, disallowed ...	V.	85
<b>KASHGAR in Central Asia.</b>		
Account of ——— ...	VI.	321
Buzurg Khan Khojah deputed by the Khan of Khokand to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Buzurg Khan Khojah installed as ruler of ——— ...	"	322
Buzurg Khan Khojah's reception at ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Buzurg Khan's attempt to assume the Government of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Invasion of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khokand Khan offered the Government of ——— ...	"	321
Sadeek Beg's unsuccessful attempts to capture ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sadeek Beg's withdrawal from ——— and defeat by Yakoob Khan ...	"	322
Yakoob Beg sent by Khan of Khokand to ——— ...	"	321
Yakoob Beg's assumption of the Government of ——— under the title of Badoulut ...	"	322
Yakoob Beg's powers in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KASHGARIA.</b>		
See— <i>Yarkund.</i>		
<b>KASLA PAGINU MUWADU in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	260
Age of the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	262
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KASSIM ALI KHAN, Mirza, of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	119
Pension from the 1st Oudh Loan to ——— ...	"	129

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KASSIM ALI KHAN, Soobahdar of Bengal.</b>		
Agreement concluded with ——— for the deposition of Meer Jaffier Ali Khan from the Soobahdary of Bengal ...	I.	42
Agreement for the payment of former tunkhas executed by ——— ...		43
Deposition, defeat, and flight of ——— ...	VI.	2
Oudh Vizier's engagement not to employ ——— ...	II.	67
Oudh Vizier's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	75
Pension to ——— ...	"	14
Subsidiary arrangement for the services of British troops concluded with ——— ...	I.	43
Treaty of friendship and alliance concluded with ——— ...	"	42
See— <i>Bengal.</i>		
<b>KATEEF in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
<i>Highflyer's</i> destruction of a fort in the harbour of ——— ...	VII.	38
Turkish troops in occupation of ——— ...	"	34
<b>KATHEE MAHAL, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	280
<b>KATTIAWAR in Guzerat.</b>		
Account of the province of ——— ...	IV.	101
Administration placed under British superintendence ...	"	107
Administrative reforms introduced into ——— ...	"	106
Adulteration of cotton suppressed in ——— ...	"	111
Allegiance bond executed by the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	121
Area of the province of ——— ...	"	109
Arr Zamin explained as taken from the Chiefs in ——— ...	"	104
Bhat's offices in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhyads. Origin of the term, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhyads' claims to be adjusted by Rajasthanik Court in ——— ...	"	127
Bhyads' powers in ——— ...	"	104
Bhyads' revenues in ———. Arrangements relating to the realization of, ...	"	124
British force advanced into ——— ...	"	103
British guarantee to the engagements of the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	125
British interference trammelled by engagements of the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	106
British policy in ——— ...	"	102
British protection applied for by certain Chiefs of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British share of the tribute from ——— ...	"	109
British subjects not amenable to Courts in ——— ...	"	107
British supremacy established in ——— ...	"	105
Burda under ——— ...	"	103
Cheetal Chief's application for British protection ...	"	102
Complaints to be entertained by Rajasthanik Court in ——— ...	"	128
Composition of the Rajasthanik Court of ——— ...	"	108
Criminal Courts established for the trial of offences in ——— ...	"	106
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum by Chiefs in ——— ...	"	121

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KATTIAWAR in Guzerat.</b>		
Decennial security bond for the payment of revenue executed by the Chiefs in .....	IV.	123
Decision in difference of opinion in Members of Rajasthanik Court...	"	126
Description of engagements taken from Chiefs in .....	"	104
Disorders prevailing in .....	"	106
Division of the province of .....	"	107
Elphinstone's (Mr.) proposed agreement for the collection of the Peishwa's tribute from .....	"	App. II.
Evidence to be entertained by Rajasthanik Court .....	"	128
Fa'el Zamin explained as taken from the Chiefs in .....	"	104
Fees to be levied by the Rajasthanik Court in .....	"	128
Gaekwar's assignment on the revenues of .....	"	222
Gaekwar's Contingent to perform Police duties in .....	"	245
Gaekwar's engagement not to send troops to .....	"	236
Gaekwar's jurisdiction in .....	"	106
Gaekwar's rules for exempting distressed vessels from payment of duty in ports of .....	"	238
Gaekwar's share of tribute from .....	"	109
Gaekwar's system of revenue collections in .....	"	101
Gaekwar's treaty relating to tributary collections from .....	"	235
Gaekwar's treaty with the Peishwa for the partition of districts in .....	"	App. IV.
Gaekwar's usurpations in .....	"	102
Gohelwar under .....	"	103
Hallar under .....	"	ib.
Hat Salamee discontinued in .....	"	104
Infanticide. Jhareja Chief's engagements to suppress, .....	"	129
Infanticide fund established in .....	"	110
Infanticide fund to be credited with fines realized in .....	"	236
Infanticide practised in .....	"	109
Interjurisdictional offences. Authority for the trial of, .....	"	107
Jeitpore Chief's application for British protection .....	"	102
Jhalawar under .....	"	103
Joonagurh's share of tribute from .....	"	109
Joriabundur Chief's application for British protection .....	"	102
Jurisdiction exercised by Chiefs of .....	"	107
Jurisdiction in disputes of distressed vessels in ports of .....	"	238
Jurisdictional Talookdars in ..—. Number of, .....	"	120
Jurisdictions in the province of .....	"	App. I.
Koondala Chief's application for British protection .....	"	102
List of the principal Chiefs in .....	"	120
Local corps formed for the suppression of Waghur depredations in .....	"	109
Measures adopted for the repression of crime in .....	"	ib.
Members to compose the Rajasthanik Court in .....	"	106
Memorandum touching the settlement with the Chiefs in .....	"	124
Merchants and travellers to be protected by Chiefs in .....	"	121
Mistake made in describing engagements concluded with the Chiefs in .....	"	105
Mohsul's despatch to Chiefs in ..— when justified .....	"	124
Mohsuls imposed by Rajasthanik Court to be credited to Treasury accounts .....	"	129

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KATTIAWAR in Guzerat.</b>		
Moolgirassia claims to be heard by Rajasthanik Court in — ...	IV.	127
Moolgirassias. Origin of the term, ...	"	104
Moolgirassias' condition for tenure of their lands in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Moolkgeeree collections in ——. Evils of, ...	"	102
Moolkgeeree system of collection of revenue in ——. Account of the, ...	"	101
Moorvee Chief's application for British protection ...	"	102
Muchoo Kairta under — ...	"	103
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefs of — ...	"	101
Opium smuggling. Engagement of Chiefs for the prevention of, ...	"	133
Opium traffic. Notification for the suppression of, ...	"	134
Payment of duty by distressed vessels on goods breaking bulk in ports of — ...	"	238
Peishwa's agreement for collection of tribute from — ...	"	App. II.
Peishwa's cession of his tributary rights in — ...	{ V.	105 71
Peishwa's negotiations regarding his rights in — ...	IV.	105
Peishwa's rights overlooked in arrangements in — ...	"	104
Peishwa's treaty with the Gaekwar for the partition of districts in — ...	"	App. IV.
Police maintained by Chiefs in — ...	"	109
Population in the province of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers defined of the Chiefs of — ...	"	107
Powers of Political Agent in — ...	"	106
Powers of Political Assistants in — ...	"	107
Principal Chiefship in — ...	"	103
Proclamation issued for the suppression of infanticide in — ...	"	110
Pursuit of criminals in — ...	"	109
Rajasthanik Court empowered to refer suits to Punchayets ...	"	128
Rajasthanik Court empowered to send Mohsuls ...	"	129
Rajasthanik Court established for the trial of Moolgrassia and Bhyad claims in — ...	"	108
Rajasthanik Court to be guided in its decision by Moolk Sherista or local usage in — ...	"	128
Rajasthanik Court's decisions to be final ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajasthanik Court's jurisdiction in — ...	"	127
Rajasthanik Court's powers ...	"	129
Rajkoomar College established for the education of the sons of the Chiefs of — ...	"	109
Register of decisions to be recorded by Rajasthanik Court in — ...	"	128
Remedial measures adopted for the suppression of infanticide in — ...	"	110
Re-opening of suits in Rajasthanik Court in — ...	"	128
Re-organization of the administration of — ...	"	107
Result of subdivision of estates in — ...	"	106
Revenue payments under Decennial Bonds of the Chiefs of — ...	"	
Particulars regarding, ...	"	123
Revenue Perpetual Bond executed by Chiefs in — ...	"	122
Revenue settlement fixed in — ...	"	109
Revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the talookas in — ...	"	App. I
Roads to be protected by Chiefs in — ...	"	121
Rules for the guidance of the Rajasthanik Court in — ...	"	125
Selection of the members for the Rajasthanik Court ...	"	126

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KATTIAWAR in Guzerat.</b>		
Sessions and vacations of Rajasthanik Court to be notified ...	IV.	129
Soruth under ——— ...	"	103
Specimen Bonds for the preservation of tranquillity entered into by the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	121
Stolen property. ——— Chiefs' responsibility regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Subdivision of patrimonial estates in ——— ...	"	103
Subsidiary rules to be framed by Rajasthanik Court in ——— ...	"	128
Survey and Settlement of Bhyads and Moolgrassia lands in ——— ...	"	125
Talookdars in ——— ...	"	120
Transit duties abolished in ——— ...	"	111
Tribute paid by the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	App. I
Vakeels to be admitted to Rajasthanik Court in ——— ...	"	128
Wagher bands dispersed by a British force in ——— ...	"	109
Wagher depredations in ——— ...	"	108
Wagher inroads into ——— ...	"	4
See— <i>Bhownuggur, Gondul, Jafferabad, Joonagurh, Joriabundur, Limree, Mallia, Nowanuggur, Okhamundul, Porebunder, Rajkot, and Wudwan.</i>		
<b>— GIRASSIAS.</b>		
Opium traffic to be suppressed by ——— ...	IV.	137
<b>KAUTIKPORE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Pergunnah restored to the Rajah of Nagpore ...	V.	92
<b>KAVEL NYN MOONSHEE, Scindia's Dewan.</b>		
Jaghire to be continued to ——— ...	III.	276
<b>KAWURDAH in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ...	V.	81
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ...	"	118
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	83
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief as regards, ...	"	118
Chief declared to be a feudatory of the British Government ...	"	81
Chief's powers to be suspended in case of the maladministration of ——— ...	"	119
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Division of the Zemindaree of ——— ...	"	83
Extinction of the younger branch of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Faalty Bond of the Chief of ——— ...	"	118
Forest Regulations to be attended to by Chief of ——— ...	"	119
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	83
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers exercised by the Chief of ——— ...	"	82
Rajpal Sing, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	83
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KAWURDAH</b> in the Central Provinces.		
Status of the Chief of ——— ... ..	V.	81
Transit duties not to be levied by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	119
Tribute to be paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	" {	83
		119
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
— in Chutteesgurh.		
Oojar Sing, the present Chief of ———... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KAWURREE</b> , west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>KAYATEE CHIEF</b> of Shehr in Arabia.		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VII.	114
British interference in disputes of the Nakeeb of Maculla and ———	"	116
Fine imposed on the ——— for interfering with the commerce of the Hadhramaut ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maculla Nakeeb's engagement with the ——— ... ..	"	114
Maculla territory assigned in satisfaction of pecuniary claims of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vessel belonging to ——— seized under the Foreign Enlistment Act ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KAYEN</b> in Seistan.		
Alum Khan, Governor of ——— ... ..	VI.	367
Persian Governor of ———, removed ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rebellion against the Persian Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KAYTHA</b> in Malwa.		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	418
Age of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dewas Rajah's Sunnud for a tunkha to Rawut Motee Sing and his son, Doorjun Sal of ——— ... ..	"	422
Sheodan Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	418
<b>KEARDA DOON</b> in the N.-W. Provinces.		
Sirmoor Rajah granted the ——— ... ..	VI.	107
<b>KEBANG ABOBS</b> of Assam in the N.-E. Frontier.		
Account of the ——— ... ..	I.	228
British Protectorate to settlers in the hills of the ——— ... ..	"	246
British subjects to be allowed to trade with villages of the ——— ... ..	"	243
British territorial limits to be respected by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cultivation of land in British territory allowed to the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KEBANG</b> ABORS of Assam in the N.-E. Frontier.		
Disputes of ——— to be referred to the British Government ...	I.	243
Military post to be established on the frontiers of the hills inhabited by the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium cultivation prohibited to the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pardon extended to the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Police to be maintained by the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Presents to be annually made to the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute to be paid by the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KEDJ</b> in Beloochistan.		
Account of the province of ——— ...	VI.	306
Agreement for the protection of the Gwadur telegraph line by the Naib of ——— ...	"	317
Agreement for the protection of the telegraph concluded with the Naib of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bunpore Chief's attempt to assert Persia's claims over ——— ...	"	364
Chiefships west of ——— ...	"	307
Gitchkis, present rulers of ——— ...	"	306
Khelat established supremacy over ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khelat Khan's conquest of the district of ——— ...	"	299
Malik family, formerly rulers of ——— ...	"	306
Noor Mahomed, present ruler of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia claims sovereignty over ——— ...	"	307
Persian Ministers disclaim asserting claims on ——— ...	"	364
Population of ——— ...	"	306
Subsidy to the Naib for the protection of Gwadur telegraph line ...	"	317
Telegraph agreement concluded with the Naib of ——— ...	"	318
	"	317
<b>KEELANELLY</b> in Madras.		
Poodocotta Rajah granted the district and fort of ——— ...	V.	395
Revenues of ——— ...	"	391
<b>KEERAPORE</b> Pergunnah, west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	281
<b>KEERUT SING</b> , Maharana of Dholepore.		
Death of ——— ...	III.	182
<b>KEHLY</b> in the N.-W. Provinces.		
Oudh Vizier's cession of the district of ——— ...	II.	101
<b>KEHR</b> in the N.-W. Provinces.		
Oudh Vizier's cession of the district of ——— ...	II.	101
<b>KEIR, SIR W. GRANT.</b>		
Persian Gulf expedition entrusted to ——— ...	VII.	45

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KELANTAN</b> in the Eastern Archipelago.		
Privileges of trade accorded by Siam in ——— ... ..	I.	370
<b>KELPOORY</b> in the N.-W. Provinces.		
Oudh Vizier's cession of the district of ——— ... ..	II.	101
<b>KEONJHUR</b> in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	107
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	121
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	108
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	109
Area of ——— ... ..	"	108
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	110
Dhunoorjoy Narain Bhunj Deo, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	108
Nuzzerana rules applicable to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Passage of hostile troops to be prevented by ——— ... ..	"	111
Population of ——— ... ..	"	108
Refugees to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	110
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	108
Suttee to be prevented by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	111
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	121
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 108 110
<b>KEONTUL</b> , Hill State in the Punjab.		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	VI.	98
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	90
Age of the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	99
Allegiance to be rendered by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	120
Area of ——— ... ..	"	99
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	120
Feudatories' obligations of service to ———. Arrangement regarding,	"	121
Feudatories' tribute to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ghoond Thakoorae conferred on the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ghoond's tribute to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hunur fort granted to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	107
Khurchuree fort granted to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khyree Thakoorae conferred on the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	121
Khyree's tribute to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Koti Thakoorae conferred on the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Koti's tribute to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Madhan, a feudatory of ——— ... ..	"	99
Military force maintained by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mohindur Sein, the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nandpore Jaghiredar's powers ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	98
Nuzzerana of feudatories of ——— ... ..	"	121
Population of ——— ... ..	"	99
Puttiala granted certain pergunnah in ——— ... ..	V.	65

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KEONTUL, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Puttiala's purchase of a portion of ————	VI.	98
Racengurh district exchanged for Simla with the Rana of ————	"	99
Rajah prohibited from encroaching on his neighbours	"	120
Rami Shadiwalah Jaghiredar's powers	"	99
Ratesh, a feudatory of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rawaien annexed to ————	"	98
Revenues of ————	"	99
Rewards for services rendered during the mutiny conferred on the Rana of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be maintained in estates of feudatories of ————	"	121
Sunnud conferring certain Thakooras on the Rajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud conferring Pergunnah Poonur on Rajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnuds confirming the possessions of the Rajah of ————	"	120
Theog Thakooras conferred on the Rajah of ————	"	121
Theog's tribute to ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KERAN, a Persian coin.</b>		
Value of ————	VI.	423
<b>KERBELLA in Arabia.</b>		
Buhoo Begum's donation to the shrine at ————	II.	116
Pilgrims to be exempt from taxation in ————	VI.	App. VII
<b>KEROWLEE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ————	III.	177
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ————	"	20
Age of the present Maharajah of ————	"	180
Aggressions not to be committed by ————	"	191
Allegiance of the Maharajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in disputes of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ————	"	180
Arjun Pal, the present Maharajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arjun Pal's succession to the Raj of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhurt Pal's adoption as successor to the Raj of ————	"	178
Bhurt Pal's succession disputed	"	<i>ib.</i>
Boundary disputes adjusted between Jeypore and ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
British Agent appointed to control the administration of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
British jurisdiction not to be introduced in ————	"	191
British protection guaranteed to ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Condition relating to the abrogation of the Extradition Treaty with ————	"	193
Debt of the Maharajah of ————	"	178
Debts due to Bhurt pore. Arrangements for liquidating,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Doorjun Sal assisted by ————	"	177
Extradition Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of ————	"	192
Factions prevailing in the Raj of ————	"	178
Foreign States. Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with,	"	191
Hadouttee, next of heir to the Raj of ————	"	179

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KEROWLEE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Hadoutee Thakoor recognized as Chief of _____ ...	III.	179
Holkar's cession of his territorial rights in _____ ...	"	344
Interference withdrawn from the administration of _____ ...	"	179
Jey Sing Pal's installation as Maharajah of _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jey Sing Pal's succession to the Raj of _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jhirree claimed by _____ ...	"	183
Luchmun Pal of Hadoutee recognized as Chief of _____ ...	"	179
Military force maintained by _____ ...	"	180
Muddun Pal's claims to the Raj recognized _____ ...	"	178
Narrative of British relations with _____ ...	"	177
Nursing Pal's adoption as successor to the Raj of _____ ...	"	178
Nursing Pal's recognition withheld for payment of debt _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nursing Pal's succession recognized _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's tribute ceded to the British remitted to _____ ...	"	191
Peishwa's tribute from _____ ...	"	177
Pertab Pal's succession to the Raj of _____ ...	"	178
Political Agency abolished in _____ ...	"	179
Political Agent appointed for the adjustment of the pecuniary em- barrassments in _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Political Agent withdrawn from _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population in the territories of _____ ...	"	180
Remission of the debt due by _____ ...	"	179
Restoration refused of the possession south of the Chumbul held by Scindia _____ ...	"	177
Revenues of _____ ...	"	180
Rewards conferred on _____ ...	"	179
Salute allowed to the Chief of _____ ...	"	180
Salute increased of the Maharajah of _____ ...	"	179
Services rendered during the mutiny by _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Soojun Pal's claim to the Raj of _____, rejected _____ ...	"	180
Submission of the Maharajah of _____ ...	"	177
Terms offered to _____ for the payment of its debts _____ ...	"	178
Territorial security to be demanded of _____ on failure of instalment towards the liquidation of the debt _____ ...	"	179
Treaty of alliance concluded with _____ ...	"	190
Tribute paid to the Peishwa remitted _____ ...	"	191
Troops to be furnished by _____ on requisition _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Villages surrendered to the Peishwa in lieu of tribute from _____ ...	"	177
<b>KESREE SING, Chief of Bijawur.</b>		
Death of _____ ...	II.	201
<b>— SING, Chief of Jeitpore.</b>		
Death of _____ ...	II.	190
<b>KETCHEES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over _____ ...	VI.	17

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KEYCHUNGOONDEH</b> in the Deccan.		
Division of nuzzerrana from ——— ... ..	V.	50
Nizam to collect his revenues from ——— ... ..	"	170
Peishwa to collect his revenues from ——— ... ..	"	50
Peishwa to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KHAJOORIA</b> in Malwa.		
Administration placed under the management of the Political Agent, Bhopal ... ..	III.	455
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kurream Buksh, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kurream Buksh's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>ALIDAD</b> in Malwa.		
Rajun Khan granted ——— ... ..	III.	258
<b>KHAKAN BUHOO</b> of Oudh.		
Pension assigned from Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit to ——— ... ..	II.	144
<b>KHALSA.</b>		
Definition of the term ——— ... ..	VI.	13
Observation on the constitution of the ——— ... ..	"	14
— <b>ARMY.</b>		
Cis-Sutlej Chiefs invited to co-operate against the ——— ... ..	VI.	37
Defeat of the ——— at the Battle of Sobraon ... ..	"	19
<b>KHALTOUN</b> in Malwa.		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	402
Scindia's Sunnud for the farm of certain villages to the Thakoors of ——— ... ..	"	407
<b>KHAMANOON</b> in Umballa.		
Puttiala granted the Ilaka of ——— ... ..	VI.	70
<b>KHAMPTTES</b> in the N.-E. Frontier.		
Account of the ——— ... ..	I.	228
Administration vested in the Chief of the ——— ... ..	"	233
Allegiance of the Chief of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Heinous offences to be reported by the Chief of the ——— ... ..	"	234
Inroads on Suddya to be prevented by the ——— ... ..	"	233
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of the ——— ... ..	"	233
Mishmee inroads to be prevented by the ——— ... ..	"	234

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KHAMPTIES in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Narrative of British relations with the ——— ...	I.	228
Powers of the Chiefs of the ——— in the administration of justice...	"	234
Revenues agreed to be paid by the ——— ...	"	233
Singphoo inroads to be prevented by ——— ...	"	234
Slave-trade prohibited by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Submission of the ——— ...	"	233
Supplies to be furnished by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribal disputes of the ——— to be decided by the British Government...	"	234
<b>KHAN BAHADOOR of Mumdot.</b>		
Pension assigned to ——— ...	VI.	93
<b>KHANDOO in Rajpootana.</b>		
Banswarra's remission of a portion of tribute payable by the Thakoor of ——— ...	III.	13
<b>KHANIKEEN in Persia.</b>		
Persia. Convention for a second wire between ——— and Bushire ...	VI.	420
Persia. Telegraph engagement for the construction of a line between ——— and Bushire ...	"	418
<b>KHARONDE OR KALAHUNDY in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	V.	84
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ...	"	118
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	85
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief as regards, ...	"	118
Chief declared to be a feudatory of the British Government ...	"	81
Chief's powers to be suspended in case of the maladministration of ——— ...	"	119
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Faalty Bond of the Chief of ——— ...	"	118
Feudal obligations of the Chief of ——— ...	"	119
Forest Regulations to be attended to by Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahratta tribute from ——— ...	"	84
Nagpore Rajah's tribute from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oodit Pratab Deo, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	85
Pât Rajah's territory restored to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers exercised by the Chief of ——— ...	"	82
Revenues of ——— ...	"	85
Status of the Chief of ——— ...	"	81
Sunnud containing feudal obligations of the Chief of ——— ...	"	119
Sunnud defining the status of the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Thât Rajah placed under the control of ——— ...	"	85
Thooamul Chiefship subject to ——— ...	"	84

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KHARONDE OR KALAHUNDY in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Thooamul severed from ———	V.	85
Transit duties not to be levied by the Chief of ———	"	119
Tribute payable by the Chief of ———	"	85
	"	119
	"	120
Vakeel's attendance on the part of the Chief of ———	"	119
<b>KHARRACK in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
British occupation of the island of ———	VI.	363
Malcolm's (Sir John) proposal for the occupation of ———	"	364
	"	358
<b>KHAS MEHAL.</b>		
Pensions under the Zumanut Waseeka to members of the ———	II.	59
<b>KHASRA in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	282
<b>KHEBEL in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ———	VI.	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ———	"	ib.
<b>KHEERPORE in Sind.</b>		
Account of the Ameers of ———	VI.	253
Account of the partition of the territory of ———	"	285
Aggressions not to be committed by the Ameer of ———	"	254
Ali Murad defeated the Ameers of ———	"	288
Ali Murad Khan's subsidiary engagement	"	255
Ali Murad's recognition as Ameer of ———. Causes which led to,	"	284
Allegiance of the Ameer of ———	"	285
Arbitration in disputes of the Ameer of ———	"	257
Area of ———	"	286
Auckland's (Lord) letter of assurance regarding the fort of Bukkur to the Ameer of ———	"	297
Bhawulpore Nawab granted certain districts of the Ameers of ———	"	285
British jurisdiction not to be extended to the territory of ———	"	ib.
British Minister to reside at the Court of the Ameer of ———	"	284
British protection extended to the territory of ———	"	297
Bukkur Island ceded by the Ameers of ———	"	275
Duties to be levied on the Indus. Arrangement regarding,	"	285
Foreign States. Ameer's engagement not to enter into relations with,	"	298
Fuel depôts to be established on the Indus by the Ameers of ———	"	283
Hydrabad. Government responsible for the Ameers of,	"	253
Intrigues of the Ameer of ———	"	288
Mahomed Khan's subsidiary engagement	"	285
Military assistance to be rendered by the Ameer of ———	"	287
Mobarek Khan Talpore's subsidiary engagement.	"	



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KHEIRPORE in Sind.</b>		
Money to be coined for the Ameers of ———	VI.	298
Navigation of the Indus. Arrangement regarding the,	"	275
Pension to the descendants of the Ameers of ———	"	257
Population of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Privilege of coining money to be renounced by the Ameers of ———	"	298
Revenues of ———	"	257
Rupee to be the current coin in ———	"	297
Rustum, the Chief of ——— at the time of the annexation of Sind	"	247
Rustum Ali's deed of resignation of Turban lands	"	255
Separate Article relating to the fort of Bukkur concluded with the Ameer of ———	"	286
Sohrab Meer bequeathed ——— to his son, Rustum	"	247
Sohrab Meer's seizure of ———	"	246
Sukkur ceded by the Ameers of ———	"	297
Territorial cessions by the Ameers of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tolls on the Indus not to be levied by the Ameers of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty between Rustum Khan and Ali Murad Khan of ———	"	254
Treaty for the cession of land in commutation of tribute concluded with the Ameers of ———	"	297
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Ameer of ———	"	274
Tributary payments. Ameers relieved from,	"	284
Turban land dispute	"	298
Vakeel on the part of the Ameer to reside in British territory	"	253
	"	285
See— <i>Hydrabad, Meerpore, Sind and Talpore.</i>		
<b>KHELAT in Beloochistan.</b>		
Abdoollah Khan affected the independence of ———	VI.	299
Account of the Chiefship of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Additional clause relating to the telegraph through the Mekran territory of the Khan of ———	"	314
Additional subsidy granted to the Khan of ———	"	302
Agreement relating to the boundary between Sind and ———	"	312
Ahmed Shah Abdali established his supremacy over ———	"	299
Ahmed Shah's transfer of the district to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Beyla Jam's feudal obligation to the Khan of ———	"	305
Boundary between Sind and ———	"	312
Brahui Chief's cause of rebellion	"	303
British aid to the Khan of ———. Arrangement regarding,	"	309
British mediation sought by the Khan of ——— for the settlement of his dispute with his disaffected Sirdars	"	303
British policy towards Nusseer Khan of ———	"	302
British representative murdered at ———	"	301
British troops to be stationed in territory of the Khan of ———. Arrangement regarding,	"	311
Burnes (Sir A.) robbed of treaty with ———	"	300
Burnes' (Sir A.) mission to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cabul's supremacy acknowledged by the Khan of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cancellation of the treaty of 1841 with the Khan of ———	"	310

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KHELAT in Beloochistan.</b>		
Causes of discontent among the Chiefs of ———	VI.	303
Conditions on which subsidy has been granted to the Khan of ———	"	311
Conditions to be observed by the Sirdars of the Khan of ———	"	303
Conspiracy against Khodadad Khan of ———	"	302
Convention for the protection of the telegraph concluded with the Khan of ———	"	303
Daood Mahomed Khan's fate	"	299
Daood Mahomed Khan's influence over the Khan of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of Nusseer Khan of ———	"	302
Districts restored to the Khan of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Enemies of the British Government to be opposed by the Khan of ———	"	311
Foreign States. Khan's engagement not to enter into relations with,	"	{ 309 311
Jalawan Chief imprisoned by the Khan of ———	"	303
Jalawan Chief's death in prison	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jalawan Chief's position in ———	"	299
Kedj, a dependancy of ———	"	306
Kedj acquired by the Khan of ———	"	299
Khan to be guided by the advice of the British representative at his Court	"	309
Khan's allegiance to Cabul	"	299
Khan's conduct noticed	"	303
Khan's engagement to act in subordinate co-operation of the British Government	"	{ 309 311
Khodadad Khan re-elected Chief of ———	"	303
Khodadad Khan's election to the Khanate of ———	"	302
Kutchee restored to the Khan of ———	"	309
Landing Telegraph stores in ———. Arrangement regarding,	"	313
Leech's (Lieutenant) mission to ———. Result of,	"	300
Lus Beyla Jam's flight to British territory	"	303
Mahabut Khan deposed by Ahmed Shah	"	299
Mehrab Khan killed in the assault of ———	"	301
Mehrab Khan's rule	"	299
Merchants to be protected by the Khan of ———	"	{ 309 311
Minister's office hereditary in ———	"	299
Moollah Hossein made a prisoner	"	301
Moollah Hossein's treachery	"	300
Mustung district acquired by the Khan of ———	"	299
Mustung restored to the Khan of ———	"	309
Nadir Shah's annexation of ———	"	299
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nusseer Khan appointed Khan of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nusseer Khan restored to the musnud of ———	"	302
Nusseer Khan's hostility towards the British Government	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nusseer Khan's rule in ———	"	299
Nusseer Khan's territorial acquisitions	"	<i>ib.</i>
Outrage on British territory to be prevented by the Khan of ———	"	311
Persia's boundaries defined towards ———	"	307
Provinces in allegiance to ———	"	299
Punjgoor acquired by the Khan of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KHELAT in Beloochistan.</b>		
Revolution headed by Nusseer Khan in ——— ... ..	VI.	301
Sarawan Chief's position in ——— ... ..	"	299
Schedule of duties to be levied on merchandize passing through the territory of the Khan of ——— ... ..	"	311
Shah Newaz Khan deposed by Nusseer Khan of ——— ... ..	"	301
Shah Newaz Khan recognized as Khan of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shah Newaz Khan's provision. Article regarding, ... ..	"	310
Shah Shuja afforded an asylum in ——— ... ..	"	300
Shah's proposal for the settlement of the boundaries between Persia and ——— ... ..	"	365
Shawl district acquired by the Khan of ——— ... ..	"	299
Shawl restored to the Khan of ——— ... ..	"	309
Sherdil Khan murdered in ——— ... ..	"	303
Sherdil Khan proclaimed ruler of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sind Commissioner empowered to effect a settlement with the malcontents of the Khan of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stationing of British troops in ———. Arrangement relating to the, ... ..	"	309
Subsidy granted to the Khan of ——— ... ..	"	311
Subsidy to the Khan for the protection of the telegraph lines ... ..	"	314
Succession disputed in ——— ... ..	"	302
Succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	299
Supplementary treaty proposed with the ——— ... ..	"	302
Telegraph convention concluded with the Khan of ——— ... ..	"	313
Telegraph disputes. Jurisdiction for settlement of, ... ..	"	314
Telegraph sites to belong to the Khan of ——— ... ..	"	315
Telegraph stations in ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	313
Territorial limits of the Khan of ——— ... ..	"	299
Transit duties to be levied in the territory of the Khan of ——— ... ..	"	311
Treaty concluded by Sir A. Burnes with the Khan of ——— ... ..	"	300
Treaty for abrogating the agreement of 1841 with the Khan of ——— ... ..	"	310
Treaty with Nusseer Khan on his recognition as the Khan of ——— ... ..	"	309
Wiltshire's (General) capture of the town of ——— ... ..	"	301
<b>KHELAT-I-GHILZAI.</b>		
Dost Mahomed's capture of ——— ... ..	VI.	335
<b>KHEM SAWUNT, Chief of Sawunt Waree.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	IV.	438
<b>KHENTREE GHAT in the N.-W. P.</b>		
Division of profits derived from the ferry ——— between Scindia and Dholepore ... ..	III.	183
Scindia's consent to Dholepore sharing in profits from ferry at ——— ... ..	"	267
<b>KHEREE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KHEREE</b> in Meywar.		
Scindia's seizure of the district of ————— ... ..	IV.	5
<b>KHERIAR ZEMINDARY</b> of Patna in the Central Provinces.		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of the ————— ... ..	III.	108
<b>KHEROEE</b> in Kutch.		
Infanticide to be renounced by the Jhareja Chief of ————— ...	V.	33
<b>KHET SING</b> , Chief of Jeitpore.		
Death of ————— ... ..	III.	190
<b>KHETRANI PATHANS</b> of the Derajat Frontier.		
Military strength of the ————— ... ..	VI.	208
<b>KHETREE</b> in Rajpootana.		
Account of the jaghire of ————— ... ..	III.	62
Ajeet Sing, the present Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ajeet Sing's succession to the Raj-of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of the Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jeypore's troops sent to ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kot-Pootlee conferred on the Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	82
Kot-Pootlee required to be restored to ————— ... ..	"	83
Narrative of British relations with the Rajah of ————— ...	"	62
Rajah of —————, a minor ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue payment to be made by ————— for the Pergunnah of Kot-Pootlee ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud granted to Abbi Sing for the Pergunnah of Kot-Pootlee ...	"	82
Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ————— conferring on him in free gift the Pergunnah Kot-Pootlee ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Kot-Pootlee</i> .		83
<b>KHIJE</b> in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	II.	283
<b>KHODANA</b> west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	III.	283
<b>KHOODYJUT-OON-NISSA</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ————— ...	II.	121
<b>KHOONJPOORA</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ————— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KHOONTEE COLLECTIONS.</b>		
Sukhbarra Bheels' acceptance of a pecuniary compensation for —	IV.	284
<b>KHOORRUM BUKHT</b> of Oudh.		
Stipend under the 5th Oudh Loan to ———— ... ..	II.	141
<b>KHOORSHEID</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———— ... ..	II.	121
<b>KHOOSH CHUSHM</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———— ... ..	II.	121
<b>KHOOSHALGURH</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ———— ... ..	VI.	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KHOOSROO BAHOO</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———— ... ..	II.	144
<b>KHORASAN</b> in Persia.		
Dismemberment of the principality of ———— ... ..	VI.	356
Kurream Khan's conquest of certain provinces of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shah Rukh guaranteed the possession of ———— by Ahmed Khan	"	355
<b>KHORDA</b> in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.		
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ———— ... ..	I.	114
<b>KHOSAH BELOOCHEES</b> of the Derajat Frontier.		
Military strength of the ———— ... ..	VI.	208
Purport of agreement with the ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KHOSAS</b> of Pahlunpore.		
Bhabur Chief's engagement to expel ———— ... ..	IV.	60
Charchut Chief's engagement to expel ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Charwar Chief's engagement to expel ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Deodur Chief's engagement to expel ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hydrabad Meer's engagement to assist in the suppression of the depredations of ———— ... ..	VI.	274
Koollee Chief's engagement for the expulsion of the ———— ... ..	IV.	277
Radhunpore Nawab's engagement not to maintain any connexion with ———— ... ..	"	60
Sind Ameer's engagement to suppress the depredations of the ————	VI.	59
Sooegam Chief's engagement to expel ———— ... ..	IV.	274
Terwara Chief's engagement to expel ———— ... ..	"	60
Thurad Chief's engagement to expel ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wao Chief's engagement to expel ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Warye Chief's engagement to expel ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KHOTEN in Central Asia.</b>		
Yakoob Beg obtained possession of ——— ... ..	VI.	322
<b>KHUDDÉE in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	II.	190
Bond debts of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	256
British Court's jurisdiction in ——— ... ..	"	258
Claims against the Zemindars of Banda, disallowed ... ..	"	256
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	258
Deed of allegiance of Purseram of ——— ... ..	"	190
Entertainment of complaints against the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	255
Lapse of the jaghire of ——— being a life tenure ... ..	"	191
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	190
Paper of requests presented by Purseram of ——— ... ..	"	255
Private property in Banda claimed by Chief of ——— ... ..	"	256
Purseram granted ——— ... ..	"	190
Purseram's engagement not to have any connection with marauders ... ..	"	257
Purseram's request relating to his seeking employment ... ..	"	255
Refugees to be surrendered by the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	258
Residence of the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	257
Revenue settlement to be respected by the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	258
Sunnud granted to Purseram for his jaghire ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KHULÉEFA BIN AHMED, Chief of Bahrein.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VII.	41
<b>KHULLEELGUNG in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>KHUMBER KHEL AFREEDÉES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	198
Agreement executed by the Mulliks of ——— engaging not to commit depredations in British territory ... ..	"	199
Lands inhabited by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Marauders not to have a passage through the settlement of the Mulliks of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Strength of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KHUMBHALA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Opium smuggling to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	134
<b>KHUNDEE RAO, Gaekwar.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	IV.	185

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KHUNDEE RAO DHABARAY, Gaekwar.</b>		
Account of — ... ..	IV.	175
Death of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rank of Senaputtee or Commander-in-Chief conferred by Sahojee on — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Trimbuk Rao Dhabaray's succession to the office of — in the Maharatta Confederacy ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— RAO, HOLKAR.</b>		
Adoption of — as successor to Hurree Rao Holkar ...	III.	335
Death of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— RAO, Manager.</b>		
Bhopal's assignment of a provision for — ... ..	III.	361
<b>KHUNDOLE in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	283
<b>KHURAL in the Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	69
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sirdar Sing, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KHURAE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KHURCHUREE FORT in Sirmoor.</b>		
Keontul Rajah granted the — ... ..	VI.	107
<b>KHURKONDAH in the Doab.</b>		
Jheend Rajah granted the Pergunnah of — ... ..	VI.	53
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	282
<b>KHURRIAE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Gurjat Chiefship of — ... ..	V.	80

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KHURSEE JHALARIA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	418
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dewas Rajah's Sunnud for a tunkha to Surroop Sing and Futteh Sing of ——— ... ..	"	422
Names of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	418
Scindia's grant of a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KHURZIA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	452
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal relations of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Motee Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peace of the district to be maintained by ——— ... ..	"	477
Scindia's Sunnud for the grant of a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Surroop Sing's engagement for his tunkha granted by Scindia ..	"	478
<b>KHURUK SING, MAHARAJAH of the Punjab.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	18
<b>KHUTTEWARRA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	536
Age of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bahadoor Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KHUTTUCK TERRITORY in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over the ——— ... ..	VI.	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KHUWASSPOORA of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	123
<b>KHUWASUS, female servants.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	121
<b>KHYBEREES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Shah Shuja's engagement to prevent depredation of the ——— in Runjeet Sing's possessions ... ..	VI.	17
Tripartite Treaty relating to the aggression of the ——— ... ..	"	32



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KHYRAGUR PERGUNNAH</b> west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>KHYRAGURH</b> in the Central Provinces.		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	V.	82
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	118
Area of ——— ... ..	"	82
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief as regards, ... ..	"	118
Chief declared a feudatory of the British Government ... ..	"	81
Chief's powers to be suspended in case of the maladministration of ——— ... ..	"	119
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Drigpal Sing, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	112
Forest Regulations to be attended to by Chief of ——— ... ..	"	119
Lall Futteh Sing's deposal for maladministration of ——— ... ..	"	82
Mahratta tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Management assumed by British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers exercised by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Status of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	81
Succession question in abeyance ... ..	"	82
Transit duties not to be levied by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	119
Treaty Bond of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	118
Tribute to be paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 82
		112
Vakeel's attendance on the part of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	119
<b>KHYREEGURH DISTRICT</b> in the N.-W. Provinces.		
British guarantee to suppress disturbances in ——— ... ..	II.	131
Oudh granted the ——— in full sovereignty ... ..	"	130
Oudh Vizier's cession of ——— ... ..	"	101
<b>KHYRIM</b> in the N.-E. Frontier.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..		
Afdee Nuddee, the boundary of ——— ... ..	I.	206
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 188
		202
		206
Arbitration in tribal disputes of ——— ... ..	"	188
Boundaries of ——— ... ..	"	206
British protection guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	202
Coal fields. Chief cedes rights in, ... ..	"	189
Contingent force allowances when on foreign service ... ..	"	{ 202
		206
		188
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	202
		206

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KHYRIM in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Foreign States. Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with,	I.	202
Heinous offences to be reported by the Chief of — ...	"	188
Indemnity for military expenses agreed to be paid by the Chief of — ...	"	206
Kuloor Sing, the present elected Chief of — ...	"	206
Lands ceded by the Chief of — ...	"	182
Lands to be ceded for civil or military purposes by the Chief of — ...	"	206
Lime deposits. Chief cedes rights in, ...	"	189
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mineral rights ceded by the Rajah of — ...	"	202
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of — ...	"	206
Passage for troops through — ...	"	189
Powers of the Chief of — in civil and criminal matters	"	189
Provisions to be furnished to British troops passing through — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rabbon Sing's death	"	202
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of — ...	"	188
Road-making materials to be supplied by the Chief of — ...	"	206
Teerut Sing's surrender promised by the Chief of — ...	"	189
Trade to be fostered by the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Travellers to be protected by the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Waste lands to be ceded by the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KHYE-ON-NISSA of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Bahoo Begum's deposit fund to — ...	II.	123
<b>KHYETHUL, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ...	III.	283
<b>KILCHEEPORE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ...	III.	447
Age of the present Thakoor of — ...	"	448
Agreement between the Ranees and Sher Sing on his succession to the Raj of — ...	"	464
Ammur Sing, the present Chief of — ...	"	448
Ammur Sing's succession to the Raj of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Managers appointed for the Raj of — ...	"	464
Population of — ...	"	448
Revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's assignment of the revenues of — for the support of the Gwalior Contingent	"	465
Scindia's remission of nuzzerana from — ...	"	448
Sher Sing's succession to the Raj of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession disputed in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Title of "Rao Bahadoor" conferred on the Chief of — ...	"	447
Tribute assigned by Scindia for the support of the Gwalior Contingent	"	448
	"	465

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KIMKATODRA CUSTOMS.</b>		
Amount of ——— ... ..	IV.	222
Gaekwar's cession of the ——— ... ..	"	{ 216 222
<b>KINE-KILLING.</b>		
Bednore Rajah's engagement relating to ——— ... ..	V.	457
Cashmere Territory. — prohibited in, ... ..	VI.	App. A
Shah Shuja's engagement regarding ——— ... ..	"	18
Tripartite Treaty for the prevention of ——— in the Camp of the allied armies ... ..	"	34
<b>KINLOCH, CAPTAIN.</b>		
Expedition to Nipal under the command of ——— ... ..	II.	149
<b>KIRAWUHAN in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>KIRKPATRICK, MAJOR.</b>		
Deputation of ——— on a mission to Nipal ... ..	II.	150
<b>KISHEN RAO, Jaghiredar of Chota Khusrawud.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	575
<b>KISHENGURH in Rajpootana.</b>		
Abdication of the Raj of ——— by Kullian Sing ... ..	III.	63
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	62
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief ——— ... ..	"	20
Age of the present Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	64
Aggressions not to be committed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	84
Allegiance of the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Arbitration in disputes of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Area of ——— ... ..	"	64
British guarantee refused to the terms of the agreement of the feudatories of ——— ... ..	"	84
British jurisdiction not to be introduced into ——— ... ..	"	ib.
British mediation offered in disputes of the feudatories of ——— ... ..	"	63
British protection guaranteed to ——— ... ..	"	84
Causes which led to disputes of feudatories with the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	63
Commutation of military service of feudatories attempted by ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Conditions relating to the cancellation of the Extradition Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	87
Extradition Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	85
Farm of ——— offered to British Government ... ..	"	63
Feudatories seeking aid of neighbouring Chiefs ... ..	"	ib.
Feudatories' disputes with the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Foreign States. Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	84

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KISHENGURH in Rajpootana.</b>		
Futtehgurh Thakoor's contumacious conduct towards — ...	III.	64
Futtehgurh Thakoor's submission to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Heir-apparent proclaimed Maharajah by feudatories of — ...	"	63
Jodhpore —, an offshoot of the house of, ...	"	62
Khureeta from the Maharajah for the loss of transit duties on through traffic by Railway... ..	"	87
Kishen Sing, the founder of — ...	"	62
Maharajah's flight to Delhi ...	"	63
Military force maintained by — ...	"	64
Military force to be furnished by — ...	"	84
Mokhum Sing's succession to the Raj of — ...	"	63
Narrative of British relations with — ...	"	62
Pirthee Sing, the present Chief of — ...	"	64
Pirthee Sing's succession to the Raj of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's cession of the fort of — ...	"	283
Treaty of alliance concluded with — ...	"	84
Ulwur granted the — fort ...	"	221
Vagaries of the Maharajah of — while at Delhi ...	"	63
Violation of British territory by insurgents from — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Warning given to Maharajah of ulterior consequences of not returning to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KISHM in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Bunder Abbass recovered from the Seikh of — ...	VII.	73
Hormuz recovered by Muscat from the Seikh of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Muscat Sultan's cession to Persia of the Island of — ...	"	33
Persia Sultan's acquisition of the Island of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KISHNAWUT in Rajpootana.</b>		
Exemption of — from payment of investiture fee to Oudeypore ...	III.	29
Nuzzerana to be paid by — to the Oudeypore Durbar ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KISHORAE PATUN.</b>		
Boondée Rajah's agreement on the transfer to his management of the district of — ... ..	III.	145
Boondée's engagement to pay Scindia's two-third share in — to the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Conditions relating to the non-fulfilment of Boondée's obligations in regard to — ... ..	"	146
Interference in Boondée's management of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's cession of his two-third share in — ...	"	318
Scindia's sovereign rights in — to be respected by Boondée ...	"	146
Stipends to be paid by Boondée ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zemindar's privileges in — to be respected by Boondée ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KISHORE SING</b> , Chief of Punnah.		
Death of — ... ..	II.	197
— <b>SING</b> , Maharao of Kotah.		
Death of — ... ..	III.	135
— <b>SING</b> , Thakoor of Tuppa.		
Death of — ... ..	III.	445
<b>KISPOORPERBA MOUZA</b> in Bengal.		
Revenues of — ... ..	I.	27
<b>KITTOR</b> in the Deccan.		
Division of nuzzerana from — ... ..	V.	50
Nizam to collect his revenues from — ... ..	"	170
Nizam to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa to collect his revenues from — ... ..	"	50
Peishwa to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KIVER</b> , west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	282
<b>KNOX</b> , CAPTAIN.		
Appointment of — as Resident, Nipal ... ..	II.	150
Deputation of — on a mission to Nipal ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KODJUB</b> in Chanda.		
Neeram Shah, Zemindar of — ... ..	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KOHAT</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over — ... ..	VI.	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims on — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>KOTUL</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Bungushees entrusted with the — ... ..	VI.	224
— <b>PASS</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Aka Khel Afreedees' engagement not to commit aggressions in the — ... ..	VI.	222
Akhorwals to maintain chowkies in the — ... ..	"	225
Allowance granted for the security of the — ... ..	"	202
Bezotee Khel's allowance for the — ... ..	"	230

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KOHAT PASS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Bungushees to share in arrangement for the — ...	VI.	203
Cost for the maintenance of the — ...	"	202
Feroze Khel's allowance for the — ...	"	230
Gullee Afreedees occupy the — ...	"	201
Gullee Afreedees to maintain chowkies in the — ...	"	225
Gullee Afreedees' allowance for protection of the — ...	"	201
Gullee Afreedees' engagement regarding the — ...	"	226
Gullee Afreedees' engagement regarding the — ...	"	224
Jowakih Afreedees to maintain a post on the crest of the — ...	"	226
Jowakih Afreedees' engagement regarding the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Napier's (Sir Charles) expedition to the — ...	"	201
Orukzais admitted to share in the arrangements relating to — ...	"	202
Rahmut Khan Orukzai admitted to share in arrangements regard- ing the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shurukkee Khel to maintain chowky in the — ...	"	225
Sipah Khel Afreedees to maintain a post in the — ...	"	231
Sipah Khel Afreedees' allowance for the — ...	"	232
Tor Chuppur Khel to maintain chowkies in the — ...	"	225
Utman Khel Orukzais' agreement regarding the — ...	"	234
Utman Khels to share in Bezotee and Feroze Khel's allowance for the — ...	"	230
Zaimoosht Pathan's agreement regarding the — ...	"	205
Zurghoon Khel to maintain chowkies in the — ...	"	225
<b>— VALLEY in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Bungushees occupy the — ...	VI.	201
<b>KOH-I-NOOR DIAMOND.</b>		
Lahore Durbar required to surrender the — ...	VI.	47
<b>KOHUK in Beloochistan.</b>		
Persia's occupation of — ...	VI.	365
Persia's claim to — ...	"	307
<b>KOHUNDIL KHAN.</b>		
Candahar ruled by — ...	VI.	332
<b>KOL in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ...	III.	232
<b>KOLHAPORE in the Deccan.</b>		
Aba Sahib's succession to the Raj of — ...	IV.	386
Account of the ruling family of — ...	"	385
Administration transferred to the Rajah of — ...	"	411
Administration under British management ...	"	388
Adoption permitted in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of — ...	"	40
Age of the present Rajah of — ...	"	388

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
KOLHAPORE in the Deccan.		
Agency expenses to be defrayed by the Rajah of ———	IV.	413
Aggressions on neighbouring Chiefs not to be committed by the Rajah of ———	"	403
Agreement concluded on the restoration of friendly relations with ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of ———	"	401
Agreement concluded with the Rajah on the restoration of the administration of ———	"	411
Akeewat ceded by ———	"	407
Arbitration in disputes with neighbouring States	"	410
Area of ———	"	403
Armed vessels not to be fitted out at ———	"	388
Assistance to be rendered to distressed vessels in ports of ———	"	402
Augustus Fort to be restored to ———	"	399
Bawa Sahib's administration of ———	"	397
Bawa Sahib's succession to the Raj of ———	"	386
Bhonsla adopted as successor to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British advice to be attended to by the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British factories permitted to be established in territory of ———	"	404
British factory to be established at Malwan	"	410
British garrisons to be admitted into forts of ———	"	397
British interference refused in contests with the Mahrattas	"	400
British protection guaranteed to ———	"	407
British troops to garrison forts in ———	"	386
Capital sentences to be confirmed by British Government	"	403
Causes of rebellion in ———	"	410
Chikoree ceded by ———	"	413
Chikoree district surrendered to the Peishwa by the Rajah of ———	"	387
Chikoree restored to ———	"	406
Chikoree Zemindars' rights to be respected by the Rajah of ———	"	401
Chimma Sahib's imprisonment	"	386
Commercial privileges granted to the English in territory of ———	"	404
Compensation to be paid to injured parties by the Rajah of ———	"	388
Compensation to be paid to Jaghiredars by the Rajah of ———	"	397
Compensation to individuals for injuries sustained from aggressions from ———	"	410
Compensation to merchants for losses sustained from ———	"	408
Contests with the Mahratta powers	"	405
Convention concluded for the settlement of the debts due by ———	"	400
Courts for administering justice in ———	"	386
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of ———	"	399
Dajee Kristna Pundit appointed Minister of ———	"	412
Death of the Rane of ———	"	404
Definitive Treaty concluded on the restoration of friendly relations with the Rajah of ———	"	387
Dewan Sahiba's maladministration of affairs of ———	"	386
Districts ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	408
Durbar's correspondence to be conducted through Political Agent	"	387
Education of the present Rajah of ———	"	409
	"	406
	"	412
	"	388

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
KOLHAPORE in the Deccan.		
European deserters to be surrendered by ———	IV.	398
Expeditions sent against ———	"	386
Expenses of British garrison to be defrayed by the Rajah of ———	"	407
Expenses of the detachment of the Southern Mahratta Horse to be paid by ———	"	410
Feudatory Chiefs of ———. List of, ———	"	412
Foreigners not to be entertained in the service of ———	"	389
Forts dismantled in ———	"	398
Forts to be delivered to ———	"	387
Guns and carriages to be restored to ———	"	397
Hereditary garrisons abolished in ———	"	ib.
Hostage to be delivered for observance of Treaty alliance by ———	"	387
Indemnity for war expenses agreed to be paid by ———	"	397
Interest on debt due from ———. Arrangement regarding,	"	ib.
Jaghiredar's criminal powers	"	400
Jaghiredar's military service commuted to a pecuniary payment	"	413
Jurisdiction over jaghiredars of ———	"	389
Kagul villages restored by the Rajah of ———	"	413
Lands not to be alienated by the Rajah of ———	"	407
Lands transferred to ——— in commutation of revenue assignments on forts of Sawunt Waree	"	410
Liquidation of debts of the Rajah of ———	"	412
Local Corps' strength to be maintained by the Rajah of ———	"	ib.
Local force to be organized for ———	"	387
Mahratta supremacy. Struggles to retain,	"	385
Malwan ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	402
Management assumed by the British Government	"	387
Manowlee ceded by ———	"	406
Manowlee district surrendered to the Peishwa by the Rajah of ———	"	409
Manowlee restored to ———	"	401
Manowlee Zemindars' rights to be respected by the Rajah of ———	"	386
Military assistance to be rendered by ———	"	404
Military demonstrations against ———	"	399
Military force maintained by ———	"	386
Military force to be disbanded by the Rajah of ———	"	388
Minister's appointment to rest with the British Government	"	387
Minister's choice to be left to the Rajah of ———	"	408
Monohurgurh Fort. Agreement relating to revenues to be paid to the ——— for, ———	"	410
Nanguay Fort. Agreement relating to revenues to be paid to ———	"	412
Narain Rao Bhonslay's adoption under the name of Sevajee (3rd) as Rajah of ———	"	452
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	451
Neepaneekur's conclusion of a peace with ———	"	388
Neepaneekur's sovereignty renounced by ———	"	385
Nuzzerana paid by jaghiredars of ———	"	386
Payment of the debt due by ———. Arrangement relating to the, ———	"	402
	"	389
	"	400



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KOLHAPORE in the Deccan.</b>		
Peishwa renounces all claims on ———— ...	V.	66
Peishwa's restoration of territory seized from ———— ...	IV.	401
Police to be assisted in pursuit of criminals in territory of ———— ...	"	405
Population of ———— ...	"	388
Powers of the Nyadesh Court in ———— ...	"	413
Preliminary agreement relating to the reduction of the military force of the Rajah of ———— ...	"	406
Prisoners of war to be restored to ———— ...	"	399
Provisions to be supplied to British factories in ———— ...	"	400
Pudrumdroog Fort to be restored to ———— ...	"	397
Pudumgurbh ceded by ———— ...	"	402
Pursuit of criminals in territory of ———— ...	"	405
Rajah to be guided by the advice of the British Government ...	"	412
Rajah's powers as regards sentences ...	"	413
Rajaram proceeded on tour through Europe ...	"	388
Rajaram's succession to the Raj of ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajcote ceded by ———— ...	"	402
Rajcote Fort to be restored to ———— ...	"	397
Recovery of debts due to British subjects ...	"	398
Reduction of his army by the Rajah of ———— ...	"	404
Regency Council formed for the administration of ———— ...	"	387
Repairs of public buildings to be defrayed by ———— ...	"	413
Revenues of ———— ...	"	388
Right to search armed vessels in ports of ———— ...	"	402
Right to wrecks renounced by ———— ...	"	399
Salute allowed to the Rajah of ———— ...	"	388
Sambajee's widow's maladministration of affairs of ———— ...	"	386
Sawunt Waree's agreement regarding territorial exchanges with ———— ...	"	454
Sawunt Waree's agreement with ———— regarding revenues to be paid for the fort of Nanguay ...	"	451
Sawunt Waree's agreement with ———— regarding revenues to be paid to the fort of Monohurgurbh ...	"	452
Sawunt Waree's aggressions on ———— ...	"	436
Sawunt Waree's rights to be respected by the Rajah of ———— ...	"	404
Seizure of armed vessels in ports of ———— ...	"	402
Sevajee (3), the present Rajah of ———— ...	"	388
Sevajee's (2nd) succession to the Raj of ———— ...	"	387
Strength of the military force to be maintained by the Rajah of ———— ...	"	406
Suppression of piracy. Security given by ———— for, ...	"	402
Surjacote ceded by ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Surjacote Fort to be restored to ———— ...	"	397
Territorial rewards conferred on ———— ...	"	386
Territorial security to be given by ———— for payment of compensation ...	"	410
Territorial security to be given by ———— for payments of debts ...	"	408
Territories ceded by the Rajah of ———— ...	"	402
Transit duty to be levied on English goods at ———— ...	"	398
Treaty obligations violated by the Rajah of ———— ...	"	387 409
Treaty of peace concluded with ———— ...	"	397
Troops not to be raised by the ———— without the consent of the British Government ...	"	404
Vessels under British colors permitted to trade in ports of ———— ...	"	398

S U B J E C T.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KOLHAPORE AGENCY.</b>		
Narrative of States under the — ... ..	IV.	385
States under the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Jamkhundi, Kurundwad, Mudhole, Meeruj, Ramdrug, and Sanglee.</i>		
<b>KONDA in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Balmooken Dass, Zemindar of — ... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ... ..	"	83
		112
<b>KONDKA OR CHOE KUZAN in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	V.	83
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of — ... ..	"	118
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	83
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief of — regarding, ... ..	"	118
Chief declared to be a feudatory of the British Government ... ..	"	81
Chief's powers to be suspended in case of the maladministration of — ... ..	"	119
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fealty Bond of the Chief of — ... ..	"	118
Forest Regulations to be attended to by Chief of — ... ..	"	119
Luchman Dass, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	83
Marriage allowed in the ruling family of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers exercised by the Chief of — ... ..	"	82
Revenues of — ... ..	"	83
Status of the Chief of — ... ..	"	81
Transit duties not to be levied by the Chief of — ... ..	"	119
Tribute to be paid by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vakeel's attendance on the part of the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KONTAPPER in Malwa.</b>		
Bhopal Agency in charge of — ... ..	III.	443
<b>KONTEE PERGUNNAH in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Nijabut Ali Khan granted — ... ..	VI.	9
<b>KOOCHAR in Central Asia.</b>		
Tungani's advance on — ... ..	VI.	323
Yakoob Beg received the submission of — ... ..	"	322
<b>KOOCHAWUN in Rajpootana.</b>		
Thakoor's rights in Nowa Gooda Salt Marts to be satisfied by Jodhpore ... ..	III.	124
<b>KOODSEEA BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ... ..	II.	123

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KOODSIA BEGUM of Bhopal.</b>		
Agreement concluded under the mediation of the British Government between Jehangeer Mahomed Khan and —	III.	373
Bhopal Administration resigned by — in favor of Jehangeer Mahomed Khan	"	372
Jaghire assigned for the maintenance of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jehangeer Mahomed Khan's conspiracy against the —	"	362
Jehangeer Mahomed Khan's engagement not to interfere in the affairs of —	"	373
Nuzzur Mahomed married to —, daughter of Ghous Mahomed Khan	"	360
See— <i>Bhopal.</i>		
<b>KOOJEE in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Hybut Khan, the present Chief of —	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Chief of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KOOJUNG in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of —	I.	114
<b>KOOKIE KHEL AFREEDDEES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the —	VI.	198
Agreement executed by the — engaging not to commit depredations on British territory	"	216
Claims on British subjects. Arrangement regarding settlement of,	"	217
Criminals not to be harboured by the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fine agreed to be paid by the —	"	216
Hand (Lieutenant) attacked by a party of the —	"	198
Lands inhabited by the —	"	199
Women seeking refuge with the —. Arrangement regarding,	"	217
<b>KOOLEE CHIEFS of the Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the —	IV.	68
Allegiance of the —	"	98
Criminals to be surrendered by the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Depredations not to be committed by the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Foreign mercenaries not to be entertained by —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's ghasdana claims to be paid by the —	"	99
Gerass claims of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Horses being retained by —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Horses being retained by —. Mahee Kanta Chiefs to inform of,	"	73
Land transfers to be investigated of —	"	98
Merchants and travellers to be protected by —	"	99
Opium arrangement of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pursuit of criminals to be assisted by the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue payments of the —. Arrangement relating to,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be protected by —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties to be levied by —	"	100
Tribute remitted to the —	"	61

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KOOLEE CHIEFS of Pahlunpore.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	IV.	44
Allegiance of the ——— ... ..	"	60
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khosas to be expelled by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Radhunpore Nawab's engagement not to afford an asylum to ———	"	59
Radhunpore's payment of black-mail to ——— ... ..	"	44
Tribute agreed to be paid by the ——— ... ..	"	60
<b>KOOLEES.</b>		
Cambay Nawab's engagement not to form an alliance with the ———	IV.	301
<b>KOOLI KHAN, Soobahdar of Allahabad.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	1
<b>KOOMAIE SING, Thakoor of Ramgurh.</b>		
Conviction and sentence of ——— ... ..	III.	454
<b>KOOMBHARDEE in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chief's plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Tha- koor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. Responsibility regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KOONCH JAGHIRE in Bundelcund.</b>		
Beema Bai granted ——— as a jaghire ... ..	III.	330
Holkar renounces claims on the ——— ... ..	"	342
Resumption of the ——— ... ..	"	330
<b>KOORDISTAN in Turkish Arabia.</b>		
Persia not to interfere in the affairs of ——— ... ..	VI.	App.VII.
<b>KOORJA in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>KOORLA in Central Asia.</b>		
Yakoob Beg received the submission of ——— ... ..	VI.	322

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KOORWAI in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ———	III.	443
Age of the present Nawab of ———	"	444
Agra Burkhera granted to Neerbha Sing by the Nawab of ———	"	467
Akbar Khan's usurpation of ———	"	443
Area of ———	"	444
British protection afforded to ———	"	443
Dalel Khan, the founder of the Chiefship of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahratta spoliation of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Manawur Ali Khan selected as heir to the Chiefship of ———	"	444
Military force maintained by the Nawab of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Muzuffer Khan's succession to the Chiefship of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzuf Khan, the present Nawab of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzuf Khan's succession to the Chiefship of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Partition of the Chiefship of ———	"	443
Pindarees' spoliation of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ———	"	444
Products of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KOOSSE MAHAL, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	284
<b>KOOSHULGURH in Rajpootana.</b>		
Banswarra not to interfere in affairs of ———	III.	14
Banswarra's alleged charges of aggressions on the part of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Banswarra's dispute with ———	"	13
Compensation paid to ——— for attachment of Rutlam villages	"	14
Rutlam villages attached	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KOOSIGUL in the Deccan.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of ———	V.	71
<b>KOOTANA PERGUNNAH in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	279
<b>KOOTGAON in Chanda.</b>		
Jugga Thakoor, Zemindar of ———	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KOR POOTLEE, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	283

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KORACHA in Chanda.</b>		
Sooba Dao, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KOREA in Chota Nagpore.</b>		
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	I.	124
Alienation of lands prohibited by Zemindar in ——— ... ..	„	127
Amount of revenue to be paid by Zemindar of ——— ... ..	„	126
Area of ——— ... ..	„	124
Coal mines reserved to Government in ——— ... ..	„	127
Criminal Administration entrusted to the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Criminal Returns to be furnished monthly by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be harboured in the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Diamond mines reserved by the British Government in ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Duties prohibited to be levied in the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Gold mines reserved to the British Government in ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Mineral rights reserved to the British Government in ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Mines reserved to British Government in ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Police Administration in the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Police duties to be performed by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	„	124
Pran Sing Deo, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Settlement concluded with the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	„	126
Settlement renewed with the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	„	130
Silver mines reserved to British Government in ——— ... ..	„	127
Statistical information regarding ——— ... ..	„	124
Tax not to be levied by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	„	127
Traders to be protected by the Zemindar in ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	124
Zemindar's engagement to pay his revenues ... ..	„	126
<b>KOREBAH in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Burrat Sing, the Chief of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KOREEAPARAH DOARS in Bhootan.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	I.	150
Compensation for the resumption of the ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Sat Rajah compensated for the ——— ... ..	„	156
Sat Rajah's engagement relinquishing all rights in the ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Bhootan.</i>		
<b>KORIA MORIA ISLANDS in the Arabian Sea.</b>		
Muscat Sultan's deed of cession of the ——— ... ..	VII.	102

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
KOTAH in Rajpootana.		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	III.	134
Account relating to the Kotrees held by ———	"	137
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ———	"	20
Age of the present Maharao of ———	"	136
Agent to be the medium of communication with ———	"	157
Aggressions not to be committed by ———	"	149
Agreement relating to a provision for Kishore Sing and his heirs	"	155
Alliegiance of the Maharao of ———	"	149
Allowance on occasions of marriages and births in the family of Kishore Sing of ———	"	156
Arbitration in disputes of ———	"	149
Area of ———	"	137
Auxiliary Force's maintenance to be contributed by ———	"	157
Bheem Sing <i>alias</i> Chuttersal's succession to the Raj of ———	"	136
Bhojakheree's amount of quit-rent to ———	"	419
British Laws and Regulations not to be introduced into ———	"	150
British protection guaranteed to ———	"	149
Causes which led to the dismemberment of ———	"	135
Cession of pergunnahs for Rajrana Muddun Sing	"	157
Conditions relating to the revocation of the Extradition Treaty with ———	"	161
Criminals. Maharao's engagement regarding the extradition of, ...	"	160
Debts contracted by Kishore Sing. Irresponsibility of administration regarding, ...	"	157
Disputes between Maharao and his Minister	"	135
Doorjun Sing Rawut's possession of the jaghire of Seedia	"	137
Doorjun Sing Rawut's tribute to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement concluded with ——— regarding opium ...	"	332
Engagement executed by Kishore Sing of ———	"	154
Extradition Treaty concluded with the Maharao of ———	"	160
Faiz Ali Khan appointed administrator of ———	"	137
Financial embarrassments of ———	"	136
Foreign States. Maharao's engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	149
Guards allowed to Kishore Sing	"	156
Holkar's cession of his tributary rights in ———	"	150
Holkar's districts conferred on ———	"	344
Holkar's share of tribute from ———	"	153
Holkar's share of tribute from ———	"	151
Honors to Kishore Sing on occasions of ceremony and festival	"	156
Insignia of State allowed to Kishore Sing ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kishore Sing defeated by a British Force ...	"	135
Kishore Sing's engagement not to interfere in the Administration of ———	"	154
Kishore Sing's interference in the administration of ———	"	135
Kishore Sing's palaces exempt from the jurisdiction of the Administration of ———	"	155
Kotree's tribute to Jeypore	"	137
Lands restored to Oudeypore	"	135
Madho Sing's succession as Raj Rana of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maharao's pusillanimous conduct during the mutiny	"	136

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
KOTAH in Rajpootana.		
Mahratta Chiefs' tribute from ——— transferred to the British Government ... ..	III.	150
Mahrattas' spoliation of ——— ... ..	"	134
Maladministration of affairs at ——— ... ..	"	136
Military force maintained by ——— ... ..	"	137
Military force to be furnished by ——— ... ..	"	150
Ministerial succession in ——— ... ..	"	153
Ministerial succession to be confined to the heirs of Zalim Sing ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Kotrees held by ——— ... ..	"	137
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	134
Pecuniary obligations of the State to be discharged by the Maharao of ——— ... ..	"	157
Peishwa's share of tribute from ——— ... ..	"	152
Peishwa's tribute from ——— transferred to the British Government	"	150
Political Agent murdered at ——— ... ..	"	136
Population of ——— ... ..	"	137
Principality of ——— how formed ... ..	"	134
Provision assigned to Kishore Sing of ——— ... ..	"	156
Provision for Bapoo Laljee and family ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Puar Rajah's share of tribute from ——— ... ..	"	151
Puar Rajah's tribute from ——— transferred to the British Government	"	150
Ram Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	135
Reduction of the contribution for the maintenance of an auxiliary force ... ..	"	136
Remission of tributary claims on Shahabad ... ..	"	135
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	137
Salute reduced of the Maharao of ——— as a mark of displeasure ... ..	"	136
Salute restored to the Maharao of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of debts of the Maharao of ——— ... ..	"	159
Schedule of items of provision for Kishore Sing of ——— ... ..	"	154
Schedule of pergunnahs set apart to constitute a separate principality for Rajrana Muddun Sing ... ..	"	158
Schedule of provision for Bapoo Lall of ——— ... ..	"	155
Scindia's annulment of the condition relating to the formation of British alliance with ——— ... ..	"	298
Scindia's share of tribute from ——— ... ..	"	151
Scindia's tribute from ——— transferred to the British Government	"	150
Servants of the administration not to be employed by Kishore Sing ... ..	"	156
Shahabad tribute ... ..	"	152
Shahabad tribute relinquished ... ..	"	153
Statement of tribute from ——— ... ..	"	151
Statement of tribute paid to the Mahrattas by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	153
Sunnud conferring Holkar's districts in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Supplemental Treaty with Omeid Sing regarding succession to the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial security to be required on failure of tributary payments ...	"	136
Treaty concluded with ——— relative to a provision for Muddun Sing of ——— ... ..	"	157
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Maharao of ——— ... ..	"	149
Tribute of the seven Kotrees ... ..	"	152



SUBJECT.	Volumé.	Page.
<b>KOTAH in Rajpootana.</b>		
Tribute paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	III.	2
Tribute to be paid by ——— ... ..	"	{ 150
Troops not to be entertained by ——— ... ..	"	157
Zalim Sing to conduct administration of ——— ... ..	"	154
Zalim Sing's administration of ——— ... ..	"	154
	"	135
— CONTINGENT.		
Auxiliary Force named the ——— ... ..	III.	136
Deolee Irregular Force represent the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mutiny of the ——— in 1857 ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KOTARA SANGANEE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	{ 130
		133
<b>KOTAREE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ———... ..	IV.	130
<b>KOTARIA in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be renounced by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ... ..	IV.	130
— in Rajpootana.		
Death of the Rao of ——— ... ..	III.	8
<b>KOT-KUPOORAH in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Fureedkot Chief built the fort of ——— ... ..	VI.	59
Fureedkot Chief granted the pergunnah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fureedkote Rajah's arrangement relating to lapses of rent-free holdings in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lahore Durbar's confiscation of the estate of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KOT-POOTLEE.</b>		
Jeypore troops required to be withdrawn from ——— ... ..	III.	62
Jeypore's capture of the fort of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khetree Rajah granted ——— in free gift ... ..	"	83
Khetree Rajah granted the pergunnah of ——— ... ..	"	82
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue payment to be made by Rajah of Khetree for the istumrar tenure of ——— ... ..	"	82
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	62
See— <i>Khetree.</i>		
<b>KOTE KASSIM PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	279

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KOTEE in Baghelcund.</b>		
Account of the Jaghire of ——— ... ..	II.	414
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Jaghiredar of ———... ..	"	334
Age of the present Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	415
Arbitration in disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	456
Area of ——— ... ..	"	415
Asylum not to be afforded to rebels in ——— ... ..	"	456
British troops to be assisted by the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	457
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Deed of allegiance executed by the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	456
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. Jaghiredar's engagement not to enter into, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intercourse with marauders. Jaghiredar's engagement to abstain from, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction over Railway lands in ——— ... ..	"	460
Lal Run Bahadoor Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	415
Lands ceded for railway purposes by the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	459
Military force maintained by the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	415
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Paper of Requests presented by the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	454
Passes at the Ghats to be guarded by ——— ... ..	"	457
Population of ——— ... ..	"	415
Railway employes' disputes to be adjusted by Political authorities ... ..	"	460
Refugees to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	457
Restitution to be made for stolen property by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	415
Schedule of villages granted in 1810 to the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	Appendix
Sunnud granted for the territorial possessions of the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	XVII.
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by ——— ... ..	"	458
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Jaghire-dar of ——— ... ..	"	457
	"	458
<b>KOTEEDAY in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	575
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dhar villages farmed to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	596
Motee Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	575
Villages relinquished to the Dhar Durbar by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	596
<b>KOTEPAD in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Bustar granted remission of tribute for ——— ... ..	V.	127
<b>KOTHA DEEN in Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KOTHAR, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	VI.	127
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	90
Age of the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	103
Allegiance to be rendered by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	128
Area of ——— ... ..	"	103
Begarée supply commuted to a tributary payment ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Begarees to be supplied by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	128
Capital sentences. Powers of the Rana as regards, ... ..	"	95
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	128
Jey Chund, the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	103
Narrative of British relations with the Ranas of ——— ... ..	"	127
Population of ——— ... ..	"	103
Rana's ancestors emigrated from Kishtwar in the Jummoo hills ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud conferring on Bhoop Sing the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	"	128
Transit duties abolished by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	95
Tribute of the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	103
<b>KOTHRABEHAR PERGUNNAH in Malwa.</b>		
Rajgurh's assignment of ——— to Scindia for arrears of tribute ... ..	III.	459
Scindia's grant of the farm of ——— to Rajgurh ... ..	"	461
<b>KOTI Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	VI.	99
Age of the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bishen Chund, the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Powers of the Rana as regards, ... ..	"	95
Population of ——— ... ..	"	99
Powers exercised by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	100
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	99
Reward conferred on the Thakoor for services during the mutiny ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Title of "Rana" conferred on the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	95
<b>KOTLA NEHUNG in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KOTREE in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ... ..	"	35
Midwives to be entertained for the suppression of infanticide by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Register of births and deaths of children to be furnished by the Jhareja of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— FIEFS in Rajpootana.</b>		
Jeypore's tribute from Kotah for the ——— ... ..	III.	137
Names of the ——— ... ..	"	61
Number of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KOTTORAH in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Chief of ——— ...	IV.	35
Midwives to be employed for the suppression of infanticide by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Register of births and deaths to be kept by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KOVAL PEGUNNAH near the Nerbudda.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of ——— ...	IV.	190
<b>KOWSILLAPOSSI in Chota Nagpore.</b>		
Account of the Lurka Coles of ——— ...	I.	124
Allegiance of the Mankee of ——— ...	"	131
Amount of revenue to be paid to the Mankee of ——— ...	"	132
Conspirators to be arrested and surrendered by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Mankee of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Moondah's allowances ...	"	133
Moondahs appointed to aid the Mankee of ——— ...	"	132
Police administration entrusted to the Mankee of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Villages entrusted to the management of the Mankee of ——— ...	"	133
See— <i>Lurka Coles.</i>		
<b>KREAN in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Quedah's seizure of the district of ——— ...	I.	291
<b>KEISHNA RAJA OODIAVER BAHADOOR of Mysore.</b>		
Mysore Government to be entrusted to ——— ...	V.	180
<b>KRISTNA RAJ WODYAR, Maharajah of Mysore.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	V.	248
<b>KUBBOO VALLEY in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Agreement relating to the ——— ...	I.	276
Boundaries of the ——— ...	"	277
Compensation for the ——— ...	"	247
Munnipore compensated for the ——— ...	"	250
Transfer of ——— to the Burmese Government ...	"	276
<b>KUBBUL KHEL PATHANS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ...	VI.	189
Criminals not to be harboured by the ——— ...	"	209
Hindoostan fanatics not to be harboured by the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Levy of timber duties on the Indus relinquished by the ——— ...	"	210
Munsoor Tuppa Jydoons. Engagement regarding the, ...	"	209
Salt engagement executed by the ——— ...	"	210
Sittana fanatics. Engagement to prevent the settlement of the, ...	"	209
Transit duties relinquished by the ——— ...	"	210

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KUCHWAGURH.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the sovereignty of — ... ..	III.	318
<b>KUDDANA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Parwut Singjee, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Soanth's dispute with — ... ..	"	258
<b>KUHLOB, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Nalagurh, an offshoot of the ruling family of — ... ..	VI.	97
See— <i>Bilaspore.</i>		
<b>KUJHBAZ in Afghanistan.</b>		
Action between the Cabul and Candahar forces at — ... ..	VI.	338
<b>KULB ALI KHAN, Nawab of Rampore.</b>		
Insignia of the Star of India conferred on — ... ..	II.	3
<b>KULLIAN SING, Maharajah of Kishengurh.</b>		
Abdication of the Raj by — ... ..	III.	63
<b>KULLUMSUDDA LANDS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Agreement regarding a truce in dispute relating to the boundary of the — ... ..	VI.	223
Aka Khel Afreedees' engagement regarding the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Akhorwal's engagement regarding the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gullee Afreedees' engagement regarding the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KULSIA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of — ... ..	VI.	57
Administration entrusted to the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of — ... ..	"	90
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	57
Area of — ... ..	"	58
Bishen Sing, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	57
Compensation for abolition of Customs duties paid to the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Customs duty abolished by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Goorbuksh Sing, the founder of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Chief of — ... ..	"	58
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of — ... ..	"	57
Population of — ... ..	"	58
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Successions to the Chiefship of — ... ..	"	57

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KUMALPORE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ———	III.	451
Feudal relations of the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hamilton's (Sir R.) proceedings in affairs of ———	"	452
Joojar Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ———	"	451
Motee Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ———	"	452
Oodajee's engagement for his tunkha from Scindia	"	470
Peace of the district to be preserved by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to Oodajee of ———	"	469
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ———	"	473
Sunnud to Motee Sing for the farm of ———	"	475
 — in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	283
 <b>KUMAON in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Annexation of ——— to British territory	VI.	95
 <b>KUMHARSEIN, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ———	VI.	102
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ———	"	90
Age of the present Rana of ———	"	102
Allegiance to be rendered by the Rana of ———	"	127
Area of ———	"	102
Begarees to be furnished by the Rana of ———	"	127
Begarees' supply commuted to a tributary payment	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Powers of the Rana as regards,	"	95
Disturbances in ———	"	102
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rana of ———	"	127
Heera Sing, the present Rana of ———	"	102
Narrative of British relations with the Rana of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pritum Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rana's ancestors emigrated from Gya	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be constructed by the Rana of ———	"	127
Sunnud conferring the Thakoorae of ——— on Rana Kher Sing	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by the Rana of ———	"	95
Tribute enhanced of the Rana of ———	"	102
Tribute payable by the Rana of ———	"	127
 <b>KUMMER KHEL AFREEDDES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Agreement executed by the Mulliks of the ——— engaging not to commit depredations in British territory	VI.	{ 199 217 199 <i>ib.</i>
Lands inhabited by the ———		
Strength of the ———		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KUMODH SING of Behut.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	215
<b>KUMR-OD-DEEN ASUF JAH, Soobahdar of the Deccan.</b>		
Appointment of — as Soobahdar of the Deccan ... ..	V.	131
Death of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam's separate Article regarding the jaghire of — ... ..	"	187
Value of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	180
<b>KUNBUR of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	121
<b>KUNDPARA in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of ——— ... ..	I.	121
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	108
Allegiance of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	113
Area of ——— ... ..	"	108
Contingent force to be furnished for foreign service by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	113
Contingent force's allowances when on foreign service ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nutobur Murdraj Brohmorbor Roy, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	108
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the ——— ... ..	"	113
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	108
Supplies to be furnished by the Rajah to British troops when passing through ——— ... ..	"	113
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	114
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	121
Traders to be protected when passing through ——— ... ..	"	113
Tribute paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	108
Tribute payable by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	113
<b>KUNDWAI DISTRICT in Nimar.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the ——— ... ..	III.	306
<b>KUNHIAR, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	VI.	105
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	90
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	105
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	134
Area of ——— ... ..	"	105
Begaree supply commuted to a tributary payment ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Begarees to be furnished by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	134
Capital sentences. Powers of the Rana as regards, ... ..	"	95
Feudal service to be rendered by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	134
Narrative of British relations with the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	105
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KUNHIAR, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Revenues of —————	VI.	105
Roads to be constructed by the Thakoor of —————	"	134
Sunnud conferring on Mungree Deo the Thakoorae of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tegh Sing, the present Thakoor of —————	"	105
Transit duties abolished by the Rana of ———	"	95
Tribute payable by the Thakoor of ———	"	105
<b>KUNJEEAH PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	315
<b>KUNNEH in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of —————	VI.	62
Tribute payable by —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KUNNUK SING, Bhoomia of Neemkheira.</b>		
Death of ———	III.	532
<b>KUNNYADHANA in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account relating to the jaghire of —————	II.	222
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ———	"	264
Age of the present Jaghiredar of ———	"	223
Arbitration in disputes of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the } British Government	"	{ 405 407
Area of the jaghire of —————	"	223
Chutter Sing, the present Jaghiredar of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chutter Sing's succession to the jaghire of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Jaghiredar of ———	"	{ 406 407
Deed of allegiance executed by Guman Sing, Jaghiredar of ———	"	406
Deed of allegiance executed by the Jaghiredar of ———	"	405
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. }	"	{ <i>ib.</i> 406
Jaghiredar's engagement not to enter into, ...	"	223
Goomani Sing's succession to the jaghire of ———	"	405
Intercourse with marauders. Jaghiredar's engagement to abstain } from, ...	"	{ 406 223
Jaghiredar declared dependent on the British Government	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military Force maintained by the Jaghiredar of ———	"	222
Narrative of British relations with the Jaghiredar of ———	"	407
Nuzzerana to be paid by the Jaghiredar of ———	"	223
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of the jaghire of ———	"	{ 405 407
Refugees to be surrendered by the Jaghiredar of ———	"	405
Restitution to be made for stolen property by the Jaghiredar of ———	"	407
Revenues of —————	"	223
Service to be rendered by the Jaghiredar of ———	"	{ 406 407
Transit duties abolished by the Chief of ———	"	196



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KUNOUDH in Jhujjur.</b>		
Nabha Rajah granted a portion of ——— ... ..	VI.	89
Puttiala granted the pergunnah of ——— ... ..	"	70
<b>KUNTAKOT in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chiefs' plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. ———'s responsibility for, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KUPPOORTHULLA in the Trans-Sutlej States.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	VI.	137
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	143
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	139
Aloo, the family seat of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	136
Baree Doab estates released on life tenure to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	137
Baree Doab estates restored to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	138
Baree Doab estates under British jurisdiction ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Baree Doab estates' estimated value ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bikram Sing granted a provision from ——— ... ..	"	139
Bithowlee conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	143
Boundee conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British jurisdiction extended to Baree Doab estates of ——— ... ..	"	138
British officer appointed to superintend the affairs of ——— ... ..	"	139
British protection accorded to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	137
Cis-Sutlej acquisitions of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Commutation of the service engagement of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of Rundheer Sing, Chief of ——— ... ..	"	139
Dissensions in the family for the partition of the estate of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jullundhur Jaghire. Estimated value of the, ... ..	"	137
Jussa Sing, the founder of the family of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jussa Sing's acquisitions ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khillut conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	143
Khurruck Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	139
Military force maintained by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service for jaghires in the Jullundur Doab commuted for a pecuniary payment ... ..	"	138
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	137
Oudh estates' area of the ——— ... ..	"	139
Population in the Oudh estates of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population in the Punjab estates of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Punjab estates' area of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KUPPOORTHULLA in the Trans-Sutlej States.</b>		
Rewards for services rendered during the mutiny conferred on the Chief of ———	VI.	138
Salute allowed to the Chief of ———	"	139
Suchet Sing assigned a provision from the revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud conferring certain estates on the Chief of ———	"	143
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of ———	"	138
Trans-Sutlej acquisitions of the Chief of ———	"	137
Trans-Sutlej possessions maintained to the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute payable by the Chief of ———	"	138
Value of the Cis-Sutlej possessions of ———	"	137
Value of the Jullundur estates of the Chief of ———	"	138
<b>KURARA PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	284
<b>KURER in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ———	IV.	130
<b>KURM SING, Chief of Ahmednuggur.</b>		
Death of ———	IV.	67
<b>KURNAL, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	280
<b>KURRACHEE in Sind.</b>		
Bombay force fired at from the fort of ———	VI.	252
Capture of ——— by the Bombay reserve force	"	<i>ib.</i>
Commander's agreement for the surrender of the fort of ———	"	288
Hydrabad Ameers' cession of the district of ———	"	295
Inhabitants permitted to carry on their trade	"	289
<b>KURREANUGGUR in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ———	IV.	24
Arbitration in the disputes of the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chiefs' plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. ———'s responsibility regarding,	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KURREE TUPPA.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of — ... ..	IV.	{ 214
Revenues of — ... ..	"	222
		<i>ib.</i>
<b>KURREEM KHAN, Governor of Nakshwan.</b>		
Russia excepting — from the privilege of selling his immovable property ... ..	VI.	App. II
— <b>KHAN of Persia.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	VI.	356
<b>KURREEM-OLLAH KHAN of Rampore.</b>		
Pension to — ... ..	II.	14
<b>KURRY in Chindwarra.</b>		
Jeswunt Sah, Zemindar of — ... ..	V.	116
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KURUNDWAD in Kolhapore.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of — ... ..	IV.	389
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of — ... ..	"	429
Aggressions not to be committed by the Chief of — ... ..	"	421
Agreement containing terms concluded with the Chief of — ... ..	"	422
Arbitration in disputes of the Chief of — ... ..	"	425
British protection guaranteed to the Chief of — ... ..	"	424
Charitable and religious grants to be maintained by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Conduct during the mutinies of the Chief of — ... ..	"	391
Contingent of Horse furnished by the Chief of — commuted to a pecuniary payment ... ..	"	428
Contingent of Horse to be furnished for service by the Chief of — ... ..	"	423
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of — ... ..	"	425
Family pensions to be granted to officers of — killed in action ... ..	"	423
Justice to be administered by the Chief of — ... ..	"	424
Military service to be rendered by Chief of — ... ..	"	423
Pecuniary payment by the Chief of — in commutation of military service ... ..	"	429
Revenues of — ... ..	"	390
Sanglee Chief renounces claims on — ... ..	"	417
Troops not to be entertained by the Chief of — ... ..	"	425
Wound pension to be granted to subjects of — ... ..	"	423
<b>KURUNDWAD, Elder Branch.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	393
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of the estate of the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contribution in lieu of service of the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population on the estate of the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roghonath Rao Keshow, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KURUNDWAD, Younger Branch.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	393
Ages of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of the estate of Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population on the estate of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KUSRANEE BELOOCHEES of the Derajat.</b>		
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	VI.	208
<b>KUSRAWUD in Malwa.</b>		
Pension to the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	129
Revenue to be paid by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud confirming the rights of the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	128
Transfer of ——— to Holkar ... ..	"	88
	III.	336
See.— <i>Chota Kusrawud.</i>		
<b>KUSSERKUND in Mekran.</b>		
Tribute paid to Persia by Chief of ——— ... ..	VI.	364
<b>KUSSOWLEE, Hill Station.</b>		
Bejah Thakoor granted compensation for lands in ——— ... ..	VI.	104
Cantonment formed at ——— ... ..	"	100
<b>KUSURA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	130
<b>KUTB-OD-DEEN, Nawab of Surat.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	IV.	470
<b>KUTCH in Bombay.</b>		
Abrogation of the 10th Article of the Treaty of 1819 regarding supplies for British troops ... ..	IV.	5
Account of the ruling family of ——— ... ..	"	1
Administration entrusted to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	28
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	39
Age of the present Rao of ——— ... ..	"	9
Agreement concluded with the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	11
Agreement relating to the constitution of a Bhyad Court in ——— ... ..	"	36
Ahmednuggur's bestowal of the title of "Rao" on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	1
Allegiance of the Bhyads of ——— ... ..	"	22
Ambliaroo Thakoor's deed of allegiance, to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	24
American troops to be denied a passage through the territory of ——— ... ..	"	14

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
KUTCH in Bombay.		
Americans not to be permitted to form establishments in ———	IV.	11
Anjar Fort ceded by ———	"	15
Anjar to be restored to the Rao of ———	"	25
Annual payments to be made by the Rao of ———	"	27
Annulment of Article X of the Treaty of 1816	"	25
Arab mercenaries to be prohibited admission into ———	"	14
Arab merchants to be prohibited leaving their followers in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arab Sebundies' retention in the service of the Rao limited	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arabs not to be employed by the Rao of ———	"	20
Arbitration in disputes of the Rao with neighbouring Chiefs	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ———	"	9
Ausir Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ———	"	24
Bharmaljee's cruelties and aggressions noticed	"	4
Bharmaljee's deposal from the Chiefship of ———	"	19
Bharmaljee's imprisonment as a State prisoner at Bhooj	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bharmaljee's succession to the Raj of ———	"	4
Bharwuttees not to be allowed an asylum in ———	"	15
Bhunnsasia Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ———	"	24
Bhyad's disputes with the Rao of ———	"	6
Bhyad's estates. Customs relating to the subdivision of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhyad's jurisdiction	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhyad's relations with the Rao of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhyad's service to the Rao of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Breach of engagement in regard to piracies on the part of the Rao of ———	"	3
British Agent to reside at the capital of the Rao of ———	"	15
British aid to be given to ——— for the settlement of Wagur	"	<i>ib.</i>
British force moved into ———	"	4
British force to be stationed in ———	"	19
British force's reduction or withdrawal from ——— vested in the British Government	"	20
British interference prayed for by Jhareja Chiefs of ———	"	4
British interference to be limited to administrative reforms in ———	"	20
British jurisdiction not to be extended to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British officer deputed to ——— for compliance with Treaty engagement	"	3
British ports open to vessels of ———	"	21
British protection guaranteed to the Rao of ———	"	19
British Resident to reside at Bhooj	"	21
British territory to be respected by subjects of ———	"	14
Causes which led to British interference in the affairs of ———	"	2
Charitable and religious grants in territory ceded by ——— to be respected	"	16
Chiree Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ———	"	24
Chitrore Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Compensation for piracies committed on vessels from the ports of ———	"	14
Compensation to be paid by the Rao on the restoration of Anjar	"	25
Confiscation of wrecks prohibited in ports of ———	"	14
Criminals. Rao's arrangements regarding the surrender of,	"	8
Daisul Rao allowed to take part in transacting public business	"	5
Daisul Rao's attachment to the British Government, noticed	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
KUTCH in Bombay.		
Daisuljee entrusted with the management of the administration of ———	IV.	28
Daisuljee's succession to the Raoship of ———	"	19
Deed of cession executed by the Rao of ———	"	16
Destruction of pirates. Assistance to be rendered for the,	"	3
Divided allegiance of the Jhareja Chiefs of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Duty to be levied on export and import of British goods in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
English factory permitted to be established in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Estates alienated from ———. Arrangement regarding,	"	15
Factory at Bombay to be allowed to the Rao of ———	"	3
Fees to be levied from distressed vessels in ———	"	30
Foreign factories not to be permitted in ———	"	3
Foreign mercenaries not to be employed by ———	"	20
Foreign States. Rao's engagement not to enter into relations with,	"	20
Foreign troops to be denied a passage through ———	"	14
Foriegners not to be permitted to have an establishment in ———	"	11
Funds for the payment of the British force to be stationed in ———	"	19
Futh Mahomed's assumption of the administration of ———	"	1
Gaekwar's territory to be respected by subjects of ———	"	14
Geeraa Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ———	"	24
Geeras' allowance in ceded territory to be continued by the British Government	"	16
Hummeerpore Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ———	"	24
Importation of arms into ———, prohibited	"	20
Indemnity to be paid for Wagur aggressions by ———	"	14
Infanticide. Jhareja Bhyad's engagement to renounce,	"	32
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Rao of ———	"	21
Jam Lakha, the founder of the house of ———	"	1
Jam Rawul's usurpation of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jessura Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ———	"	24
Jhareja Bhyads promised British guarantee of their rights and possessions	"	21
Jhareja Chief's engagement to renounce infanticide	"	32
Jhareja Chiefs' estates confiscated by Rao of ———	"	4
Jharejas said to be a branch of the Samma tribe	"	1
Jharejas said to have emigrated from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments of Wagur Chiefs to ———	"	23
Jurisdiction in disputes regarding distressed vessels in ports of ———	"	238
Jutawaroo Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ———	"	24
Kammar Thakoor's allegiance to the Rao of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khengarjee expelled of Jam Rawul from ———	"	1
Khengarjee's succession to the Chiefship of ———	"	9
Kine-killing prohibited in ———	"	2
	"	15
	"	21
Koombhardee Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ———	"	24
Kummar Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kuntakote Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kurreanuggur Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
KETCH in Bombay.		
Ladoba murdered by the Rao of ——— ... ..	IV.	4
Lakria Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	24
Lands to be ceded for the encampment of British troops in the territory of ——— ... ..	"	2
Measures for the suppression of infanticide in ——— ... ..	"	5
Members of the Council of Regency in ——— ... ..	"	19
Military expenses remitted to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	17
Military expenses to be paid by ——— ... ..	"	14
Military force maintained by the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	9
Military service to be rendered by the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	21
Mowanoo Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	24
Mutual assistance to be rendered agreed to by the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	2
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	1
Nowanuggur. Arrangement relating to adjustment of Rao's claims on, ... ..	"	11
Palauswa Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	24
Parrots not to be destroyed in ——— ... ..	"	2
Partition of the Estate of ——— ... ..	"	1
Payment of duty by distressed vessels on goods breaking bulk in ports of ——— ... ..	"	238
Peishwa's territory to be respected by subjects of ——— ... ..	"	14
Pigeons not to be destroyed in ——— ... ..	"	2
Piracies to be suppressed by ——— ... ..	"	14
Piracy to be suppressed by the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	11
Population of ——— ... ..	"	9
Ports open to British vessels in ——— ... ..	"	21
Pragmul's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	6
Proclamation for the suppression of the importation of slaves into ——— ... ..	"	29
Proclamation for the suppression of the slave trade issued by the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	39
Proclamation prohibiting Kutchees residing in Zanzibar from engaging in the slave-trade ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajpoot Chiefs promised British guarantee of their rights and possessions ... ..	"	21
Rao's disputes with his Bhyads ... ..	"	6
Rao's engagement not to interfere in the affairs of the country east of Gulf and the river lying between Guzerat and ——— ... ..	"	11
Rao's hostile proceedings ... ..	"	4
Rao's jurisdiction in ——— ... ..	"	6
Rao's relations with his Bhyads ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Regency to be formed for the administration of ——— ... ..	"	19
Regency Council's functions ceased on the Rao attaining his majority ... ..	"	28
Religious edifices to be respected by the British in ——— ... ..	"	3
Religious prejudices of the Rao's subjects to be respected ... ..	"	15
Remission of arrears granted to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	26
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	9
Rival factions ruling in ——— ... ..	"	2
Rore Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	24
Roydhun Rao's cruelty and tyranny ... ..	"	1

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KUTCH in Bombay.</b>		
Roydhun's imprisonment ... ..	IV.	1
Roydhun's insanity ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rules exempting distressed vessels from payment of duty in ports } of ——— ... ..	"	{ 30 238
Salute allowed to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	9
Seedees not to be employed by ——— ... ..	"	20
Shrunva Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	24
Slave-trade. Rao's measures for the suppression of the, ... ..	"	8
Soodram Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	24
Soonderjee appointed the medium of communication between the two Governments ... ..	"	3
Subsidiary payments by the Rao of ———. Arrangements regarding,	"	26
Subsidiary payments in arrears ... ..	"	5
Subsidy agreed to be paid by the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	25
Succession disputed between Man Sing and Ladoba in ——— ... ..	"	3
Succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	1
Supplementary Treaty with the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	17
Supplies for British troops to be exempt from duty in the territory } of ——— ... ..	"	{ 2 21
Tooria Bunder ceded by the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	15
Transshipment of goods of distressed vessels in ports of ——— ... ..	"	{ 30 238
Transit duties abolished in Wagur by the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	9
Treaty concluded with Bharmuljee of ——— ... ..	"	13
Treaty concluded with the Rao of ——— on the restoration of Anjar ... ..	"	25
Treaty of alliance concluded with Rao Daisuljee of ——— ... ..	"	18
Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance concluded with the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	2
Treaty relating to the modification of the Article IV of the Treaty of 1819 with ——— ... ..	"	28
Treaty with the Rao for the modification of existing Treaties with ——— ... ..	"	26
Tribute paid by the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	18
Tribute remitted to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	{ 15 17
Tribute to be paid by the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	24
Trummoo Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Veejpasir Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	29
Vessels engaged in the slave-trade. Confiscation of, ... ..	"	21
Wagur Chiefs promised British guarantee of their rights and posses- sions ... ..	"	23
Wagur Chiefs to render military service to ——— ... ..	"	22
Wagur Chief's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	24
Wandia Thakoor's deed of allegiance to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	
<b>— BHYAD COURT.</b>		
Jurisdiction in estates of the ——— ... ..	IV.	37
Members of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rao's agreement for the constitution of the ——— ... ..	"	36
Rules for the working of the ——— ... ..	"	37



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>KUTCH GUNDAVA.</b>		
Cabul Ameer's annexation of ——— ... ..	VI.	301
<b>KUTCHEES</b> residing in Arabia.		
Jurisdiction over ——— ... ..	IV.	38
<b>Shah Shuja</b> renounces claims on ——— ... ..	VI.	17
<b>KUTOSUN</b> in the Mahee Kanta.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	69
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kurram Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>KUTTOWLEE TALOOKA</b> in the Gangetic Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>KUTTUNGEE</b> in Chutteesgurh.		
Praun Sing, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	111
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	112
<b>KYAH KHEL PATHANS</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	189
Criminals not to be harboured by the ——— ... ..	"	209
Hindustanee fanatics not to be harboured by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Levy of timber duty on the Indus relinquished by the ——— ... ..	"	210
Munsoor Tuppa Jydoons. Engagement relating to the, ... ..	"	209
Salt engagement executed by the ——— ... ..	"	210
Sittana fanatics. Engagement to prevent the settlement of the, ... ..	"	209
Transit duties relinquished by the ——— ... ..	"	210
<b>KYCHEE.</b>		
See— <i>Ragoogurh.</i>		
<b>KYSUR BUHOO</b> of Oudh.		
Pension assigned from Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit to ———	II.	144
<b>KYTHUL</b> in the Punjab.		
Allegiance tendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	VI.	14

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>L.</b>		
<b>LABOURDONNAIS, MONS.</b>		
Madras captured by ——— ... ..	V.	293
<b>LACCADIVE ISLANDS in the Indian Ocean.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	V.	446
British officer's deputation to ——— ... ..	"	445
British right to annex the ——— ... ..	"	498
Cannanore Beebee's engagement regarding payment for the ———	"	497
Sequestration of the ——— ... ..	"	445
<b>LADAKH in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Causes which led to the deputation of a British officer to ——— ...	VI.	163
Commissioner's appointment to ——— ... ..	"	168
Commissioner's jurisdiction in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Commissioner's powers in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Depôts for supplies at ———. Arrangement regarding maintenance of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Duties abolished in ——— ... ..	"	163
Joint Commissioner's powers over trade-routes from ——— ...	"	App. A
Laborers to be supplied from ——— for works on the route to Eastern Turkistan ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rates to be fixed for selling provisions at ——— ... ..	"	169
Rent for rest-houses on the route to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rules to be laid down for the guidance of the Joint Commissioners appointed to ——— ... ..	"	168
Settlers to be permitted to maintain carriage for purposes of trade at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wazeer's jurisdiction to decide civil and criminal cases <i>en route</i> to Eastern Turkistan ... ..	"	App. A
See— <i>Cashmere</i> .		
<b>LAFFA in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Vickram Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LAHEJ in Aden.</b>		
Abdalees, inhabitants of ——— ... ..	VII.	121
Account of the Sultans of ——— ... ..	"	124
Ahmed's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	123
Ali bin Muhsin's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bond executed by the Sultan engaging to maintain peace and friendship with the British Government ... ..	"	137
British subjects amenable to the laws when in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British subjects permitted to hold landed property in ——— ...	"	139
British subjects permitted to visit ——— ... ..	"	142
British subjects' person and property to be protected by the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	139
	"	142
	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>LAHEJ in Aden.</b>		
British troops despatched to the assistance of the Sultan against Turkish aggressions on ———	VII.	124
Causes of the hostility of the Fadhlees towards the Sultan of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cremation not permitted in ———	"	142
Death of Ali bin Muhsin, Sultan of ———	"	123
Death of Fadhl bin Muhsin, Sultan of ———	"	124
Fadhl bin Ali's succession to the Chiefship of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fadhl bin Muhsin superseded by his uncle in the Government of ———	"	123
Fadhl bin Muhsin's succession to the Chiefship of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Government property exempt from payment of transit duties in ———	"	142
Limits of the district of ———	"	121
Population of ———	"	124
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Sultan of ———	"	131
Stipend assigned to the Sultan of ———	"	137
Stipend guaranteed to the Sultan of ———	"	144
Stipend restored to the Sultan of ———	"	140
Stipends paid to neighbouring tribes for the protection of trade by the Sultan of ———	"	124
Sultan Muhsin's demise	"	123
Sultan Muhsin's succession to the Chiefship of ———	"	122
Sultan's bond on the restoration of his stipend	"	140
Sultan's engagement for observing Treaty obligations	"	143
Sultan's engagement for the restoration of peace and friendship	"	138
Treaty for the re-establishment of peace with the Sultan of ———	"	136
Treaty of amity and commerce concluded with the Sultan of ———	"	133
Treaty of commerce concluded with the Sultan of ———	"	141
Turkish occupation of ———	"	124
Turkish proceeding in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Turkish troops withdrawn from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vegetable cultivation to be encouraged by the Sultan of ———	"	143
See— <i>Abdalees, Aden, and Fadhlees.</i>		
<b>LAHORE in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the late ruling family of ———		
Agreement concluded with the Durbar for regulating the duties to be levied on merchandize by the rivers Sutlej and Indus	VI.	13
British force to garrison the fort of ———	"	28
British friendship assured to Maharajah Runjeet Sing	"	42
British garrison to be left for the protection of ———	"	23
Cancellation of Articles of the Treaty of 1832 relating to fixed duty	"	45
Kote-Kupoorah confiscated by the ——— Durbar	"	28
Nipalese intrigues with ———	"	59
Passports. Agreement regarding,	"	154
Sikh troops to be removed from the fort of ———	"	25
Supplementary Treaty concluded with Runjeet Sing for establishing a toll on the Indus	"	42
Tariff to be established for the levy of duties on merchandize passing the Sutlej	"	27
	"	25

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>LAHORE in the Punjab.</b>		
Treaty concluded between Sirdars Runjeet Sing and Futteh Sing Aloo-wallia for the removal of Jeswunt Rao Holkar from the Punjab	VI.	21
Treaty of perpetual alliance concluded with Maharajah Runjeet Sing of ————	"	22
Treaty with Maharajah Khuruck Sing for regulating the duties on the Sutlej and Indus	"	30
See— <i>Dhulleep Sing, Punjab, and Runjeet Sing.</i>		
<b>LAHOREE PERGUNNAH on the bank right of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ————	III.	282
<b>LAHOUL.</b>		
Joint Commissioner's jurisdiction over trade-routes from ————	VI.	App. A
<b>LAKE, LORD.</b>		
Delhi Emperor released from the thraldom of the Mahrattas by ————	VI.	3
Dojana estate conferred on Abdool Summund Khan by ————	"	5
Ferozepore conferred on the Chief of Loharoo by ————	"	4
Holkar pursued to the Punjab by ————	"	15
Jheend Chief granted territorial rewards by ————	"	53
Jheend Chief tendered allegiance to ————	"	14
Kythul Chief tendered allegiance to ————	"	ib.
Mahratta power overthrown by ————	"	ib.
Runjeet Sing's (Maharajah) proposals to ————	"	15
<b>LAKON in Siam.</b>		
Trade to be fostered by the Siamese authorities at ————	I.	422
<b>LAKRIA in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ————	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of ————	"	ib.
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ————	"	ib.
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of ————	"	ib.
Grassia Chiefs' plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of ————	"	ib.
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ————	"	ib.
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ————	"	ib.
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of ————	"	ib.
Stolen property. Thakoor's responsibility as regards, ...	"	ib.
<b>LALGUEH in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefs of ————	III.	495
Age of the present Thakoor of ————	"	ib.
Dewas Rajah's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ————	"	512
Holkar's grant of the farm of certain villages to the Thakoor of ————	"	520
Holkar's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ————	"	ib.
Holkar's tunkha from Soondersee to the Thakoor of ————	"	495

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>LALGURH in Malwa.</b>		
Luchmun Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	III.	495
Scindia's perwannah for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's perwannah for lands held in Piplone by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	519
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	507
Scindia's Sunnud for the farm of certain villages to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	521
Scindia's tunkha from Piplone to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	495
<b>LALL FUTTEH SING, Chief of Khyragurh.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	82
<b>LALPOOR in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LALPOORA in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Chiefs reported by the Ameer of Cabul ... ..	VI.	197
Joint occupants of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	198
Nowroz Khan's removal from the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Saadut Khan's causes of disaffection ... ..	"	195
Saadut Khan's removal by the Ameer of Cabul from the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	197
<b>LAMBERT, COMMODORE.</b>		
Deputation of ——— on a mission to the King of Burmah ... ..	I.	254
<b>LAMPOONCHI in Siam.</b>		
Trade to be fostered by the Siamese authorities at ——— ... ..	I.	422
<b>LANGKAT in Sumatra.</b>		
Account of the petty State of ——— ... ..	I.	341
Dollar currency to be introduced into ——— ... ..	"	348
Duties to be levied at ——— ... ..	"	347
Engagement executed by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Free trade established in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	342
Trade monopolies not to be allowed in ——— ... ..	"	347
<b>LAPSED STATES.</b>		
See— <i>Broach, Colaba, Jaloun, Jeitpore, Jhansi, Khuddee, Mandvee, Nipaneekur, Satara, and Surat.</i>		
<b>LAPSES.</b>		
See— <i>Territorial Acquisitions.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>LARAWUT in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	448
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	449
Dewas' Sunnud for the grant to Ramchunder Rao Puar the Talooka of ——— ... ..	"	466
Dewas' tribute from ——— ... ..	"	448
Dhar's Sunnud for the grant to Ramchunder Rao Puar the Talooka of ——— ... ..	"	466
Dhar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	448
Madho Rao's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Management assumed by the British Government of ——— ... ..	"	449
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Question relating to the escheat of ——— ... ..	"	448
Ramchunder Rao Puar, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ramchunder Rao's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	449
Sunnud granted to Vittul Rao for the Talooka of ——— ... ..	"	465
<b>LASSA in Thibet.</b>		
Nipalese factories to the established at ——— ... ..	II.	155
Nipalese representative to reside at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sikkim Rajah's allowance from ——— ... ..	I.	139
<i>See—Thibet.</i>		
<b>LASWARREE NUDEE.</b>		
Ulwur's engagement to keep open the ——— ... ..	III.	221
<b>LATHEE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	120
Military force maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Number of villages in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tukht Singjee, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LAWA in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	64
Bhoom rights of ——— on Tonk ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British protection extended to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chiefship placed under British protection ... ..	"	169
Pensions from the revenues of Tonk to the heirs of the followers of the murdered Chief of ——— ... ..	"	64
Powers of the Thakoor of ——— in civil and criminal matters ... ..	"	65
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tonk Nawab concerned in the murder of the uncle of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	64
Tonk Nawab's attack on the followers of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	140
Tonk's tribute from ——— assigned to the British Government... ..	"	64

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>LAWRENCE, LIEUT.-COL. SIR HENRY.</b>		
Kaulnamah negotiated between the Maharana of Oudeypore and his Thakoors ... ..	VI.	28
<b>LEECH, LIEUTENANT.</b>		
Result of the mission of ——— to Khelat ... ..	VI.	300
<b>LEEMBARWAROO BHEELS of Doongurpore.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	III.	11
Criminals not to be harboured by the ——— ... ..	"	38
Deed of allegiance of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payment to Doongurpore by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LEH in Central Asia.</b>		
Laborers to be supplied from ——— for works on the route to Eastern Turkistan ... ..	VI.	App. A
Supply of fuel or wood for ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LEMUNPORE MEKRAR Pergunnah in Malwa.</b>		
Dhar's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	388
Wellesley's (Mr. G.) letter to the Chief of Dhar regarding ——— ... ..	"	389
<b>LEOKA in Chanda.</b>		
Goolab Khan, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LEPCHA REFUGEES in Nipal.</b>		
Inroads into Sikkim Terai of the ——— ... ..	I.	136
<b>LEPERS.</b>		
Mundee Rajah's engagement to suppress the practice of burning or drowning ——— ... ..	VI.	144
Suket Rajah's engagement to suppress the practice of burning or drowning ——— ... ..	"	158
<b>LESTER, ENSIGN.</b>		
Deputation of ——— on a mission to Burmah ... ..	I.	251
<b>LEYDAH in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LIBERATED SLAVES.</b>		
British vessel to convey back ——— to their Native country ... ..	VII.	16

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>LIGHT, CAPT. FRANCIS.</b>		
Negotiations with Quedah entrusted to ——— ... ..	I.	288
<b>LIGOR in Siam.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	363
Agreement concluded with the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	406
Boundaries of Province Wellesley ... ..	"	407
Perak invaded by ——— ... ..	"	293
Quedah invaded by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	291
Quedah Ex-Rajah defeated by ——— ... ..	"	363
Quedah subjects to be released by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	371
Siamese engagement regarding ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LIKHEE in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	70
Amur Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LIME DEPOSITS in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Bhawul Poonjee Chief cedes his rights in ——— ... ..	I.	189
Cheyla Poonjee elders cede their rights in ——— ... ..	"	222
Jynteah and Cossiah Chiefs cede their rights in ——— ... ..	"	{ 189 190
Khyrim Rajah cedes his rights in ——— ... ..	"	189
Manyong Chief cedes his rights in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mowseuram Chief cedes his rights in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nowrung Poonjee elders cede their rights in ——— ... ..	"	225
Nungklow Chief cedes his rights in ——— ... ..	"	189
Sooper Poonjee elders cede their rights in ——— ... ..	"	225
<b>LIMESTONE.</b>		
Cherra Poonjee Rajah allows the British Government to take gratis ——— ... ..	I.	193
<b>LIMREE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	107
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	120
Allegiance Bond of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	121
Bhyads' revenues. Arrangements relating to the realization of, ... ..	"	124
Bond for the preservation of tranquillity in ——— ... ..	"	121
British guarantee to the engagements of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	125
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum in ——— ... ..	"	121
Decennial security bond for the payment of revenue executed by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	123
Jeswunt Singjee, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	120
Jurisdiction exercised by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	107



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>LIMREE.</b>		
Memorandum touching the settlement of Talooka ——— ...	IV.	124
Merchants and travellers to be protected by the Thakoor of ———	"	121
Military force maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	120
Mohsul's despatch to ——— when justified ...	"	124
Number of villages in ——— ...	"	120
Opium smuggling. Thakoor's engagement to prevent, ...	"	134
Population of ——— ...	"	120
Powers of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	107
Revenue payments under Decennial Bond of the Thakoor of ———.		
Particulars of, ...	"	123
Revenue perpetual bond executed by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	122
Revenues of ——— ...	"	120
Roads to be protected by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	121
<b>LINGAH in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Capture of ——— by a British Naval force ...	VII.	45
Native British Agent, resident at ——— ...	"	33
<b>LINGARAJAH of Coorg.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	V.	286
<b>LINGIN ISLE in the Eastern Archipelago.</b>		
British settlement not to be farmed on ——— ...	I.	67
<b>LITAB GOTRA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	260
Age of the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	262
Area of ——— ...	"	ib.
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ...	"	ib.
Names of Chiefs of ——— ...	"	ib.
Revenues of ——— ...	"	ib.
<b>LITTLE ADEN.</b>		
Akrabee Chief's engagement for the sale of ——— ...	VII.	152
Akrabee Chief's engagement relating to the sale of ——— ...	"	151
Akrabee's residence ——— ...	"	126
Compensation to the Akrabee Chief for reservation of ——— ...	"	151
Purchase-money paid to the Akrabee Chief for ——— ...	"	152
See— <i>Akrabeēs</i> and <i>Jebel-Ihsan</i> .		
<b>LLOYD, CAPTAIN.</b>		
Deputation of ——— to settle Sikkim frontier disputes ...	I.	136
<b>LODEKA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ...	IV.	135

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>LOGASSI in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ———	II.	198
Accusations against the Chief of ———. How to be disposed of,...	"	285
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ———	"	288
Age of the Chief of ———	"	199
Allegiance of the Chief of ———	"	286
Area of ———	"	199
British Law and Regulation to be obeyed by the Chief of ———	"	286
Claims against the Chief of ———	"	285
Connection with marauders to be discontinued by the Chief of ———	"	286
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dheeraj Sing, Chief of ———, at the time of the British entry into Bundelcund	"	198
Dheeraj Sing's abdication of the Raj in favor of his two sons	"	<i>ib.</i>
Heera Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	199
Jurisdiction of Police Thannas in ———	"	285
Khet Sing, the present Jaghiredar of ———	"	199
Khet Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
List of villages granted to ———	"	288
Management under British supervision during minority of the Chief of ———	"	199
Military force maintained by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ———	"	198
Paper of requests presented by the Chief of ———	"	285
Population in the Jaghire of ———	"	199
Puddum Sing's rebellion	"	198
Rebel Chiefs not to be refuged in ———	"	286
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	199
Rewards to the Chief of ——— for services rendered during the mutiny	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be kept clear of jungles in the jaghire granted to ———	"	288
Sirdar Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	198
Subjects seeking employment. Arrangement as regards, ———	"	285
Sunnud granted for the villages held by the Chief of ———	"	287
Transit duties abolished by Chief of ———	"	196
Villages usurped subsequent to the death of Ali Bahadur to be surrendered by ———	"	287
<b>LOHANEE in Malwa.</b>		
Bheel Agent in charge of ———	III.	536
<b>LOHAR KOOLIES of Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the ———	IV.	68
Allegiance bond executed by the ———	"	89
Amliara Thakoor's engagement not to permit the residence of ———	"	88
Criminals to be denied an asylum by ———	"	89
Depredations not to be committed by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal service to be rendered to the Gaekwar by the ———	"	90
Gaekwar's Ghasdana dues to be paid by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>LOHAR KOOLIES of Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Gaekwar's perwannah guaranteeing the privileges of the ——— ...	IV.	91
Gaekwar's perwannah guaranteeing the rights and privileges of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Girass allowance of the ——— ...	"	90
Stolen property to be surrendered by the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— SINGHA.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ——— ...	V.	108
<b>LOHARA PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Scindia's transfer of ——— towards liquidation of debts due to the British Government ...	III.	305
<b>LOHARGONG in Bundelcund.</b>		
Chuthary Dewan granted a Sunnud for the village of ——— ...	II.	375
<b>LOHAROO in the Delhi District.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	VI.	4
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	5
Ahmed Buksh Khan, the founder of the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	4
Allah-ood-deen Khan, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	5
Allah-ood-deen Khan's succession to the pergunuah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance to be rendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	11
Ameen-ood-dowlah placed in charge of the pergunnah of ——— ...	"	5
Area of the pergunnah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Conduct of Chief of ——— during the mutiny ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent of horse to be furnished by the Chief of ——— ...	"	10
Death of Ameen-ood-dowlah of ——— ...	"	5
Disputes in the family regarding management of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ferozepore granted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	4
Ferozepore Pergunnah confiscated ...	"	5
Hissar Commissioner in charge of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lake's (Lord) grant of Ferozepore to the Chief of ——— ...	"	4
Military force maintained by the Chief of ——— ...	"	5
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ——— ...	"	4
Population in the pergunnah of ——— ...	"	5
Revenues of the pergunnah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Service to be rendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	10
Shums-ood-deen executed for the murder of Mr. Fraser... ..	"	5
Succession Sunnud granted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	10
Sunnud conferring certain mehals on the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud conferring the title of "Nawab" on the Chief of ——— ...	"	11
Zia-ood-deen Khan granted an allowance from the pergunnah of ——— ...	"	5
<b>LOHMUNDNEE PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	284
<b>LONDON.</b>		
Persian Consul to reside at ——— ...	VI.	399

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
LOOKOOT in the Malayan Peninsula.		
Cape Rachao in ——— ceded to the British Government ...	I.	294
LOONAWARA in Rewa Kanta.		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	256
Administration under British management ...	"	257
Adoption permitted to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	256
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	257
Agreement for payment of Scindia's tribute ...	"	279
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ...	"	278
Area of ——— ...	"	257
Balasinore's disputes with ——— ...	"	259
Balasinore's tribute from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bond for the payment of Gaekwar's tribute ...	"	279
Boundary dispute settled between Doongurpore and ——— ...	"	257
British protection guaranteed to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	277
British subjects to be protected in ——— ...	"	278
Dholekankra claimed by Doongurpore from ——— ...	"	257
Doongurpore's disputes with ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tributary claims on ———. Agreement regarding, ...	"	278
Jurisdiction exercised by the Chief of ——— ...	"	251
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	257
Military service to be rendered by ——— ...	"	278
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	256
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Police under British control in ——— ...	"	258
Population of ——— ...	"	257
Powers of the Chief of ——— ...	"	251
Rankeylee claimed by Doongurpore from ——— ...	"	257
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia not to interfere in affairs of ——— ...	"	280
Scindia's amount of tribute from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's relinquished villages in favor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's troops to be withdrawn from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	256
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the Chief of ——— ...	"	277
Suttee to be suppressed by the Chief of ——— ...	"	264
Treaty concluded with the Chief of ——— ...	"	277
Tribute payable by ——— ...	"	256
Wukut Sing, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	257
Wukut Sing's adoption and succession ...	"	256
LOONDEE BELOOCHEES of the Derajat Frontier.		
Account of the ——— ...	VI.	208
Military strength of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Purport of agreement with the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
LOOSHAIS of the N.-E. Frontier.		
Account of the ——— ...	I.	102
Sookpilall granted a Sunnud embodying the conditions of his allegiance ...	"	105
Sookpilall's engagement for the security of traders visiting the hills of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>LOOTF-ON-NISSA BEEBEE of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ...	II.	120
— <b>BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ...	II.	123
Pension under the Zumanut Waseeka ...	"	60
<b>LUBECK.</b>		
Zanzibar subjects permitted to trade in — ...	VII.	App. XI.
Zanzibar Sultan to restore stolen property of citizens of — ...	"	ib.
Zanzibar Sultan's grant of privileges of trade to citizens of — ...	"	ib.
See— <i>Hanseatic Republic.</i>		
<b>LUCHMUN DAWA of Alipoora in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account regarding — ...	II.	202
Aggressions on British territory to be prevented by — ...	"	317
Ajeygurh fortress to be surrendered by — ...	"	ib.
Allegiance of — ...	"	315
British troops to be assisted by — ...	"	316
Criminals to be surrendered by — ...	"	317
Defence of passes entrusted to — ...	"	316
Diamond mines not to be interfered with by — ...	"	ib.
Hurdee Sah's share of diamond mines to be surrendered by — ...	"	315
Intercourse with marauders to be discontinued by — ...	"	316
Paper of requests presented by — ...	"	314
Punnah city to be surrendered by — ...	"	315
Refugees to be surrendered by — ...	"	317
Restitution of stolen property to be made by — ...	"	ib.
Tribute to be paid by — ...	"	ib.
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of — ...	"	ib.
— <b>PAL, Chief of Kerowlee.</b>		
Death of — ...	III.	179
— <b>SING, Chief of Bijawur.</b>		
Death of — ...	II.	201
— <b>SING of Nyagaon Rebai.</b>		
Death of — ...	II.	218
<b>LUCKNOW.</b>		
Nusseer-ood-deen Hyder's deed of gift for the poor of the city of — ...	II.	136
— <b>HOSPITAL.</b>		
Oudh Nawab Vizier's investment for the benefit of the — ...	II.	146

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>LUDHRAN</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LUFT</b> in the Persian Gulf.		
Capture of ——— by a British Naval force ... ..	VII.	45
<b>LUGHAREE BELOOCHEES</b> of the Derajat Frontier.		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	208
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Purport of agreement with the ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LUKHDEER SING, THAKOOR.</b>		
Ulwur insurrection headed by ——— ... ..	III.	215
<b>LUKHNOUTEE TALOOKA</b> in the Gangetic Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>LUKHTUR</b> in Kattiawar.		
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	120
Kaban Singjee, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Number of villages in ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LUKIMPORE</b> in the Punjab.		
Golab Sing (Maharajah) granted the talooka of ——— ... ..	VI.	161
<b>LULTON</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tributes payable by ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LUNGREE</b> in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	181
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	199
Arbitration in tribal disputes of the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	200
Lands to be ceded for civil or military purposes by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Mineral rights ceded by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	„	182
Oomit Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Powers in civil and criminal cases of the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	200
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>LUNGREE</b> in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.		
Residence of the Chief of ————— ... ..	I.	200
Title conferred on the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	201
Trade to be fostered by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	200
Travellers to be protected by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Waste lands to be ceded by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LURKA COLES</b> of Chota Nagpore.		
Account of the ————— ... ..	I.	124
Allegiance of ————— ... ..	"	131
Education of the children of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue payments to be made by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Robbers to be surrendered by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Travellers to be protected by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LURRAIE RANEE</b> of Tehree.		
Death of ————— ... ..	II.	192
<b>LUSHKURZAI ORUKZAIS</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Alisherzai, a branch of the ————— ... ..	VI.	205
Mummook Khel, a branch of the ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>LUTAFUT</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ————— ... ..	II.	121
<b>LUTCHMUN SING</b> , Grassia Chief.		
Bhyree Sal's succession to the jaghire of ————— ... ..	III.	455
Villages held by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>M.</b>		
<b>MAAKOOL</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ————— ... ..	II.	121
<b>MACDONELL</b> , COLONEL.		
Bahram Khan of Lalpoora concerned in the murder of ————— ... ..	VI.	198
Momunds defeated by the force under ————— ... ..	"	197
<b>MACHELPORE</b> in Malwa.		
Bhopal Agency in charge of ————— ... ..	III.	443

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MACULLA</b> on the South-East Coast of Arabia.		
Account of port of ——— ... ..	VII.	113
British cruisers empowered to seize vessels belonging to ——— engaged in the slave-trade ... ..	"	117
British policy in regard to the disputes of the Chiefs of Kayatee and ——— ... ..	"	116
Death of Sallah bin Mahomed, Nakeeb of ——— ... ..	"	113
Engagement of the Nakeeb of ——— for the abolition of the slave-trade ... ..	"	118
Kayatee Chief's alleged attempt to blockade the port of ——— ... ..	"	115
Kayatee Chief's engagement with the Nakeeb of ——— ... ..	"	114
Kayatee Chief's offer of assistance to the Nakeeb of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kayatee Chief's pecuniary claims on the Nakeeb of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kayatees to be associated in the administration of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kayatees' privileges in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Omar bin Sallah's succession to the Government of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Nakeeb of ——— ... ..	"	116
Situation of the port of ——— ... ..	"	113
Slave-trade. Engagement of the Nakeeb for the suppression of the, ... ..	"	117
Slave-trade abolished by the Nakeeb of ——— ... ..	"	118
<b>MADA KHEL JUDOONS</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Agreement for preventing the settlement of the Hindoostani fanatics in their ilaka ... ..	VI.	215
See— <i>Judoons</i> .		
<b>MADACARRA FORT</b> in the Malabar Coast.		
Colastria Rajah's cession to the English Company of the ——— ... ..	V.	441
<b>MADHAN</b> , Hill State in the Punjab.		
Account of the Thakoorai of ——— ... ..	VI.	100
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bishen Chund, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminal powers of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers exercised by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MADHAVA RAO</b> , SIE.		
Appointment of ——— as Minister of the Baroda State ... ..	IV.	187
<b>MADHO RAO</b> of Larawut.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	448
— <b>RAO</b> of Tiroha.		
Bareilly, the residence of ——— ... ..	II.	191
Pardon granted to ——— for part taken in the mutiny ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Provision assigned to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MADHO RAO (1), PEISHWA.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	3
— <b>RAO (2), PEISHWA.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	6
— <b>RAO RASTEJA.</b>		
Peishwa's engagement to restore the jaghire of ——— ...	V.	69
— <b>SING, Chief of Ajeygarh.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	202
<b>MADHOJEE BHONSLA of Nagpore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	76
— <b>SCINDIA.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	252
<b>MADRAS.</b>		
Armagon station removed to ——— ... ..	V.	293
British station at ——— designated Fort St. George ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ceylon administration entrusted to the Government of ——— ...	"	505
French besieged ——— ... ..	"	294
Hyder Ali's appearance in the vicinity of ——— ... ..	"	242
Labourdonnais (Monsr.) captured ——— ... ..	"	293
Separate Presidency formed of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MADRID.</b>		
Persian Agent to reside at the capital of ——— ... ..	VI.	App. IV.
<b>MADUR BUKSH, son of Rajun Khan, Pindaree.</b>		
Estate of ——— ... ..	III.	454
<b>MAHA SING of the Sikh Sookurchakea Misl.</b>		
Rise and progress of ——— ... ..	VI.	14
Runjeet Sing (Maharajh) son of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MAHABLESHWAR HILLS.</b>		
Satara Rajah's cession of the ——— ... ..	IV.	522
<b>MAHABUN in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MAHADEO HILLS</b> in the Central Provinces.		
Deogurh Zemindars' claims on pilgrims attending the Jattras on the ——— ... ..	V.	114
<b>MAHARAJPORE</b> in Gwalior.		
Battle of ——— fought on 29th December 1843 ... ..	III.	261
<b>MAHÉ</b> on the Malabar Coast.		
Capture of the French possession of ——— ... ..	V.	242
<b>MAHEE KANTA</b> in Bombay.		
Account of the Chiefships in ——— ... ..	IV.	65
Allegiance of the Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	71
Arbitration in disputes of the Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	72
Area of ——— ... ..	"	65
Area of the petty States in the ——— ... ..	"	68
Border punchayets established for settlement of Bheel feuds in the ———	"	65
Boundary disputes to be referred to the British Government by Chiefs in the ——— ... ..	"	72
British authority paramount in ——— ... ..	"	65
British share of the revenues from the ——— ... ..	"	66
British troops to be assisted by Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	73
Criminal Courts for the trial of heinous offences established in the ———	"	65
Criminal tribes not to be harboured by Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	71
Criminals to be surrendered by Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Edur's revenues from the ——— ... ..	"	66
Foreign mercenaries not to be employed by Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	73
Gaekwar's engagement not to send troops into the ——— ... ..	"	236
Gaekwar's revenues from the ——— ... ..	"	66
Gaekwar's Treaty regarding his tributary collections from the ———	"	235
Gerass allowances not to be resumed by Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	73
Gerass claims of Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	72
Koolees retaining horses in the ——— ... ..	"	73
Money compensation introduced for preventing reprisals in the ———	"	65
Narrative of British relations with Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium smuggling to be prevented by Chiefs in the ——— ... ..	"	68
Opium smuggling to be prevented by Chiefs in the ——— ... ..	"	73
Population of the ——— ... ..	"	65
Population in the petty States in the ——— ... ..	"	68
Reasons for extending the Kattiawar perpetual settlement to the ———	"	65
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	66
Revenues of the petty States in the ——— ... ..	"	68
Roads to be protected by Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	72
Rules established for the guidance of border punchayets in the ———	"	65
Security bond executed by Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	71
Stolen property. ——— Chiefs' engagement to be responsible for,...	"	73
Tributary payments of petty Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	68
Tribute agreed to be paid by Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	71
See— <i>Ahyra, Danta, Deygamra, Dhrole, Edur, Koolees, Lohar Zemindars, Pol, Sameyra, and Titovee.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
MAHERIA MAHAL in the Gangetic Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
MAHIM RIVER.		
Peishwa not to permit Bundora coolies to put up fishing stakes on the ——— ... ..	V.	16
MAHMOOD of Candahar.		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	354
Persian Crown resigned by Shah Hossein to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
MAHMOODABAD.		
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of ——— ... ..	IV.	231
MAHOMDEE TRIBE in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Jowakih Afreedee Mulliks engage to be responsible for the ———...	VI.	228
MAHOMED ALI, Nawab of the Carnatic.		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	296
— ALI KHAN, Nawab of Tonk.		
Deposal of ——— ... ..	III.	140
— ALI SHAH, King of Oudh.		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	62
— BIN ABDOULLAH, Ex-Chief of Bahrein.		
Demam evacuated by ——— ... ..	VII.	37
Peace of the Gulf endangered by the piracies of ——— ... ..	"	41
Wahabee Ameer required to expel ——— from Demam	"	37
— GHOUS, Nawab of the Carnatic.		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	298
— KHAN of Herat.		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	364
— KHAN, Meer of Kheirpore in Sind.		
British relations with ——— ... ..	VI.	288
Subsidiary engagement relating to friendly alliance concluded with ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
— KHAN of Mumdot.		
Pension assigned to ——— ... ..	VI.	93

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MAHOMED KHEL WUZHEREES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Douris fined for assisting the ——— ... ..	VI.	208
— <b>REZA KHAN</b> of Bengal.		
Naib Soobahship of Bengal conferred on ——— ... ..	I.	50
— <b>SHAH</b> , Emperor of Delhi.		
Mahratta supremacy extended during the reign of ——— ... ..	V.	1
— <b>SHAH</b> , son of Mirza Abbass of Persia.		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	363
Recognition of ——— as heir-apparent to the throne of Persia ... ..	"	360
— <b>YOOSUF</b> , grand-nephew of Shah Shuja.		
Herat Government usurped by ——— ... ..	VI.	363
<b>MAHOMEDAN (s).</b>		
Gooroo Govind's hostilities against the ——— ... ..	VI.	13
— <b>CHIEFS.</b>		
Majority of ——— fixed at 21 years ... ..	II.	11
<b>MAHOMEDGURH in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	444
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hafiz Kooli Khan, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MAHRAM in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	184
Adhor Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	185
Administration of justice in ——— ... ..	"	213
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	215
Contingent force's allowances while on foreign service ... ..	"	216
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	213
Disputes with foreigners to be referred by Chief of ——— ... ..	"	214
Elections of two Chiefs in ———, abolished ... ..	"	216
Governor-General's Sunnud to be given to ——— ... ..	"	184
Heinous offences to be reported by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	181
	"	216

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MAHRAM in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</b>		
Indemnity to be paid by the Chief of ——— ...	I.	214
Lands to be ceded for civil and military purposes by the Chief of ———	„	216
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of ——— ...	„	213
Mineral rights ceded by the Chief of ——— ...	„	216
Oosai Sing's deposition ...	„	185
Oosai Sing's recognition as Chief of ——— ...	„	217
Oosep Sing's recognition as Chief of ——— ...	„	214
Provision for British troops passing through ——— to be furnished by the Chief ...	„	213
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ...	„	214
Residence of the Chief of ——— ...	„	216
Settlers to be protected by the Chief of ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Trade resources to be developed by the Chief of ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Travellers to be protected by the Chief in ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Tribal disputes to be referred by the Chief of ——— ...	„	215
Waste lands to be ceded by the Chief of ——— ...	„	217
<b>MAHRATTA (s).</b>		
Aggressions of the ——— ...	V.	3
Ahmed Shah Abdali's defeat of the ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Aurangzeb captured the possessions of the ——— ...	VI.	2
Azam-ool-Omrah demanded as hostage from the Nizam by the ———	V.	1
British alliance with Tippoo considered a breach of the Treaty of Salbye by ——— ...	„	135
Chout from Carnatic Balaghat. Arrangement regarding payment to the ——— of the, ...	„	243
Chunda Saheb taken captive by the ——— ...	„	156
Conferderacy formed against the English by the ——— ...	„	294
Defeat of the ——— at the battle of Panniput ...	„	5
Delhi Emperor, a State prisoner in the hands of the ——— ...	„	3
Delhi Emperor released from the thraldom of the ——— ...	VI.	<i>ib.</i>
Dost Ali, Nawab of the Carnatic, killed in a contest with the ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
English hostages delivered to the ——— for the fulfilment of the Wargaoon Convention ...	V.	294
Goddard (Colonel) advanced from Bengal against the ——— ...	„	5
Goddard's (Colonel) instructions for conclusion of a Treaty with the ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Hafiz Rahmut Khan's engagement with the Nawab Vizier of Oudh for the expulsion of the ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's rise and progress under the ——— ...	II.	3
Hostile attitude assumed by the ——— ...	V.	135
Hyder Ali. Peace established between the ——— and, ...	„	242
Hyder Ali's claim to British aid against the ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Hyder Ali's recovery of territory wrested by the ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Kakur Chief's service to the ——— ...	„	85
Kharonde's tribute to the ——— ...	„	84
Khyragurh's tribute to the ——— ...	„	82
Kolhapore family's struggles for supremacy among the ——— ...	IV.	385
Kolhapore hostilities with the ——— ...	„	386

S U B J E C T.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MAHRATTA (s).</b>		
Kolhapore refused British intervention in contests with the — —...	IV.	386
Lake (Lord) broke the power of the ————— ...	VI.	{ 4 14
Moolkgeeree system of collection of revenues by the ————— ...	IV.	101
Nizam threatened with hostilities for chouth claimed by the —————	V.	134
Nizam to be protected against exactions of the ————— ...	"	176
Nizam's cession of territory to the ————— ...	"	134
Nizam's claim to British aid against the —————, refused	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam's conclusion of peace with the ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam's indemnity to the ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam's recovery of ceded territory from the ————— ...	"	135
Oomut's submission to the ————— ...	III.	445
Oudh Nawab's alarm at the progress of the ————— ...	II.	2
Peace concluded with the ————— ...	V.	28
Policy of the British Government for the expulsion of the —————	III.	57
Rajpoot States subjugated by the ————— ...	"	89
Rampore Chief's alliance with the Nawab Vizier of Oudh against the —	II.	2
Rogonath Rao's appointment to the command of the armies of the ————— ...	V.	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's rise and progress under the ————— ...	"	3
Sevajee, the founder of the ————— ...	"	1
Shah Alum replaced on the throne of Delhi by the ————— ...	VI.	2
Sikh progress checked by the ————— ...	"	14
Sikhs pay tribute to the ————— ...	V.	<i>ib.</i>
Success of the ————— at Telligaon ...	"	5
System of government under the ————— ...	IV.	101
Tanjore Rajah's intrigues with the ————— ...	V.	363
Territorial acquisition in Bundelkund of the ————— ...	II.	185
Wargaoon Convention concluded with the ————— ...	V.	39
See— <i>Peishwa</i> .		
<b>— CHIEFS.</b>		
Plan of operations of the ————— entrusted to Shumshere Bahadoor	II.	187
<b>— CHOUTH.</b>		
Nizam relieved from payment of the ————— ...	V.	205
<b>— CONFEDERACY.</b>		
Causes which led to the breaking up of the ————— ...	V.	7
Nagpore Rajah renounces all connection with the ————— ...	"	91
Peishwa renounces all connection with the ————— ...	"	66
<b>— WARS.</b>		
Nizam's army's services during the —————... ..	V.	137
Nizam's equivocal conduct during the 1st ————— ...	"	135
<b>MAHSOOD WUZEREES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ————— ...	VI.	205
Alizai Mulliks' engagement for the maintenance of friendly rela- tions with the British Government ...	"	239

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MAHSOOD WUZEEEEES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Alizais, a section of the ——— ... ..	VI.	206
Bahlolzai Mulliks' engagement for the maintenance of friendly relations with the British Government... ..	"	239
Bahlolzais, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	206
Border outrages of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Defeat of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fine paid by the ——— for outrage committed by them ... ..	"	207
Grass cutters murdered by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Habitation of the ——— ... ..	"	206
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Principal sections of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Raid on the town of Tank ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Raids committed by sections of the ——— ... ..	"	207
Service offered in the frontier militia to the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Settlement of the ——— in British territory, failed ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shahman Khel, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	206
Shaman Khel Mulliks' engagement for the maintenance of friendly relations with the British Government ... ..	"	237
<b>MAILGHAUT.</b>		
Peishwa's force to evacuate the fort of ——— ... ..	V.	69
<b>MAIL (s).</b>		
Nizam's objections to the rules for the safe transit of ——— through territory of Hyderabad ... ..	V.	141
<b>— ROBBERIES.</b>		
Scindia's responsibility regarding ——— in his territory ... ..	III.	268
<b>MAJORITY.</b>		
Kutch Rao's ———, fixed ... ..	IV.	28
Mahomedan Chiefs' ages fixed for attaining ——— ... ..	II.	11
Peishwa's age for attaining ——— ... ..	V.	35
<b>MALABAR.</b>		
Hyder Ali's Sunnud confirming the commercial privileges acquired by the British in the ——— ... ..	V.	252
<b>— CHIEFS.</b>		
Sunnud guaranteeing independence to ——— ... ..	V.	459
Territorial possessions restored to the ——— ... ..	"	443
Tippoo Sultan's fanatical proceedings against the ——— ... ..	"	442

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MALABAR COAST.</b>		
Abercromby's (General) circular letter to the Chiefs of the ——— ...	V.	495
Account of the Chiefships in the ——— ...	"	427
Chiefships in the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Commissioners appointed to enquire into the condition of the ceded districts in the ——— ...	"	443
Dermaputtam Island acquired by the English ...	"	441
English trade first established in the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hyder Ali's conquests in the ——— ...	"	442
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	427
Succession Rule among Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	444
Territorial acquisitions of the English Company in the ——— ...	"	441
Zamorin's conquests in the ——— ...	"	442
<b>— COUNTRY.</b>		
Tippoo Sultan's army driven out of the ——— ...	V.	443
<b>MALACCA in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Account of the province of ——— ...	I.	286
British protection to the inhabitants of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dutch cession of ——— to the British Government ...	"	67
Dutch monopoly of the spice-trade of the ——— ...	"	66
Exemption of ——— from the general stipulations of the Treaty with the Netherlands Government ...	"	286
Interpretation of the term ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Johore's engagement to suppress piracy in the Straits of ——— ...	"	333
Naning trade to be confined to ——— ...	"	300
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	286
Rumbow's boundaries towards ——— ...	"	324
Siamese allowed to trade in ——— ...	"	370
<b>MALAYAN PENINSULA.</b>		
Confederate States in the ——— ...	I.	294
Narrative of British relations with Native Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	285
<b>MALCOLM, CAPTAIN (SIR JOHN).</b>		
Deputation of ——— a second time to Persia ...	VI.	358
Deputation of ——— as Envoy to Persia ...	"	357
Failure of the mission to Persia under ——— ...	"	358
Instructions to ——— on deputation to Persia ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kharrack's occupation proposed by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persian monarch's insult to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MALEIR KOTLA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	VI.	58
Age of the present Nawab of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ...	"	59
Compensation for loss of customs duty paid to the Nawab of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent of Horse to be furnished by the Nawab of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Customs duties abolished in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MALEIR KOTLA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Family custom for the partition of the estate on succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	VI.	58
Ibrahim Ali Khan, the present Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ibrahim Ali Khan's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Management entrusted to the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	59
Narrative of British relations with the Nawabs of ——— ... ..	"	58
Population of ——— ... ..	"	59
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rise and progress of the family of ——— ... ..	"	58
Salute allowed to the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	59
Sovereign powers exercised by the relations of the Nawab of ——— ... ..	"	58
Succession sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	90
Successions to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	58
<b>MALLIA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	119
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	120
Engagement for keeping the Meenas under proper control ... ..	"	172
Infanticide. Thakoor's engagement to suppress, ... ..	"	130
Jurisdiction over Meena tribes entrusted to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	174
Meena villages to be restricted in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Meenas to be kept under proper control by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	172
Military force maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	120
Moodjee, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Number of villages in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Police to be maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sowars to be maintained for Police purposes by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	173
Thana to be erected by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MALOJEE, Chief of Akulkote.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	IV.	338
<b>MALOUN, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Right of appeal to British Government of the people of ——— ... ..	VI.	114
— FORT.		
British retention of the ——— ... ..	VI.	113
Nalagurh Rajah granted the ——— ... ..	"	114
<b>MALPOOR in the Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	69
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sew Singjee, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments made by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MALTOUN in Sangor.</b>		
Retention of ——— under British management ... ..	III.	257
Scindia's cession of the sovereignty of ——— ... ..	"	318
<b>MALWA.</b>		
Bajee Rao (1) created Soobahdar of ——— ... ..	V.	2
Bhopal Nawab granted districts in ——— ... ..	III.	371
Opium engagements with States in ——— ... ..	"	332
Opium monopoly abandoned in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Partition of ——— ... ..	V.	3
Peishwa's cession of his rights in ——— ... ..	"	68
Peishwa's reduction of ——— ... ..	"	2
Peishwa's rights in ——— to be respected ... ..	III.	277
Peishwa's seizure of the possessions of Bhopal in ——— ... ..	"	359
Scindia's tributary rights to be respected in ——— ... ..	"	299
Sutherland's (Colonel) opinion on effects of the opium arrangements in ——— ... ..	"	332
<b>— BHEEL CORPS.</b>		
Ali Rajpore's contribution towards the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	III.	{ 250 530
Amjhera's contribution towards the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	"	401
British contribution towards the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	"	337
Burwani's contribution towards the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	"	570
Contributions towards the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	"	250
Dhar's contribution towards the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	"	{ <i>ib.</i> 380
Holkar's contribution towards the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	"	337
Holkar's engagement for capitalizing his contribution towards the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	"	351
Jhabooa's contribution for the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	"	{ 250 531
Re-organization of ——— as a Military Police Corps ... ..	"	337
Scindia's contribution towards the maintenance of the ——— ... ..	"	{ 250 266
<b>— and SIRHIND CHIEFS of the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
British protection extended to ——— ... ..	VI.	63
European merchandise to be free of duty when passing through ter- ritory of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Horses purchased for Government purposes to pass free of duty through territory of ——— ... ..	"	64
Military assistance to be rendered by ——— ... ..	"	63
Proclamation guaranteeing British protection to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Proclamation prohibiting encroachment on their neighbours by the ——— ... ..	"	64
Rights and privileges guaranteed to ——— ... ..	"	63
Runjeet Sing's (Maharajah) jurisdiction ceased over ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payment. Exemption of ——— from, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MALWA CONTINGENT.</b>		
Contributions for the maintenance of the ——— ...	III.	250
Dewas Chief's contribution towards the maintenance of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jowrah's contribution for the maintenance of the ——— ...	"	381
Jowrah's contribution towards the ——— ...	"	250
<b>— FRONTIER.</b>		
Thakoor's agreement for the suppression of Bheel incursions on the ———	III.	499
<b>MALWAN.</b>		
Kolhapore's cession of the island of ——— ...	IV.	402
<b>MANAJEE GAEKWAR.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	IV.	178
<b>MANDALAY in Burmah.</b>		
British Agent to reside at ——— ...	I.	255
Establishment for the Court at ——— ...	"	284
Forsyth's (Sir Douglas) mission to ——— ...	"	264
Mixed suits. Rules for the disposal of, ...	"	283
Rules for the guidance of the Court established at ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suits between registered British subjects at ———. Rules for the disposal of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Burmah.</i>		
<b>MANDAN KHEL YOOSUFZAIS of the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ...	VI.	189
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Strength of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MANDAVEE in Kutch.</b>		
Agreement concluded with Dewan Hunsraj of ——— ...	IV.	11
Americans not to be permitted to have any establishment in ———	"	12
British Agent to reside at ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British troops' services on emergency to be sent for the protection of ——— ...	"	13
Company's warehouses and offices permitted in ——— ...	"	3
Expenses of British troops to be paid by ——— ...	"	13
Fees to be levied from distressed vessels in ports of ——— ...	"	30
Foreigners not to be permitted to have establishments in ——— ...	"	12
Hunsraj Dewan's engagement not to interfere in the affairs of the country lying between Kutch and the Runn ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hunsraj's request for the possession of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction in disputes regarding distressed vessels in ports of ——— ...	"	238
Kutch Rao's proclamation for the suppression of the importation of slaves into the ports of ——— ...	"	29

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MANDAVEE in Kutch.</b>		
Kutch Rules exempting distressed vessels from payment of duty in ports of _____	IV.	238
Kutch Rules exempting from payment of duty distressed vessels entering the ports of _____	"	30
Nuzzerana to be paid by _____	"	13
Paper of requests presented by Dewan Hunsraj of _____	"	12
Payment of duty by distressed vessels on goods breaking bulk in ports of _____	"	238
Piracy to be suppressed by the Dewan of _____	"	12
Private dwelling houses to be built outside the walls of _____	"	3
Transhipment of cargo of distressed vessels in the ports of _____	"	30
Transhipment of goods landed from distressed vessels in ports of _____	"	238
<b>MANDVEE in Bombay.</b>		
Abdool Rehman's fanatical proceedings at _____	IV.	464
Account of the Chiefship of _____	"	463
Agreement for the aid of British troops concluded with the Chief of _____	"	478
Agreement for the payment of tribute by the Chief of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement relating to administrative reforms concluded with the Chief of _____	"	479
British force moved against _____	"	464
Expenses for the assistance of British troops agreed to be paid by the Chief of _____	"	478
Gaekwar's spoliation of _____	"	463
Humeer Sing's hostile proceedings	"	464
Lapse of _____	"	465
Minister's appointment	"	480
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of _____	"	463
Peishwa's exaction of nuzzerana on succession from _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's restoration of possessions of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rebellion in _____	"	464
Revenues six anna share assigned by the Chief of _____ to the British Government.	"	478
Successions to the Chiefship of _____	"	463
Tribute to be paid by Chief of _____	"	{ 464 479
<b>MANDWA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of _____	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khoman Singjee, the present Thakoor of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MANGROLE.</b>		
Porebunder's tribute to the Chief of _____	IV.	117

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MANGUT</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ————— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MANICK MAJRA</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ————— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by the Jaghiredar of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MANOOR</b> in the Malabar Coast.		
Abercromby's (General) circular letter to the Nairs of ————— ... ..	V.	495
Account of the Chiefship of ————— ... ..	"	441
Administration assumed by the British Government of ————— ... ..	"	477
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	474
Agreement for the establishment of Courts of Small Causes in ————— ... ..	"	476
Agreement of the Nair of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Canoongoes to be assisted by the Nair of ————— ... ..	"	477
Courts of Small Causes established in ————— ... ..	"	476
Criminal Administration of ————— assumed by the British Government ... ..	"	477
Duties to be levied on imports and exports by the British Government in ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Inland customs duty abolished in ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzurs not to be levied on feasts of Hanan and Beeshew at ————— ... ..	"	473
Purshantum not to be levied from Mopillahs in ————— ... ..	"	474
Revenue management entrusted to the Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue officers' removal. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished in ————— ... ..	"	477
Tribute to be paid by the Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	474
<b>MANOWLEE.</b>		
Kolhapore's cession of ————— ... ..	IV.	406
<b>MANPORE.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the district of ————— ... ..	III.	312
Scindia's cession of the sovereignty of ————— ... ..	"	318
<b>MANSA</b> in the Mahee Kanta.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ————— ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of ————— ... ..	"	69
Area of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Raj Singjee, the present Chief of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MANSON, MR.,</b> Political Agent.		
Nargund Chief guilty of the murder of ————— ... ..	IV.	394

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MANSOOREES an Arab Tribe in Aden.</b>		
Account of the ———	VII.	127
Aden roads to be protected by the ———	"	158
Aden troops' attack on the ———	"	127
Plundered property to be restored by the ———	"	158
Stipend granted to the ———	"	159
Transit duties and taxes on roads relinquished by the ———	"	158
See— <i>Subaihees.</i>		
<b>MANYONG in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	I.	185
Administration of civil and criminal justice by the Chief of ———	"	188
Allegiance of the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Coal fields. Chief cedes his rights in, ———	"	189
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ———	"	188
Disputes in which foreigners are concerned to be reported by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands to be ceded for civil and military purposes by the Chief of ———	"	189
Lime deposits. Chief cedes his rights in, ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mineral. Chief cedes his rights in, ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oowan Sing killed in a tribal affray ———	"	185
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ———	"	189
Settlers to be protected by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Trade resources to be developed by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Travellers to be protected by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribal disputes to be adjudicated by British Government in ———	"	188
Waste lands to be ceded by the Chief of ———	"	189
<b>" MARIANNE."</b>		
Habr Owul Sheikh's payment of compensation for the plunder of the—	VII.	181
<b>MARITIME ARAB CHIEFS of the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Account of the ———	VII.	44
Act of Parliament for giving effect to the slave-trade engagement of the ———	"	App. IV.
African slave-trade prohibited by the ———	"	65
Agent on the part of the ——— to reside at the British Residency, Persian Gulf ...	"	60
British policy towards the ———	"	48
Engagement for the suppression of the slave-trade executed by the ———	"	50
Extension of the limit in which British cruisers have a right to seize vessels engaged in the slave-trade belonging to ———	"	64
Flag to be used by vessels of the ———	"	60
General engagement executed for the preservation of the peace in the Gulf by the ———	"	59
Interpretation of Article relating to Slave-trade Treaty with the ———	"	46
Narrative of British relations with the ———	"	44
Perpetual truce subscribed by the ———	"	67
Piracy to be suppressed by the ———	"	60
Preliminary engagement concluded with the ———	"	54

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MARITIME ARAB CHIEFS of the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Register to be kept by vessels of the ——— ... ..	VII.	60
Slave-trade engagement of the ——— ... ..	"	61
Telegraphic operations. ———'s engagement for preventing interference in, ... ..	"	68
Truce for ten years agreed to by the ——— ... ..	"	66
Vessels of the ——— granted the privileges of trade in British ports	"	61
See— <i>Aboo-Dhebbce, Debay, Ejman, Ras-ool-Kheimah, Shargah, Umm-ool-Keiweyn, and Zyah.</i>		
<b>— TRUCE.</b>		
Aboo Dhebbce Chief fined for breach of the ——— ... ..	VII.	47
Arab Chiefs' engagement for observing for ten years the ——— ... ..	"	66
Arab Chiefs' perpetual engagement regarding ——— ... ..	"	67
Bahrein Chief guilty of a breach of the ——— ... ..	"	41
Syud Toorkee guilty of breach of the ——— ... ..	"	78
<b>MARTANDA VARMA, Rajah of Travancore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	422
<b>MARTUND RAO HOLKAR.</b>		
Anarchy at Indore in consequence of the succession of ——— to the Raj of Holkar ... ..	III.	334
Banishment of ——— from Indore territory ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Installation of ——— as successor to Mulhar Rao Holkar ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pension granted to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession of ——— resisted by the people of Indore ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MARWAR.</b>		
Holkar's cession of his tributary rights on ——— ... ..	III.	344
Jodhpore's engagement to contribute annually for construction of roads in ——— ... ..	"	126
Narrative of British relations with States under ——— ... ..	"	89
See— <i>Jodhpore.</i>		
<b>— COURT OF VAKEELS.</b>		
Pahlunpore sends delegate to the ——— ... ..	IV.	41
<b>MASULIPATAM in Madras.</b>		
British to have a commercial house at ——— ... ..	V.	302
French to have a commercial house at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hyderabad assigned ——— to the French ... ..	"	131
Hyderabad Nawab's cession of ——— ... ..	"	145
Neutrality to be observed between the English and French as regards ——— ... ..	"	302
Nizam permitted to build a commercial factory at the seaport of ———	"	199
Nizam's Agency to be established at the port of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MATABER SING, Prime Minister of Nipal.</b>		
Murder of ——— ... ..	II.	154
Recall of ——— from the Punjab ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Service sought under the Lahore Durbar by ——— ... ..	„	153
<b>MATH in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>MATTIN in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Juggurnath Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MATTUR PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of ——— ... ..	IV.	216
Gaekwar's cession of Soobhanjee Pal's surinjam in ——— ... ..	„	225
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of ——— ... ..	„	222
Gaekwar's cession of villages of ——— ... ..	„	225
Revenues of ——— ... ..	„	222
<b>MAUKHUND MOUZA.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	I.	28
<b>MAUN SING, Maharajah of Jodhpore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	92
<b>MAYNE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chief of ——— ... ..	III.	417
Age of the Bheel Turvees of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Bheel Turvees of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Bheel Turvees' engagement of allegiance to ——— ... ..	„	435
Roads to be protected by the Bheel Turvees of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MAYO COLLEGE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Establishment of the ——— ... ..	III.	3
<b>MAZARI BELOOCHEES of the Derajat Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	208
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MECCA in Arabia.</b>		
Persian pilgrims to be exempt from taxation at ——— ... ..	VI.	App. VI.



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MECHAM, CAPTAIN.</b>		
Alizai Wuzerees' engagement not to shelter the murderers of ———— ... ..	VI.	239
Bahlolzai Mulliks' engagement not to shelter the murderers of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kabul Khel Wuzerees guilty of sheltering the murderers of ———— ... ..	"	206
Shaman Khel Wuzerees' engagement not to shelter the murderers of ———— ... ..	"	238
<b>MEDIATIZED CHIEFS.</b>		
Adoption and succession to tenures of ———— ... ..	III.	399
British guarantee to ———— ... ..	"	397
Classes of ———— ... ..	"	398
Criminal powers of ———— ... ..	"	400
Escheat of tenures of ———— ... ..	"	399
Historical account of the rise of the ———— ... ..	"	395
Interference in estate or tunkhas of ———— ... ..	"	399
List of ———— ... ..	"	Index.
Nuzzerana payable on succession by ———— ... ..	"	400
Policy of the British Government towards ———— ... ..	"	396
Powers to pass sentences ... ..	"	400
Question of the escheat of the tunkha of ———— on conviction ... ..	"	450
Rights of ———— to dispose of their tunkhas ... ..	"	399
Rules relating to British interference in tenures of ———— ... ..	"	398
<b>— CHIEFS, Bheel Agency.</b>		
See— <i>Ali Rajpore, Baisola or Dhotra, Bukhtgurb, Chota Burkhera, Jhabooa, Jobut, Kachee Baroda, Kalee Bowree, Khuttewarra, Moolthan, Mota Burkhera, Mutwarra, Neemkhaira or Tirla, and Ruttonmul.</i>		
<b>— CHIEFS, Bhopal Agency.</b>		
See— <i>Agra Burkhera, Basowda, Bulwunt Sing, Dhabla Dheer, Dhabla Ghosee, Durria Kheree, Heerapore, Isree Sing, Jabria Bheel, Jhalera, Khursia, Kilcheepore, Koonwur Cheyn Sing, Kumalpore, Kankerkherah, Larawut, Lutchmun Sing, Nursingurb, Patharee, Rajegurb, Ramgurb, Sootalea, Tuppa, and Zalim Sing.</i>		
<b>— CHIEFS, Gwalior Agency.</b>		
See— <i>Amjhera, Baroda or Sheopore, Bhadowra, Khaltoun, Nurwūr, Ragoogurb, and Sirsee.</i>		
<b>— CHIEFS, Indore Agency.</b>		
See— <i>Baee, Baglee, Bhojakherree, Dhawra Kunjara, Dhungong, Gagronee, Karodia, Kaytha, Khursee Jhalaria, Mayne, Pathera, Pitharee, Poonghat, Ragooghur (Dewas), Singhana, and Tonk.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MEDIATIZED CHIEFS</b> under the Deputy Bheel Agency. See— <i>Barudpoora, Bukhtgurb, Burwani, Changurb, Chota Kusrawud, Ghurree or Bhysa Kheeree, Jammia or Dabir, Jamtee, Koteeday, Rajgurb and Sillanee.</i>		
— <b>CHIEFS</b> , Western Malwa Agency. See— <i>Ajroda, Bichrode (1st), Bichrode (2nd), Biloda Bundia, or Burra, Dabree, Datana, Dholatia, Jawasea, Kalookhera, Lalgurb. Nowgong, Nowlana, Nurwur, Peeplia, Peeploda, Punth Peeploda, Rutlam, Seetamhow, Shergurb, Sillana, Sonekhera and Surwun.</i>		
<b>MEDINA</b> in Arabia. Persian pilgrims to be exempt from taxation at ——— ...	VI.	App. VII.
<b>MEEAH BAHADUR ALI</b> of Oudh. Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	123
— <b>BUSSUNT</b> of Oudh. Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	123
— <b>HYDER ALI</b> of Oudh. Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	123
— <b>MUHUBBUTT</b> of Oudh. Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	123
— <b>NOROOZ</b> of Oudh. Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	123
<b>MEEAN HUSSNOO</b> of Oudh. Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	120
<b>MEEANEE</b> in Sind. Results of the battle of ——— ...	VI.	256
<b>MEEKRIA</b> in Malwa. Chota Kusrawud's income from districts belonging to ——— ...	III.	575
<b>MEENA BAI.</b> Dhar Administration entrusted to ——— ...	III.	379

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MEENAS.</b>		
Mallia Thakoor's engagement for keeping the ——— under proper control	IV.	172
Pertabgurh to be aided in subsidizing ———	III.	53
—— of Mhairwarra.		
Measures for the reclamation of the ———	III.	90
<b>MEERJAN, SENIOR, of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———	II.	121
<b>MEERPORE in Sind.</b>		
Account of the Meers of ———	VI.	247
Aggressions. Arrangement relating to, ...	"	293
British coin to be current in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British jurisdiction not to be extended to the possessions of the Meer of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British protection guaranteed to the possessions of the Meer of ———	"	292
Foreign States. Meer's engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	293
Hydrabad Government responsible for the Meers of ———	"	283
Levy of tolls on the Indus relinquished by the Meer of ———	"	294
Meer to act in subordinate co-operation of the British Government...	"	293
Meer Thora bequeathed ——— to his son, Sher Mahomed	"	247
Meer Thora's seizure of ———	"	246
Pensions to the descendants of the Meers of ———	"	257
Sher Mahomed, Chief of ———, at the time of the annexation of Sind	"	247
Subsidy for the expense of a British force to be paid by the Meer of ———	"	292
Transit duties. Arrangement regarding levy of, ...	"	294
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Meers of ———	"	292
Troops to be furnished for service by the Meer of ———	"	293
Warehousing of goods. Arrangement relating to the, ...	"	294
<i>See—Hydrabad, Kheirpore, Sind and Talpore.</i>		
<b>MEERUJ in Kolhapore.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	IV.	390
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ———	"	429
Aggressions not to be committed by the Chief of ———	"	425
Agreement containing terms concluded with the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in disputes of the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British protection guaranteed to the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Charitable and religious grants to be maintained by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Conduct during the mutinies of the Chief of ———	"	391
Contingent of Horse furnished by the Chief commuted to a pecuniary payment	"	427

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MEERUTJ in Kolhapore.</b>		
Contingent of Horse to be maintained by the Chief of ———	IV.	425
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Family pensions to be granted to officers of ——— killed in action	"	<i>ib.</i>
Justice to be administered by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lapse of two shares in the estate of ———	"	391
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of ———	"	425
Pecuniary payment by the Chief of ——— in commutation of military service	"	427
Revenues of ———	"	390
Sanglee Chief renounces claims on ———	"	417
Troops not to be entertained by the Chief of ———	"	425
Wound pensions to be granted to subjects of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— JUNIOR BRANCH in Kohlapore.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	IV.	392
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of the possessions of the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contribution in lieu of service from the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lakshman Rao, the present Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Madho Rao, the founder of the estate of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population in the estate of the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— SENIOR BRANCH in Kohlapore.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	IV.	392
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of the estate of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British superintendence of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contribution in lieu of service from the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gungadhur Rao, the present Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narain Rao, the founder of the estate of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population in the estate of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the estate of — —	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MEHAPORE TALOOKA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	281
<b>MEHIDPORE in Malwa.</b>		
Holkar's army defeated at the battle of ———	III.	330
<b>— CONTINGENT.</b>		
Dewas Rajah's contribution for the maintenance of the ——— remitted	III.	340
Holkar's engagement for capitalizing his contribution towards the ———	"	351
<b>MEHRUM ALI KHAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———	II.	123

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MEILOG, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	VI.	103
Adoption Sunnd conferred on the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	90
Age of the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	103
Allegiance to be rendered by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	130
Area of ——— ... ..	"	103
Begaree supply commuted to a tributary payment ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Begarees to be furnished by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	130
Capital sentences. Powers of the Rana as regards, ... ..	"	95
Dhuleep Chund, the present Rana of ——— ... ..	"	103
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	130
Military force maintained by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	103
Narrative of British relations with the Ranas of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be constructed by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	130
Sunnud conferring on Sunsaroo the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	95
Tribute payable by the Rana of ——— ... ..	"	103
<b>MEKRAK in Beloochistan.</b>		
Boleidee, a petty Chiefship in ——— ... ..	VI.	307
Bunpore Chief's attempt to assert Persia's claims over ——— ... ..	"	364
Gitchki, a petty Chiefship in ——— ... ..	"	307
Kedj, formerly the capital of ——— ... ..	"	306
Kedj Naib's engagement to protect the telegraph line on the coast of ——— ... ..	"	317
Khelat Khan's engagement regarding subsidy to Chiefs for the protection of the telegraph lines in ——— ... ..	"	314
Muscat Sultan's convention relating to the extension of telegraph lines in ——— ... ..	"	107
Tribute paid to Persia by Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	364
<i>See—Beloochistan.</i>		
<b>MELIAPORE TALOOKA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	281
<b>MENGNEE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	130
<b>MENKERAH in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ——— ... ..	VI.	17
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MERGUI on the Coast of Tavoy.</b>		
King of Ava's cession of the province of ——— ... ..	I.	271
<b>MERUTH in the Gangetic Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MEVLI in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	260
Age of the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	261
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MEWASSEES of Powarghur in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the ——— ...	IV.	260
Arbitration in disputes of ——— ...	"	293
Blood-money claims renounced by ——— ...	"	294
Counter security bond on behalf of ——— ...	"	296
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	293
Foreign mercenaries not to be employed by ——— ...	"	295
Geeras' claims of ——— ...	"	293
Guides to be furnished to Government troops by ——— ...	"	295
Merchants and travellers to be protected by ——— ...	"	294
Opium smuggling to be prevented by ——— ...	"	295
Payment of claims of ——— ...	"	292
Restitution of stolen property to be made by ——— ...	"	294
Roads to be protected by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties not to be levied by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Witnesses' attendance ...	"	295
— of Rewa Kanta.		
Gaekwar's settlement with the ——— ...	IV.	287
— of Tilluckwarra in Rewa Kanta.		
Account of the ——— ...	IV.	260
Aggressions not to be committed by ——— ...	"	285
Allegiance bond executed by the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in disputes of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Claims of ——— ...	"	286
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hostages to be given for the good behaviour of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Payment of customary dues by ——— ...	"	285
Revenue payments of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
— ZEMINDARS of Rewa Kanta.		
Account of the ——— ...	IV.	260
Adoption of heirs by ——— ...	"	291
Arbitration in disputes of ——— ...	"	290
Geeras' claims of ——— ...	"	289
Jaghires held on military tenure by ——— ...	"	291
List of ——— ...	"	287
Nuzzerana payment of ——— ...	"	291
Revenue payment of ——— ...	"	290
Revenue settlement with the ——— ...	"	288

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MEWAT</b> in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>MEYONG ABORS</b> in the N.-E. Frontier.		
Account of the ——— ... ..	I.	228
British protectorate to settlers in the hills of the ——— ... ..	"	246
British subjects allowed to trade with villages of the ——— ... ..	"	241
British territorial limits to be respected by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cultivation of land in British territory allowed to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disputes of ——— to be referred to the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military post to be established on the frontiers of the hills inhabited by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium cultivation prohibited to the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pardon extended to the ——— ... ..	"	240
Pardon extended to the ——— for offences against the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Police to be maintained by the ——— ... ..	"	241
Presents to be annually made to the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute to be paid by the ——— ... ..	"	242
Visit to British territory allowed on certain conditions to the ——— ... ..	"	{ 241 243
<b>MEYWAR</b> in Rajpootana.		
Holkar's cession of his tributary rights in ——— ... ..	III.	344
— <b>AGENCY</b> in Rajpootana.		
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefships under the — ... ..	III.	3
See— <i>Banswarra, Doongurpore, Oudeypore, and Pertabgurh.</i>		
— <b>BHEEL CORPS.</b>		
Cost of the ——— ... ..	III.	6
Oudeypore's contribution towards the ——— ... ..	"	2
Reasons for raising the ——— ... ..	"	6
— <b>CHIEFS</b> in Rajpootana.		
Privileges of the ——— ... ..	III.	31
Surna or sanctuary. ——— allowed the privilege of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>THAKOORS</b> of Rajpootana.		
Adoption privilege accorded by Oudeypore Durbar to the ——— ... ..	III.	32
Baorees not to be permitted in estates of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Boundary disputes. Arrangements regarding settlement of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Boundary disputes of ———. Arrangements regarding settlement of, ... ..	"	27
Cesses not to be levied by the ——— ... ..	"	22
Cesses not to be levied on ryots by the ——— ... ..	"	25
Cesses to be levied by the ——— ... ..	"	{ 30 31
Chuttound to be levied by Maharana of Oudeypore on ——— ... ..	"	25

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MEYWAR THAKOORS of Rajpootana.</b>		
Chuttound to be paid to Oudeypore Durbar by the ———	III.	27
Cobbe's (Captain) kaulnamah regarding the ———	"	28
Code to be prepared for the administration of civil and criminal justice by ———	"	23
Commutation of service of ——— to the Oudeypore Durbar	"	31
Councillorship's appointment to the Oudeypore Durbar	"	25
Court fees to be paid to ———	"	31
Criminal tribes not to be harboured by the ———	"	32
Criminals to be surrendered by the ———	"	22
Dues to be levied by the ———	"	29
Duties to be levied by the ———	"	27
Foreign mercenaries not to be entertained by the ———	"	24
Government daks to be protected by the ———	"	30
Indemnity for robberies to be paid by the ———	"	22
Investiture fee to be paid by the ———	"	33
Investiture fee to be paid to Oudeypore Durbar by the ———	"	29
Maintenance of prisoners by the ———	"	ib.
Marriage tax to be paid by the ——— on the occasion of the marriages in the family of the Maharana of Oudeypore	"	ib.
Mogeeas not to be permitted to remain in estates of the ———	"	31
Nuzzerana to be paid to Oudeypore Durbar by the ———	"	30
Oudeypore's agreement defining the relations of the ———	"	22
Oudeypore's commutation of service of the ———	"	29
Powers in civil and criminal matters of the ———	"	28
Religious holdings of the ——— to be respected	"	25
Service to be performed by the ——— to the Oudeypore Durbar	"	31
Service to be rendered to the Oudeypore Durbar by the ———	"	32
Settlers not to be interfered with by the ———	"	28
Thorees not to be permitted to remain in estates of the ———	"	27
Tod's (Captain) kaulnamah regarding the ———	"	33
Torture of prisoners prohibited to the ———	"	22
Vakeel's attendance at the Oudeypore Durbar on behalf of the ———	"	ib.
See—Oudeypore.		31
		33
<b>MHAIRS of Mhairwarra.</b>		
Measures for the reclamation of the ———	III.	90
<b>MHAIRWARRA in Rajpootana.</b>		
Additional villages in ——— placed under British management	III.	105
Administration assumed by the British Government of the district of ———	"	5
British pergunnahs in ———	"	ib.
Chang villages continued for a further term under British management	"	105
Chang villages in ——— made over to British management	"	103
Conquest of ———	"	5
Jodhpore pergunnahs in ———	"	ib.
Jodhpore's consent to leave the remaining villages under British management	"	90



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MHAIEWARRA in Rajpootana.</b>		
Jodhpore's contribution for maintenance of a local corps for — ...	III.	103
Jodhpore's engagement leasing to the British Government additional villages in — ...	"	104
Jodhpore's engagement surrendering villages in — to British management ...	"	103
Jodhpore's resumption of seven villages of — ...	"	90
Kot Karana villages continued for a further term under British management ...	"	105
Kot Karana villages in — made over to British management...	"	103
List of additional villages in — placed under British management	"	105
Meenas' reclamation proposed ...	"	91
Mhairs' subjection proposed ...	"	90
Oudeypore mutsuddies to remain in attendance on Superintendent of — ...	"	19
Oudeypore pergunnahs in — ...	"	5
Oudeypore's agreement for the continuance of the British management of the district of — ...	"	19
Oudeypore's conditions relating to the permanent transfer of — ...	"	6
Oudeypore's contribution raised for expenses of management of — ...	"	19
Oudeypore's villages placed under British management...	"	6
Subjugation of — by a British force ...	"	5
<b>— LOCAL CORPS.</b>		
Jodhpore's contribution towards the — ...	III.	5
Oudeypore's contribution towards the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— VILLAGES.</b>		
Administration assumed for the pacification of the — ...	III.	5
<b>MHOW MEHONEE.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the district of — ...	III.	312
<b>MICHNEE in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over — ...	VI.	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims on — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MIDNAPORE in Bengal.</b>		
Kassim Ali Khan's Sunnud for the transfer of — to the English Company ...	I.	44
Shah Alum's Firman confirming the grant of the zemindary of — to the English...	"	54
<b>MIJERTAIN TRIBE of Somalis in the Dankali Coast.</b>		
Account of the — ...	VII.	174
Engagement for the suppression of the slave-trade concluded with the Chief of the — ...	"	184
Slave-trade to be suppressed by the Chief of the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MINAUB-UL-DOWLAH of Moorsheadabad.</b>		
Nizamut expenses to be defrayed by — ... ..	I.	{ 56 57
<b>MINERAL DEPOSITS.</b>		
Bhawulpoonjee Chiefs cede their rights in — ... ..	I.	189
Chang Bukar Zemindar's rights disallowed in — ... ..	"	127
Jynteah and Cossiah Hill Chiefs cede their rights in — ... ..	"	189
Jynteah and Cossiah Hill Chiefs' engagement to cede their rights in —	"	190
Khyrim Rajah cedes his rights in — ... ..	"	189
Korea Zemindar's rights disallowed in — ... ..	"	127
Lungree Chief cedes his rights in — ... ..	"	200
Maharam Chief cedes his rights in — ... ..	"	216
Manyong Chief cedes his rights in — ... ..	"	189
Mowseuram Chief cedes his rights in — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Murriow Chief cedes his rights in — ... ..	II.	21
Nungklow Chief cedes his rights in — ... ..	I.	189
<b>MINES.</b>		
Chang Bukar Zemindar's claim disallowed in — ... ..	I.	127
Korea Zemindar's claim disallowed in — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MINGRELIA in Persia.</b>		
Russian conquest of — ... ..	VI.	359
<b>MINICOY ISLAND in the Indian Ocean.</b>		
British occupation of the — ... ..	V.	445
<b>MINT.</b>		
Benares —. Cheit Sing allowed the privilege to coin money in the,	II.	43
Bhownuggur compensated for the suppression of the — ... ..	IV.	155
Serajah Dowlah's agreement permitting the English Company to establish a — at Calcutta ... ..	I.	12
Serajah Dowlah's perwannah to the Hon'ble Company for establish- ing a — at Calcutta ... ..	"	14
<b>MIRZA ABBASS of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ... ..	II.	120
— <b>ABOO TALEB of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ... ..	II.	123
— <b>ALI of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to relations of — ... ..	II.	123
Pension under the Zumanut Waseeka to — ... ..	"	59

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
MIRZA ALI KHAN of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —	...	II. 119
Pension from the 1st Oudh Loan to the family of —	...	„ 129
— BHOOSHUN ALI MOUZZEN of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —...	...	II. 123
— BUNDHOO of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —...	...	II. 123
— CHOHRUR of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —...	...	II. 120
— GUZULA of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —...	...	II. 123
— HUIJJOO of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —...	...	II. 123
— HOSSAIN-OD-DEEN HYDER of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —...	...	II. 123
— HYDER of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —...	...	II. { 120 123
— IBRAHIM of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —...	...	II. 123
— JAFFER of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —...	...	II. 123
— JAFFER HAKEEM of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —...	...	II. 123
— KOOCHUK of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —...	...	II. 121
— MEHTUR of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —...	...	II. 120

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MIRZA MENDOO of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from 1st Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	129
— <b>SHAHMEER of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	120
<b>MISHMEE of the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Khampteas to prevent inroads of ——— ... ..	I.	234
<b>MISHTEE KHEL ORUKZAIS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Military strength of the ———	VI.	205
<b>MITHENKOTE in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Bhawulpore customs officers to be stationed opposite ——— ...	VI.	178
Bhawulpore Nawab to levy tolls on boats navigating the Indus opposite ——— ... ..		180
British officer to reside at ——— for the adjustment of disputes ..	"	28
British officer to reside near ——— ... ..	"	180
Customs passes to be granted at ———. Arrangement regarding,	"	25
Invoice of cargo to be produced by merchants at ——— ...	"	28
Maharajah's officers to be stationed at ——— for the collection of duties on the Indus ... ..	"	25
Merchant boats navigating the Indus liable to examination at ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Merchants' imposition. Measures prescribed against, ... ..	"	28
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ——— ... ..	"	17
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Superintendent's duties stationed opposite ——— ... ..	"	178
<b>MOARMARIA COUNTRY in Assam.</b>		
Poorunder Sing's powers not extended to the ——— ... ..	I.	173
<b>MOATUMMUD-OD-DOWLA BAHADUR of Oudh.</b>		
Allowance under the 3rd Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	134
Disposal of the stipend of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOBARIK ALI of Kheirpore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	254
— <b>KHAN, Talpore.</b>		
Subsidiary engagement relating to friendly alliance concluded with ——— ... ..	VI.	287
<b>MOBARIK-OD-DOWLAH, Nawab Nazim of Bengal.</b>		
Agreement executed by ——— on his accession to the Soubah-dary of Bengal ... ..	I.	58
Annual sum for the support of the Nizamut accepted by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MOBARUCK MAHUL, NAWAB of Oudh.</b>		
Allowance under the 3rd Oudh Loan to ——— ...	II.	133
Disposal of the stipend of ——— under the 3rd Oudh Loan ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOBARUCK-ON-NISSA BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	120
<b>MOCHA in Arabia.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	VII.	165
British merchant shipping exempt from payment of anchorage dues at the port of ——— ...	„	170
British Residency attacked and plundered at ——— ...	„	165
Capture of ——— by a British squadron ...	„	166
Commercial Treaty with the Shereef of ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Dispute adjusted with the Shereef of ——— through the intervention of Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople ...	„	167
Dutch factory established at ——— ...	„	165
Duty payable by the English at ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Egyptians farmed out the revenues of ——— ...	„	173
English factory established at ——— ...	„	165
Export duty on British trade at the port of ——— ...	„	172
French factory established at ——— ...	„	165
Ground to be allotted for a English cemetery at ——— ...	„	170
Insult offered to the British flag by the Shereef of ——— ...	„	167
Jurisdiction over British subjects residing at ——— ...	„	171
Porte's sway established over ——— ...	„	167
Privileges of trade accorded to the English at ——— ...	„	165
Resident's guards and privileges at ——— ...	„	169
Shereef's right to conclude Treaty, questioned ...	„	167
See— <i>Senaa.</i>		
<b>MODHA.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of ——— ...	IV.	216
<b>MODHEN PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of villages in ——— ...	IV.	225
<b>MOGLEAPORE TALOOKA in the Soubah of Seharunpore.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	232
<b>MOHAMMERAH in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Jabir Khan, Governor of ——— ...	VII.	33
<b>MOHBOOBUN KHANUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension assigned from the Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit to ———	II.	144
<b>MOHEPUT SING, Chief of Ajeygurh.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	II.	203

SUBJECT,	Volume.	Page.
<b>MOHIPNARAIN, Rajah of Benares.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	40
<b>MOHIPUT RAM of Hyderabad.</b>		
Nizam's territorial assignment for the payment of the pension to the family of ——— ... ..	V.	223
<b>MOHOUL in Oudh.</b>		
Oudh Nawab Vizier's cession of ——— ... ..	II.	101
<b>MOHTABA in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be renounced by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ...	IV.	33
<b>MOHUMDEE BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	120
<b>MOHUMMUD ALI of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	120
— <b>ALI KHAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	123
— <b>KHAN of Furruckabad.</b>		
Pension to ——— ... ..	II.	36
— <b>ZELLAH of Furruckabad.</b>		
Pension to ——— ... ..	II.	36
<b>MOHUN.</b>		
<i>See—Chota Oudeypore.</i>		
— <b>PERSHAD, Chief of Myhere.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	413
— <b>SING, Chief of Beronda.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	211
<b>MOHUNDEE SING, Maharajah of Puttiala.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	52

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MOHUNPORE in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ———	IV.	68
Adjudication in disputes of the Thakoor of ———	"	94
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	69
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ———	"	94
Area of ———	"	69
Criminals to be surrendered by the Thakoor of ———	"	94
Foreign mercenaries not to be employed by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Merchandize to be protected by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oomed Sing, the present Chief of ———	"	69
Opium. ——— Thakoor's engagement regarding,	"	94
Population of ———	"	69
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties to be regulated in ———	"	94
Tributary payment of the Chief of ———	"	69
<b>MOHURBHUNJ in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	I.	107
Adoption privilege conceded to the Rajah of ———	"	121
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	108
Allegiance of the Chief of ———	"	109
Area of ———	"	108
Contingent force to be furnished by ———	"	109
Contingent force's allowance when furnished for service	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement of allegiance and loyalty executed by the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khoonta Ghat ferry tolls relinquished by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kishen Chunder Bhunj, the present Chief of ———	"	108
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ———	"	109
Revenues of ———	"	108
Supplies for troops to be provided for by ———	"	109
Suttee to be prevented by the Rajah of ———	"	120
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of ———	"	121
Trades to be protected by the Chief of ———	"	109
Tribute payable by the Chief of ———	"	108
	"	109
<b>MOKA PAGINU MUWADU in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ———	IV.	260
Age of the Chief of ———	"	261
Area of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of the Chiefs of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOLLEEM in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	I.	183
Arbitration in tribal disputes of the Chief of ———	"	205
Compensation for lands in Shillong	"	184

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MOLHEM in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</b>		
Conditions imposed on the Chief of — ...	I.	205
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Governor-General's Sunnud to be given to the Chief of — ...	"	181
Hain Manic, present Chief of — ...	"	184
Hazar Sing's deposition ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hazar Sing's unpopularity in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands ceded for the sanitarium in Shillong by the Chief of — ...	"	207
Lands to be ceded for civil or military purposes by the Chief of — ...	"	205
Melay Sing's death... ..	"	184
Narrative of British relations with — ...	"	183
Powers in civil and criminal cases of the Chief of — ...	"	205
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Residence of the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shillong boundaries defined ...	"	207
Shillong sanitarium. Lands ceded by the Chief for, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Trade to be fostered by the Chief of — ...	"	205
Travellers to be protected in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Waste land grants to be made by the Chief of — on the same terms as the British Government ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOMBASSA in Zanzibar.</b>		
Account of the — ...	VII.	193
British protectorate extended to — and its dependencies ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Convention with the Sultan of —, annulled ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Independence maintained by the people of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Muscat ruler's conquest of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Muscat yoke thrown off by the people of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Portuguese expelled from —... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sheikh Ahmed elected Sultan of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sultan tendered allegiance to the British Government ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
See—Zanzibar.		
<b>MOMEIN in Yunan.</b>		
Browne's (Colonel) expedition to —. Failure of, ...	I.	262
<b>MOMIN KHAN, Nawab of Cambay.</b>		
Death of — ...	IV.	297
<b>MOMUNDS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ...	VI.	195
Cabul Ameer's allowances to the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cabul Ameer's suzerainty over the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Campbell's (Sir Colin) expedition against the — ...	"	196
Causes which led to border outrages by the — ...	"	195
Dawezai, a clan of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Defeat of the —... ..	"	197
Faizai, a clan of — ...	"	195
Haleemzai, a clan of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khwezai, a clan of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MOMUNDS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Macdonell (Colonel) defeated the — ... ..	VI.	197
Military strength of the — ... ..	"	195
Raids on British villages in the Peshawur District by the — ... ..	"	196
Swat Akhoond's incitement of the — ... ..	"	197
Tribes and clans of — ... ..	"	195
Turrukzai, a clan of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Utmanzai, a clan of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MONDE.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of — ... ..	IV.	222
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MONDEYREE in Malwa.</b>		
Amount payable to Jowrah by the Thakoor of — ... ..	III.	392
<b>MONREE MAHOMED KHAN, Nawab of Bhopal.</b>		
Bhopal musnud abdicated by — ... ..	III.	361
Jaghire assigned to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOOAZZIM-OD-DOWLAH ROOSTUM-OOO-MOOLK of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit to — ... ..	II.	144
<b>MOODEE DISTRICT in Nimar.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	257
<b>MOOJAHEED-OD-DOWLAH SYFUL MOOLK ZIN-OOO ABDEEN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit to — ... ..	II.	144
<b>MOOKHUDDAREE AOLIA, NAWAB, of Oudh.</b>		
Allowance under the 5th Oudh Loan to — ... ..	II.	135
<b>MOOLI in Kattiawar Agency.</b>		
Age of the present Thakoor of — ... ..	IV.	120
Military force maintained by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Number of villages in — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Parmar Sartun Singjee, the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOOLLA JEE of Gwalior.</b>		
Appointment of — as Member of the Council of Regency at Gwalior ... ..	III.	310

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MOOLLAGEE.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of the district of ——— ...	V.	107
<b>MOOLRAJ, Dewan of Mooltan.</b>		
Religious war proclaimed by ——— ...	VI.	20
Shere Sing (Sirdar) joined the revolution headed by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOOLTAN in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Anderson (Lieutenant) murdered at ——— ...	VI.	20
Bhawulpore Nawab rewarded for service at ——— ...	"	174
Moolraj (Dewan). Revolt of, ...	"	20
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ——— ...	"	17
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vans-Agnew (Mr.) murdered at ——— ...	"	20
<b>MOOLTHAN in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Bhoomia Chiefship of ——— ...	III.	534
Age of the present Bhoomia Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Amount payable to the Dhar Durbar by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	560
British guarantee for the farm of the Dhar villages held by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	561
Conditions on which the Dhar villages have been farmed to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	560
Criminal reports submitted to the Dhar Durbar by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dhar's lease to Sewai Sing for the farm of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dulput Sing, the present Bhoomia Chief of ——— ...	"	534
Villages held in farm from the Dhar Durbar by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	560
<b>MOOMTAZ MAHUL of Oudh.</b>		
Allowance under the 3rd Oudh Loan to ——— ...	II.	134
Disposal of the stipend of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOOMTAZ-ODD-DOWLAH HOSSAIN ALI KHAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit to ——— ...	II.	144
<b>MOONEER-ODD-DOWLAH MUKHTAR-ODL-MOOLK of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit to ——— ...	II.	144
<b>MOONOWAR-ODD-DOWLAH MOOKURRUM-ODL-MOOLK of Oudh.</b>		
Pension assigned from the Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit to ——— ...	II.	144

S U B J E C T.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MOOROOMGAON</b> in Chanda.		
Kullyan Thakoor, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOORSAN</b> in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>MOORSHEDABAD.</b>		
Nizamut head-quarters established at ——— ... ..	I.	51
<b>MOORTIZANUGGUR CIRCAR</b> in the Deccan.		
Basalut Jung's engagement for the British Government renting ———	V.	163
Basalut Jung's retention of the ——— on certain conditions ...	„	153
Nizam's cession of ——— to the English ... ..	„	148
Nizam's Sunnud placing the zemindars of ——— under the sovereignty of the British Government ... ..	„	159
<b>MOORTUZA HUKHEEM, MEER,</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	123
<b>MOOSTAFABAD</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOOSTAFUENUGGUR CIRCAR</b> in the Deccan.		
Nizam's cession of ——— to the English ... ..	V.	148
Nizam's Sunnud placing the zemindars of ——— under the sovereignty of the British Government ... ..	„	159
<b>MOOTEE KHANUM</b> of Oudh.		
Pension assigned from the Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit to ———	II.	144
<b>MOOTHOONGHAUT</b> in Chindwarra.		
Dowlut Sah, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	116
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOPLAHS</b> of Malabar.		
Succession rule among the ——— ... ..	V.	444
<b>MORAE CANTONMENT.</b>		
Scindia's cession of lands included within the ——— ... ..	III.	321
<b>MORASSA.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of Peishwa's share in ——— ... ..	IV.	231
Pertab Sing's adoption to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	„	66

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MORVEE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	120
Infanticide. Thakoor's engagement to suppress, ... ..	"	130
Jurisdiction exercised by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	107
Military force maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	120
Number of villages in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Waghjee, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MORWARA in Pahlunpore.</b>		
Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of opium ... ..	IV.	5
<b>MORWAR in Meywar.</b>		
Scindia's seizure of the district of ——— ... ..	III.	5
<b>MOSAFIE MEKRANEE JEMADAR of Ali Rajpore.</b>		
Account of ——— ... ..	III.	529
Foreign States. Engagement not enter into relations with, ... ..	"	537
Troops to be maintained by ——— for the protection of Ali Rajpore ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOSHEEN-ODD-DOWLAH MUMTAZ-OOO-MOOLK of Oudh.</b>		
Pension under the Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit to ——— ... ..	II.	144
<b>MOTA BURKHERA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Bhoomia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	533
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— to the Dhar Durbar ... ..	"	547
Barud Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	533
Bheel robberies. Chief to be responsible for, ... ..	"	546
British guarantee to Scindia's lease to ——— ... ..	"	552
British guarantee to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	547
Cesses payable into Sagore Cutcherry by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	553
Conditions on which the Dhar villages have been farmed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	546
Criminal reports made to Scindia's authorities by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	533
Criminal reports submitted to Dhar by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuted by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	546
Deed of relinquishment of the farm of certain villages held from Dhar ... ..	"	551
Dhar's amount of quit-rent from ——— ... ..	"	545
Dhar's farm of villages to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	544
Engagement for pecuniary advance from Dhar ... ..	"	547
Engagement of the Thakoor for the farm of Dhar villages ... ..	"	548
Roads to be protected by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	546
Roobakaree regarding lease for five villages held by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	553

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MOTA BURKHERRA in Malwa.</b>		
Roobakaree relating to cesses to be paid into the Sagore Cutcherry by the Thakoor of ———— ... ..	III.	552
Scindia's amount of revenue from ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's lease for the farm of certain villages to Futteh Sing of ———— ... ..	"	551
Stolen property. Thakoor to be responsible for, ... ..	"	546
Villages held by the Thakoor of ———— ... ..	"	545
Villages relinquished by the Thakoor ... ..	"	551
<b>MOTE.</b>		
Villages transferred to Scindia ... ..	III.	323
<b>MOTHALLE in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Jhareja Chief of ———— ... ..	IV.	35
Midwives to be entertained for the suppression of infanticide by the Jhareja Chief of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Register of births and deaths of children to be furnished by the Jhareja Chief of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOUNT ABOO, Rajpootana.</b>		
Act VI of 1864 extended to ———— ... ..	III.	246
Act VIII of 1859 extended to ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Act X of 1862 extended to ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Act XIV of 1859 extended to ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Act XXV of 1861 extended to ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Act XLV of 1860 extended to ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Anadra Ghat to be used by soldiers at ———— ... ..	"	245
Collection of supplies for ———— to be made without the assistance of the Rao of Serohi ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Commandant, Erinpoorah Irregular Force, also Magistrate of ———— ... ..	"	90
Conditions relating to the sanitarium on ———— ... ..	"	244
Dumanee Ghat to be used by soldiers at ———— ... ..	"	245
Kine-killing prohibited at ———— ... ..	"	244
Municipal Acts permitted by the Rao of Serohi to be extended to ———— ... ..	"	246
Rajpootana Agent's appellate jurisdiction in ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Religious edifices to be kept free from intrusion on ———— ... ..	"	244
Sacred birds not to be destroyed in ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Serohi Chief's refusal to cancel conditions relating ———— ... ..	"	237
Serohi Political Superintendent's powers in civil and criminal matters in ———— ... ..	"	246
Serohi subjects not amenable to jurisdiction of British Courts in ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Serohi's grant of lands for the establishment of a sanitarium in ———— ... ..	"	244
Soldiers to be prohibited from gathering or destroying fruits in ———— ... ..	"	245
Stamp revenues to be expended for Municipal purposes ... ..	"	246
Travellers to be provided with guides ... ..	"	245
Wages of laborers in ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Aboo and Serohi.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MOWANOO in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in the disputes of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fort <sup>s</sup> to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chiefs' plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. ———'s responsibility regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MOWLONG POONJEE in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</b>		
Sirdars empowered to conduct the administration of ——— ... ..	I.	224
<b>MOWSEURAM POONJEE in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	184
Adhor Sing recognized as Chief of ——— ... ..	"	213
Adhor Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	184
Adjudication of disputes in ——— ... ..	"	188
Administration of justice in civil and criminal cases by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance of Adhor Sing as Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	213
Coal-field rights ceded by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	189
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	188
Heinous offences to be reported by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	189
Lands to be ceded for civil and military purposes by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lime deposits. Chief cedes his rights in, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Minerals. Chief cedes his rights in, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Trade to be fostered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Travellers to be protected by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribal disputes to be referred for adjudication by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	188
Waste lands to be ceded by Chief of ——— ... ..	"	189
<b>MOZUFFER JUNG of Furruckabad.</b>		
Stipend assigned for the Mahal of ——— ... ..	II.	35
<b>— JUNG of Oudh.</b>		
Oudh Nawab Vizier to provide an allowance for ——— ... ..	II.	85
<b>— JUNG of Hyderabad.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	131
Dupleix (Monsr.). ———'s claims to the musnud of Hyderabad supported by, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
French espouse the cause of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
MUCHOO KANTA in Kattiawar.		
Settled estates under ——— ... ..	IV.	103
MUCKWANPORE in the Terrai lands of Nipal.		
Goorkha conquest of the hill country of ——— ... ..	II.	149
Goorkha's payment of tribute for the low lands of ——— ... ..	„	ib.
MUDAOO PERGUNNAH on the right of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
MUDDUN PAL, Maharajah of Kerowlee.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	179
— SING, Chief of Jhallawur.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	138
MUDHOL, Southern Mahratta Jaghiredar.		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	394
Administration under Political Agent ... ..	„	395
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	430
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	„	395
Aggressions not to be committed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	433
Agreement containing terms concluded with the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	432
Arbitration in disputes of the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	433
Area of ——— ... ..	„	395
Charitable and religious grants to be maintained by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	433
Contingent of Horse furnished by the Chief of ——— commuted to a pecuniary payment ... ..	„	428
Contingent of Horse to be furnished by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	432
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	434
Foreign States. Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	„	433
Gorepuray family, the ruling Chiefs of ——— ... ..	„	394
Justice to be administered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	433
Military force maintained by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	395
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	394
Pecuniary payment by the Chief of ——— in commutation of military service ... ..	„	428
Population of ——— ... ..	„	395
Pursuit of criminals in ——— ... ..	„	434
Revenues of ——— ... ..	„	395
Succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	„	ib.
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	432
Troops not to be entertained by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	433
Vencut Rao Raje, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	„	395

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MUGOREE in the Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	69
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hamut Sing, the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MUHBOOB, JUNIOR, of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buboo Begum's deposit fund to — ... ..	II.	121
— <b>SENIOR, of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ... ..	II.	121
<b>MUKDOOM BUKSH, son of Rajun Khan, Pindaree.</b>		
Estate assigned to — ... ..	III.	455
<b>MUKDOOMEES, an Arab tribe in Aden.</b>		
Aden roads to be protected by the — ... ..	VII.	159
Agreement for the protection of the roads leading to Aden, executed by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plundered property to be restored by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stipend allowed to the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties and taxes on Aden roads renounced by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Subaihees.</i>		
<b>MUKOOND SING of Paldeo.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	214
<b>MUKRAI in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	V.	85
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of — ... ..	"	118
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	85
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chief declared to be a feudatory of the British Government ... ..	"	81
Compensation for loss of transit duties paid to the Chief of — ... ..	"	85
Lachchu Sing, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	86
Powers exercised by the Chief of — ... ..	"	82
Revenues of — ... ..	"	86
Status of the Chief of — ... ..	"	81
<b>MUKSOODUN PERSHAD of Pahara.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	215



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MUKTUJ.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of — ... ..	IV.	224
<b>MULBOSS KAWSS.</b>		
Oudh Nawab Vizier's cession of — ... ..	II.	76
<b>MULHAR RAO GAEKWAR (1st).</b>		
Allegiance bond executed by — ... ..	IV.	205
British Government not to countenance — ... ..	"	224
British guarantee to engagement of — ... ..	"	205
Canojee Rao's cause espoused by — ... ..	"	179
Death of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar to provide for — ... ..	"	221
Imprisonment of — ... ..	"	179
Jaidad accepted by — ... ..	"	205
Neryad assigned for the support of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pension assigned to — ... ..	"	179
Rebellion of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Surrender of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Troops not to be maintained by — ... ..	"	205
<b>— RAO GAEKWAR (2nd).</b>		
Antecedents of — ... ..	IV.	185
Arrest of — ... ..	"	186
Commission appointed for the trial of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Deportation of — to Madras ... ..	"	187
Her Majesty's decision in the case of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Incapacity of — for government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Luxmeebai's marriage with — ... ..	"	185
Proclamation for the suspension of — ... ..	"	248
Proclamation regarding the deposal of — from the sovereignty of the Baroda State ... ..	"	249
Verdict of the Commission appointed for the trial of — ... ..	"	186
<b>— RAO HOLKAR, the Impostor.</b>		
Capture of — at Kotah ... ..	III.	331
Death of — ... ..	"	329
Insurrection caused by — in Holkar's territory ... ..	"	333
Pardon granted to — ... ..	"	331
	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MULHARGURH in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Thakoors of — ... ..	III.	383
Agreement concluded between the Nawab of Jowrah and Thakoors of — for the farm of certain villages ... ..	"	390
Bhopal Agency in charge of — ... ..	"	443
<b>MULKAH in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Sittana fanatics re-settled at — ... ..	VI.	190

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MULLAI POONJEE</b> in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.		
Allegiance of the Rajahs of — ... ..	I.	226
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajahs of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MULLANEE</b> in Jodhpore.		
British management of the desert tracts of — ... ..	III.	90
Jodhpore's supremacy acknowledged by the Thakoors of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Jodhpore's tribute from — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MULLICKPORE</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	52
Tribute payable by — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MULLIKDEEN KHEL AFREEDEES</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	198
Agreement executed by the Mulliks of — engaging not to commit depredations in British territory ... ..	„	199
Lands inhabited by the — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Marauders not to have a passage through the settlement of the Mulliks of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Military strength of the — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MULLOUDH</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MUMDOT</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	VI.	60
Age of the present Nawab of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance to be rendered by the Nawab of — ... ..	„	94
Feudal service to be rendered by the Nawab of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Feudatory of the Lahore Durbar ... ..	„	60
Fiefship revived in the person of the present Nawab of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Government demand on the fief of — ... ..	„	94
Lapses of pensions to revert to the Nawab of — ... ..	„	93
Military service to be rendered by the Nawab of — ... ..	„	94
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of — ... ..	„	60
Nawab removed for maladministration of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam-ood-deen Khan, the present Chief of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam-ood-deen Khan's succession to the musnud of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Part taken in the Sutlej Campaign with the Sikhs ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Pension assigned to the family of the late Nawab of — ... ..	„	93
Political supervision of — under the Commissioner, Lahore Division	„	61
Services rendered during the close of the Sikh Campaign by the Chief of — ... ..	„	60
Sovereign powers forfeited by the Nawab of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Status defined of Nawab Jellalooddeen Khan of — ... ..	„	93
Succession guaranteed to the Chiefship of — ... ..	„	60
Sunnud granted to Nawab Jellalooddeen Khan for the fief of — ... ..	„	93
Title of "Nawab" conferred on the Chief of — ... ..	„	60

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MUMMOOZAI KHEL</b> , a clan of Orukzais in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	VI.	205
<b>MUMoola BEGUM</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	120
<b>MUNDEE</b> in the Trans-Sutlej States.		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	VI.	139
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	90
Anundpore fort to be dismantled by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	144
Area of ——— ... ..	"	140
Bijjee Sing, the present Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	142
British guarantee for the perpetuation of the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	144
British officer appointed Councillor of ——— ... ..	"	140
British Superintendence withdrawn from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Compensation paid for salt by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Council of Regency formed during minority of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disputes to be referred to British Courts by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	144
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kumlaghur fort to be dismantled by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands not to be alienated by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lepers-burning or drowning to be suppressed in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maladministration of affairs of ——— ... ..	"	140
Military force maintained by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	139
Population of ——— ... ..	"	140
Rajah entrusted with the administration of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be constructed by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	144
Rules to be laid down for regulating the duties on iron and salt mines at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salt arrangements with the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	140
Salute allowed to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Slave-dealing to be suppressed by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	144
Sunnud conferring on Bulbeer Sing, the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	143
Suttee to be suppressed by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	144
Tolls not to be levied by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute payable by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MUNDLA</b> in the Central Provinces.		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of the district of ——— ... ..	V.	106
<b>MUNDLAISUR</b> in Malwa.		
Public buildings at ——— transferred to Holkar ... ..	III.	336
Transfer of ——— to Holkar ... ..	V.	88
	III.	336

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MUNDROOP SING, Grassia Chief of Malwa.</b>		
Service given to ——— ... ..	III.	573
Tunkha allowed to ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MUNEE MAJRA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MUNGOTHLA PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	280
<b>MUNGUL, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	VI.	105
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	90
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	105
Allegiance to be rendered by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	135
Area of ——— ... ..	„	105
Begaree supply commuted to a tributary payment ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Begarees to be supplied by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	135
Capital sentences. Powers of the Thakoor regarding, ... ..	„	95
Feudal service to be rendered by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	135
Independency of ——— ... ..	„	105
Jeet Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Military and Police force maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be constructed by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	135
Sunnud conferring on Bahadoor Sing the Thakoorae of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	95
Tribute payable by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	„	105
<b>— SING of Ragooghur.</b>		
Bharut Sing's succession to the estate of ——— ... ..	III.	403
<b>MUNNIPORE in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the Raj of ——— ... ..	I.	247
Ammunition supplied to the levy. Rajah responsible for, ... ..	„	250
Area of ——— ... ..	„	248
Boundaries of ——— ... ..	„	247
Boundary of ———. Definition of the, ... ..	„	227
British aid sought by ——— ... ..	„	247
British protectorate to Chunder Kirttee Sing of ——— ... ..	„	248
Chunder Kirttee Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	„	247
Chundrapore Thanna to be removed ... ..	„	249
Conspiracy against the life of Nur Sing, Regent of ——— ... ..	„	247
Debendro Sing expelled from ——— ... ..	„	248

SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
<b>MUNNIPORE in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Gumbheer Sing's acceptance of conditions on transfer of territory to —	I.	249
Gumbheer Sing's death ... ..	"	247
Hill porters on requisition to be furnished by the Rajah of —	"	249
Kalanaga range of hills transferred to —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kubboo Valley. Compensation to —	"	250
Military service to be rendered by —	"	247
Nagas for construction of roads to be furnished by the Rajah of —	"	249
Nagas to be allowed to trade in the plains of Cachar ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with —	"	247
Noon-jai range of hills transferred to —	"	249
Nur Sing's accession to the Raj of —	"	247
Political Agency first established in —	"	248
Political Agent's subordination to the Supreme Government in political matters ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajah prohibited from monopolizing the trade of —	"	249
Rajah's recognition by the King of Burmah ...	"	271
Ranee's flight from —	"	248
Reigning family of —	"	247
Revenues of —	"	248
Roads to be constructed by the Rajah of —	"	249
Roads to be kept in repairs by the Rajah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Trade monopoly prohibited to the Rajah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MUNNIPOOREE CHIEFS.</b>		
Maintenance of the —	I.	177
<b>MUNOHURGURH FORT.</b>		
Kolhapore's agreement regarding revenues to be paid to the —	IV.	452
Sawunt Waree's agreement regarding revenues to be paid to —	"	437
<b>MUNRO, MAJOR HECTOR.</b>		
Shah Alum's proposals to —	VI.	7
<b>MUNSOOR SAHEB, a Gwalior official.</b>		
Scindia's jaghire to be continued to —	III.	276
<b>— TUPPA JUDOONS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the —	VI.	194
Agreement for preventing the settlement of Sittana fanatics executed by the —	"	213
Agreement of the Mulliks of the — for preventing the settlement of the Sittana fanatics in their ilaka ...	"	215
Kabbul Khel Pathans' engagement regarding —	"	209
Kyah Khel Pathans' engagement regarding the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salar Tuppa Judoons' engagement regarding —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Utmanzai Pathans' engagement regarding —	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Judoons.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MUNZOOR of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —————	II.	121
<b>MURAD ALI of Hyderabad.</b>		
Death of —————	VI.	246
Family left by —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Noor Mahomed, son of the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nusseer, son of the late —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sons of the late —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MURICKPORE in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Territorial possessions granted to the Zemindar of —————	I.	115
<b>MURJAN, JUNIOR, of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to —————	II.	121
<b>MURÉE TRIBES in the Derajat Frontier.</b>		
Pecuniary grant to the ————— for the maintenance of the peace on the frontier ...	VI.	304
Policy pursued towards the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MURRIOW in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of —————	I.	184
Administration of civil and criminal justice by the Chief of —————	"	210
Administration of justice by the Chief of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance of the Chief of —————	"	209
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of —————	"	210
Governor-General's Sunnud to be given to —————	"	211
Heinous offences to be reported by the Chief of —————	"	181
Mineral rights ceded by the Chief of —————	"	210
Ooroz, the present Chief of —————	"	211
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of —————	"	184
Residence of the Chief of —————	"	211
Title of "Rajah" conferred on Chief of —————	"	210
Trade to be fostered by the Chief of —————	"	184
Transit duties abolished in —————	"	212
Travellers to be protected by the Chief of —————	"	211
Tribal disputes to be referred for adjudication by the Chief of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Waste lands to be ceded by the Chief of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>MUSCAT in the Gulf of Oman.</b>		
Abdool Azeez associated in the Government of —————	VII.	82
Abdool Azeez entrusted with the Government of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Abdool Azeez granted terms by Syud Toorkee	"	<i>ib.</i>
Abdool Azeez offered terms to quit Oman	"	<i>ib.</i>
Abdool Azeez's administration opposed in —————	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
MUSCAT in the Gulf of Oman.		
Account of the Arab Chiefs of ——— ... ..	VII.	73
Additional articles relating to the Treaty for the suppression of the slave-trade with ——— ... ..	"	99
African slave-trade. Sultan's engagement for the suppression of the, ... ..	"	100
Agreement concluded by Captain Malcolm with the Imam ... ..	"	88
Agreement for the construction of telegraph lines through the dominions of the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	105
Ahmed bin Saeed elected Imam of ——— ... ..	"	73
Allowance granted to Ibrahim bin Kais ... ..	"	81
America. Treaty of commerce between ——— and, ... ..	"	App. IX.
American citizens accorded the privileges of trade in ——— ... ..	"	ib.
American citizens' property captured by pirates. Restoration of, ... ..	"	ib.
American Consular Agency in ———. Arrangement regarding the establishment of an, ... ..	"	ib.
American munitions of war. Conditions regarding sale in ——— of, ... ..	"	ib.
American vessels shipwrecked in ports of ———. Protection to be afforded to, ... ..	"	ib.
Azan bin Kais, a fugitive ... ..	"	79
Azan bin Kais attacked by Seif bin Suleman at Muttrah ... ..	"	ib.
Azan bin Kais killed in an engagement at Muttrah ... ..	"	ib.
Azan bin Kais' rebellion and in possession of ——— ... ..	"	78
Azan bin Kais' rule unpopular at ——— ... ..	"	79
Bassadore station ceded by the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	106
Bedouin garrison imposed terms on Syud Toorkee of ——— ... ..	"	82
Bereymee captured by Azan bin Kais ... ..	"	79
Bereymee Governor Seddeyree assassinated at Shargah... ..	"	ib.
British Agent to reside at ——— ... ..	"	88
British form of declaration of the ratification of the Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	97
British guarantee to respect the independence of ——— ... ..	"	105
British mediation in dispute between Syud Toorkee and Saeed bin Khulfan ... ..	"	79
British policy for the preservation of ——— ... ..	"	45
British policy towards ——— ... ..	"	74
British remonstrance against Wahabee interference in affairs of ——— ... ..	"	37
British shipwrecked vessels to be assisted by ——— ... ..	"	88
British subject prohibited from possessing slaves in ——— ... ..	"	109
British subjects amenable to Political Agent and Consular Court in ——— ... ..	"	ib.
British subjects granted the privilege of purchasing landed property in ——— ... ..	"	93
British subjects plundered by Ibrahim bin Kais ... ..	"	80
British subjects to be apprehended for engaging in slave-trade ... ..	"	92
British subjects' disputes. Arrangement for the settlement of, ... ..	"	94
British subjects' property. Arrangement relating to the search of, ... ..	"	93
British stores exempt from payment of duty in ports of ——— ... ..	"	102
British vessels exempted from payment of port dues in ——— ... ..	"	95
Bunder Abbass lease held by the rulers of ——— ... ..	"	83
Bunder Abbass leased to ——— ... ..	"	App. III
Bunder Abbass recovered by the Imam of ——— ... ..	"	73
Causes which led to confusion in the Asiatic dominions of ——— ... ..	"	76
Certificate on the ratification of the Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	99

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
MUSCAT in the Gulf of Oman.		
Charbar; the possession of the rulers of —	VII.	83
Coalition formed against Syud, Toorkee	"	80
Compensation exacted from Yal Saad for injury to British subjects in —	"	81
Consular appointments. Arrangement relating to;	"	94
Consular jurisdiction exercised at —	"	83
Consular jurisdiction in —	"	App. VI
Consular privileges. Arrangement regarding,	"	94
Convention relating to the extension of telegraph lines in Arabia and Mekran	"	107
Customs disputes. Arrangement for the settlement of,	"	96
Distressed vessels. Arrangement regarding assistance to,	"	97
Distressed vessels exempt from payment of duty on transhipment of cargo in ports of —	"	110
Distressed vessels exempted from payment of duty in ports of —	"	102
Dutch not to be permitted to form settlements in —	"	87
Duty leviable on French goods imported into —	"	App. X
Duty to be levied in —. Arrangement regarding,	"	95
Duty to be paid by American vessels trading in ports of —	"	App. IX
Engagement mediated between Sohar and —	"	110
Estates of deceased subjects. Arrangement regarding the disposal of,	"	94
France engage to respect the independence of —	"	105
French commercial treaty with the Sultan of —	"	App. X
French Consular Agency established in the dominions of the Sultan of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
French mercantile disputes in —. Arrangement for the settlement of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
French not to be permitted to establish factories in —	"	87
French subjects granted privileges of trade in —	"	App. X
French subjects permitted to possess landed property in the dominions of the Sultan of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
French vessels in distress or wrecked in ports of —. Assistance to be rendered to,	"	<i>ib.</i>
French vessels not to be admitted into ports of —	"	87
Frenchmen accorded the privileges of trade in —	"	App. X
Frenchmen permitted to possess house property in —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Frenchmen permitted to trade with the nation at war with —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Frenchmen's bankruptcy in —. Arrangement regarding,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Frenchmen's disputes in —. Arrangement for the adjustment of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Frenchmen's estates in —. Arrangement for the disposal of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Frenchmen's pecuniary liabilities in —. Conditions for liquidation of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ghafirie and Hinawee dissensions in —	"	82
Gwadur, the possession of the rulers of —	"	83
Hormuz recovered by the Imam of —	"	73
Ibrahim bin Kais defeated near Lawa	"	80
Ibrahim bin Kais fined for outrage on British subjects in —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ibrahim bin Kais plundered British subjects in —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ibrahim bin Kais' departure from —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ibrahim bin Kais granted territory by the Sultan of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Independence of — guaranteed by England and France	"	105



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
MUSCAT in the Gulf of Oman.		
Indian Navy vessels empowered to seize vessels engaged in slave-trade belonging to — ...	VII.	97
Insolvent British subjects' property. Arrangement regarding disposal of, ...	"	95
Intrigues against the rule of Syud Toorkee ...	"	80
Jurisdiction over Natives of India residing at — ...	"	109
Korea Moria Island ceded by the Sultan of — ...	"	102
Kutch Rao's proclamation prohibiting his subjects residing at — from engaging in the slave-trade ...	"	39
Kutchees residing in —. Jurisdiction over, ...	"	38
Limit extended for the seizure of vessels belonging to — engaged in the slave-trade ...	"	100
Mercantile disputes in —. Arrangement regarding settlement of, Merchandize to pass through the territory of — during hostilities Arrangement regarding, ...	"	96
Mesnaah Fort bombarded on Ibrahim bin Kais' refusal to evacuate it ...	"	ib.
Mesnaah Fort captured by Ibrahim bin Kais ...	"	81
Metowwahs hostile to the rule of Syud Toorkee ...	"	ib.
Muttrah attacked Saleh bin Ali El-Harithhee ...	"	82
Narrative of British relations with — ...	"	81
Native Agent appointed to — ...	"	73
Order in Council for the exercise of Consular jurisdiction in — ...	"	77
Persians driven out of — ...	App. VI.	73
Political Agency at — revived ...	"	77
Privileges of commerce accorded to British subjects in — ...	"	93
Protection to be afforded to liberated slaves in — ...	"	108
Ratification of the French Treaty with — ...	App. X.	108
Recovery of debts in —. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	95
Rise and progress of the Arabs of — ...	"	73
Roostak road not to be interrupted by — ...	"	111
Rules for the levy of duty on goods transhipped from vessels in ports of — ...	"	102
Saeed bin Khulfan at Khalelee's cruelties and exactions at — ...	"	79
Saeed bin Khulfan's death ...	"	80
Saleh bin Ali El-Harithhee's terms with Syud Toorkee ...	"	81
Seif bin Suleman killed in an engagement at Muttrah ...	"	79
Slave markets to be closed in — ...	"	108
Slave-trade engagement concluded with the Sultan of — ...	"	89
Slave-trade engagement renewed and confirmed by the Sultan of — ...	"	97
Sohar subjects not to commit aggressions on — ...	"	111
Sohar subjects permitted to trade with — ...	"	110
Soomalees' seizure considered piracy by the Sultan of — ...	"	100
Stolen property to be restored to the French ...	App. X.	73
Succession disputed in — ...	"	98
Sultan's declaration of the ratification of the treaty ...	"	99
Sultan's ratification of the treaty of commerce ...	"	99
Sultan's subjects privileges while in the employ of British subjects ...	"	94
Supremacy claimed over Zanzibar by — ...	"	77
Syud Kais defeated with the help of the Wahabees ...	"	73
Syud Kais' designs for usurping the Government of — ...	"	ib.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
MUSCAT in the Gulf of Oman.		
Syud Saeed's death...	VII.	76
Syud Saeed's succession to the Sultanut of ———	"	74
Syud Salim captured and imprisoned in Hydrabad in Sind	"	81
Syud Salim informed of British policy towards ———	"	77
Syud Salim recognized as ruler of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Syud Salim suspected of parricide	"	<i>ib.</i>
Syud Salim warned against breach of the maritime peace	"	78
Syud Salim's administration distasteful in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Syud Salim's departure from ———	"	80
Syud Salim's flight from ——— into Persian territory	"	78
	"	81
Syud Sultan bin Ahmed's death	"	73
Syud Thoweynee assassinated at Sohar	"	77
Syud Thoweynee's succession to the Sultanut of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Syud Toorkee granted an allowance through British mediation from the Sultan of ———	"	78
Syud Toorkee opposed by Ibrahim bin Kais	"	80
Syud Toorkee permitted to proceed to ———	"	79
Syud Toorkee recognized as ruler of ———	"	80
Syud Toorkee's letter foregoing customs duty on goods transhipped from distressed vessels putting into ports of ———	"	110
Syud Toorkee's movements	"	79
Syud Toorkee's retirement from the Sultanut of ———	"	82
Syud Toorkee's return and assumption of the Sultanut of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Syud Toorkee's territorial possessions in ———	"	80
Syud Toorkee's unsuccessful attack on ———	"	78
Telegraph disputes. Arrangement for the settlement of,	"	107
Telegraph lines and stations to be protected by the Sultan of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Terms offered to Syud Salim and Ibrahim bin Kais	"	80
Terms offered to Syud Salim	"	81
Title of "Imam" refused to Syud Saeed	"	74
Trade monopolies prohibited in ———	"	96
Treaty of commerce concluded with the Imam of ———	"	93
Treaty of friendship concluded with the Imam of ———	"	87
Treaty with the Sultan of ——— for the abolition of the slave-trade	"	108
Vessels engaged in the slave-trade. Liability of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wahabee Ameer's engagement to assist the Sultan in ———	"	37
Wahabee Chief's tributary demands on ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wahabee contests	"	76
Wahabees gained a footing in ———	"	74
Wahabees' plunder of the territory of ———	"	35
Wrecks. Arrangement for the recovery and delivery of property from,	"	97
Zanzibar ruler's objections to pay the subsidy to ———	"	81
Zanzibar subsidy guaranteed to ———	"	194
Zanzibar subsidy paid under certain arrangements to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zanzibar's amount of subsidy to ———	"	82
	"	103
— ZANZIBAR DISPUTE.		
Canning's (Lord) arbitral award on ———	VII.	103

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MUSEETA BEGUM</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———	II.	123
<b>MUSSA ISALND</b> on the Dankali Coast.		
Tajoura Chief's deed of sale of the ———	VII.	178
<b>MUSTUNG</b> in Beloochistan.		
Khelat Khan's acquisition of the district of ———	VI.	299
<b>MUTILATION.</b>		
Chumba Rajah's engagement to suppress the practice of ———	VI.	145
Jhabooa Chief fined for ———	III.	531
Poorundur Sing's engagement to prohibit ——— in Upper Assam	I.	172
<b>MUTRA</b> , west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	283
<b>MUTTRAH</b> in Muscat.		
Syud Toorkee's capture of ———	VII.	78
<b>MUTTUCKS</b> in the N.-E. Frontier.		
Account of the ———	I.	228
Agreement of the Bur Senaputty Chief of the ———	"	232
Boundaries of the country of the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bur Senaputtee's deed of allegiance	"	231
Commutation of military service to a pecuniary payment of the Chief of the ———	"	228
Contingent for military service to be furnished by the Chief of the ———	"	231
Heinous offences to be decided by the British Government	"	<i>ib.</i>
Management assumed of the country of the ———	"	228
Management vested in the Chief of ———	"	231
Military service commuted to an annual payment by the Chief of ———	"	232
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of the ———	"	228
Payment agreed to by the Chief of the ———	"	232
Population of ———	"	228
Suckhowah relinquished by the Chief of ———	"	232
Supplies to be furnished by the Chief of the ———	"	231
<b>MUTWAREA</b> in Malwa.		
Account of the Grassiah Chiefship of ———	III.	536
Age of the present Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentence executed on one of the Ranees of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Education of the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ranee executed for murder	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Runjeet Sing, the present Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MUZUFFER KHAN, Nawab of Koorwai.</b>		
Death of ————— ... ..	III.	444
<b>MYHERE in Baghelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ————— ... ..	II.	412
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ————— ... ..		264
Age of the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	413
Arbitration in disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	436
Area of ————— ... ..	"	413
Assistance to be rendered to British troops by the Chief of ——— ...	"	{ 434
		437
Asylum not to be afforded to rebels by the Thakoor of ————— ...	"	{ 434
		436
Bishen Sing's deed of allegiance on his succession to the Chiefship of ————— ... ..	"	439
Bishen Sing's engagement not to hold any intercourse with marauders ... ..	"	440
Bishen Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ————— ... ..	"	412
British troops to be assisted by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	441
Criminals not to be harboured by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	ib.
		{ 435
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	{ 437
		441
		{ 434
Deed of allegiance executed by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	{ 436
Defence of the passes entrusted to the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	{ 437
Disputes of railway employés with subjects of ———. Authority for settling, ... ..	"	444
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. Thakoor's engagement not to enter into, ... ..	"	{ 440
Engagement relating to the management of ——— by the British Government ... ..	"	{ 436
Intercourse with marauders. Thakoor's engagement to abstain from, ... ..	"	442
		{ 434
Jurisdiction over land ceded for railway purposes by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 436
Lands ceded for railway purposes by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	{ 443
Management restored to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 413
		442
Military force maintained by ——— ... ..	"	413
Mohun Pershad's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	412
Passes to be guarded against the inroads of plunderers and marauders by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	440
Pindaree inroads into British territory to be prevented by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	438
Population in the Jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	413
Rebels not to be harboured in ——— ... ..	"	440
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 435
		437
		{ 435
Restitution of stolen property to be made by the Chief of ——— ...	"	{ 437
		441

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MYHERE in Baghelcund.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	II.	413
Rughbeer Sing the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rughbeer Sing's succession to the Raj of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of villages granted in 1814 to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	App. XIV
Schedule of villages granted in 1827 to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	App. XV
Sunnud granted for the territorial possessions of the Chief of — ... ..	"	{ 435 438
Sunnud granted to Bishen Sing on the division of the estate of — ... ..	"	441
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the Chief of — ... ..	"	{ 437 441
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of — ... ..	"	443
Transit duties abolished by the Chief of — ... ..	"	413
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	{ 435 438
<b>MYSORE.</b>		
Account of the one-fifth share of the revenues of — ... ..	V.	249
Account of the ruling dynasty of — ... ..	"	241
Accounts to be rendered to the Maharajah of — ... ..	"	277
Acquisitions of the 9th Chief of — ... ..	"	241
Additional article for modifying and defining the provisions of the 3rd Article of the Treaty of 1799 ... ..	"	232
Adoption question raised by the Maharajah of — ... ..	"	247
Age of the present Rajah of — ... ..	"	277
Allegiance of the Maharajah of — ... ..	"	247
Allowance assigned to the Maharajah of — ... ..	"	246
Amount to be paid by the Maharajah of — for the maintenance of the Subsidiary Force ... ..	"	276
Area of the province of — ... ..	"	250
Augmentation of body of horse. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	283
Batta to the body of horse when in foreign service ... ..	"	282
Bettada Kotay branch of the ruling family of — ... ..	"	247
British assumption of the administration of — ... ..	"	246
British force to be subsidized for the protection of — ... ..	"	258
British intercourse first established with — ... ..	"	241
British interference in affairs of — ... ..	"	246
British Subsidiary Force for the protection of — ... ..	"	182
British Subsidiary Force to be maintained by the Maharajah for the defence of — ... ..	"	275
British troops to protect — ... ..	"	258
Cancellation of the obligations of the 3rd Article of the Treaty of 1799 with — ... ..	"	283
Chamrajendra Wodyar adopted by the Maharajah of — ... ..	"	247
Chamrajendra Wodyar, the present Rajah of — ... ..	"	248
Chamrajendra Wodyar's succession to the Raj of — ... ..	"	284
Chickna Raj Wodyar deposed from the sovereignty of — ... ..	"	241
Commercial Treaty to be concluded with — ... ..	"	279
Commutation of the pecuniary payment for the maintenance of an auxiliary horse by the Maharajah of — ... ..	"	282
Conditions relating to the restoration of the Government of — ... ..	"	248

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
MYSORE.		
Considerations which led to the formation of a separate Government of ———	V.	244
Contribution for increased cost of war expenses agreed to by the Maharajah of ———	"	276
Cost of the Bar Infantry of ———	"	250
Cost of the Silladar Horse of ———	"	250
Death of Kristna Raj Wodyar of ———	"	248
Debts liquidated of the Maharajah of ———	"	247
Education of the young Maharajah of ———	"	248
Employment of the Subsidiary Force in ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	278
Establishment of the government of ———	"	180
Exchange of districts with the Maharajah of ———	"	281
Exchange of territory to be agreed to by Maharajah of ———	"	279
Failure of funds for payment of the subsidy. Arrangement against, ...	"	276
Foreign States. Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	277
Foreigners not to be employed by the Maharajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fortresses in ———. Arrangement relating to, ...	"	278
Garrison for the fortresses of Seringapatam. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	260
Garrison of fortresses in ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	278
Gooty's restoration. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	262
Hyder Ali's conquest. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	261
Hyder Ali's State property. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	260
Hyder Ali's usurpation of the sovereignty of ———	"	241
Installation of Chamrajendra Wodyar in the Raj of ———	"	248
Koomars, illegitimate descendants of the Chiefs of ———	"	249
Krishna Rajah Oodiaver Bahadoor to be entrusted with the Government of ———	"	180
Kristna Raj Wodyar granted the Raj of ———	"	244
Liabilities of the late Maharajah met from surplus revenues of ———	"	249
Maharajah's application for the restoration of the territory of ———	"	247
Maharajah's share from the revenues of ———	"	277
Maharajah's subordination to the advice of the British Government	"	279
Maintenance of a body of horse by the Maharajah of ———	"	282
Maladministration of the affairs of ———	"	246
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	241
Nizam's Treaty for the partition of ———	"	178
Nizam's share from the partition treaty of ———	"	179
Palace establishments in ——— revised	"	249
Pay of the body of horse to be maintained by Maharajah of ———	"	282
Payment of compensation for the assistance of British troops by the Rajah of ———	"	258
Poorneah's administration of the territory of ———	"	245
Population of the province of ———	"	250
Power of interference in the affairs of ———	"	276
Proclamation regarding the death of the Maharajah of ———	"	283
Provision for the garrison of Seringapatam to be exempt from payment of duty in ———	"	278
Provision for the relatives of Tippoo Sultan. Arrangement relating to, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Reasons for the maintenance of the dynasty of ———	"	248
Reorganization of the Silladar Horse of ———	"	249

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>MYSORE.</b>		
Resumé of the refusal to restore the Government of — to the Maharajah ... ..	V.	246
Revenues of — ... ..	"	250
Revolution in — ... ..	"	246
Salutes allowed to the Maharajah of — ... ..	"	250
Schedule of districts ceded by the Maharajah of — ... ..	"	281
Schedule of districts transferred to the Maharajah of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of Tippoo Sultan's districts transferred to the Maharajah of — ... ..	"	184
Seringapatam captured by the 9th Chief of — ... ..	"	241
Strength of the Barr Infantry of — ... ..	"	250
Strength of the body of horse to be maintained by — ... ..	"	282
Strength of the Silladar Horse ... ..	"	250
Subsidiary engagement concluded with the Maharajah of — ... ..	"	275
Subsidiary payments of — . Arrangements regarding, ... ..	"	261
Supplementary Treaty for adjusting an exchange of certain districts concluded with — ... ..	"	280
Surplus fund from unappropriated revenues of — ... ..	"	248
Surplus funds. Maharajah's application for the, ... ..	"	247
Sivachars' blood relations of Koomars ... ..	"	249
Term fixed for the Maharajah attaining his majority ... ..	"	284
Territorial cession proposed to the Maharajah of — ... ..	"	246
Territories to be placed under British authorities. Maharajah to take steps in regard to, ... ..	"	276
Territory transferred to the Government of — ... ..	"	180
Treaty concluded for the restoration of the Hindoo dynasty to the Raj of — ... ..	"	257
Tributary payment of — to be made through British Government ... ..	"	259
Trimul Rao's negotiations for the restoration of the Hindoo Raj of — ... ..	"	243
Ursoos or Rajbindees, descendants of the ruling family of — ... ..	"	249
Ursoos or Rajbindees granted a provision ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>FAMILY.</b>		
Hyderabad Treaty regarding a provision for the — ... ..	V.	179
Separate Article concluded with the Nizam regarding provision for the — ... ..	"	187
<i>See—Tippoo Sultan.</i>		
<b>N</b>		
<b>NABHA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	VI.	55
Adoption privilege guaranteed to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	87
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	89
Age of the present Rajah of — ... ..	"	56
Agreement for the construction of the Sirhind Canal concluded with the Rajah of — ... ..	"	80
Allegiance to be rendered by the Chief of — ... ..	"	87
Area of — ... ..	"	57
Assassination of one of the aunts of the Rajah of — ... ..	"	55
Bhugwan Sing's succession to the Raj of — ... ..	"	56

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
NABHA in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Boongguranwalla Sikhs, feudatories of —	VI.	88
Canal water-supply. Arrangement with — regarding,	"	80
Capital punishment. Rajah empowered to inflict,	"	87
Carriage for British troops to be furnished by the Rajah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Compensation for property injured by the Sirhind Canal	"	80
Contingent of horse to be furnished by the Rajah of —	"	57
Death of Rajah Bhugwan Sing of —	"	56
Death of Rajah Bhurpore Sing of —	"	55
Deposal of the Rajah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rajah of —	"	87
Feudatories of the Rajah of —	"	88
Goomteewalla Sikhs, feudatories of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Goorbuksh Sing, Minister, deported from —	"	55
Heera Sing, the present Rajah of —	"	56
Heera Sing's succession to the Raj of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Infanticide to be suppressed by —	"	87
Interference in the affairs of —	"	88
Jurisdiction over British subjects in —	"	87
Lands to be ceded for canals and works by the Rajah of —	"	80
Lands to be ceded for railway purposes by the Rajah of —	"	88
Materials for public works to be provided for by the Rajah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Rajah of —	"	57
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of —	"	87
Narrative of British relations with —	"	55
Nuzzerana levied on succession of Bhugwan Sing to the Raj of —	"	56
Nuzzerana paid for Kanoudh and Boodwanah by the Rajah of —	"	89
Nuzzerana to be paid by — on succession on failure of adoption	"	87
Nuzzerana to be paid on selection of a successor from the Phoolkian House	"	89
Pension assigned to the Ex-Chief of —	"	55
Political supervision of — placed under Punjab	"	56
Population of —	"	57
Puttiala Council of Regency's appointment during the minority of the Chief contended by —	"	52
Revenues of —	"	57
Rights and privileges guaranteed to the Rajah of —	"	87
Salute allowed to the Rajah of —	"	57
Schedule of the acquired possessions of the Rajah of —	"	88
Schedule of the ancestral possessions of the Rajah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Services rendered during the mutiny by the Rajah of —	"	55
Sirhind canal cost to be shared by —	"	80
Sirhind canal expenditure to be shared proportionately by —	"	75
Sirhind canal funds to be supplied by —	"	78
Sirhind canal project. Arrangement regarding,	"	80
Sirhind canal, Puttiala Branch. — to share in cost of,	"	75
Sirhind canal seigniorage payment by —	"	76
Slave-dealing to be suppressed by —	"	87
Sonthi Sikh's dispute with the Rajah of —. Settlement of,	"	56
Sonthi Sikhs, feudatories of —	"	88



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NABHA</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Sunnud conferring portions of Kanoudh and Boodwanah on the Rajah of ———	VI.	83
Sunnud guaranteeing the possessions of the Chief of ———	"	5
Supplies for British troops to be furnished by the Rajah of ———	"	87
Suttee to be suppressed by the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial rewards conferred on the Rajah of ———	"	55
Territories confiscated from ———	"	89
Transit duties abolished in ———	"	55
	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NADER MIRZA</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———	II.	120
<b>NADIR SHAH</b> of Persia.		
Murder of ———	VI.	355
<b>NAGODE OR OOCHEYRA</b> in Baghelcund.		
Account of the jaghire of ———	II.	411
Administration placed under British management	"	412
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ———	"	264
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	412
Arbitration in disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government	"	429
Area of ———	"	412
Assistance to British troops to be rendered by the Chief of ———	"	429
Asylum not to be granted to rebels by the Chief of ———	"	430
Bijiragogh villages conferred on ———	"	433
Bulbhudder Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	412
Criminals to be surrendered by ———	"	430
Deed of allegiance executed by the Chief of ———	"	429
Defence of the passes to be maintained by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disputes of Railway employés with subjects of ———. Authority for settlement of, ...	"	434
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government.	"	
Chief's engagement not to enter into, ...	"	429
Intercourse with marauders. Chief's engagement to abstain from, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jadhobhind Sing, the present Rajah of ———	"	412
Jadhobhind Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jaghire conferred on the Rajah of ———	"	433
Jurisdiction over lands ceded for railway purposes by ———	"	434
Lands ceded for railway purposes by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by ———	"	412
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	411
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ———	"	412
Population of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by ———	"	430
Restitution to be made for stolen property by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	412
Rughobind Sing granted a Sunnud on his installation to the Raj of ———	"	432

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NAGODE OR OOCHEYRA in Baghelcund.</b>		
Rughobind Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	II:	412
Salute allowed to the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule of villages granted in 1809 to the Rajah of ———	"	App.xiii.
Successions in the Chiefship of ———	"	412
Sunnud conferring a jaghire on the Rajah of ———	"	433
Sunnud granted for the possessions of the Chief of ———	"	431
Sunnud granted to Rughobhind Sing on his installation to the Raj of ———	"	432
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the Rajah of ———	"	429
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Chief of ———	"	431
<b>NAGORE in Madras.</b>		
Annexation of ——— to British territory	V.	365
<b>NAGPORE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the ruling family of ———	V.	75
Accredited Ministers. Arrangement relating to the residence of, ...	"	91
Administration placed under British management during minority of the Rajah of ———	"	77
Aggressions not to be committed by the Rajah of ———	"	96
Agreement on the restitution of Sumbulpore and Patna to the Rajah of ———	"	92
Amount of subsidy to be paid by ———	"	109
Annexation of ———. Causes which led to the,	"	77
Appa Sahib's attack on Residency	"	<i>ib.</i>
Appa Sahib's flight from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Appa Sahib's intrigues with the Mahrattas...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Appa Sahib's succession to the Raj of ———	"	76
Arbitration in disputes of the Rajah of ———	"	91
Autgaon ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	96
Baitool District ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	108
Balasore port and district ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	107
Bamra ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	98
Baree ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	100
Bengal. Rajah despatched a force for the invasion of, ...	"	108
Bervia restored to the Rajah of ———	"	75
Berar to be ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	92
Binjaras to be furnished by the Rajah of ———	"	99
Bonee restored to the Rajah of ———	"	105
Borasombre ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	92
Borasombre restored to the Rajah of ———	"	108
British Agent to be deputed to ———	"	93
British force subsidized by the Rajah of ———	"	89
British guarantee to the territorial possessions of the Rajah of ———	"	95
British troops. Arrangement relating to the strength and stationing of, ...	"	101
	"	94

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NAGPORE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Burgurh ceded by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	V.	108
Burgurh restored to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	92
Bustar guaranteed protection by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	127
Cancellation of the 6th Article of the Treaty of 1826 with the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	77
Cantonments of the Subsidiary Force in ——— ... ..	"	109
Chanda District and its dependencies placed under British management ... ..	"	95
Chiefs and Zemindars' engagements to be respected by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	102
Chowragurh District ceded* by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	109
Chutteesgurh and its dependencies placed under British management ... ..	"	106
Conspirators to be surrendered by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	102
Contingent force to be disbanded by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	99
Contingent force's employment ... ..	"	109
Contingent force's inspection ... ..	"	97
Contingent to be maintained by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cuttack. Failure of negotiations with ——— for the cession of, ... ..	"	98
Cuttack ceded by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	75
Deogurh District placed under British management ... ..	"	90
Deposal of Appa Sahib of ——— ... ..	"	102
Dewlee ceded by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	77
Districts placed under British management ... ..	"	108
Districts under British management restored to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	102
Employment of additional British troops in ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	109
Employment of the Subsidiary Force ... ..	"	96
Engagement in modification of certain Article of the Treaty of 1826 concluded with ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Expenses of contingent of horse furnished by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	108
Feudatories' Treaties with the British Government. Rajah's confirmation of, ... ..	"	89
Force to be maintained by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	91
Foreign States. Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	109
Foreigners not to be employed by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	96
Frontiers of the territory of ——— ... ..	"	101
Garrison of forts. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	91
Gawilgurh to be ceded by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	90
Ghurreeland Pergunnah restored to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	105
Gond Rajahs' agreements to be maintained by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	99
Grain to be stored by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	93
Gungpore ceded by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	109
Gurrah Mundla. Rajah's expedition against, ... ..	"	105
Hyder Ali. Contingent of Horse to be furnished by ——— for service against, ... ..	"	108
Interference in affairs of ——— ... ..	"	89
Irregular Horse to be maintained by Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Janojee Bhonsla's adoption by the widows of the late Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	97
Janojee's (1st) succession ... ..	"	110
	"	78
	"	75

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
NAGPORE in the Central Provinces.		
Jubbulpore District ceded by the Rajah of ———	V.	106
Jushpore to be ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	99
Kautikpore restored to the Rajah of ———	"	92
Kharonde tribute to ———	"	84
Kheriar ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	108
Kotepad Pergunnah confiscated by ———	"	84
Kotepad Pergunnah granted to Jeypore on military tenure	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lohur Singha ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	108
Loujhee and its dependencies placed under British management	"	102
Mahratta confederacy. Rajah renounces all connection with the,	"	91
Military assistance to be rendered by the Rajah of ———	"	{ 94 97
Military expenses. Rajah's engagement to contribute towards,	"	103
Minister to conduct the administration of ———	"	{ 99 103
Moollajee District ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	107
Mundla District ceded by ———	"	106
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	75
Nawagurh Pergunnah restored to the Rajah of ———	"	93
Nipalese intrigues with ———	II.	154
Nizam's transfer of territory to the Rajah of ———	V.	206
Nizam's Treaty for the settlement of the territory acquired from the Rajah of ———	"	205
Noyagurh ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	108
Orissa. Madhojee purchased off from his invasion of,	"	75
Pasture lands to be furnished by ———	"	104
Patna District restored to the Rajah of ———	"	{ 92 93
Patna Zemindaree and its dependencies ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	108
Payment of subsidy by ———	"	99
Payment of the subsidiary force by the Rajahs of ———	"	95
Pecuniary payment for subsidiary force to be commuted for cession of territory by the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's confirmation of the Treaty with ———	"	76
Pensions granted to the family of the late Rajah of ———	"	78
Phooljhur ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	108
Provisional agreement concluded with the Rajah of ———	"	99
Pursojee's succession to the Raj of ———	"	76
Raghojee's (1st) family	"	75
Raghojee's (1st) sway over tract of country belonging to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Raghojee's (2nd) adoption	"	<i>ib.</i>
Raghojee's (2nd) assumption of the administration of the Raj of ———	"	76
Raghojee's (2nd) machinations against the English	"	<i>ib.</i>
Raghojee's (2nd) power broken at the battles of Assaye and Argaum	"	<i>ib.</i>
Raghojee's (2nd) succession to the Raj of ———	"	75
Raghojee's (3rd) succession to the Raj of ———	"	77
Raigurh incorporated in the British dominions	"	93
Rajah entrusted with the management of affairs of ———	"	102
Rajah renounces all claims in the ceded territory	"	101
Rajah to conduct the administration of ——— according to the advice of the British Government	"	103

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
NAGPORE in the Central Provinces.		
Rajah to reside in the city of ———	V.	99
Rajah to retain the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajah's subjection to British Resident in matters of administration of ———	"	109
Ramoon ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	108
Refugees. Rajah's arrangement regarding asylum to, ———	"	91
Regency formed under Appa Sahib for the conduct of the Raj of ———	"	76
Rehracole ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	108
Residency attacked by Appa Sahib ———	"	77
Resumption of the management of ———. Condition relating to the, ———	"	104
Revenue settlements of restored districts to be maintained by the Rajah of ———	"	109
Revenues reduced of the Rajah of ———	"	67
Rewa District ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	106
Rise and progress of the house of ———	"	75
Sabajee's usurpation of the Government of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sarungurh ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	108
Sarungurh restored to the Rajah of ———	"	92
Schedule of districts ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	106
Seetabuldee Hills annexed to British territory ———	"	99
Sena Sahib Soobah. Rajah relinquishes observance of all ceremonies relating to the dignity of, ———	"	104
Seonee District ceded by ———	"	101
Serakole restored to the Rajah of ———	"	106
Settlement engagements to be respected by the Rajah of ———	"	92
Sirgoojah to be ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	103
Sohagpore Bhugdoker ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	99
Sonepore restored to the Rajah of ———	"	108
Stationing of British troops in the territory of ———	"	92
Strength of the subsidiary force to be stationed at ———	"	101
Subsidiary Force's employment ———	"	95
Subsidy to be paid by the Rajah of ———	"	97
Suktee ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	109
Suktee restored to the Rajah of ———	"	108
Sumbulpore District restored to the Rajah of ———	"	29
Sumbulpore Zemindary ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	92
Supplies for subsidiary force to be exempt from duty in ———	"	107
Surrender of forts in ———	"	108
Territory ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	96
Territory under British management replaced under the Rajah of ———	"	99
Territorial exchanges agreed to by the Rajah of ———	"	90
Titles and Insignia of Sena Sahib Soobah assumed by the Rajah of ———	"	99
Towageer Pergunnah restored to the Rajah of ———	"	101
Treaty concluded on the restoration of the Rajah to the guddee of ———	"	102
	"	101
	"	100
	"	93
	"	100

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NAGPÖRE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Treaty of alliance concluded with Madhojee Bhonsla of — ...	V.	89
Treaty of defensive alliance concluded with the Rajah of — ...	"	93
Treaty of peace concluded with the Rajah of — ...	"	90
Tributary Chiefs and Zemindars of —. Arrangement for the conduct of the affairs of the, ...	"	102
Troops to be maintained by the Rajah of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vakeels at Foreign Courts. Rajah engages not to maintain, ...	"	101
Zemindaree Talooks ceded by the Rajah of — ...	"	106
See— <i>Berar and Central Provinces.</i>		
<b>NAHAR SING, Grassia Chief.</b>		
Tunkha allowed to — ...	III.	573
<b>NAHARA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ...	IV.	260
Age of the Chiefs of — ...	"	262
Area of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NAHUN, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of — ...	VI.	95
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of — ...	"	90
Jubbal claims descent from the ancient Kana of — ...	"	102
Ratesh, an offshoot of — ...	"	100
Tiroj, formerly a dependency of — ...	"	104
See— <i>Sirmoor.</i>		
<b>NAIRS of Malabar.</b>		
Succession rule among the — ...	V.	{ 422 444
<b>NALAGURH, OR HINDOOR, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ...	VI.	97
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of — ...	"	90
Age of the present Chief of — ...	"	97
Ajeet Chund, the founder of — ...	"	96
Allegiance to be rendered by the Rajah of — ...	"	113
Area of — ...	"	97
Begarees to be furnished by the Rajah of — ...	"	113
British subjects to have free access to the territory of — ...	"	116
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief as regards, ...	"	95
Engagement of allegiance of the Rajah of — ...	"	115
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rajah of — ...	"	113
Jaghires guaranteed to the relatives of the Chief of — ...	"	97
Maloun people's right of appeal against — ...	"	114

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NALAGURH, OR HINDOOR, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Military force maintained by the Rajah of — ... ..	VI.	98
Narrative of British relations with — ... ..	"	97
Population of — ... ..	"	98
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Service to be rendered by the Rajah of — ... ..	"	116
Succession to the Chiefship of — ... ..	"	97
Sunnud conferring the Thakoorae of Burowlee on the Rajah of — ... ..	"	113
Sunnud confirming the possessions of the Rajah of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud recognizing Uggur Sing's succession to the Raj of — ... ..	"	115
Sunnud restoring the fort of Maloun to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	114
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of — ... ..	"	116
Transit duties abolished by the Chief of — ... ..	"	95
Tribute paid by the Chief of — ... ..	"	97
Uggur Sing, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	116
		97
<b>NALIA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the Chief of — ... ..	"	261
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NALPOORA PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	284
<b>NAMETA TALOOKA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	281
<b>NAMGUAY, Ex-DEWAN of Sikkim.</b>		
Return to Sikkim prohibited of — ... ..	I.	145
<b>NANA GOVIND RAO, Chief of Jaloun.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	190
<b>NANDGAON in Chutteesgurh</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	V.	82
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of — ... ..	"	118
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	83
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief as regards, ... ..	"	121
Celibacy observed by the Chief of — ... ..	"	82
Chief declared a feudatory of the British Government ... ..	"	81
Chief's powers to be suspended in case of the maladministration of — ... ..	"	119
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fealty Bond of the Chief of — ... ..	"	118

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NANDGAON in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Forest Regulations to be attended to by the Chief of — ...	V.	119
Ghassee Dass, present Chief of — ...	"	83
Military force maintained by the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers exercised by Chief of — ...	"	82
Revenues of — ...	"	83
Status of the Chief of — ...	"	81
Succession maintained by adoption in — ...	"	83
Transit duties not to be levied by the Chief of — ...	"	119
Tribute payable by the Chief of — ...	"	{ 83 119
<b>— ZEMINDARY in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Mohjeeram Mohunt, Zemindar of — ...	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Chief of — ...	"	119
<b>NANDOO BHEELS in Meywar.</b>		
Criminals not to be harboured by — ...	III.	39
Deed of allegiance of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payment to Doongurpore by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NANGAM in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ...	IV.	260
Age of the Chiefs of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NANGNAY FORT.</b>		
Kolhapore's agreement with Sawunt Waree regarding revenues to be paid to — ...	IV.	451
<b>NANING in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ...	I.	287
Allegiance of the Panghulu of — ...	"	299
Conversion to Mahomedanism prohibited in — ...	"	301
Criminals to be surrendered by — ...	"	{ 299 301
Fugitive slaves' surrender ...	"	300
Narrative of British relations with — ...	"	287
Passport regulations in — ...	"	300
Pepper to be delivered to the Hon'ble Company ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Slaves converted to Christianity. Owners to be compensated ...	"	301
Slave-trade prohibited in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NANING</b> in the Malayan Pininsula.		
Succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	300
Tin brought from the adjacent provinces to be delivered to the Hon'ble Company ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Trade to be confined to Malacca ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty with the Panghulu of ——— ... ..	"	299
Tribute to be paid by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NANOOBAD TALOOKA</b> in Seharunpore.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	281
<b>NANUK GOOROO</b> of the Punjab.		
Account of the life of ——— ... ..	VI.	13
Sikh religion founded by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NAO NEHAL SING</b> , Maharajah of the Punjab.		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	18
<b>NAPIER, SIR CHARLES.</b>		
Appointment of ——— as Governor of Sind and Beloochistan ...	VI.	253
Kohat Pass forced by ——— ... ..	"	201
<b>NAPPAAR FORT</b> in Cambay.		
Garrison for the ——— ... ..	IV.	304
Repairs to the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NARAIN RAO</b> of Tiroha.		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	191
Rebellion of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NARAYUN RAO BHAOO YUMAJEE POTNAVEES</b> of Gwalior.		
Appointment of ——— as Member of the Council of Regency at Gwalior ... ..	III.	310
<b>NARGUND</b> in Kolhapore.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	393
Aggressions not to be committed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	431
Agreement containing terms concluded with the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Charitable and religious grants to be maintained by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chief executed for the murder of the Political Agent ... ..	"	394
Confiscation of the estate of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent of horse. Chief exempted from furnishing, ... ..	"	431
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Foreign States. Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NARGUND</b> in Kolhapore.		
Justice to be administered by the Chief of — ... ..	IV.	431
Manson (Mr.) murdered by the Chief of — ... ..	"	394
Payment for the jaghire of Konoor to be continued by the Chief of — ... ..	"	431
Peishwa's land granted to Vencut Rao of — ... ..	"	394
Pursuit of criminals in — ... ..	"	431
Successions to the Chiefship of — ... ..	"	394
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of — ... ..	"	431
<b>NARNOUL</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Puttiala Maharajah granted the sovereignty of — ... ..	VI.	51
— <b>MAHAL</b> , west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	280
<b>NARNULLA FORT.</b>		
Nizam granted the — ... ..	V.	206
<b>NAROUL PERGUNNAH</b> in the Delhi District.		
Nijabut. Ali Khan granted the — ... ..	VI.	9
<b>NASIR JUNG</b> , Soobahdar of the Deccan.		
Murder of — by Pathans ... ..	V.	131
<b>NASIR-OD DOWLAH</b> , Nizam of Hyderabad.		
Death of — ... ..	V.	139
Treaties and engagements with Hyderabad confirmed by — ... ..	"	212
<b>NASWADI</b> in Rewa Kanta.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bheem Singjee, the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NATHOO RAM</b> of Paldeo.		
Death of — ... ..	II.	214
<b>NATIVE CHIEFS.</b>		
Nipalese engagement not to intrigue with — ... ..	II.	172

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NATIVE STATES.</b>		
Complaint of ——— regarding the redress for injuries from neighbours ... ..	III.	333
Nipalese intrigues with ——— ... ..	II.	154
<b>NAUGERCHA in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide renounced by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ... ..	IV.	33
<b>NAWA GOODHA in Marwar.</b>		
Conditions relating to the cancellation of the Jodhpore Treaty regarding lease of the salt marts at ——— ... ..	III.	121
Court to be established at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Demarcation of the boundaries of the salt mart at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jodhpore compensated for lease of salt marts at ——— ... ..	"	123
Jodhpore to be furnished with salt for consumption from ——— ... ..	"	124
Jodhpore's sovereign rights at ——— ... ..	"	123
Jodhpore's Treaty for the lease of the salt marts at ——— ... ..	"	121
Lands for building purposes at ——— ... ..	"	122
Powers of British officers in regard to the illicit traffic in salt at ——— ... ..	"	121
Price of salt to be fixed at ——— ... ..	"	122
Royalty to Jodhpore on export of excess salt from ——— ... ..	"	124
Stocks of salt at ———. Disposal of ... ..	"	121
Surrender of offenders against Salt Rules at ——— ... ..	"	124
Thakoor's rights at ——— to be satisfied by Jodhpore ... ..	"	123
Transit duties abolished at the salt marts at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<i>See—Jodhpore.</i>		
<b>NAWAB BAHADOOR of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	120
—— <b>BEBEE of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	120
—— <b>BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Allowance under the 3rd Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	134
Disposal of the stipend of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
—— <b>MIRZA of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	120
<b>NAWABGUNG in Oudh.</b>		
Oudh Vizier granted the pergunnah of ——— ... ..	II.	131
Oudh Vizier's cession of ——— ... ..	"	101

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NAWADUM</b> in Yoosufzai in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Campbell's (Sir Colin) destruction of the fort of — ...	VI.	194
<b>NAWAGURH</b> in the Central Provinces.		
Pergunnah restored to the Rajah of Nagpore ...	V.	93
<b>NAZIM ALI KHAN</b> of Rampore.		
Pension to — ...	II.	14
<b>NEEKROZ</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ...	II.	121
<b>NEELKUNT RAO PUTWURDHUN</b> of Kolhapore.		
Kurundwad assigned by the Peishwa to — ...	IV.	390
Partition of the estate of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NEEMBAJ</b> in Serohi.		
Account of the Thakoor of — ...	III.	235
Engagement executed by the Thakoor of — ...	"	242
Measures to be adopted by the Thakoor of — for the preservation of tranquillity among the predatory tribes of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to Serohi by the Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Provision assigned for the family of the Thakoor of — ...	"	243
Thakoor not to form connexions with other States ...	"	242
Thakoor's tribute to Serohi ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NEEMBHERA</b> in Meywar.		
Holkar's seizure of the district of — ...	III.	5
<b>NEEMKHAIRA OR TIRLA</b> in Malwa.		
Account of the Bhoomia Chiefship of — ...	III.	532
Age of the present Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dhar's annual quit-rent from — ...	"	540
Dhar's lease of Mouza Tirla to the Bhoomia Chief of — ...	"	539
Duriao Sing, the present Chief of — ...	"	532
Duriao Sing's succession to the Chiefship of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be protected by the Chief of — ...	"	539
<b>NEEMRANA</b> in Ulwur.		
Account of the Chiefship of — ...	III.	216
Agreement concluded between — and Ulwur ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chief declared a feudatory of Ulwur ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chief's claim to independence of Ulwur ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disputes between Ulwur and — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana to be paid to Ulwur by — ...	"	217
Powers of the Chief of — ...	"	218

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NEEMRANA in Ulwur.</b>		
Transit duties abolished in the estate of ——— ...	III.	218
Tribute to be paid to Ulwur by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	217
Vakeel to be in attendance on the British Agent in Rajpootana on the part of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vakeel to be maintained at Ulwur by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NEEMRABA, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	283
<b>NEEMUCH in Rajpootana.</b>		
Payment made to Scindia for allowances chargeable to the revenues of ——— ...	III.	262
Scindia's seizure of the district of ——— ...	"	5
<b>NEESE, a Malabar measure.</b>		
Weight of ——— ...	V.	459
<b>NEGAPATAM.</b>		
Annexation of ——— to British territory ...	V.	365
<b>NEGOMBO in Ceylon.</b>		
British capture of ——— ...	V.	503
<b>NEGRAIS in Burmah.</b>		
British factory established at ——— ...	I.	251
Burmese Government's cession of ——— to the British Government...	"	<i>ib.</i>
English massacred at the island of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NEJD in Arabia.</b>		
Abdoollah bin Feysul's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	VII.	38
Abdoollah bin Sooneyan's deposal from the Government of ——— ...	"	36
Abdoollah bin Sooneyan's usurpation of the Government of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arab Chief's overtures to the Sultan of ——— ...	"	35
Egyptians expelled by Toorkee from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Egyptians' invasion of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Egyptians' withdrawal from ——— ...	"	36
Feysul's resumption of authority in ——— ...	"	37
Intestine struggle for power in ——— ...	"	38
Khalid appointed Governor of ——— ...	"	36
Khalid's deposal from the Government of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Saood's accession to power in ——— ...	"	38
Toorkee proclaimed Sultan of ——— ...	"	35
Turkish attempt to assert authority over ——— ...	"	34
Turkish policy in ——— ...	"	39
Turkish supremacy not recognized in ——— ...	"	36
Turks invited by Abdoollah bin Feysul ...	"	38
See— <i>Wahabees.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NERBUDDA.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of territory between the Taptee and ——— ...	V.	59
Scindia's cession of his possessions south of the ——— ...	III.	315
<b>NERYAD PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Gaekwar's assignment of the revenues of ——— for the payment of the British Subsidiary Force ...	IV.	210
Gaekwar's cession of ——— ...	"	214
Gaekwar's cession of Kumal-ood-deen Khan's surinjam in ——— ...	"	224
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of ——— ...	"	222
Mulhar Rao Gaekwar assigned the ——— ...	"	205
Revenues of ——— ...	"	222
<b>NETHERLANDS.</b>		
Bencoolen subjects' interests recommended to the protection of the ——— ...	I.	286
British objections withdrawn to the extension of territory in Sumatra by the ——— ...	"	352
British Plenipotentiaries' note regarding misunderstanding with the Plenipotentiaries of the ——— ...	"	285
Convention for the settlement of British relations in the Island of Sumatra ...	"	352
Molucca Islands exempted from the general stipulations of the treaty with the ——— ...	"	286
Monopoly of the spice-trade of the ——— ...	"	289
Siac subjects allowed privileges of trade in Indian ports of the ——— ...	"	356
Siac subjects guaranteed their rights ...	"	355
Siac Sultan to render military service to ——— ...	"	354
Siac's allegiance to the ——— ...	"	353
Siac's engagement not to enter into hostilities against Foreign Chiefs without the consent of the ——— ...	"	355
Siac's engagement regarding alliances with foreign States ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Siac's engagement regarding Foreign Embassies ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Siac's engagement regarding fortifications ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Siac's engagement with the ——— ...	"	353
Treaty relating to territory and commerce in the East India concluded with Great Britain ...	"	62
<b>NEWUL KISHORE, Kalinjer Chowbey of Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the family of ——— ...	II.	212
Arbitration in disputes of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ...	"	365
Assistance to be rendered to British troops by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Complaints against ———. Entertainment of, ...	"	355
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	365
Decrees of British Courts in jaghire of ———. Question relating to the execution of, ...	"	360
Deed of allegiance executed by ——— ...	"	365

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NEWUL KISHORE, Kalinjer Chowbey of Bundelcund.</b>		
Defence of passes to be undertaken by ——— ...	II.	365
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. ———'s engagement not to enter into, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Imposition of new taxes by ———, permitted ...	"	357
Intercourse with marauders. ———'s engagement to abstain from, ...	"	365
Jurisdiction of British Courts in jaghire of ———. Question regarding, ...	"	358
Paper of requests presented by ——— ...	"	360
Peasantry seeking refuge in British territory. Question relating to the surrender of, ...	"	358
Pecuniary claims of ——— on Zemindars. Realization of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	365
Residence within his jaghire ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Restitution for stolen property to be made by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Service under Native Chiefs under certain conditions allowed to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud granted to ——— for his jaghire ...	"	368
Sunnud granting a separate jaghire to ——— ...	"	370
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by ——— ...	"	365
<i>See—Bhysonda and Kalinjer Chowbeys.</i>		
<b>— SING of Burdia.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	III.	98
<b>— SING of Rajgurh.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	III.	46
<b>NIDHAN SING BHAAE of the Punjab.</b>		
Appointment of ——— as a Member of the Council of Regency ...	VI.	44
<b>NILGIRI in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ...	I.	107
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of ——— ...	"	121
Age of the present Rajah of ——— ...	"	108
Allegiance of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	113
Area of ——— ...	"	108
Contingent Force to be furnished for foreign service by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	113
Contingent Force's allowances while on foreign service ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kissen Chunder Mudraj Hurrichundun, the present Rajah of ——— ...	"	108
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	113
Revenues of ——— ...	"	108
Supplies to be furnished by the Rajah to British troops when passing through ——— ...	"	113
Suttee to be prevented by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	120

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NILGIRI in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of ———	I.	115
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Thakoor of ———	"	121
Traders to be protected when passing through ———	"	113
Tribute payable by the Rajah of ———	"	{ 108 113
<b>NILOHA PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	281
<b>NIMAE in Central India.</b>		
Compensation paid for lands in ——— taken for railway purposes	III.	266
Holkar's engagement to abolish transit duties on the Railway line in ———	V.	88
Revenues of ——— transferred to Holkar	III.	336
Scindia's agreement regarding the districts of ———	"	306
Scindia's cession of the sovereignty of the Mehals in ———	"	318
Scindia's payment of Grassia Chief's allowances	"	306
Scindia's Sunnuds for the transfer of the districts in ——— to the British Government	"	307
Transfer of ——— to Holkar	"	336
Transfer of ——— to the Central Provinces	V.	88
<b>— ZEMINDARS.</b>		
Pensions to ——— in commutation of inam grants	V.	129
Revenues to be paid by ———	"	ib.
Sunnud confirming rights of the ———	"	128
<b>NIMBALKUR, Satara Jaghiredar.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ———	IV.	339
Adoption permitted in the family of ———	"	340
Adoption Sunnud conferred on Jaghiredar of ———	"	344
Age of the Jaghiredar of ———	"	340
Agreement containing terms granted to the jaghiredar of ———	"	371
Area of the jaghire of ———	"	340
Attendance at the Dusserah festival on the Rajah of Satara	"	377
British control over the possessions of the jaghiredar of ———	"	524
British guarantee to the terms granted to the jaghiredar of ———	"	371
Charitable and religious grants to be maintained by the jaghiredar of ———	"	372
Contingent of horse to be maintained by the jaghiredar of ———	"	371
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of ———	"	373
Exchange of territory to be agreed to by the jaghiredar of ———	"	374
Foreign States. ———'s engagement not to enter into relations with, ———	"	373
Moodajee Naik, the present jaghiredar of ———	"	340
Narrative of British relations with the jaghiredar of ———	"	339
Nuzzerana paid on succession by the jaghiredar of ———	"	340
Phultun jaghire restored to the jaghiredar of ———	"	371
Population in the jaghire of ———	"	340



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NIMBALKUR, Satara Jaghiredar.</b>		
Revenues of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	IV.	340
Satara Rajah's agreement with the ——— ... ..	"	374
Successions in the family of ——— ... ..	"	339
Tribute in commutation of military service to be paid by the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	340
<b>NIPAL.</b>		
Account of the British relations with ——— ... ..	II.	149
Age of the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	157
Aggressions on British territory ... ..	"	161
Alliance dissolved with ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	157
Beejapoor revenues assigned for the support of the deposed Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	164
Bheem Sen Thappa, Minister of ——— ... ..	"	152
Bheem Sen Thappa's retirement from the Ministry of ——— ... ..	"	153
Boundaries of territory ceded by ——— ... ..	"	166
Boundaries of the frontiers of ——— to be defined ... ..	"	169
Boundaries towards the province of Oudh ... ..	"	183
Boundary disputes. Arrangement for the settlement of, ... ..	"	161
Boundary settlement on the Dhundwa range of hills ... ..	"	184
British guarantee for the provision assigned to the deposed Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	165
British Residency established at ——— ... ..	"	163
British Residency re-established at ——— ... ..	"	167
British Resident not to hold any intercourse with the subjects of ——— ... ..	"	164
British Resident's honorable treatment guaranteed by Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	179
British subjects allowed privileges in relation to civil actions in ——— ... ..	"	172
British subjects not to be employed by ——— ... ..	"	167
British subjects guilty of offences beyond Residency limits amenable to the Law Courts of ——— ... ..	"	180
Campaign against ——— ... ..	"	152
Cattle-lifting added to the list of crimes for which surrender may be demanded ... ..	"	181
Chiefs guarantee the preservation of friendly relations with the British Government ... ..	"	178
Chiefs massacred in ——— ... ..	"	154
Chinese conclusion of a Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	150
Chinese invasion of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Commercial Treaty concluded with ——— ... ..	"	159
Commission for settlement of ——— boundary disputes ... ..	"	161
Compensation for robbery of merchandize ... ..	"	160
Corps of observation stationed on the frontiers of ——— ... ..	"	154
Criminals' surrender. Treaty with ——— regarding, ... ..	"	179
Duties fixed on merchandize ... ..	"	181
Embezzlement by public officers added to the list of crimes for which surrender may be demanded ... ..	"	171
Engagement for the surrender of thugs by ——— ... ..	"	171
Engagement not to intrigue with the allies of the British Government ... ..	"	172

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NIPAL.</b>		
Engagement on the restoration of the terrai lands to ———	II.	168
Engagement relating to a provision for the deposed Maharajah of —	"	164
Expenses in relation to the surrender of criminals ...	"	180
Export duty leviable in — ...	"	175
Extradition Treaty concluded with — ...	"	179
Failure of negotiations for improving commercial relations with —	"	153
Foreigners not to be employed by — ...	"	167
Gardner (Mr.) appointed Resident, — ...	"	152
Goorkhas' conquest of — ...	"	149
Heir-apparent's extravagancies and cruelties ...	"	154
Hostile designs of — ...	"	153
Import duty leviable in — ...	"	173
Intrigues with Native States in India ...	"	153
Jung Bahadur's rise to power in — ...	"	154
Kinlock's (Captain) expedition to — ...	"	149
Kirkpatrick's (Major) mission to — ...	"	150
Knox (Captain) withdrawn from — ...	"	151
Knox (Captain), the first British Resident at — ...	"	150
Knox's (Captain) mission to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Law Courts open to British subjects in — ...	"	172
Maharanee's expulsion from — ...	"	154
Matabar Sing appointed Prime Minister of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Memorandum relating to the surrender of criminals ...	"	181
Merchant's complaints ...	"	160
Military force maintained by — ...	"	157
Missions sent quinquennially to China ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with — ...	"	149
Newar dynasty extinct in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oudh's frontier disputes with —. Arrangement relating to the settlement of, ...	"	162
Pandey revolution in — ...	"	153
Pensions to Chiefs of ceded territory ...	"	167
Pensions to Chiefs to cease on restoration of the terrai lands to —	"	169
Procedure to be observed in regard to the demand for the surrender of criminals ...	"	164
Provision for the deposed Maharajah of — ...	"	180
Puttiala rewarded for services rendered during the war with —	VI.	50
Refugees to be surrendered by — ...	II.	162
Residency servants guilty of offences in — amenable to British laws ...	"	180
Revenues of — ...	"	157
Revolution in — ...	"	150
Run Bahadur's abdication of the Raj of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Run Bahadur's re-accession to the Raj of — ...	"	151
Salute granted to the Maharajah of — ...	"	157
Samee Jee. Arrangement relating to, ...	"	162
Schedule of duties leviable in — ...	"	173
Serious thefts added to the list of crimes for which surrender may be demanded ...	"	181
Services rendered by the Durbar during the mutiny ...	"	156
Sikkim disputes to be referred to British Government ...	"	166
Soorendur Bikram, the present Chief of — ...	"	157

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NIPAL.</b>		
Stolen property to be restored by Thibetans to — ...	II.	156
Subjects taking part in the Thibetan war not to be molested ...	"	156
Supplementary Treaty relating to the surrender of criminals with — ...	"	181
Survey proposed of the boundaries on the frontier of — ...	"	169
Terrai lands restored to — ...	"	168
Territorial arrangements with — ...	"	169
Territorial rewards bestowed on — ...	"	182
Territories ceded by — ...	"	166
Territories restored to — ...	"	156
Thappa family's persecution revived in — ...	"	152
Thibetan Treaty with — ...	"	155
Thibetan tribute to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Thibetan's oppression of subjects of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duty leviable on roads leading to — ...	"	177
Treaty concluded for the mutual surrender of heinous offenders ...	"	179
Treaty of friendship and alliance concluded with — ...	"	161
Treaty of peace concluded with — ...	"	166
Treaty on the grant of territorial rewards to — ...	"	182
Tribute in elephants relinquished from — ...	"	162
Vakeel not to hold intercourse with subjects of the country ...	"	164
Vakeel's appointment ...	"	{ 163
War declared against — ...	"	{ 167
Wellesley (Lord) dissolved British alliance with — ...	"	151
	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NIPANEEKUR, Southern Mahratta Jaghiredar.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ...	IV.	474
Agreement containing terms concluded with the jaghiredar of — ...	"	525
British guarantee to the possessions of the jaghiredar of — ...	"	526
Charitable and religious grants to be maintained by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent of horse to be furnished by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	525
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	527
Foreign States. Jaghiredars' engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Justice to be administered by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	526
Kolhapore Rajah renounces claims on — ...	"	402
Kolhapore's conclusion of a peace with — ...	"	386
Lapse of the jaghire of — ...	"	474
Military assistance to be rendered by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	526
Pursuit of criminals in the jaghire of — ...	"	527
Troops not to be entertained by the jaghiredar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NIRPUT SING, Chief of Punnah.</b>		
Death of — ...	II.	198
<b>NISHAT of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ...	II.	121

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NIZAM of Hyderabad.</b>		
Confederacy formed against the English by the — ...	V.	5
Holkar's cession of his territorial rights in district in the dominions of the — ...	III.	345
Nipalese intrigues with the — ...	II.	154
Scindia renounces claims against the — ...	III.	276
Scindia's villages in dominions of the —. Question relating to exchange of, ...	„	263
See— <i>Hyderabad.</i>		
— <b>ALI, Nizam of the Deccan.</b>		
Death of — ...	V.	136
<b>NIZAM-OD-DEEN, Nawab of Surat.</b>		
Death of — ...	IV.	470
<b>NIZAMPATUM CIRCAR.</b>		
Nizam's cession to the English of — ...	V.	145
<b>NIZAMUT of Moorshedabad.</b>		
Minauh-ul-Dowlah's appointment to defray the expenses of the —	I.	56
Moobarik-ood-Dowlah's acceptance of an annual sum for the support of the — ...	„	58
Nujm-ood-Dowlah's acceptance of an annual sum for the support of the — ...	„	56
Seif-ood-Dowlah's acceptance of an annual sum for the support of the — ...	„	57
See— <i>Bengal.</i>		
<b>NODHA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the district of — ...	III.	312
<b>NOOGOOH.</b>		
Nizam's cession of the talook of — ...	V.	223
<b>NOOJGEEL.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the customs collected at — ...	III.	283
<b>NOOJHIL, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ...	III.	281
<b>NOOKOOLRAM of Cachar.</b>		
Death of — ...	I.	175
<b>NOOP TALOOKA, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ...	III.	284

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NOOR MAHOMED, Meer of Hydrabad in Sind.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	246
Husein Ali Khan, son of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intrigues of ——— ... ..	"	251
Shahdad Khan, son of ——— ... ..	"	246
Sons of the late ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<i>See—Hydrabad.</i>		
<b>NOOR-OD-DEEN FAKKEER of Lahore.</b>		
Appointment of ——— as a Member of the Lahore Council of Regency ... ..	VI.	44
<b>NOORPOORA PERGUNNAH in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	279
<b>NORSING PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>NORTH-EAST FRONTIER.</b>		
Narrative of British relations with the tribes on the ——— ...	I.	226
Tribes inhabiting the frontier of Upper Assam ... ..	"	227
<i>See—Assam and Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</i>		
<b>NORTHERN CIRCAERS.</b>		
Abdool Kassim's proposal as regards the ——— ... ..	V.	166
Commutation of the annual payment to the Nizam for the ——— ...	"	137
Cornwallis' (Lord) assurance to the Nizam for the discharge of the pesheush of the ——— ... ..	"	166
French assigned by Nizam of Hyderabad certain districts in the ———	"	131
French driven out of the ——— ... ..	"	132
French granted the ——— by the Soobahdar of the Deccan ... ..	"	294
Moghul Emperor's Firman confirming the grant of the ——— to the English ... ..	"	145
<b>NORTH-WEST FRONTIER.</b>		
Account of the boundaries of the ——— ... ..	VI.	189
<b>NOSKIN POONJEE in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Allegiance of the elders of ——— ... ..	I.	225
Lime deposits in the ———. Elders cede their rights in, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NOTT, GENERAL.</b>		
Cabul disaster retrieved by ——— ... ..	VI.	333
<b>NOUROZEE KHANUM of Oudh.</b>		
Stipend under the 5th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	141

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
NOWANUGGUR in Kattiawar.		
Account of the Chiefships of ———	IV.	113
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Jam of ———	"	40
Age of the present Jam of ———	"	114
Agreement for exempting from customs dues distressed vessels enter- ing the ports of ———	"	32
Area of ———	"	114
Balumba restored to ———	"	113
British Agent ejected by the Jam of ———	"	114
British share of tribute from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British subjects not amenable to Courts of ———	"	107
British vessels permitted to trade in ports of ———	"	148
Claim to wrecks renounced by the Jam of ———	"	147
Dhrol, an offshoot of ———	"	113
Fine imposed on the Jam for breach of infanticide engagement	"	149
Foreign mercenaries to be disbanded by the Jam of ———	"	148
Gaekwar's deed relative to the administrative arrangements for the port of Suryah	"	151
Gaekwar's fine on ———	"	149
Gaekwar's nuzzurana from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's perwannah for the reduction of the revenue demands on good behaviour of the Jam of ———	"	151
Gaekwar's share of tribute from ———	"	114
Gondul, an offshoot of ———	"	113
Indemnity for the expenses of the army to be paid by the Jam of ———	"	148
Infanticide. Jam's engagement to suppress,	"	130
Infanticide. Jam's renewed engagement to suppress,	"	131
Joriabundur restored to ———	"	113
Kutch vessels in distress exempted from payment of duty on enter- ing the ports of ———	"	157
Kutch's claims on ———. Arrangement relating to,	"	11
Kutch's pecuniary demands on ———	"	148
Memorandum of demands on the Jam of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Meroo Khawas' administrative abilities	"	113
Military force maintained by the Jam of ———	"	114
Morpore fort to be destroyed by the Jam of ———	"	148
Morvee, an offshoot of ———	"	113
Narrative of British relations with the Jam of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium smuggling. Jam's engagement to prevent,	"	133
Piracy renounced by the Jam of ———	"	147
Population of ———	"	114
Powers of the Jam of ———	"	107
Rajkot, an offshoot of ———	"	113
Rebellion of the Jam of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	114
Robberies in ———. Jam to be held responsible for,	"	152
Rules exempting distressed vessels from payment of duties made applicable to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Jam of ———	"	114
Security Bond executed on behalf of the Jam of ———	"	150
Surrender of the murderer of a British officer at Gope demanded of the Jam of ———	"	149

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NOWANUGGUR in Kattiawar.</b>		
Suryah port to be surrendered to the Gaekwar ... ..	IV.	148
Sutajee Koonwur's property to be restored by — ... ..	"	149
Veebajee, the present Jam of — ... ..	"	114
<b>NOWBAHUR KHANUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 5th Oudh Loan to — ... ..	II.	142
<b>NOWBATEE KHANUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 5th Oudh Loan to — ... ..	II.	142
<b>NOWGONG in Western Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	496
Age of the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's lands held in jaghire by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	508
Zalim Sing, the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	496
<b>NOWLANA in Western Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	492
Age of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhuggote Sing, the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhuggote Sing's succession to the estate of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal status of the Grassia Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's perwannah for a tunkha to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	512
Jaghire villages held by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	492
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	507
<b>NOWNABEE CHOR, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	284
<b>NOWNAHAR in Sind.</b>		
Treaty between Ali Murad and Rustum Khan, Talpore ... ..	VI.	254
<b>NOWROZ KHAN, Momund Chief.</b>		
Macdonell (Colonel) defeated the Momunds under — ... ..	VI.	197
<b>NOWRUNG POONJEE in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Allegiance of the elders of — ... ..	I.	225
<b>NOWSABEE.</b>		
Attachment removed from the kusba of the Dessaie of — ... ..	IV.	241

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NOYAGHUR in the Tributary Mehals, Orissa.</b>		
Account of ——— ...	I.	108
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	121
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	108
Allegiance of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	113
Area of ——— ...	"	108
Contingent Force to be furnished for foreign service by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	113
Contingent Force's allowances when on foreign service ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Loodookishore Sing Mandhata, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	108
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzurana Rules applicable to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	113
Revenues of ——— ...	"	108
Supplies to be furnished by the Rajah to British troops when passing through ——— ...	"	113
Suttee to be suppressed by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ...	"	114
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of ——— ...	"	121
Traders to be protected when passing through ——— ...	"	113
Tribute payable by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	{ 108 113
<b>NUDDEGAON TRIBUTE.</b>		
Duttia's payment to Scindia of the ——— ...	II.	193
<b>NUDDOMAY.</b>		
Holkar's seizure of the district of ——— ...	III.	5
<b>NUDEEM TALOOKA, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the district of ——— ...	III.	284
<b>NUDYAD PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Gaekwar's Sunnud for the transfer of ——— to the British Government ...	IV.	208
<b>NUGGUR DISTRICT.</b>		
British Government allotted the ——— ...	V.	183
<b>— PARKUR.</b>		
Jodhpore's failure to supply a contingent of horse for operations against ——— ...	III.	90
<b>NUJEEB BATTALIONS.</b>		
Scindia's disbandment of ——— organized for Police duties ...	III.	265



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NUJEEBGURH</b> , west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>NUJM-OD-DOWLAH</b> , Nazim of Bengal.		
Annual sum for the support of the Nizamut accepted by — ...	I.	56
British Agent to reside at the Court of ——— ... ..	"	51
Naib Soobah's appointment for the conduct of the Government	"	50
Soobahdarry of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa conferred on — ...	"	49
Vakeel on the part of ——— to reside at Calcutta ... ..	"	51
<b>NUJUFF</b> in Arabia.		
Pilgrims proceeding to ——— to be exempt from taxation ...	VI.	App. VII
— <b>AUSHRUFF</b> in Arabia.		
Buhoo Begum's donation to the shrine at ——— ... ..	II.	116
Imambarra allowance under the 3rd Oudh Loan at ——— ...	"	133
<b>NUKSHIVAN</b> in Persia.		
Governor excluded from the privilege of selling his immovable property in ——— ... ..	VI.	App. II
Russia's acquisition of the province of ——— ... ..	"	360
<b>NULLIA</b> in Kutch.		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ...	IV.	35
Midwives to be employed for the suppression of infanticide by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Register of births and deaths of children to be furnished by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NUNEY DOOLAI</b> of the Chowbey family.		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	214
See— <i>Kalinjer Chowbeys.</i>		
<b>NUNGKLOW</b> in the Jynteah and Cossyah Hills.		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	183
Adjudication in disputes in ——— ... ..	"	188
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Annexation of ———, disallowed ... ..	"	201
Arbitration in tribal disputes ... ..	"	183
Bor Sing's abdication of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	188
Bor Sing's deed of abdication of the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	204
British officers murdered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	183
British protection guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	202
Cantonments to be formed at ———. Chiefs' engagement to allow, ...	"	203
Chand Rai, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	183

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NUNGKLOW in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</b>		
Chand Rai's recognition as Chief of ——— ... ..	I.	205
Coal field. Chief cedes his rights in, ... ..	"	189
Conditions imposed on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	204
Contingent force's allowances while on foreign service ... ..	"	202
		{ 188
		{ 189
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 202
		{ 203
		{ 204
Deed executed by Bor Sing on abdicating the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	205
Foreign States. Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	202
Governor-General's Sunnud to be granted to ——— ... ..	"	181
Heinous offences to be reported by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	188
Laborers for public works to be furnished by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	203
		{ 189
Lands to be ceded for civil and military purposes by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 203
		{ 205
Lime deposits. Chief cedes his rights in, ... ..	"	189
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	202
Minerals. Chief cedes his rights in, ... ..	"	189
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	183
Passage for troops through ——— ... ..	"	202
Pasturage for public cattle to be provided by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	203
Powers in civil and criminal cases of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 188
		{ 204
Public buildings to be allowed to be built by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	203
Public works materials to be furnished by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Recognition of Chand Raj as Chief of ——— ... ..	"	205
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 189
		{ 204
Residence of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Road-making materials to be supplied by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	202
Rujun Sing's abdication of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	183
Rujun Sing's engagement on his accession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	203
Succession disputed in ——— ... ..	"	183
Teerut Sing's imprisonment in Dacca Jail ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Teerut Sing's surrender ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Trade to be fostered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 189
		{ 205
Travellers to be protected by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 189
		{ 205
Waste land grants to be made by the Chief ——— on the same terms as the British Government ... ..	"	{ 189
		{ 205
<b>NUREEYA in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be renounced by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ... ..	IV.	33
<b>NURRAH in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Jait Sing, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NURSING PAL, Maharajah of Kerowlee.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	178
<b>NURSINGPORE in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	107
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	121
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	108
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	112
Area of ——— ... ..	"	108
Brojo Soondur Man Sing Hiruchundun Mohapatur, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent force to be furnished for service by ——— ... ..	"	113
Contingent force's allowance when on Foreign service ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	112
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ——— ... ..	"	108
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	112
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	108
Supplies to be furnished to British troops passing through ——— ... ..	"	112
Suttee to be suppressed by the Chief in ——— ... ..	"	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	114
Title of "Rajah" conferred on ——— ... ..	"	121
Traders to be protected when passing through ——— ... ..	"	113
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	{ 108 112
<b>NURSINGURH in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	447
Age of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cheyng Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dewan's engagement to pay tribute to Holkar ... ..	"	462
Dewas' Sunnud for the grant of a tunkha to the Dewan of ——— ... ..	"	461
Dewas' Sunnud for the grant of compensation to ——— for loss of duties from Sarungpore ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's perwannah granting Sobhag Sing the farm of ——— ... ..	"	463
Hunwunt Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	447
Kankerkhera Thakoor granted a tunkha by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	484
Military force maintained by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	447
Paras Ram, the founder of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pertab Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pertab Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute granted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Separation of ——— from Rajgurh ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NURWUR in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	401
Age of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NURWUR in Malwa.</b>		
Engagement executed by the Rajah of — for his jaghire from Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia ... ..	III.	406
Madho Sing's engagement to relinquish his predatory habits ... ..	"	407
Maun Sing, the present Rajah of — ... ..	"	401
Rewards granted to the Rajah of — for services during the mutiny ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for a jaghire to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	406
<b>— in Western Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	494
Borthwick's (Captain) perwannah regarding Scindia's lease to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	519
Dewas Rajah's Sunnud for the grant of a tunkha to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	512
Holkar's perwannah for a tunkha to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	517
Holkar's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Humeer Sing, the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	494
Scindia's lease for the farm of certain villages to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	518
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	507
Status of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	495
<b>NUSEEM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ... ..	II.	121
<b>NUSPOONG in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</b>		
Narrative of British relations with — ... ..	I.	182
Oostep Sing, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NUSSEER MAHOMED KHAN, Meer of Hyderabad in Sind.</b>		
Intrigues of — ... ..	VI.	251
<b>NUSSEER-OD-DEEN HYDER, King of Oudh.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	61
<b>— Nawab of Surat.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	IV.	470
<b>NUSSEER-OD-DOWLAH, Nawab of Baonee.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	220
<b>NUSTENG in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	I.	182
Adjudication in tribal disputes of the Chief of — ... ..	"	198
Alliance of Dun Sing, Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dun Sing, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	182

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NUSTENG in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</b>		
Lands to be ceded for civil and military purposes by the Chief of ———— ... ..	I.	199
Narrative of British relations with ———— ... ..	"	182
Powers in civil and criminal cases of the Chief of ———— ... ..	"	198
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Residence of the Chief of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Title conferred on the Chief of ———— ... ..	"	199
Title of "Rajah Bahadoor" conferred on Dun Sing, Chief of ———— ... ..	"	182
Trade to be fostered by the Chief of ———— ... ..	"	199
Travellers to be protected by the Chief of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>NUZUR ALEE of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———— ... ..	II.	121
<b>NUZZERANA RULES.</b>		
Ajeygurh Chief subject to ———— ... ..	II.	203
Alipoora Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	"	217
Athmullick Chief subject to ———— ... ..	I.	108
Atzur Chief subject to ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Baonee Nawab, subject to ———— ... ..	II.	220
Barombar Chief subject to ———— ... ..	I.	108
Behree Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	II.	<i>ib.</i>
Behut Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	"	216
Beronda Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	"	212
Bhysonda Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	"	214
Bijna Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	"	222
Boad Chief subject to ———— ... ..	I.	108
Bunka Paharee Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	II.	222
Chutterpore Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	"	211
Dhenkanal Chief subject to ———— ... ..	I.	108
Dhoorwey Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	II.	222
Duspulla Chief subject to ———— ... ..	I.	108
Furreedkote Chief subject to ———— ... ..	VI.	60
Gerowli Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	II.	218
Ghurwal Rajah subject to ———— ... ..	"	27
Hindole Chief subject to ———— ... ..	I.	108
Husht Bhya Jaghiredars subject to ———— ... ..	II.	222
Jheend Rajah liable to the payment of ———— on succession without adoption ... ..	VI.	82 84
Jignee Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	II.	205
Jowar Chief subject to ———— ... ..	IV.	322
Jussoo Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	II.	207
Kalinjer Chowbeys subject to ———— ... ..	"	214
Kampta Rajola Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Keonjhur Chief subject to ———— ... ..	I.	108
Khetree Rajah subject to ———— ... ..	III.	62
Kumharsein Rana subject to ———— ... ..	VI.	102
Kundpara Chief subject to ———— ... ..	I.	108
Kunnyadhana Jaghiredar subject to ———— ... ..	II.	223

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NUZZERANA RULES.</b>		
Loonawarra Chief subject to ———	IV.	257
Mandvee subject to ———	"	13
Mohurbunj Chief subject to ———	I.	108
Nilgiri Chief subject to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Noyaghur Chief subject to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nursingpore Chief subject to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nyagaon Rebai Jaghiredar subject to ———	II.	219
Orissa Tributary Mehal Chiefs subject to ———	I.	108
Pahara Jaghiredar subject to ———	II.	214
Pal Lehra Zemindar subject to ———	I.	108
Paldeo Jaghiredar subject to ———	II.	214
Ranpore Chief subject to ———	I.	108
Sawunt Waree Chief subject to ———	IV.	438
Soanth Chief subject to ———	"	258
Sumpthur Chief subject to ———	II.	194
Sureela Chief subject to ———	"	204
Talchere Chief subject to ———	I.	108.
Tigreeah Chief subject to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tipperah Rajah subject to ———	"	102
Tiraon Jaghiredar subject to ———	II.	214
Tore Futhehpore Jaghiredar subject to ———	"	222
<b>NUZZUR MAHOMED, Nawab of Bhopal.</b>		
Character of ———	III.	361
Death of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Koodsia Begum married to ———	"	360
<b>NUZZURGURH FORT.</b>		
Bhopal's engagement to cede the ———	III.	{ 367 371
<b>NYAGAON DITCHIT in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the Jaghiredar ...	II.	210
Chutterpore Jaghiredar's feudal supremacy over ——— recognized ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jaghiredar subordinate to Chutterpore ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by the Jaghiredar of ———	"	194
See— <i>Chutterpore.</i>		
<b>— REBAI in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the Jaghiredar of ———	II.	218
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Jaghiredar of ———	"	334
Age of the Jaghiredarin of ———	"	219
Arbitration in disputes of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government	"	393
Area of ———	"	219
Criminals to be surrendered by the Jaghiredar of ———	"	394
Deed of allegiance executed by Luchmun Sing of ———	"	393
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government.	"	
Engagement not to enter into, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intercourse with marauders. ———'s engagement to abstain from,	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>NYAGAON REBAI in Bundelcund.</b>		
Intercourse with marauders. Jaghiredar's engagement to abs- tain from, ... ..	II.	393
Juggut Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	218
Larlee Dhoolya, the present Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	219
Larlee Dhoolya's succession to the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
List of villages granted to the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	395
Luchman Sing in possession of ——— ... ..	"	218
Military force maintained by ——— ... ..	"	219
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Papers of requests presented by Luchman Sing ... ..	"	391
Population of ——— ... ..	"	219
Refugees to be surrendered by the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	394
Residence of the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	393
Restitution of stolen property to be made by ——— ... ..	"	394
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	219
Sunnud granted for the possessions of Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	394
Transit duties abolished by the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	196
<b>O</b>		
<b>OCHEYBA in Baghelcund.</b>		
See— <i>Nugode.</i>		
<b>OGHI in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Atta Mahomed Khan of Agrore implicated in the outrage on ———	VI.	192
<b>OJEIR in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Turkish garrison in the port of ——— ... ..	VII.	34
<b>OKHAMUNDUL in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	IV.	111
Beyt, a celebrated shrine in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capture of ——— by a British force ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dwarka, a celebrated shrine in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's rules exempting distressed vessels from payment of duty in ports of ——— ... ..	"	237
Jurisdiction in disputes regarding distressed vessels in ports of ———	"	238
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	111
Payment of duty by distressed vessels on goods breaking bulk in ports of ——— ... ..	"	237
Piracies renewed by the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	111
Piracy, the chief occupation of the inhabitants of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transfer of ——— to the Gaekwar ... ..	"	229
Transhipment of goods landed from distressed vessels in ports of ——— ... ..	"	237
Tribes inhabiting the district of ——— ... ..	"	111

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>OMAN in Arabia.</b>		
Abdoollah bin Feysul's invasion of ——— ...	VII.	37
Khalid Nejd Governor's assurance of not invading ——— ...	"	36
Persians expelled from ——— ...	"	73
Wahabee invasion of ——— ...	"	36
Wahabee's first appearance in ——— ...	"	74
See— <i>Muscat.</i>		
<b>OMARZAI WUZEREES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Punishment inflicted on the ——— for raids on British territory ...	VI.	206
<b>OMDEE BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———... ..	II.	123
<b>OMDUT-OL-MOOLK of Hyderabad.</b>		
Bond executed by ——— ... ..	V.	151
Calliaud's (General) guarantee for revenue payments of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Calliaud's (General) guarantee for the conduct of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam's discharge to ——— for the revenues of the Circars ...	"	150
Petition for a discharge of the revenues of the Carnatic ...	"	151
<b>OMDUT-OL-OMRAH, Nawab of the Carnatic.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	297
<b>OMEDA, Chief of Boondee.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	133
<b>OMEID SING, Grassia Chief.</b>		
Tunkha allowed to ——— ... ..	III.	573
<b>— SING, Maharao of Kotah.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	135
<b>— SING, Rao of Serohi.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	237
<b>OMERKOTE in Sind.</b>		
Account of the district of ——— ... ..	III.	91
Jodhpore's cession of ——— ... ..	"	107
<b>ONORE in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Bednore Rajah's firman for the English factory to be built at ———	V.	455
English permitted by Hyder Ali to build a factory at ——— ...	"	251



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>OODAJEE RAO GHATGIA</b> of Gwalior.		
Appointment of ——— as Member of the Council of Regency at Gwalior ... ..	III.	310
<b>OOMDA KHANUM</b> of Oudh.		
Pension assigned from the Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit to ———	II.	144
<b>OOMRAO BAHOO</b> of Oudh.		
Stipend under the 5th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	141
—— <b>GEER</b> of Bundelcund.		
Himmuto Bahadoor's request for the release of ——— ... ..	II.	225
—— <b>KHANUM</b> of Oudh.		
Stipend under the 5th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	141
<b>OONKAR SING</b> , Thakoor of Peeploda.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	491
<b>OORCHA</b> in Bundelcund.		
See— <i>Tehree</i> .		
<b>OPIUM.</b>		
Amjhera's engagement regarding ——— ... ..	III.	332
Amount realized from transit duty on ——— ... ..		333
Bakrole Thakoor's engagement regarding ——— ... ..	IV.	94
Balaghat Zemindar's engagement relating to ——— ... ..	V.	123
Balasinore Chief's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ——— ... ..	IV.	282
Batwa Zemindar's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ——— ... ..	"	134
Beinup Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of ——— ... ..	"	55
Bhabur Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Bheelgam Thakoor's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ——— ... ..	"	134
Bor Abors prohibited from cultivating ——— ... ..	I.	246
Bujana Ghief's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ——— ... ..	IV.	134
Chanda Zemindar's engagement relating to ——— ... ..	V.	123
Charchut Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of ——— ... ..	IV.	55
Chooria Thakoor's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ——— ... ..	"	136
Chorwar Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of ——— ... ..	"	55
Chota Oudeypore Chief's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ——— ... ..	"	275
Churunwaree Thakoor's engagement regarding ——— ... ..	"	94
Chutteesghur Zemindar's engagement relating to ——— ... ..	V.	123
Colaba Chief's engagement to prohibit the import and export of ——— ... ..	IV.	501
Cultivation of ——— in Upper Assam. Measures to be adopted for checking, ... ..	I.	173
Danta Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of ——— ... ..	IV.	55
Dehung Debung Abors prohibited from cultivating ——— ... ..	I.	244
Deodar Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of ——— ... ..	IV.	55

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>OPIUM.</b>		
Dewas' engagement regarding ————	III.	332
Dhar's engagement regarding ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dhurm-pore Rajah's agreement regarding ————	IV.	319
Drangdra Rana's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	"	134
Dudhahia Thakoor's engagement regarding ————	"	94
Dusara Thakoor's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	"	134
French Convention for regulating the supply of ———— to their } establishment in India ...	V. {	354 357
Gaekwar's convention prohibiting the import of ————	IV.	234
Girassia of Kattiawar engage to suppress the traffic in ————	"	137
Gondul Thakoor's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	"	136
Holkar's engagement regarding ————	III.	348
Jaitpoor Chetul Zemindar's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	IV.	134
Jhinjoowara Zemindar's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jowrah's engagement regarding ————	III.	332
Jusdhun Thakoor's engagement to suppress the traffic in ————	IV. {	134 137
Kattiawar Chief's engagements to prevent the smuggling of ————	"	133
Kebang Abors prohibited from cultivating or importing ————	I.	243
Khumbhala Thakoor's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	IV.	134
Koolee Chief's engagement relating to ————	"	99
Kotah Maha Rao Rajah's engagement regarding ————	III.	332
Limree Thakoor's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	IV.	136
Mahee Kwata Chief's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	"	73
Mewassees of Pawargurh engage to prevent the smuggling of ————	"	295
Meyong Abors prohibited from cultivating or importing ————	I.	241
Mohunpore Thakoor's engagement regarding ————	IV.	94
Morwara Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of ————	"	55
Notification published in Kattiawar for the suppression of traffic in ————	"	134
Nowanuggur Jam's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	"	133
Pahlunpore Dewan's engagement regarding the transit of ————	"	55
Pertabgurh Maharajah's engagement regarding ————	III.	332
Porebundur Rana's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	IV.	134
Radhunpore Nawab's engagement relating to the transit of ————	"	55
Rajpeepia Chief's engagement to prohibit the smuggling of ————	"	270
Ranasun Thakoor's engagement regarding ————	"	94
Rutlam Chief's engagement regarding ————	III.	332
Seetamhow Chief's engagement regarding ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sillana Chief's engagement regarding ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Soodamra Thakoor's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	IV.	134
Soogaum Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of ————	"	55
Soorpore Thakoor's engagement regarding ————	"	94
Terwara Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of ————	"	55
Than Lutkur Zemindar's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	"	134
Thurad Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of ————	"	55

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>OPIUM.</b>		
Titovee Thakoor's engagement regarding ————	IV.	94
Transit duty substituted in lieu of abandoned monopoly of ————	III.	333
Veerpore Khureree Thakoor's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	IV.	134
Wankaneer Thakoor's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	"	136
Wao Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of ————	"	55
Warye Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wudwan Thakoor's publication of the Notification regarding the suppression of the traffic in ————	"	135
Wunode Zemindar's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ————	"	134
Wurode Bhoomia's engagement to suppress the traffic in ————	"	137
<b>— ENGAGEMENTS in Malwa.</b>		
Sutherland's (Colonel) opinion on the effects of the ————	III.	332
<b>OPRODAH in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Sew Sing, the present Chief of ————	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Chief of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>O'RILEY, MR. E.</b>		
Mission of ———— to Karennee... ..	I.	263
<b>ORISSA TRIBUTARY MEHALS.</b>		
Adoption privileges conceded to the ————	I.	120
Allegiance of the Chiefs of ————	"	109
Athmullick placed under ————	V.	81
Boad placed under ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chiefships in the ————	I.	108
Contingent force to be furnished for foreign service by Chiefs of the ————	"	109
Contingent force's allowance on foreign service	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by Chiefs of the ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
French settlements in ————, Jaffier Ali Khan's agreement to prevent, ... ..	"	15
Jaffier Ali Khan's Sunnud to the English Company for the privileges of trade in ————	"	17
Kassim Ali Khan's assumption of the Neabut of the Soobahdary of ————	"	43
Madhojee Bhonsla purchased off from the invasion of ————	V.	75
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to Chiefs of the ————	I.	108
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chiefs of the ————	"	109
Serajah Dowlah's dustuck for the English Company's privileges of trade in ————	"	13
Shah Alum's firman granting the English Company the Dewanny of ————	"	52
Supplies to be furnished by Chiefs to British troops when passing through their estates	"	109

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ORISSA TRIBUTARY MEHALS.</b>		
Suttee to be prevented by Chiefs of the ——— ...	I.	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	114
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	121
Traders to be protected when passing through estates of Chiefs of ——— ...	"	109
Tribute payable by the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Angool, Athmullick, Atzur, Banki, Barombar, Boad, Dhenkanal, Duspulla, Hindole, Keonjhur, Kundpara, Mohurbhunj, Nilgiri, Noyagurh, Nursingapore, Pal Lekra, Rumpore, Talchere, and Tigreeah.</i>		
<b>ORMARA in Beloochistan.</b>		
Telegraph station to be built at ——— ...	VI.	315
<b>ORPAD.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of ——— ...	V.	23
<b>ORUKZAIS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ...	VI.	204
Clans and sections of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dowlutzaï, a section of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hamsayah, a branch of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ishmailzaï, a branch of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lushkurzaï, a branch of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military strength of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Raids on British territories by the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>OUDEY BHANJEE RAO of Serohi.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	III.	235
Deposal of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>OUDEYPORE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the feudatories of ——— ...	III.	9
Account of the house of ——— ...	"	3
Administration conducted by a Council of Regency ...	"	9
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Maharana of ——— ...	"	19
Age of the Maharana of ——— ...	"	9
Aggressions on Chiefs in alliance with the British Government.		
Maharana not to commit, ...	"	17
Agreement between the Maharana and his Thakoors ...	"	23
Agreement concluded with ——— - for continuance of the British management of the Mhairwarra District ...	"	24
Agreement between the Maharana of ——— and his Thakoors ...	"	19
Agreement between the Maharana of ——— defining the relations of his Thakoors ...	"	26
Allegiance of the Maharana of ——— ...	"	28
	"	17

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>OUDEYPORE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Amait Gogoonda Thakoor exempted from payment of investiture fee to ————	III.	29
Amait Gogoonda Thakoor to pay nuzzerana to ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Application for the reduction of tribute	"	8
Arbitration in disputes of ————	"	17
Area of ————	"	10
Bheel exactions in the territory of ————	"	6
Bheels and Grassias inhabiting hill districts of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bheem Sing's succession in 1778 to the Raj of ————	"	5
Bhonsla family descended from the house of ————	"	3
Bonaira Thakoor exempted from payment of investiture fee to ————	"	29
Bonaira Thakoor to pay nuzzerana to ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
British jurisdiction not to be introduced into territories of ————	"	18
British protection guaranteed to the territorial possessions of ————	"	17
Burwani Ranas connected with the house of ————	"	569
Choondawut Chiefs of ————. Account of the,	"	9
Chuttoond levied from the Thakoors by the Maharana of ————	"	23
Chuttoond to be levied on Meywar Thakoor by ————	"	25
Chuttoond to be paid by Meywar Chiefs to ————	"	28
Compensation paid by ———— for Begoo Thakoor's aggressions on Nundwah	"	333
Complaints regarding non-restitution of wrested territory of ————	"	5
Condition of matrimonial alliance with Rajpoot Chiefs	"	3
Conditions relating to the cancellation of the Extradition Treaty with ————	"	21
Debts of ————	"	7
Doongurpore descended from ————	"	3
Effects of British interference in the administration of ————	"	7
Evil consequences of withdrawal of British interference in affairs of ————	"	7
Extradition Treaty concluded with ————	"	20
Feudatories' deed of obligation to ————	"	22
Financial embarrassments of ————	"	8
Foreign States. Maharana's engagement not to enter into relations with,	"	17
Grassias inhabiting hill district of ————	"	6
Grassias' exactions on territory of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's cession of tributary claims on ————	"	344
Holkar's seizure of the districts of ————	"	5
Humeer Sing's succession in 1772 to the Raj of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Infantry regiment proposed to be subsidized by ————	"	7
Inhabitants of the hill districts on the south and south-west of ————	"	6
Jaghire holdings of Meywar Thakoors of ————	"	30
Jeypore's arrangement regarding succession on matrimonial alliance with the house of ————	"	57
Jodhpore's arrangement regarding succession on matrimonial alliance with the house of ————	"	89
Jodhpore's seizure of the districts of ————	"	5
Jowan Sing's maladministration of affairs in ————	"	7
Jowan Sing's succession to the Raj of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Juggut Sing's (II.) succession in 1734 to the Raj of ————	"	4
Kanaksen, the founder of the family of ————	"	3

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
OUDEYPORE in Rajpootana.		
Kanore Thakoor exempted from payment of investiture fee to ———	III.	29
Kanore Thakoor to pay nuzzerana to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kishnawuts exempted from payment of investiture fee to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kishnawuts to pay nuzzerana to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kotah Maho Rao's agreement regarding succession on the occasion of his alliance with the niece of the Maharana of ———	"	3
Kotah Maha Rao's allowance to the Maharana of ———	"	4
Land for railway purposes agreed to be ceded by ———	"	8
Lands usurped by Thakoors to be restored to ———	"	22
Mahomedan matrimonial alliance never formed with ———	"	3
Mahratta aid invited to redress wrongs of ———	"	4
Merchants to be protected by the Thakoors within their estates	"	22
Meywar Thakoor's agreement with the Maharana of ———	"	23
Meywar Thakoor's nuzzerana payment to ———	"	22
Meywar Thakoor's service commuted to a money payment	"	29
Military force maintained by ———	"	25
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	11
Objects of the Kaulnamah between the Maharana and his Thakoors	"	3
Peishwa's chouth from ———	"	9
Peishwa's claim to tribute from ———	"	4
Pertab Sing's succession in 1752 to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pertabgurn descended from ———	"	5
Pindaree spoliation of ———	"	3
Population of ———	"	4
Powers of the Political Agent in the Council of Regency	"	10
Raj Sing's (II.) succession in 1755 to the Raj of ———	"	8
Rampoora ceded to Holkar by ———	"	5
Rana Umra's succession in 1700 to the Raj of ———	"	4
Rana Ursee's succession in 1762 to the Raj of ———	"	3
Reduction of tribute paid by ———	"	5
Regency for the administration of ——— during the minority of Maharana Sumbhoo Sing	"	8
Restitution of territory wrested from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Restitution to be made by Thakoors for property stolen within their estates	"	18
Revenues of ———	"	22
Saloombhur Chief exempted from payment of chuttoond to ———	"	10
Saloombhur Chief's attempt to obtain British guarantee to the office of Chief Hereditary Councillor of ———	"	28
Salute allowed to the Maharana of ———	"	9
Scindia's annulment of the conditions relating to the formation of British alliance with ———	"	11
Scindia's seizure of districts from ———	"	298
Service to be performed by Meywar Thakoors to ———	"	5
Serohi descended from ———	"	28
Service to be rendered by the Thakoors to the Maharana of ———	"	3
Sirdar Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	22
Sivajee, the founder of the Mahratta power, an offshoot of the house of ———	"	7
Sobun Sing's objections to the succession of Sujjun Sing	"	3
Succession of sons of Princesses of the house of ———	"	9
	"	3

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>OUDEYPORE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Sujjun Sing, the present Maharana of ———	III.	9
Sujjun Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sukhtawat Chiefs of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sumbhoo Sing (Maharana) entrusted with the administration of ———	"	8
Sumbhoo Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sungram Sing's (II) succession in 1716 to the Raj of ———	"	4
Surna (sanctuary) as practised by Thakoors to remain in force in ———	"	24
Suroop Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	8
Territorial security to be demanded of ——— for arrears of tribute	"	7
Thakoors' service to the Maharana, reduced	"	23
Tod (Captain) appointed 1st Agent to ———	"	7
Treaty concluded with Bheem Sing of ———	"	17
Tribute paid by ———	"	2
Tripartite alliance of ——— against Mahomedan powers	"	17
Troops to be furnished by ———	"	3
	"	18
See— <i>Meywar.</i>		
<b>— in Chota Nagpore.</b>		
Account of the Zemindaree	I.	123
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	124
Allegiance of the Zemindar of ———	"	129
Area of ———	"	124
Bindeshurree Persad Sing Deo, the present Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bindeshurree Persad Sing Deo granted the zemindary of ———	"	128
Bunkoonwarree Ranees' pension payable by the Zemindar of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dheeraj Sing's family to be maintained by the Zemindar of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pensions payable by the Zemindar of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Police administration in ———	"	129
Population of ———	"	124
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Settlement renewed with the Rajah of ———	"	130
Sewraj Sing's family to be maintained by the Zemindar of ———	"	128
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ———	"	124
Zemindary conferred on Bindershurree Persad Sing Deo	"	128
	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>OUDEH.</b>		
Account of the ruling family of ———	II.	54
Additional cost of military establishment of the Hon'ble Company to be paid for by ———	"	95
Administrative arrangements suggested for the improvement of ———	"	81
Administrative reforms proposed to be introduced in ———	"	109
	"	140
Agreement concluded with Nawab Ausuf-ul Dowlah for the reduction of his Sebundy payment	"	80
Agreement of Nawab Saadut Ali Khan regarding Buhoo Begum's jaghires	"	99
Agreement of the Nawab Vizier for the payment of the administration expense of the Company's military establishment	"	95
Agreement relating to the fort of Allahabad	"	72

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
OUDH.		
Agreement relating to the fort of Chunar	II.	71
Agreement with Ghazee-ood-deen Hyder for a perpetual loan	"	132
Agreement with the Nawab Vizier of —	"	81
Ahmed Ali Khan appointed Minister of —	"	108
Allahabad District ceded by —	"	101
Allahabad District purchased by the Nawab Vizier of —	{ VI.	73 3
Allowance assigned to the Wajid Ali Shah, Ex-King of —	II.	64
Alluvial land. Claim regarding,	"	113
Amanut Waseeka, explained	"	59
Amjud Ali Shah's accession to the musnud of —	"	62
Anderson's (Mr.) dues to be liquidated by —	"	87
Annexation of —	"	65
Arrears of subsidy to be discharged by —	"	96
Assumption of the administration of —	"	65
Asuf-ood-Dowlah's accession to the musnud of —	"	56
Asuf-ood-Dowlah's embarrassments	"	<i>ib.</i>
Asuf-ul-Dowlah's engagement not to interfere in the affairs of the Buhoo Begum	"	78
Asuf-ood-Dowlah's family to be provided for by —	"	98
Asuf-ood-Dowlah's rapacity	"	56
Auxiliary force to be organized for the defence of —	"	138
Azimgurh District ceded by —	"	101
Bareilly chuckla ceded by —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Begum's pensions included in the subsidy from —	"	96
Benares District ceded by —	"	76
Benares Mint transferred to the British Government by the Nawab Vizier of —	"	76
Benares pensions commuted for territorial cession	"	101
Benares restored to the Nawab Vizier of —	{ VI. II.	2 68
Benares Zemindaree conferred on Cheit Sing by the Nawab Vizier of —	"	41
Benares Zemindar's tribute to —. Particulars of,	" {	<i>ib.</i> 42
Bijehpore Bahdore ceded by —	"	76
Bootwul ceded by —	"	101
Boundaries of river courses	"	111
Brigade to be paid for by —	"	80
British force to be maintained for the defence of —	"	96
British force to be stationed in —	"	102
British guarantee for protecting the territory of —	" {	75 102
British guarantee to Ghazee-ood-deen Hyder regarding Treaties concluded with —	"	114
British guarantee to Sunnud from — to Cheit Sing of Benares	"	42
British officers to be employed in the auxiliary force to be organized for —	"	139
British troops to be maintained at Futtehgurh	"	83
British troops to be withdrawn from —	"	69
Buhoo Begum's property made over to the Nawab Vizier of —	" {	59 152



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
ODDH.		
Bulwunt Sing's Zemindaree continued by ———	II.	68
Cantoning of the auxiliary force in ———	"	139
Cawnpore. British troops to be stationed at, ———	"	84
Cheit Sing's dues engaged to be paid by ———	"	77
Cheit Sing's territory transferred to the British Government by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	76
Chumah Sircar ceded by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Collateral relatives' maintenance ———	"	65
Commercial engagement to be observed by Saadut Ali Khan of ———	"	98
Commercial Treaty concluded with Ausuf-ul-Dowlah, Nawab Vizier of ———	"	89
Conditions for the payment of the purchase money for Corah and Allahabad by ———	"	74
Corah Chuckla ceded by ———	"	101
Corah District purchased by the Nawab Vizier of ———	VI.	3
Criminals. Arrangement for the mutual extradition of, ———	II.	107
Customs Chowkees established for the payment of duties ———	"	90
Customs Pass system established for the export of goods from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dāk establishment expenses to be met by ———	"	84
Deed of acknowledgment executed by the Nawab Vizier for the observance of the conditions of the engagement with Rampore.	"	51
Defence of the territory of ———	"	67
Depredations to be mutually prohibited ———	"	75
Duties to be levied in ———	"	90
Ghazee-ood-deen Hyder's engagement executed ———	"	114
Etawah Chuckla ceded by ———	"	101
European deserters to be surrendered by ———	"	68
Europeans not to be entertained by ———	"	75
Europeans. to be dismissed from the service of the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	98
Ex-King's examination through the Agent, Governor-General ———	"	75
Exemption from payment of duties not to be claimed by ———	"	65
Ex-King exempt from the jurisdiction of Criminal Courts ———	"	89
Ex-King's title continued for life ———	"	65
Expense of the auxiliary force to be organized for ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Expenses incurred for establishing the rights of Saadut Ali Khan ———	"	139
Export duty on goods from ———	"	97
Force to be maintained by ———	"	90
Foreign States. Nawab Vizier's engagement not to enter into relations with, ———	"	70
Foreigners not to be entertained by ———	"	98
Furruckabad ceded by ———	"	75
Furruckabad family to be provided for by ———	"	101
Furruckabad made over to ———	"	85
Furruckabad pensions commuted for territorial cessions ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Furruckabad pensions included in the subsidy from ———	"	101
Furruckabad tribute to ———	"	96
Fyzoollah Khan's jaghire to be resumed by ———	"	33
Fyzoollah Khan's obligation of rendering military service to ———	"	81
	"	6

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>OUDH.</b>		
Ghazee-ood-deen Hyder raised to the dignity of King ...	II.	60
Ghazee-ood-deen Hyder's accession to the musnud of ———	"	58
Ghazee-ood-deen Hyder's confirmation of all previous engagements concluded with the Nawab Viziers of ———	"	114
Ghazee-pore ceded by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	76
Ghazee-pore restored to the Nawab Vizier of ———	VI.	2
Gift of a crore of rupees offered to the British Govt. by the Nawab Vizier of ———	II.	60
Goruckpore ceded by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	101
Governor-General's discussions with the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	104
Memorandum of, ...	"	104
Hafiz Rahmut Khan's engagement to pay 40 lakhs to the Nawab Vizier of ——— for the expulsion of the Mahrattas	"	5
Hosseinabad Imambarrah. Mahomed Ali Shah's deed of trust for the expenses of the, ...	"	143
Import duty on British piece-goods in ———	"	90
Indemnity towards war expenses to be paid by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	68
Instalment for the payment of the annual subsidy by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	86
Investments in Government Securities by the Nawab Viziers of ———	"	99
Investments made on behalf of pensioners by the Kings of ———	"	62
Jaghires permitted to be resumed by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	ib.
Jounpore district ceded by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	81
Kassim Ali of Bengal refuged by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	76
Kassim Ali Khan of Bengal not to be employed by the Nawab Vizier of ———	VI.	2
Kassim Ali Khan of Bengal to be surrendered by the Nawab Vizier of ———	II.	67
Khairagurh ceded by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	75
Khyreegurh tract transferred in full sovereignty to the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	101
Kooli Khan put to death by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	130
Loan accepted from the Nawab Vizier of ———	VI.	1
Loans obtained from the Kings of ———. Account of the, ...	II.	128
Lucknow Hospital. Mahomed Ali Shah's deed of trust for the benefit of the, ...	"	60
Lucknow Residency disbursements to be met by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	146
Mahomed Ali Shah's accession to the musnud of ———	"	84
Mahomed Ali Shah's deed of trust for the benefit of the Lucknow Hospital	"	61
Mahomed Ali Shah's deed of trust for the expenses of the Hosseinabad Imambarrah	"	146
Mahomed Ali Shah's engagement relating to a loan	"	143
Mahomedan tribunals to be established for the administration of justice in ———	"	146
Maladministration of ———	"	105
Mercantile disputes how to be arranged in ———	"	62
Military force to be maintained by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	93
Mirza Ali's legitimacy repudiated	"	101
Mohul ceded by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	57
	"	101

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ODDH.</b>		
Mulboss Kawss ceded by the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	II.	76
Narrative of British relations with the Nawab Viziers of ——— ...	"	55
Navigation to be free on rivers forming the boundaries of ——— ...	"	103
Nawab's property in the ceded districts of ——— to be surrendered to the servants of the Vizier ...	"	107
Nawabgunge ceded by the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	101
Nipal boundaries towards the Province of ——— ...	"	183
Nusseer-ood-deen Hyder's accession to the musnud of ——— ...	"	61
Nusseer-ood-deen Hyder's deed of gift for the poor of the city of Lucknow ...	"	136
Payment of British Auxiliary Force by the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	81
Payment of establishment by the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	82
Payment of expenses of a British Auxiliary Force by the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	74
Payment reduced of the British troops in ——— ...	"	76
Pension assigned to the Ex-King of ——— ...	"	80
Privy purse for the Nawab Vizier's household expenses ...	"	65
Public Treasury to be established in ——— ...	"	82
Rampore treasure to be surrendered to the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	ib.
Rampore's engagement under British guarantee with the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	9
Rampore's military service commuted to a pecuniary payment to the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	10
Rampore's obligation of military service to the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	7
Rampore's payment of nuzzerana to the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	6
Reduction of establishment suggested to the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	11
Refugees to be surrendered by the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	82
Relations with the Court of ——— ...	"	75
Religious buildings to be preserved in the ceded districts ...	"	109
Remission of a portion of the arrears due from ——— ...	"	108
Residency office to be continued as a charge against ——— ...	"	87
Resident constituted the channel of communication with the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	80
Resident to be maintained at the Court of the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	110
Resident to inspect public accounts in ——— ...	"	85
Resident's intercourse with the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	82
Resident's powers of interference in the affairs of ——— ...	"	110
Revenue assignment for payment of establishment to be discontinued in ——— ...	"	82
Revenue balance due from ceded districts to the Nawab Vizier to be adjusted ...	"	82
Revision of establishment of the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	107
River boundaries of ——— ...	"	98
Rohilla Sirdar's Treaty of alliance with the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	111
Saadut Ali Khan confirming all previous engagements relating to ——— ...	"	5
Saadut Ali Khan's stipend to be paid by the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	95
Saadut Khan, the founder of the reigning family of ——— ...	"	84
Salt export duty in ——— ...	"	55
Scindia's Residency disbursements to be met by the Nawab Vizier of ——— ...	"	91
Scott's (Major) deputation to Lucknow ...	"	84
Services of the auxiliary force in ——— ...	"	58
	"	139

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
OUDH.		
Shore's (Sir John) visit to —————	II.	57
Shuja-ood-Dowlah granted the title of "Vizier" .....	"	55
Shuja-ood-Dowlah's accession to the musnud of —————	"	ib.
Shuja-ood-Dowlah's arrears due to the English Company to be paid by the Nawab Vizier of —————	"	77
Shuja-ood-Dowlah's defeat .....	"	55
Sombre, the assassin, not to be employed in —————	"	67
Sombre, the assassin, to be surrendered by the Nawab Vizier of ———	"	75
Stipendiaries under Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit .....	"	144
Subsidiary payment limited to 50 lakhs from —————	"	84
Subsidy commuted for territorial cession .....	"	100
Subsidy. ————— payments of, .....	"	96
Sufdur Jung's accession to the musnud of —————	"	97
Sukteesgurh ceded by the Nawab Vizier of —————	"	55
Talookdars prohibited from levying duties in —————	"	76
Teraie lands made over to the Nawab Vizier of —————	"	92
Territorial cessions in commutation of subsidy from ———	"	152
Territorial cessions proposed by the Nawab Vizier of ——— for a pecuniary consideration .....	"	100
Territorial exchanges with the Nawab Vizier of —————	"	60
Territories ceded by the Nawab Vizier of —————	"	131
Title of the King granted to the Nawab Vizier of —————	"	76
Title of "Vizier", conferred by Alumgeer II. on the Nawab of ———	"	64
Title of "Vizier" granted to Shuja-ood-Dowlah of —————	VI.	1
Trade privileges accorded to the English in the territory of ———	II.	55
Transit duties collected at Allahabad to be paid over to the Nawab Vizier of —————	"	68
Transit duties in —————	"	108
Treaty concluded with Ausuf-ul-Dowlah, Nawab Vizier of —————	"	90
Treaty concluded with Ghazi-ood-deen Hyder relating to territorial exchanges .....	"	74
Treaty concluded with Mahummud Ali Shah for the organization of an auxiliary force...	"	82
Treaty concluded with Nusseer-ood-deen Hyder relating to a further loan .....	"	130
Treaty concluded with Saadut Ali Khan for cession of territory in commutation of the subsidy paid by —————	"	138
Treaty concluded with Saadut Ali Khan of —————	"	135
Treaty concluded with Saadut Ali Khan relating to river boundaries.	"	100
Treaty concluded with Shuja-ood-Dowlah .....	"	95
Treaty concluded with Shuja-ood-Dowlah restricting the number of his troops .....	"	111
Treaty proposed on the assumption of the administration of ———	"	67
Trial of the Ex-King of ————— by Commission .....	"	73
Troops for the protection of the Resident to be paid for by the Nawab Vizier of —————	"	70
Vizier Ali Khan's stipend from —————	"	63
Vizier restored to his dominions in —————	"	65
Vizier's army defeated at the battle of Buxar .....	VI.	80
	"	96
	"	2
	"	ib.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>OUDDH.</b>		
Vizier's deposition proposed ... ..	VI.	2
Wajid Ali Shah's accession to the musnud of ————	II.	62
Wellesley's (Hon'ble Mr.) deputation on a mission to Lucknow	"	58
Withdrawal of the temporary brigade from ————	"	80
Zamanut waseeka, explained ... ..	"	60
— LOAN (1st).		
Balance of amount of the ————	II.	60
Contracted in 1814 ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Governor-General's receipt for a portion of the ————	"	130
Pensioners from the ————	"	129
Repayments under the ————	"	60
— LOAN (2nd).		
Contracted in 1815 ... ..	II.	60
Territory transferred in cancellation of the ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
— LOAN (3rd).		
British guarantee to stipendiaries under the ————	II.	133
Contracted in 1825 ... ..	"	132
Interest by solar years on ————	"	133
Moobaruck Mahul's (Nawab) allowance under ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nujuf Ushruf Imambarrah's allowance under the ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Perpetuity of the ————	"	132
— LOAN (4th).		
Contracted in 1826 ... ..	II.	61
Ghazi-ood-deen Hyder's investment in the ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
— LOAN (5th).		
Amount repaid of the ————	II.	61
Contracted in 1829 ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nusseer-ood-deen Hyder's investment in the ————	"	135
Stipendiaries under the ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
— LOAN (6th).		
Contracted in 1838 ... ..	II.	61
Mahomed Ali Shah's investment in the ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Perpetuity of the ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stipendiaries under the ————	"	141
<b>OUSELEY, SIR GORE.</b>		
Appointment of — as Plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia	VI.	359
<b>OUTLAW.</b>		
Tuffuzzool Hossein, Ex-Nawab of Furruckabad, adjudged to be an — for participation in the mutiny ... ..	II.	33
<b>OUTRAM, MAJOR (SIR JAMES).</b>		
Sind Ameer's attack on ————	VI.	256

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>OVERLAND COMMUNICATION.</b>		
Scheme for opening out the ——— ... ..	VII.	3
<b>OWLAKEES (LOWER), an Arab tribe in Aden.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VII.	126
Agreement of the Chief for the suppression of the slave-trade ... ..	"	153
Boo Bekr bin Abdoollah, the present Chief of the ——— ... ..	"	127
Division of the tribe of ——— ... ..	"	127
Engagement of the Chief to prevent the plunder of vessels wrecked on his Coast ... ..	"	155
Howr, the residence of the Chief of the ——— ... ..	"	127
Manassar bin Boo Bekr Mehdee murdered by his son Abdoollah ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the ——— ... ..	"	126
Shipwrecks on the coast of the ——— Sultan to render assistance to, ... ..	"	155
Tract of country inhabited by the ——— ... ..	"	126
See— <i>Aden.</i>		
—— (UPPER,) an Arab tribe in Aden.		
Awadh bin Abdoollah, the present Chief of the ——— ... ..	VII.	127
See— <i>Aden.</i>		
<b>P</b>		
<b>PAAL in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	130
<b>PACHORA PERGUNNAH in Kandeish.</b>		
Scindia's transfer of ——— towards liquidation of debts due to the British Government ... ..	III.	305
<b>PACHORE PERGUNNAH in Malwa.</b>		
Rajgurh's assignment of ——— to Scindia for arrears of tribute ... ..	III.	459
Scindia's grant of the farm of ——— to the Chief of Rajgurh ... ..	"	461
<b>PADSHAH KHANUM of Oudh.</b>		
Stipend under the 6th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	141
<b>PAHANG in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	297
Arbitration in disputes between Johore and ——— ... ..	"	339
Bandahara's Treaty with the Tumongong of Johore ... ..	"	338
Boundaries between Johore and ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British protection to ——— ... ..	"	297
British subject allowed privileges of trade in ——— ... ..	"	339
Foreign States. Bandahara's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Free trade established in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Johore's alliance with ——— ... ..	"	338

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PAHANG in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Johore's engagement to render assistance to ——— ...	I.	338
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	297
<b>PAHARA, Kalinjer Chowbey in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ...	II.	215
Age of the ruling Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Alienation of revenues disallowed in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Division of the jaghire of ——— objected to ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Muksoodun Pershad's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Radha Churn, the present Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ram Churn Chowbey's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ram Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Successions in the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	196
See— <i>Kalinjer Chowbeys.</i>		
<b>PAHAREE in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ...	II.	222
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Age of the present Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in disputes of the Chief of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ...	"	403
Area of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	222
Bunka Piyareejoo, the present Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	403
Deed of allegiance executed by the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. Jaghiredar's engagement not to enter into, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Intercourse with marauders. Engagement to abstain from, ...	"	405
Military force maintained by the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	222
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population in the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	403
Restitution to be made for stolen property by the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	222
Sunnud granted for the territorial possessions of the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	404
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	402
Title of Bunka of the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	222
Transit duties abolished by the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	196
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	403
See— <i>Bunka Paharee and Husht Bhya Jaghiredars.</i>		
—, west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	283

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
PAHLUNPORE in Bombay.		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	IV.	41
Administrative arrangements for ———	"	48
Afghans of the Lohanee tribe, the founder of the house of ———	"	41
Age of the Dewan of ———	"	42
Agreement executed by Futh Khan on his assumption of the administration of ———	"	52
Agreement mediated between the Gaekwar and the Dewan of ———	"	47
Area of ———	"	41
Aurangzeb's grant of provinces on the head of the family of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bahadoor Guz gate to be placed under charge of Gaekwar's troops..	"	53
Baitana Thakoor's allegiance transferred to ———	III.	235
British supervision withdrawn over the finances of ———	IV.	42
Capture of ———	"	41
Chief's powers	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to have an asylum in ———	"	54
Danta Rana's tributary engagement on protection from ———	"	56
Danta Rana's tributary payment to ———	"	43
Deed of adoption of Futh Khan executed by Shumsher Khan	"	52
Dewan entrusted with the management of the revenues of ———	"	42
Dungur Mehta to act as Karbaree at ———	"	50
Foreign mercenaries not to be entertained by ———	"	48
Futh Khan's agreement on his adoption by Shumsher Khan	"	50
Futh Khan's agreement on his assumption of the administration of ———	"	52
Futh Khan's right of succession established by the British Government	"	42
Gaekwar's Agent to reside at ———	"	53
Gaekwar's Agent's appointment to ———, abolished	"	42
Gaekwar's Jummabundee receipts from ———	"	47
Gaekwar's tribute from ———	"	53
Gaekwar's troops to be subsidized by the Dewan of ———	"	49
Gurwal Thakoor's allegiance transferred to ———	"	53
Jodhpore conquered territory from ———	III.	235
Liquidation of the debts of ———. Arrangement relating to the,	IV.	41
Marwar Court of Vakeel's powers in international disputes with ———	"	54
Military force maintained by the Dewan of ———	"	41
Momul Thakoor's allegiance transferred to ———	"	43
Muddur Thakoor's allegiance transferred to ———	III.	235
Narrative of British relations with the Dewan of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium. Dewan's engagement regarding, ...	IV.	41
Pay of Gaekwar's force subsidized by ———	"	55
Population of ———	"	53
Revenues of ———	"	43
Rise and progress of the ruling family of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Dewan of ———	"	41
Serohi Thakoor's allegiance transferred to ———	"	43
Services rendered during the mutiny by the Dewan of ———	III.	235
Shumsher Khan's agreement for the adoption of Futh Khan of ———	IV.	42
Shumsher Khan's flight from ———	"	47
Shumsher Khan's maladministration of affairs of ———	"	42
Shumsher Khan's usurpation of the Chiefship of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sibundies to be employed in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession Sunnud conferred on the Dewan of ———	"	48
	"	55



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PAHLUNPORE in Bombay.</b>		
Title of "Dewan" conferred by the Emperor Akbar on the head of the family of ——— ... ..	IV.	41
Tributary payment to Gaekwar from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zorawur Khan's succession to the Dewanship of ——— ... ..	"	42
<b>PAHLUNPORE AGENCY.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefships under the ——— ... ..	IV.	43
Area of petty States under the ——— ... ..	"	41
Jurisdiction in petty States under the ——— ... ..	"	45
Mahomedan States under the ——— ... ..	"	41
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefs of the petty States under the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of the petty States under the ——— ... ..	"	41
Powers of Chiefs under the ——— ... ..	"	44
Rajpoot States under the ——— ... ..	"	45
Revenues of the petty States under the ——— ... ..	"	41
States under the ——— ... ..	"	41
See— <i>Bhabur, Charchut, Deodur, Kankrej, Moorwara, Radhumpore, Santalpore, Soogam, Terwarra, Thurad, Wao and Warye.</i>		
<b>PAHOOG.</b>		
Scindia granted lands in the vicinity of ——— ... ..	III.	316
Scindia granted lands on the — for equivalent of the Deccan villages	"	317
<b>PAINDRA in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Adjeet Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PAKCHAN in Siam.</b>		
Boundaries defined on the ——— ... ..	I.	408
Right to Islands on the ———, defined ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Viceroy's letter to the King of Siam regarding the sovereignty of the Islands on the ——— ... ..	"	420
<b>PALASNI in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jeit Singjee, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PALAUSSWA in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fort to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chiefs' plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PALAUSSWA in Kutch.</b>		
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of —	IV.	24
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. —'s responsibility for,	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PALDEO, Kalinjer Chowbey in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of —	II.	214
Age of the present Jaghiredar of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Anroodh Sing, the present Jaghiredar of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Anroodh Sing's succession to the jaghire of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of the jaghire of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Jaghiredar of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mukoond Sing's succession to the jaghire of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nathoo Ram left in possession of — by Duriao Sing	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of the jaghire of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajah Ram's succession to the jaghire of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue of the jaghire of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sheopershad's succession to the jaghire of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Successions in the Chiefship of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by the Jaghiredar of —	"	195
<i>See—Kalinjer Chowbeys.</i>		
<b>PALGHAT in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Abercromby's (General) Circular letter to the Acheen of —	V.	495
Account of the jaghire of —	"	441
Administration assumed by the British Government of —	"	475
Administration of justice in — assumed by the British Government	"	474
Agreement concluded with the Acheen of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement for the cession of the administration of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement for the establishment of Court of Small Causes in —	"	476
Canoongoes to be assisted by the Acheen of —	"	475
Court of Small Causes established in —	"	476
Criminal justice to be administered by the British Government in —	"	475
Duties to be levied on imports and exports by the British Government in —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Inland Customs duties abolished in —	"	474
Nuzzurs not to be levied on feasts of Hanan and Beeshew in —	"	475
Purshantum not to be levied from Moplahs in —	"	474
Revenue management entrusted to the Acheen of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue officers' removal in —. Arrangement regarding,	"	473
Transit duties abolished in —	"	475
Tribute to be paid by the Acheen of —	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PALITANA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	120
Age of the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction exercised by the Chief of — ... ..	"	107
Military force maintained by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	120
Number of villages in — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sur Singjée, the present Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PAL LEHRA in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	I.	107
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Zemindar of — ... ..	"	121
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	108
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mooney Pal, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suttee to be prevented by the Zemindar of — ... ..	"	120
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of — ... ..	"	121
Tribute paid by the Chief of — ... ..	"	108
<b>PALUM HAWELLEE in the Delhi district.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	282
<b>PANALLAGURH.</b>		
British garrison to be admitted into the fort of — ... ..	IV.	407
<b>PANCH MEHALS in the Deccan.</b>		
Scindia's cession of his possessions in the — ... ..	{ III. IV.	315 260
<b>PANDU in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	260
Ages of the Chiefs of — ... ..	"	261
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of the Chiefs of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PANEEGAON in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	280
<b>PANGALLIAN in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PANIPUT in the Delhi Division.</b>		
Mahratta power overthrown by Ahmed Shah Abdali at the battle of ————	V.	3
Scindia's cession of the Pergunnah of ————	VI.	2
	III.	280
<b>PANTALAORI in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ————	IV.	260
Age of the Chief of ————		262
Area of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of the Chiefs of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajpeeppla's tribute from ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PARBEECHUT, Chief of Jeitpore.</b>		
Deposal of ———— for rebellion	II.	190
——, Rajah of Duttia.		
Death of ————	II.	192
<b>PARSA BEGUM of Mumdot.</b>		
Pension assigned to ————	VI.	93
<b>PASSPORTS.</b>		
British Consular Agents in Turkish Arabia prohibited from granting ———— to subjects of the Sublime Porte	VII.	App. I.
Runjeet Sing's adoption of ———— for the Indus	VI.	17
Siam Treaty regarding ————	I.	377 & 387.
Yarkund. European British subjects to obtain ———— for visiting,	VI.	327
<b>PATHAREA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ————	III.	415
Age of the present Grassia Chief of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oonkar Sing, the present Grassia Chief of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Grassia Chief of ————	"	431
<b>PATHAREE in Malwa.</b>		
Abdool Kurreem Khan, the present Nawab of ————	III.	449
Abdool Kurreem Khan's succession to the musnud of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Account of the Chiefship of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Age of the present Nawab of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Management assumed by the British Government of the Chiefship of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud to Nawab Hyder Mahomed Khan for the grant of ————	"	466

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PATHORA PERGUNNAH</b> on the right of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>PATNA</b> in the Central Provinces.		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	V.	{ 80
Administration of justice entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	87
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ..	"	117
Age of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	118
Amount of revenue to be paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	87
Area of ——— ... ..	"	117
Bindranowagurh relieved from dependency on ——— ... ..	"	87
Bora Sambur relieved from dependency on ——— ... ..	"	80
British assumption of the management of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief as regards, ... ..	"	87
Chief declared to be feudatory of the British Government ... ..	"	118
Chief's powers to be suspended in case of the maladministration of ——— ... ..	"	81
Chiefships subordinate to ——— ... ..	"	119
Civil administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	80
Civil justice to be administered by ——— ... ..	"	117
Criminal administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Criminal justice to be administered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Criminal powers of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	81
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	119
Deposal of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	87
Engagement of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	116
Faalty Bond of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 118
Forest Regulations to be attended to by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	119
Gond rebellion ... ..	"	ib.
Hyhybunsee dynasty ruling over ——— ... ..	"	87
Judicial administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	80
Justice to be administered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	117
Khurriar relieved from dependency on ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Maladministration of the affairs of ——— ... ..	"	80
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ——— and its dependencies ... ..	"	87
Phooljhur relieved from dependency on ——— ... ..	"	108
Police administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	80
Population of ——— ... ..	"	117
Powers exercised by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	87
Revenue payment of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	82
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	117
Status of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	87
Sunnud defining the feudal status of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	81
Sur Pratap Deo, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	119
Sur Pratap Deo's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	87
Transit duties not to be levied by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Tribute to be paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 119
		87
		119
		120

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PATNA in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Chief of ————	V.	119
Zemindaries relieved from dependency on ————	"	80
<b>— ZEMINDARIES.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ————	V.	108
<b>PATODEE PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ————	III.	282
<b>PATOWDEE PERGUNNAH in the Delhi Division.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ————	VI.	4
Age of the present Chief of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance to be rendered by the Nawab of ————	"	9
Area of the jaghire of ————	"	4
Contingent of horse to be furnished by the Nawab of ————	"	9
Faiztullub Khan granted the jaghire of ————	"	4
Goorgaon Deputy Commissioner in charge of ————	"	9
Military force maintained by the Jaghiredar of ————	"	4
Military service to be rendered by the Nawab of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Muktar Hussein Ali Khan, the present Chief of ————	"	9
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ————	"	4
Population in the jaghire of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue of the jaghire of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession Sunnud granted to the Nawab of ————	"	10
Successions to the jaghire of ————	"	4
<b>PATUN.</b>		
Account relating to the pergunnah ————	III.	133
Boondee granted ———— and held as a fief from the British Government	"	134
Holkar compensated for share of tribute from ————	"	133
Scindia's share of tribute from ———— transferred for the support of the contingent	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PAVEEH MAULSUDAH in Chanda.</b>		
Ogroo Shah, Zemindar of ————	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PAYN GHAT DISTRICT.</b>		
Nizam's assignment of the ———— to the British Government	V.	216
<b>PEERAREE KHANUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 6th Oudh Loan to ————	II.	142

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PEELAJEE GAEKWAR.</b>		
Assassination of ————— ... ..	IV.	175
<b>PEEPLIA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ————— ... ..	III.	495
Age of the present Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	496
Holkar's perwannah for the grant to the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	522
Holkar's Sunnud for tunkhas to the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	521
	"	522
Oonkar Sing, the present Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	496
Scindia's grant to Hutteh Sing of the farm of ————— ... ..	"	523
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	508
<b>PEEPLIANUGGUR in the Deccan.</b>		
Rajun Khan granted ————— ... ..	III.	258
<b>PEEPLODA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ————— ... ..	III.	490
Age of the present Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	491
Area of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Category of criminal offences under which the Thakoor of ————— is subject to the Nawab of Jowrah ... ..	"	505
Dewas villages held in farm by the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	491
Dooley Sing, the present Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dooley Sing's succession to the Raj of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement for the payment of tribute to the Nawab of Jowrah ... ..	"	504
Feudal obligation of the Thakoor of ————— to the Nawab of Jowrah ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jowrah Nawab's claim to <i>damee</i> disputed by the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	491
Jowrah Nawab's criminal jurisdiction over ————— ... ..	"	505
Omeid Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ————— ... ..	"	491
Population of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PEEPLODE DISTRICT in Nimar.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	III.	257
<b>PEISHWA.</b>		
Account of the ————— ... ..	V.	1
Age for attaining majority ... ..	"	35
Aggressions not to be committed on neighbouring States by the ————— ... ..	"	24
	"	55
Agreement for English assistance concluded with the ————— ... ..	"	21
Agreement for placing Ragoba in charge of the Regency during the minority of the ————— ... ..	"	34
Agreement on the restoration of friendly relations concluded with the ————— ... ..	"	19
Ahmedabad farmed to the Gaekwar ... ..	"	69
Ahmednuggur fort ceded by the ————— ... ..	"	68

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PEISHWA.</b>		
Ahmednuggur transferred to the _____	V.	63
Ahmood Pergunnah ceded by the _____	"	36
Aid of British troops promised to the _____	"	57
Allies to be included in peace with the _____	"	42
Amnesty granted to adherents of Rugbonath Rao	"	30
Angria's family to be set at liberty	"	19
Angria's property. Division of,	"	16
Annagoondy Zemindars and Polygars to be reinstated by the _____	"	50
Arbitration in disputes of the _____	"	55
Articles liable to duty	"	12
Assistance to distressed vessels driven into ports of the _____	"	13
	"	20
	"	25
	"	36
Autogms ceded by the _____	"	70
Bailpoor ceded by the _____	"	ib.
Bajee Rao (1st) created Soobahdar of _____	"	2
Bajee Rao (2nd) re-established in the office of the _____	"	7
Bajee Rao's (2nd) acceptance of the proposition	"	73
Bajee Rao's (2nd) attack on the British Residency at _____	"	9
Bajee Rao's (2nd) resignation of the sovereignty of _____	"	73
Bajee Rao's (2nd) succession to the office of _____	"	6
Balasore sovereignty vested in the British Government by the _____	"	62
Ballajee Bajee Rao's succession to the office of the _____	"	2
Ballajee Biswanath's assumption of the office of _____	"	ib.
Ballajee Biswanath's recovery of the rights of Sahojee _____	"	ib.
Bancapoor restored to the _____	"	60
Bankote transferred by the _____	"	16
Bankote's delivery by the _____ Arrangements regarding,	"	19
Bassein ceded by the _____	"	23
Bellary Polygars and Zemindars to be reinstated by the _____	"	50
Benjaries and stores for frontier garrison to be furnished by the _____	"	57
Berar Rajah excluded as an ally of the _____	"	43
Berar Rajah's lands. _____'s engagement not to advance claims to,	"	66
Berar Rajah's territorial cession to the British Government recognized by the _____	"	63
Bhopal's Malwa possession seized by the _____	III.	359
Bhugwunt Rao Gaekwar. _____'s order for payment of Guzerat tribute by,	IV.	App. X.
Bhugwunt Rao Gaekwar's Sunnud from the _____	"	ib.
Bounsello asserting claim to chout from Bengal to be refused assistance from the _____	V.	31
British assistance promised to the _____	"	22
British assistance to the _____	"	37
British force subsidized by the _____	"	6
	"	53
British force to be admitted into the territory of the _____	"	68
British force to join the troops of the _____ in the expedition against Tippoo Sultan	"	49
British interference in affairs of the _____	"	35
	"	57



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PEISHWA.</b>		
British protection guaranteed to the ————	V.	52
British troops to be withdrawn...	"	30
British vessels allowed the privileges of trade in ports of the ————	"	14
Broach ceded by the ————	"	29
Broach city to remain in possession of the English	"	42
Broach revenues promised to the English by the ————	"	23
Bundelcund districts assigned by Chuttersal to the ————	II.	194
Bundelcund Provinces ceded by the ————	V.	61
Butchiba Prondar guaranteed protection by the ————	"	68
Cambay fell to the share of the ————	IV.	35
Canary Island ceded by the ————	V.	297
Caranja Island ceded by the ————	"	23
Causes which led to an alliance with the ————	"	ib.
Causes which led to the supremacy of the Mahrattas	"	4
Cavalry regiment not added to the force subsidized by the ————	"	1
Cession under Treaty of Poorundur confirmed by the ————	"	60
Charges for military assistance agreed to be paid by Ragoba	"	41
Chittledroog Polygars and Zemindars to be reinstated by the ————	"	37
Commercial Treaty concluded with the ————	"	50
Compensation to British merchants for illegal exactions of officers of the ————	"	11
Conspiracy of the ————	"	20
Contingent force to be maintained by the ————	"	8
Contingent troops to be maintained by the ———— Article cancelled relating to, ...	"	57
Convoys to be furnished to vessels of the ————	"	66
Country offered by the ————, relinquished	"	12
Culleaun ceded by the ————	"	42
Cunnaghwarry Zemindars and Polygars to be reinstated by the ————	"	70
Customs duty to be levied by the ————	"	50
Cuttack Province ceded in full sovereignty by the ————	"	17
Damajee Gaekwar (2nd). Conditions imposed by the ———— on release of, ...	"	62
Damajee Gaekwar (2nd) seized by the ————	"	176
Damajee Gaekwar's (2nd) agreement with the ————	"	ib.
Damajee Gaekwar's (2nd) tributary payments to the ————	App.V.	176
Darwar ceded by the ————	"	71
Delivery of the ceded territory by the ————	"	54
Deposit given by the ———— for military expenses	"	67
Deserters to be surrendered by the ————	"	24
Districts ceded by the ————	"	20
Division of territory conquered from Tippoo Sultan	"	16
Division of the property captured from the ————	"	50
Division of wrecks in ports of ————	"	16
Dutch settlements not to be permitted by the ———— in his territory	"	14
Elephanta Island ceded by the ————	"	16
Elphinstone's ( the Hon'ble Mr.) agreement proposed to the ————	"	23
Elphinstone's (the Hon'ble Mr.) proclamation to the subjects of the ————	IV.	App. II.
	V.	207

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PRISHWA.</b>		
English goods valued at one lakh fifty thousand to be annually exempted from customs duty by the ———— ...	V.	17
Eshwantgurb Fort to be dismantled by the ———— ...	"	18
Establishment for the maintenance of Rughoonath Rao ...	"	31
Exchange of ceded territory proposed by the ———— ..	"	29
Exchange of territory to be agreed to by the ———— ...	"	67
Expenses of the military force to be sent to the assistance of Ragoba to be paid for by the ———— ...	"	23
Factions formed among the Ministers of the ———— ...	"	30
Foreign European settlements not to be formed in the territory of the ———— ...	"	4
Foreign European settlements not to be permitted on the Maritime Coasts of the ———— ...	"	44
Foreign States. ————'s engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	38
Foreigners in the service of the ————. Conditions regarding, ...	"	44
Foreigners not to be employed by the ———— ...	"	57
Forts and fortifications not to be built in ceded districts by the English ...	"	65
Forts in the ceded territory to be delivered over to British officers	"	55
Freights of foreign vessels. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	65
French. ————'s engagement not to enter into relations with the, ...	"	18
Futteh Sing Gaekwar. ————'s memorandum regarding, ...	"	54
Futteh Sing Gaekwar recognized as Sena Khas Khel by the ————	"	11
Futteh Sing Gaekwar's agreement with the ———— ...	IV.	38
Futteh Sing Gaekwar's tributary allegiance to the ———— ...	Ap. VIII.	177
Gaekwar's agreement with the ———— for the partition of territory in Kattiawar ...	App. VII.	43
Gaekwar's agreement with the ———— regarding the partition of territory in Guzerat ...	V.	43
Gaekwar's counter-claims against the ———— ...	IV.	App. IV.
Gaekwar's disputes with the ————. Arrangement regarding, ...	App. III.	181
Gaekwar's hostilities with the ———— ...	V.	56
Gaekwar's independence recognized by the ———— ...	IV.	178
Gaekwar's lands. ————'s engagement not to advance claims to, ...	V.	56
Gaekwar's payment of four lakhs to the ———— ...	"	66
Gaekwar's territory to be restored by the ———— ...	"	ib.
Gaekwar's Treaty of allegiance to the ———— ...	"	30
Gaekwar's Treaty with the ————, abrogated ...	IV.	189
Gaekwar's tributary payment to the ———— to be discontinued ...	"	177
Gaekwar's tribute to the ———— ...	"	194
Ghereah fort to be made over to the ———— ...	"	189
Govind Rao Gaekwar. ————'s memorandum regarding, ...	V.	18
Govind Rao Gaekwar's payment to the ———— ...	IV.	App. XI.
Gungadur Shastree's murder. ———— concerned in, ...	App. XI.	8
Guzerat ravaged by the ———— ...	V.	2
Guzerat territory ceded by the ———— ...	"	71
Guzerat territory to be restored to the ———— ...	"	30
Hannoor Polygars and Zemindars to be reinstated by the ————	"	50
Hansoot Pergunnah ceded by the ———— ...	"	36

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PEISHWA.</b>		
Harponelly Polygars and Zemindars to be reinstated by ———	V.	50
Himmutgur transferred by the ———	"	16
Hog Island ceded by the ———	"	23
Holkar's cession of his territorial rights in districts in the dominions of the ———	III.	345
Holkar's defeat of the united forces of Scindia and the ———	V.	7
Holkar's lands. ———'s engagement not to advance claims on,	"	66
Holkar's rise and progress under the ———	"	3
Horse to be furnished by the Gaekwar for service of the ———	IV.	189
Horse to be furnished by the ———	V.	49
Hurrassecar people exempt from pilgrim tax by the ———	"	18
Intrigues set up for the overthrow of Ragoba	"	4
Jaloun. ———'s cession of his rights in,	"	68
Jambooseer ceded by the ———	"	23
Jeswunt Rao Senaputty's arrangement with the ———	IV.	175
Jewels in deposit to be returned to the ———	V.	32
Jhansi. ———'s cession of his rights in,	"	68
Jinjeera Seedee's chouth from the ———. Arrangement regarding payment of,	"	17
Jinjeera Seedee's Treaty with the ———	IV.	{ 325 334 321 ib.
Jowar nuzzerana to the ———	"	
Jowar's tribute to the ———	"	
Juswunt Rao's hopes defeated for the possession of the person of the ———	III.	329
Kattiawar tribute. Agreement proposed by the ——— for the collection of the,	IV.	App. II.
Kattiawar tribute ceded by the ———	V.	71
Kattiawar tribute farmed to the Gaekwar by the ———	"	69
Keychungoondah Polygars and Zemindars to be reinstated by the ———	"	50
Kittoor Polygars and Zemindars to be reinstated by the ———	"	ib.
Kolhapore. ——— renounces all claims on,	"	66
Koossigul ceded by the ———	"	71
Liquidation of debts by the ———	"	37
Madho Rao Bullal's succession to the office of ———	"	3
Madho Rao Narain's care and custody	"	35
Madho Rao Narain's legitimacy to be enquired into	"	34
Madho Rao Rastea's jaghire to be restored by the ———	"	69
Madho Rao's assumption of office of ———	"	3
Mahim river's command entrusted to the English by the ———	"	12
Mahratta cavalry's maintenance and services. Arrangement regarding,	"	60
Mahratta confederacy. ———'s engagement renouncing all connection with the,	"	66
Mahratta incursions into Imperial dominions	"	1
Mahratta leaders, allies of the ———	"	6
Mahratta possessions wrested by Aurungzeb	"	1
Mahratta supremacy extended during the reign of Mahomed Shah...	"	ib.
Mailghat fort to be evacuated by the troops of the ———	"	69
Malwa. ———'s cession of his rights in,	"	68
Malwa reduced by the ———	"	2

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
PEISHWA.		
Malwa Soobahdaree conferred on the ———	V.	2
Maritime arrangement with the ———	"	46
Memorandum for the partition of Kattiawar districts between the Gaekwar and the ———	IV.	App. IV.
Military assistance to be rendered by the ———	V.	{ 57 67
Military force to be sent to the assistance of the ———	"	22
Military stores captured from Angria to be made over to the ———	"	16
Military stores not to be supplied to the ———	"	12
Morabas Furnese guaranteed protection by the ———	"	35
Mysore conquered territory offered on certain conditions to the ———	"	7
Nana Furnavees' ascendancy at the Court of the ———	"	4
Nana Furnavees' intrigues at the Court of the ———	"	ib.
Narain Rao's murder	"	3
Narrative of British relations with the ———	"	1
Nizam exempted from payment of chout to the ———	"	55
Nizam granted territory conquered from the ———	"	205
Nizam granted Tippoo Sultan's territory reserved for the ———	"	135
Nizam restricted as regards his correspondence with the ———	"	177
Nizam to consent to subsidiary engagement with the ———	"	176
Nizam to share in ceded territory reserved for the ———	"	188
Nizam's defensive alliance. ——— to be admitted to,	"	193
Nizam's differences with the ———. Arrangement regarding settlement of,	"	55
Nizam's separate and secret article relating to the ———	"	194
Nizam's threatened invasion of the territory of the ———	"	3
Nizam's Treaty for the settlement of the territory acquired from the ———	"	205
Nogabundy collections of Chowrassee and Chickluj relinquished by the ———	"	55
Noor-ood-deen's exactions from the districts of the ———	IV.	297
Nuzzerana of Polygars and Zemindars. Arrangement regarding,	V.	50
Occlaseer revenues ceded by the ———	"	23
Officers of the ——— to be punished for obstructing British trade	"	19
Oolpah Pergunnah administration	"	61
Oolpah Pergunnah transferred to the ———	"	60
Orpad ceded by the ———	"	23
Partition Treaty of Poona concluded with the ———	"	62
Passes for British vessels	"	11
Pasture lands for the use of the subsidiary force to be provided for by the ———	"	68
Patrimony at Velass. Lands ceded by the ——— in lieu of his,	"	18
Pay of horse furnished by the ———	"	50
Peace to be maintained with the allies by the ———	"	43
Possessions wrested from the ———	"	1
Prisoners of war to be released by the ———	"	43
Prisoners to be surrendered by the ———	"	21
Privileges of free trade granted by the ——— to the English	"	{ 12 38 44
Ragoba appointed to the office of Regent	"	34
Ragoba promised the office of ———	"	35

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PEISHWA.</b>		
Ragoba purchased British assistance ... ..	V.	4
Ragoba's engagement not to afford assistance to the enemies of the English ... ..	"	22
Ragoba's engagement not to commit depredations ... ..	"	38
Ragoba's engagement to include the English in his alliance with the Ministerial party ... ..	"	24
Ragoba's overtures ... ..	"	4
Ragoba's usurpation of the office of ——— ... ..	"	3
Reduction of the auxiliary force to be sent into the field by the ——— ... ..	"	60
Refugee subjects of the ——— to be protected at Bombay ... ..	"	12
Refugees to be surrendered by ———. Arrangement relating to, ... ..	"	13
		17
		46
Residency at Poona attacked by Bajee Rao ——— ... ..	"	9
Revenues assigned for payment of military expenses ... ..	"	37
Revenues of the ceded territory ... ..	"	54
		67
		70
Revenues of the territory conquered from Tippoo made over to the ——— ... ..	"	6
		187
		270
Right to wrecks in Oolpah Pergunnah ... ..	"	62
Rodroog Polygars and Zemindars to be reinstated by the ——— ... ..	"	50
Rughonath Rao's troops to be disbanded ... ..	"	30
Rutnagherry ceded by Satara to the ——— ... ..	IV.	385
Sahojee's captivity ... ..	V.	1
Sahojee's release from captivity ... ..	"	ib.
Salbye Treaty ... ..	"	41
Salsette ceded by the ——— ... ..	"	23
Sambajee's death ... ..	"	1
Satara. Treaty relating to the partition of, ... ..	IV.	385
Satara not to employ persons inimical to the ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Satara Rajah, a prisoner in the hands of the ——— ... ..	"	472
Satara's engagement to assist the ——— ... ..	"	385
Saugor. ———'s cession of his rights in, ... ..	V.	68
Savanoor Nawab to be reinstated by the ——— ... ..	"	50
Savanoor restored to the ——— ... ..	"	60
Sawunt Waree. ——— renounces all claims on, ... ..	"	66
Schedule of territory ceded by the ——— ... ..	"	58
		70
Schedule of Tippoo Sultan's district reserved for the ——— ... ..	"	187
Scindia renounces claims on the ——— ... ..	III.	276
Scindia's ascendancy at the Court of the ——— ... ..	{ V.	252
		6
Scindia's cession of Broach to the English recognized by the ——— ... ..	"	63
Scindia's guarantee to the Treaty with the ——— ... ..	"	44
Scindia's lands. ———'s engagement not to advance claims on, ... ..	"	66
Scindia's machination against British alliance with the ——— ... ..	"	7
Scindia's proceedings on the death of the ——— ... ..	III.	251
Scindia's rise and progress under the ——— ... ..	V.	3
Scindia's territorial cession made over to the ——— ... ..	"	63

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
PEISHWA.		
Scindia's territory made over to the — under the Treaty of	.	
Surje Angengaum ... ..	V.	204
Service on which the subsidiary force is to be employed ...	"	54
Sevajee's antecedents ... ..	"	1
Slaves' surrender ... ..	"	13
Sons of Bajee Rao (1st) ... ..	"	2
Southern Mahratta Jaghiredars. —'s claims renounced on, ...	IV.	414
Southern Mahratta Jaghiredars. Terms accepted by the —	V.	69
regarding, ... ..	"	71
Southern Mahratta Jaghiredar's engagement to render military service to the —	IV.	414
Strength of the auxiliary force to be sent into the field by the —	V.	57
Strength of the subsidiary force ... ..	"	53
Subsidiary force's annual expenses ... ..	"	ib.
Subsidiary force's employment by the — ... ..	"	54
	"	57
	"	68
Sucheen Nawab's bond to the — ... ..	IV.	315
Sunnuds for the cession of territory to the English ... ..	V.	26
Supplemental Treaty of Bassein concluded with the — ...	"	59
Supplies for subsidiary force to be exempted from payment of duty by the — ... ..	"	54
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the — ... ..	"	57
Surat. —'s cession of his right in the city of, ... ..	"	54
Surat Nawab's agreement regarding —'s claims on the revenues of the Bundur ... ..	IV.	466
Surat Nawab's agreement to pay a sixth of the revenues to the —	"	467
Surrender of forts in ceded territory by the — ... ..	V.	67
Syajee Rao Gaekwar's agreement with the — ... ..	IV.	App. VI.
Terms accepted by the — ... ..	V.	71
Territorial exchanges to be agreed to by the — ... ..	"	53
Territorial security for the payment of military expenses given by the — ... ..	"	24
Territories ceded by Ragoba to be restored to the — ... ..	"	45
	"	22
Territories ceded by the — ... ..	"	36
	"	53
	"	67
Territory wrested from Tippoo Sultan. Share given to the — from, ... ..	"	6
Tippoo Sultan. Separate negotiations not to be entered into by the — with, ... ..	"	51
Tippoo Sultan's attack on the —. Allies to punish, ... ..	"	ib.
Tippoo Sultan's conquered territory reserved for the — ...	"	181
Tippoo Sultan's districts transferred to the — ... ..	"	270
Tookajee Holkar guaranteed protection by the — ... ..	"	35
Toolajee Angria not to have an asylum in the dominions of the —	"	19
Transit duties not to be levied by the — ... ..	"	17
Treachery of the — ... ..	"	8
Treaty concluded with the — ... ..	"	16
	"	64

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PEISHWA.</b>		
Treaty for enforcing the observance by Tippoo of the Treaty with the ———	V.	47
Treaty mediated between the Gaekwar and the ———	IV.	189
Treaty of general defensive alliance concluded with the ———	V.	52
Treaty of peace concluded with the ———	"	41
Treaty of Poorundur on the conclusion of peace with the Mahrattas	"	28
Treaty relating to maritime intercourse concluded with the ———	"	46
Treaty with the Mahomedan powers	"	1
Treaty with the ——— for the reduction of Angria	"	15
Trimbuck Rao Dhabaray's negotiations with the Mahrattas against the ———	IV.	175
Trimbukjee Anglia not to be afforded an asylum by the ———	V.	64
Trimbukjee Anglia's surrender demanded of the ———	"	8
Triple alliance against Tippoo Sultan concluded with the ———	"	48
Troops to be furnished by ——— for service against Tippoo Sultan	"	49
Vakeels at Foreign Courts to be withdrawn by the ———	"	65
Vakeels to attend the allied forces on the part of the ———	"	51
Vakeel's presence with the army	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vessels in distress to be afforded assistance in ports of the ———	"	31
Vessels of ——— permitted to trade in British ports	"	14
Vessels permitted to trade in ports of ———	"	43
Villages ceded by the ———	"	16
Violation of treaty obligations by the ———	"	8
Wargaon convention concluded with the Mahrattas	"	39
Wrecks. Arrangement relating to, ———	"	31
Zemindars and Polygars' estates. Arrangement regarding, ———	"	50
<i>See—Bajee Rao Peishwa and Mahrattas.</i>		
<b>PEISHWA'S CHOUTH.</b>		
Cambay Nawab's farm of the ———	IV.	303
Charitable allowances to be continued ———	"	304
<b>—'s DUSCOORAE.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of ———	IV.	231
<b>—'s INAMDARS.</b>		
Nizam's engagement to continue the allowance of ———	V.	206
<b>PELLEY, SIR LEWIS.</b>		
Investigation of ——— on Gaekwar's attempt to poison the Resident	IV.	186
<b>PENANG in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
British guard-vessel to be stationed at island of ———	I.	302
Debtors refuged in Quedah to be surrendered to the creditors in ———	"	306
Pension to the King of Quedah for the cession of the island of ———	"	304

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PENANG in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Quedah debtors to be surrendered by ——— ...	I.	304
Quedah slaves seeking refuge in ——— to be surrendered ...	”	<i>ib.</i>
Quedah's cession of the island of ——— ...	”	<i>ib.</i>
Slaves to be surrendered by ——— ...	”	306
See— <i>Queda.</i>		
<b>PEPPER.</b>		
Cotiate Rajah's agreement granting to the English the privilege to export ——— ...	V.	451
<b>— CONTRACT.</b>		
Travancore Rajah's agreement regarding ——— ...	”	430
<b>— MONOPOLY.</b>		
Bringah Rajah's grant of the ——— to the English Company ...	”	458
Cartianaad Rajah's grant of the ——— to the English Company ...	”	441
Colaustria Rajah's grant of the ——— to the English Company ...	”	<i>ib.</i>
Corinnaad Rajah's grant of the ——— to the English Company ...	”	469
Coringota Rajah's grant of the ——— to the English Company ...	”	441
Cotiate Rajah's grant of the ——— to the English Company ...	”	<i>ib.</i>
Soundah Rajah's grant of the ——— to the English Company ...	”	459
<b>PERAK in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Abduction of British subjects prohibited in ——— ...	I.	314
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	”	292
Acheen. ——— tributary to, ...	”	<i>ib.</i>
Administrative reforms in ——— ...	”	314
Boundaries between Salangore and ——— ...	”	309
British protection guaranteed to the Rajah of ——— ...	”	317
Capture of ——— from the Dutch ...	”	312
Captivity of ——— from the Dutch ...	”	292
Commercial Treaty concluded with ——— ...	”	308
Dinding Islands ceded by ——— ...	”	310
Educational institutions to be established in ——— ...	”	314
Engagement executed by the Rajah of ——— ...	”	309
	”	310
	”	313
Engagement of the Rajah of ——— regarding political relations with neighbouring States ...	”	311
Export duty on tin in ——— ...	”	310
Foreign relations. ——— Rajah's engagement not to enter into, ...	”	<i>ib.</i>
Fort to be built at Kotahloomoot by the Rajah of ——— ...	”	313
Fort to be built at Quilo Bidor ...	”	314
Free trade introduced in ——— ...	”	310
Hassan Rajah not to be allowed an asylum in ——— ...	”	<i>ib.</i>
House accommodation for British officer at ——— ...	”	313
Independence guaranteed to the Rajah of ——— ...	”	371
Islands ceded by the Rajah of ——— ...	”	310



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PERAK in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Legore's invasion of ————— ...	I.	293
Military force to be maintained by the Rajah of ————— ...	"	313
Narrative of British relations with ————— ...	"	292
Pankgor Islands ceded by ————— ...	"	310
Piracy to be suppressed in ————— ...	"	314
Political relations with neighbouring States. Rajah's engagement not to enter into, ...	"	312
Power in ————— shared by the officers of the Court ...	"	293
Salangore's engagement not to interfere in affairs of ————— ...	"	317
Salangore's engagement relating to boundaries of ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Siamese recognition of the independency of ————— ...	"	293
Trade monopolies abolished in ————— ...	"	310
Traders guaranteed protection in ————— ...	"	314
Vassalage to Salangore renounced by the Rajah of ————— ...	"	312
Vassalage to Siam renounced by the Rajah of ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PERAUNTEJ.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of ————— ...	IV.	231
<b>PERIM island in the Straits of Babel Mandeb.</b>		
Causes which led to the British occupation of the ————— ...	VII.	121
<b>PERIPNAAD in the Malabar Coast.</b>		
Abercromby's (General) circular letter to the Rajah of ————— ...	V.	495
Account of the jaghire of ————— ...	"	441
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of ————— ...	"	474
Nuzzurs not to be levied on feasts of Hanan and Beeshew in ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Purshantum not to be levied from Moplahs in ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue management entrusted to the Rajah of ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue officers' removal. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute to be paid by the Rajah of ————— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PERRON, GENERAL.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the jaghire of ————— ...	III.	281
<b>PERSIA.</b>		
Abbass Mirza recognized as heir to the throne of ————— ...	VI.	360
Abbass Mirza's bond for the cancellation of the 3rd and 4th Articles of the Treaty of 1814 with ————— ...	"	395
Abbass Mirza's ratification of the definitive treaty with ————— ...	"	391
Abdali tribe declared the independence of ————— ...	"	354
Account of the ruling dynasty of ————— ...	"	353
Adjustment of the accounts of the Indo-European Telegraph Company ...	"	App. III
Afghan captives to be liberated by ————— ...	"	413
Afghan invasion of India. Shah's engagement to desolate Afghan dominions in ————— ...	"	378

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
PERSIA.		
Afghanistan's independence recognized by —	VI.	413
Afghans expelled from —	"	355
Aga Mahomed Khan murdered in 1797	"	356
Aga Mahomed Khan's elevation to the throne of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement between Turkey and — for the settlement of the frontier abuses	"	App.VII.
Amnesty to be granted by the Shah to his subjects compromised by the war	"	412
Anglo-Persian telegraph lines to be made over to Messrs. Siemens & Co.	"	App. III.
Annual payment for terminal messages by the third wire to —	"	427
Ashraf, successor of Mahmood Shah, slain by Nadir Shah	"	354
Ayoub Khan sought an asylum in —	"	342
Azerbegan subjects granted amnesty by the Shah of —	"	App. II.
Azerbegan subjects granted certain privileges by the Shah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bankrupt British merchants in —. Shah's firman for the protection of,	"	399
Beloochistan. Shah's pretensions to dominion in,	"	364
Boundaries between Khelat and —. Proposal for the settlement of the,	"	365
Boundaries delineated between Russia and —	"	App. I.
British aid in subsidy and military stores and troops to the Shah in the event of European forces invading —	"	384
British aid refused to the Shah in the war between Russia and —	"	357
British Envoy's rupture with the Court of —. Causes which led to,	"	363
British influence on the decline at the Court of —. Causes for,	"	361
British mediation on Afghan hostilities with —	"	385
British merchants permitted to settle and trade in —	"	381
British merchants placed on the same footing as Russian merchants in —	"	398
British Mission's reception on return to —	"	397
British Mission's withdrawal from —. Causes which led to,	"	414
British policy for checking the ambitious designs of —	"	363
British policy towards — for securing their Indian possessions from invasion	"	358
British policy towards — to resist French and Russian invasion of India	"	357
British protection to subjects of —. Arrangement regarding,	"	332
British subjects exempted from payment of duty on goods exported from —	"	414
British subjects permitted to build houses in any part of —	"	396
British troops' withdrawal from —	"	382
Bunder Abbass Customs revenue to be divided with the English	"	412
Bunpore captured by —	"	354
Cancellation of the 3rd and 4th Article of Treaty of 1814 with —	"	364
Causes which led to hostilities with —	"	395
Change in British policy towards —	"	336
Commercial Agents appointed in —	"	360
Commercial disputes of the subjects of Spain in —. Adjustment of,	"	398
	"	App. IV.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PERSIA.</b>		
Commercial privileges granted to the English in —...	VI.	381
Commercial Treaty concluded with the Shah of —...	"	397
Commission to be appointed for the adjustment of pecuniary claims of British subjects in —...	"	414
Concessions granted to the Indo-European Telegraph Company by —...	"	App. III.
Consuls to reside in London and Bombay on behalf of —...	"	399
Consul's recognition and status. Arrangement regarding,	"	414
Contribution from — for the maintenance of the 3rd telegraph wire	"	428
Convention between Turkey and — for regulating the position of their subjects	"	App. X.
Cost to British Government for maintenance of second wire	"	368
Death of Abbass Mirza of —...	"	360
Death of Futh Ali Shah of —...	"	ib.
Death of Kurreem Khan of —...	"	356
Death of Mahmood Shah ...	"	354
Death of Mahomed Shah of —...	"	363
Death of Shah Abbass of —...	"	354
Defensive Treaty concluded with the Shah of —...	"	391
Definitive Treaty concluded with —...	"	386
Delinquents not to be afforded an asylum in —...	"	402
Discipline of the Shah's troops. Arrangement regarding,	"	393
Discussions regarding subsidy to —...	"	360
Disputes with Herat and Afghanistan. British mediation to be exercised for the settlement of,	"	413
Distrain of a bankrupt's property in —. Arrangement regarding,	"	403
Division of property of insolvent debtors in —. Arrangement regarding the, ...	"	{ 401 402
Dizzak Chief paid tribute to —...	"	364
Duration of the convention with the Shah regarding right of British cruizers to search Persian vessels engaged in the slave-trade	"	407
Duties payable by Turkish merchants in —...	"	App. VII.
Duty on English goods in —...	"	383
Duty on Russian goods imported to or from —...	"	App. I.
Duty to be paid by British merchants in —...	"	398
Employés of the English exempt from the jurisdiction of —...	"	{ 373 382
Engagement of the Shah prohibiting the importation by sea of African slaves into —...	"	403
Engagement of the Shah regarding Herat ...	"	408
English Agent's status in —...	"	354
English commercial settlement established in —...	"	353
English deserters to be surrendered by the officers of the Government of —...	"	373
English Government granted the privilege of sending telegraph messages by the Khanikeen and Bushire line	"	419
English guaranteed the privileges of trade by Jaffier Khan	"	374
English not to afford protection to the rebellious subjects of the Shah of —...	"	374
English permitted to export horses from —...	"	354

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PERSIA.</b>		
English to have a factory in —————	VI.	373
English to maintain two ships of war in the Gulf	"	354
Erevan ceded to Russia by —————	"	360
Estates of deceased Spaniards in ———. Arrangement regarding disposal of, ...	"	App. IV.
Estates of Russian subjects dying in ———. Arrangement for the disposal of, ...	"	1
European force not to be allowed to enter —————	"	392
Exchange of Russian prisoners of war	"	App. I.
Execution of sentences on Russian subjects. Arrangement regarding,	"	App. II.
Firman abolishing the duty on export of horses from ———	"	396
Firman for the establishment of an English factory at Bushire	"	372
Firman from the Shah ratifying the Commercial Treaty with ———	"	379
Firman from the Shah ratifying Captain Malcolm's Treaty with ———	"	375
Firman of Futh Ali Shah ratifying the Definite Treaty with ———	"	390
Firman of Futh Ali Shah in ratification of the Preliminary Treaty with ———	"	386
Firman relating to the protection of bankrupt British merchants in ———	"	399
Foreign European alliances with ———. Shah's declaration annulling, ...	"	392
French alliance proposed to be relinquished by the Shah on certain condition	"	357
French alliance sought by the Shah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
French to be prevented from forming any settlement in ———	"	378
Frontier aggressions. Shah's right to undertake military operations to repress, ...	"	413
Frontier tribes' depredations. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	App. VII.
Futh Ali Khan's succession to the sovereignty of ———	"	357
Geh Chief paid tribute to ———	"	364
Georgian provinces wrested by Russia	"	359
Georgians punished for their disaffection to ———	"	356
German Consul's appointment and residence in ———	"	App. VI.
German Government's good offices to be lent to settle disputes between the Shah and his neighbours	"	<i>ib.</i>
German Government's Treaty of commerce and navigation with ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Germans granted commercial privileges in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ghilzies of Candahar declared their independence of ———	"	354
Goldsmid's (Major-General) boundaries of ——— towards Khelat	"	307
Goldsmid's (Major-General) definition of the frontiers of ———	"	365
Gulistan Treaty between Russia and ———	"	App. I.
Herat Agent not to be maintained in ———	"	408
Herat besieged by ———	"	332
	"	362
	"	336
Herat captured by ———	"	364
Herat criminals not to be afforded an asylum in ———	"	409
Herat declared a dependency of ———	"	363
Herat placed under ——— by Yar Mahomed	"	334
Herat ruler's overtures to ———	"	363
Heratee Chiefs to be released by ———	"	408
Herat's independence recognized by ———	"	413

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PERSIA.</b>		
Herat's vassalage to ——— declared by Mahomed Yoosuf ...	VI.	335
Hormuz ceded by the Imam of Muscat to ——— ...	"	33
Hostilities renewed between Russia and ——— ...	"	360
Hostilities with ——— ...	"	364
Indemnity to Russia ...	"	App. II.
Indian Government placed in charge of political relations with ———	"	361
Indo-European Telegraph Company's arrangement with ——— ...	"	368
Indo-European Telegraph Company's concessions from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Indo-European Telegraph Company's engagement to pay the Shah's debt to British Government for telegraph materials ...	"	App. III.
Indo-European Telegraph Company's subsidy to ——— ...	"	368
Indo-European Telegraph Company's Tariff ...	"	App. III.
Indo-European Telegraph Company's Treaty with ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Indo-European Telegraph materials exempt from duty in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Insolvency of Spaniards in ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Insolvent British merchants in ———. Shah's firman for the protection of, ...	"	App. IV.
Integrity of ———. Shah's wish for British guarantee regarding, ...	"	399
Invasion of India. Shah's engagement to prevent the, ...	"	361
Ishmael Shah elected King of ——— ...	"	392
Ispahan besieged by Mahmood of Candahar ...	"	356
Jaffier Khan's firman granting the privileges of trade to the English in ——— ...	"	354
Jones' (Sir Harford) deputation as Plenipotentiary to ——— ...	"	356
Jones' (Sir Harford) instructions on deputation to ——— ...	"	358
Kedj. Minister's disclaim intention of asserting claims on, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kedj claimed as a dependency by ——— ...	"	364
Kishm ceded by the Imam of Muscat to ——— ...	"	307
Kohuk added to the frontiers of ——— ...	VII.	33
Kohuk claimed by ——— ...	VI.	365
Kujur dynasty, the present sovereigns of ——— ...	"	307
Kurreem Khan's grant for the privileges of trade to the English in ——— ...	"	356
Kurreem Khan's rule in ——— ...	"	372
Kurreem Khan's usurpation of the sovereignty of ——— ...	"	356
Kusserkund Chief paid tribute to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Land to be granted for a burying-ground to the English in ———	"	364
Mahmood of Candahar accepted the sovereignty of ———	"	373
Mahomed Shah's inimical feelings towards British Government ...	"	354
Mahomed Shah's recognition as heir to the throne of ———	"	362
Mahomed Shah's Russian proclivities ...	"	360
Mahomed Yoosuf, ruler of Herat, made a prisoner by ———	"	362
Malcolm's (Sir John) deputation a second time to ———	"	364
Malcolm's (Sir John) deputation as Envoy to ——— ...	"	358
Malcolm's (Sir John) instructions on deputation to ———	"	357
Malcolm's (Sir John) insult offered to ——— ...	"	358
Malcolm's (Sir John) mission withdrawn from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mekran Chiefs paid tribute to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Merchants' losses from theft or robbery in ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	364
Military aid to ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	382
	"	393

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
PERSIA.		
Military stores to be supplied to the Shah on the breaking out of hostilities with France ... ..	VI.	378
Minto's (Lord) recognition of the preliminary Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	359
Muscat ruler wrested islands in the Gulf from ——— ... ..	"	354
Nadir Koli Khan's services to ——— ... ..	"	355
Nadir Shah murdered in 1747 ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nadir Shah's conquests ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	353
Nassir-ood-Deen's succession to the throne of ——— ... ..	"	363
Negotiations failed for the construction of telegraph with ——— ... ..	"	367
Noor Mahomed Khan's intrigues with ——— ... ..	"	251
Nukshivan ceded to Russia by ——— ... ..	"	360
Nusseer Mahomed Khan's intrigues with ——— ... ..	"	251
Origin of the closer British connection with ——— ... ..	"	357
Ouseley (Sir Gore) appointed Plenipotentiary to the Court of ——— ... ..	"	359
Paris Telegraph Regulations applicable to 2nd Wire in ——— ... ..	"	424
Passport regulations for slaves residing in ——— ... ..	"	407
Payment for telegraph materials by ———. Arrangement for, ... ..	"	419
Places of asylum in ——— ... ..	"	402
Portuguese fort to be delivered by the English to ——— ... ..	"	354
Preliminary Treaty concluded with the Shah of ——— ... ..	"	383
Principal merchants to have the preference in the purchase of English goods in ——— ... ..	"	374
Prisoners of war. Arrangement relating to the liberation of, ... ..	"	412
Privileges accorded to the British in ——— ... ..	"	414
Privileges of trade granted to Russian subjects in ——— ... ..	"	App. I.
Protocol between Turkey and ——— regarding the <i>status quo</i> of disputed lands ... ..	"	App. IX.
Punishment of fraudulent insolvents in ——— ... ..	"	401
Ratification of the bond of Mirza Abbass for the abrogation of the 3rd and 4th Articles of the Treaty of 1814 with ——— ... ..	"	395
Recovery of debts in ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	382
Refugees from ——— to be refused an asylum in British territory ... ..	"	394
Registry of deeds in ———. Arrangement relating to, ... ..	"	400
Religious liberty granted to the English in ——— ... ..	"	373
Requisition for telegraph materials. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	419
Revolution in ——— consequent on the death of Kurreem Khan ... ..	"	356
Russian advances on ——— arrested by the good offices of the British Government ... ..	"	359
Russian Ambassador to reside at the capital of ——— ... ..	"	App. I.
Russian conquest of the territory of ——— ... ..	"	359
Russian deserters from the army. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	App. I.
Russian distressed vessels to be assisted in ports of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russian Emperor's recognition of Abbass Mirza as heir to the throne of ——— ... ..	"	360
Russian frontiers described towards ——— ... ..	"	App. II.
Russian immigrants. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russian influence ascendant at the Court of ——— ... ..	"	361
Russian influence inimical to British interests in ——— ... ..	"	332
Russian jurisdiction over mission servants in ——— ... ..	"	App. II.
Russian mercantile agents to reside in territory of ——— ... ..	"	App. I.
Russian merchantmen to have the privilege of entering ports in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PERSIA.</b>		
Russian merchants to be provided with passports for purposes of trade in ———	VI.	App. I.
Russian refugees not to be tolerated in ———	"	App. II.
Russian representative to reside at the Court of the Shah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russian subjects not amenable to Courts of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russian subject's pecuniary claims. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russian subject's right to acquire house property in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russian subject's right to sell their immovable property in ———	"	App. IV.
Russian territorial acquisitions in ———	"	App. I & II.
Russian Treaty of Peace with ———	"	359
Russian war with ———. Cause of the, ...	"	356
Russia's encouragement of the Shah's hostile designs on Afghanistan ...	"	362
Russia's encouragement to the Shah to assert claims to Herat and Afghanistan ...	"	332
Russia's recognition of the heir-apparent to the throne of ———	"	App. I.
Russia's right to appoint Consuls or Commercial Agents in ———	"	App. II.
Russia's sovereignty over the acquired territory acknowledged by ———	"	App. I.
Sale proceeds of the English not to be exported in money from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Schyrash house restored to the English ...	"	373
Seistan, once a dependency of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Seistan Chiefs granted subsidies by ———	"	365
Seistan Ruler's alliance with ———	"	366
Seistan Ruler's overtures to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Seistan sovereignty disputed by ———	"	365
Serbaz Chief paid tribute to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shah Abbass' grant for Christian people to trade in ———	"	364
Shah Hossein resigned the sovereignty of ———	"	353
Shah's convention for the detention and search of Persian vessels engaged in the slave-trade ...	"	354
Shah's engagement not to enter into inimical engagements against the British Government ...	"	406
Shah's engagement to assist the British Government in hostilities against the Afghans ...	"	385
Shah's engagement to permit the passage of European troops towards India through ———	"	393
Shah's Firman for the abrogation of the 3rd and 4th Articles of the Treaty of 1814 with ———	"	384
Shah's proposals to the French against British interests in ———	"	396
Sherley (Sir Anthony) obtained grant for Christian people to trade in ———	"	357
Sherley's (Sir Anthony) adventure and reception at the Court of ———	"	353
Sherley's (Sir Anthony) deputation as Envoy from ——— to Europe ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Siemen's (Messrs.) engagement to construct and maintain telegraph lines between Julfa and Teheran ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Siemen's (Messrs.) participation in receipts for international messages	"	App. III.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PERSIA.</b>		
Siemen's (Messrs.) telegraph concessions ...	VI.	App. III.
Siemen's (Messrs.) telegraph concessions. Duration of the, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sind Ameers warned against entering into negotiations with ———	"	250
Slave-trade convention renewed with ——— ...	"	415
Spaniards granted commercial privileges in ——— ...	"	App. IV.
Spanish Commercial Agents to reside in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Spanish Commercial Agents' appointment in ——— ...	"	App. V.
Spanish Commercial Treaties with ——— ...	"	App. V.
Spoliation of the territory of ——— ...	"	354
Subsidy to be paid to the Shah on foreign invasion of ——— ...	"	393
Subsidy to the Shah to be paid in advance to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suffavean dynasty restored to sovereignty in ——— ...	"	355
Suffavean dynasty's fall on death of Shah Abbass of ——— ...	"	354
Tamasp dethroned from the sovereignty of ——— ...	"	355
Tamasp recognized as sovereign of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tamasp's assumption of the sovereignty of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tamasp's negotiations with Russia and Turkey for the expulsion of the Afghans from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph accounts. Arrangement regarding the audit of, ...	"	419
Telegraph accounts of second wire to be audited monthly ...	"	423
Telegraph agreement for the second wire in ———. Duration of the, ...	"	424
Telegraph agreement for the second wire renewed with ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph convention for a third wire concluded with ——— ...	"	425
Telegraph convention for extending and securing communication between Europe and India concluded with the Shah of ——— ...	"	417
Telegraph convention for the construction of a second wire from Khanikeen and Bushire ...	"	420
Telegraph convention relating to the third wire. Duration of the, ...	"	429
Telegraph convention's duration with ——— ...	"	418
Telegraph damages. ———'s responsibility regarding, ...	"	428
Telegraph debt of ———. Arrangement for liquidation of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph employes' articles exempt from customs duty in ——— ...	"	429
Telegraph employes' disputes. Referee for settlement of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph engagement with ——— for the construction of a line between Khanakeen and Bushire ...	"	48
Telegraph materials. British Government to supply ——— with, ...	"	421
Telegraph second wire to be made over to ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	424
Telegraph subsidy to ——— ...	"	418
Territorial annexations towards Herat or Afghanistan. Shah not to be allowed to make, ...	"	413
Territorial grants to Nadir Koli Khan ...	"	355
Territorial limits of the dominions of ———. Arrangement for determining the, ...	"	392
Territories of ——— partitioned between Russia and the Turks ...	"	355
Tilsit Treaty between Napoleon and Emperor Alexander frustrated the designs of ——— ...	"	358
Toorkoman's punishment. Heratees to assist ——— for, ...	"	408
Treaties with other European powers annulled by the Shah of ———	"	384



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PERSIA.</b>		
Treatment of subjects of ——— by the English ...	VI.	373
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Shah of ——— ...	"	376
Treaty of commerce concluded with the Shah of ——— ...	"	381
Treaty of peace between Russia and ——— ...	"	360
Treaty of peace concluded with ——— ...	"	441
Turkey's arrangement regarding refugees with ——— ...	"	370
Turkey's disputes regarding border raids in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Turkish arrangement regarding frontier tribes ...	"	App. VII.
Turkish buildings not to be erected on disputed lands ...	"	App. IX.
Turkish Commissioners' agreement for the settlement of pecuniary claims against ——— ...	"	Ap. VIII.
Turkish Consular appointment in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Turkish deserters not to be granted an asylum in ——— ...	"	Ap. VII.
Turkish frontier tribes' depredations on ———. Arrangement for preventing, ...	"	Ap. VIII.
Turkish Minister to reside at the Court of ——— ...	"	App. VII.
Turkish prisoners of war to be liberated by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Turkish subjects' status in ——— ...	"	App. X.
Turkomanchi Treaty between Russia and ——— ...	"	App. II.
Turks wrested provinces from ——— ...	"	354
Value of coins ...	"	423
Yakoob Khan's intrigues with ——— ...	"	341
Yar Mahomed Khan professed dependence on ——— ...	"	363
Yar Mahomed's overtures to ——— ...	"	334
<b>PERSIAN FRENCH CONFEDERACY.</b>		
Cabul King's engagement for repelling the invasion of India by the ——— ...	VI.	345
<b>PERSIAN GULF.</b>		
Abou Dhebbée Sheikh's general engagement for the preservation of the peace in the ——— ...	VII.	61
Account of the authorities having sway on the coast of the ——— ...	"	33
Act of Parliament for giving effect to the slave-trade engagements of the Maritime Chiefs in the ——— ...	"	App. IV.
Advantages derived from naval expedition to the ——— neglected Aggressions by sea. Maritime Arab Chief's engagement regarding, Arab tribes' contention for supremacy in the ——— ...	"	45
Arabistan Governor's extent of jurisdiction on the coast of the ———	"	66
Bahrein, a bone of contention to the powers who held supremacy in the ——— ...	"	39
Bahrein, a bone of contention to the powers who held supremacy in the ——— ...	"	33
Bahrein Sheikhs' general engagement to preserve the peace in the ———	"	39
Behbahan Governor's extent of jurisdiction on the coast of the ———	"	63
Beni Kaab Arabs, inhabitants of the ——— ...	"	33
British cruizers empowered to seize vessels of the Maritime Chiefs engaged in the slave-trade ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British interference in hostilities by sea of the Arab Chiefs in the ——— ...	"	64
British policy towards Arab Chiefs in the ——— ...	"	47
Bunder Abbass, a Persian port in the ——— ...	"	48
	"	33

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
PERSIAN GULF.		
Causes which led to an expedition to the ———	VII.	45
Charek, a seaport in the ———	"	33
Congoon, a seaport in the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dashtestan maritime districts' extent in the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Debay Sheikh's general engagement to preserve the peace in the ———	"	62
Deelam, chief port of Behbahan	"	33
Distressed English vessels driven on shore to be assisted in ports of the ———	VI.	373
Egyptian interference in the ———. British remonstrance against, ...	VII.	36
Ejman Sheikh's general engagement to preserve the peace in the ———	"	63
English goods exempt from payment of duty in ports of the ———	VI.	372
Expedition for the suppression of piracy despatched to the ———	VII.	74
Extent of limit within which British cruizers have the right to seize vessels belonging to Maritime Arab Chiefs engaged in the slave-trade	"	64
Flag to be used by vessels of the Maritime Arab Chiefs in the ———	"	60
Foreign European imports excluded from ports in the ———	VI.	372
General engagement for the preservation of the peace executed by the Arab Chiefs in the ———	VII.	59
Instructions to commanders of vessels engaged in the suppression of the slave-trade in the ———	"	App. IV.
Interpretation of Treaty regarding slave-trade with Maritime Arab Chiefs of the ———	"	46
Jaurat-al-Kamra Sheikh's engagement to preserve the peace in the ———	"	61
Keir's (Sir W. Grant) expedition to the ———	"	45
Keyas Island in the ———	"	33
Kurreem Khan's grant for the privileges of trade to the English in the ———	VI.	372
Kutchees residing in the ———. Jurisdiction over, ...	IV.	38
Lungah, a seaport in the ———	VII.	33
Maritime Arab Chiefs' Agent to reside at Bushire the British Residency in the ———	"	60
Maritime Arab Chiefs' vessels granted the privileges of trade in British ports	"	61
Maritime ports captured in the ———	"	45
Maritime truce. Causes which led the Arab Chiefs to subscribe to the, ...	"	46
Moghoo, a seaport in the ———	"	33
Nakheeloo, a seaport in the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Arab tribes of the ———	"	35
Perpetual maritime truce subscribed to by the Arab Chiefs of the ———	"	67
Persian slaves excluded from Turkish ports in the ———	"	16
Persia's sway on the northern shores of the ———	"	33
Piracy renewed in the ———	"	74
Preliminary engagement concluded with the Maritime Arab Chiefs of the ———	"	54
Privileges of trade granted to the English in the ———	VI.	372
Ras-ool-Kheimah Sheikh's general engagement for the preservation of the peace in the ———	VII.	59

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PERSIAN GULF.</b>		
Register to be kept by vessels of Maritime Arab Chiefs in the ——— ... ..	VII.	60
Seaports in the ——— ... ..	"	33
Shargah Sheikh's general engagement to preserve the peace in the ——— ... ..	"	62
Shinas captured by the British Naval expedition sent to the ——— ... ..	"	74
Turkish garrisons established in certain ports of the ——— ... ..	"	34
Turkish suzerainty acknowledged on the southern shores of the ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Umm-ool-Keiweyn Sheikh's general engagement to preserve the peace in the ——— ... ..	"	63
Wahabee Chief's sway in the ——— ... ..	"	36
Wahabee conquests in the ——— ... ..	"	74
Zyah Sheikh's general engagement for the preservation of the peace in the ——— ... ..	"	62
See— <i>Aboo Dhebbec, Debay, Ejman, Maritime Chiefs, Ras-ool-Kheimah, Shargah, and Umm-ool-Keiweyn.</i>		
<b>— VESSELS.</b>		
Shah's convention for the detention and search of ——— engaged in the slave-trade ... ..	VI.	406
<b>PERTAB PAL, Maharajah of Kerowlee.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	178
<b>— SING, Grassia Chief.</b>		
Tunkha allowed to ——— ... ..	III.	573
<b>PERTABGURH in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	15
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	20
Age of the Maharawul of ——— ... ..	"	16
Alliance concluded in 1804 with ———, dissolved ... ..	"	15
Arbitration in disputes of ——— ... ..	"	53
Area of ——— ... ..	"	16
Banswarra's attack on villages of ——— ... ..	"	14
British protection guaranteed to ——— ... ..	"	51
British troops and stores to be allowed free passage through ——— ... ..	"	50
Category of offences under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of ——— ... ..	"	56
Claims on neighbouring Chiefs. Adjudication of, ... ..	"	53
Coinage of bullion in Mint of ——— ... ..	"	51
Conditions relating to the cancellation of the Extradition Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	56
Connection with other States disclaimed by ——— ... ..	"	51
Criminal tribes. British aid to be afforded to Rajah of ——— for subjugation of, ... ..	"	53
Criminals. Engagement regarding the extradition of, ..	"	55

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PERTABGURH in Rajpootana.</b>		
Doongurpore Chief elected as Chief of —	III.	11
Doongurpore's proposed union with —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dulput Sing's succession to the Raj of —	"	15
Engagement concluded with — regarding opium	"	332
Engagement for payment of a local force	"	54
Extradition Treaty concluded with —	"	55
Foreign mercenaries not to be entertained by —	"	52
Grain to be furnished at Mulhargurh by —	"	51
Holkar compensated for loss of tribute from —	"	250
Holkar paid tribute realized from —	"	338
Holkar's tribute to be paid to British Government	"	50
Interference in affairs of —	"	52
Jurisdiction to be ceded over lands for Railway purposes	"	16
Lands engaged to be ceded for Railway purposes by —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Local forces' maintenance engaged to be paid for by —	"	54
Military force maintained by —	"	16
Narrative of British relations with —	"	15
Oodey Sing, the present Chief of —	"	16
Oodey Sing's succession to the Raj of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Payment of arrears of tribute due to Holkar	"	52
Payment of tribute. Arrangement regarding,	"	53
Population of —	"	16
Rebellious connections of —. British aid for coercion of,	"	53
Religious customs of —. Non-interference in,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of —	"	16
Salute allowed to the Chief of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Successions in —	"	15
Thakoor's agreement for the suppression of Bheel incursions	"	499
Town duties tendered as security for payment of arrears of tribute due to Holkar	"	52
Transit duties to be surrendered on Railway traffic	"	16
Treaty of alliance concluded with —	"	51
Treaty of alliance with the Chief of —	"	50
Tribute paid to Holkar by —	"	15
Tribute to be paid by —	"	{ 2 52
— in Chindwarra.		
Runjeet Sah, Zemindar of —	V.	116
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PESHAWUR in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the principal tribes inhabiting the frontier of —	VI.	189
Dost Mahomed's declaration of a religious war against the Sikhs for the recovery of —	"	332
Dost Mahomed's re-occupation of the valley of — during the Second Punjab War	"	334
Momund raids on the —	"	196
Runjeet Sing's (Maharajah) seizure of the valley of —	"	332
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over —	"	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims on —	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PETHAPORE in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	69
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Himut Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PHAIRUN SING, Chief of Behree.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	208
<b>PHAYRE, COLONEL A. P.</b>		
Deputation of ——— on a mission to the King of Burmah ...	I.	255
<b>— COLONEL R.</b>		
Gaekwar's attempt to poison ——— ... ..	IV.	186
<b>PHOND SAWUNT, Chief of Sawunt Waree.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	IV.	438
<b>PHOOGNAR PERGUNNAH in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	281
<b>PHOOLIA.</b>		
Customs duties to be abolished in Pergunnah ——— ...	III.	172
Shahpoora Rajah granted a Sunnud for the pergunnah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PHOOLJHUR in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	V.	87
Administration of justice entrusted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	117
Civil administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Conditions relating to the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	"	80
Criminal administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	117
Criminal powers of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	81
Judicial administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	117
Jug Sahai's succession to the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	"	87
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ——— ... ..	"	108
Police administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	117
Revenue engagement of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	116
Shoor Sing, the present Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	87
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Zemindar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PHOOLKIAN FAMILY in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Sikh Chiefs belonging to the ——— ... ..	VI.	50

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PHOOT in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	282
<b>PILGRIM TAX.</b>		
Deogurh Zemindar's engagement regarding levy of — ...	V.	114
<b>PINDAREE (S.)</b>		
Ameer Khan detached from the cause of the — ...	V.	8
Ameer Khan to co-operate for the suppression of the — ...	III.	167
Bhopal to co-operate against the — ...	"	368
Bhopal's engagement not to hold any intercourse with the — ...	"	367
Causes which led to the inroads of the — ...	V.	8
Policy pursued for the suppression of the — ...	III.	1
Power of the — annihilated ...	V.	8
Scindia detached from the cause of the — ...	"	ib.
Scindia's engagement to co-operate in the suppression of the — ...	III.	296
<b>— WARS.</b>		
Nizam's Army services during — ... ..	V.	137
<b>PINDIALI MOMUNDS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Conditions imposed on the — on re-settlement in their lands ...	VI.	197
Nawab Khan's submission ... ..	"	ib.
Submission of the — ... ..	"	ib.
See— <i>Momunds.</i>		
<b>PIRACY.</b>		
Aramra Chief's engagement renouncing — ... ..	IV.	139
Beyt Chief's engagement renouncing — ... ..	"	ib.
Cambay Nawab's engagement to suppress — ... ..	"	301
Dhingay Chief's engagement renouncing — ... ..	"	140
Dwarka Chief's engagement renouncing — ... ..	"	ib.
Jafferabad Seedee's engagement to assist in the suppression of — ...	"	164
Joonagurh Nawab's engagement renouncing — ... ..	"	142
Joriabundur Chief's engagement renouncing — ... ..	"	148
Kutch Rao's engagement to suppress — ... ..	"	14
Nowanuggur Jam's engagement renouncing — ... ..	"	147
Porebunder Rana's engagement renouncing — ... ..	"	161
<b>— in the Eastern Seas.</b>		
Engagement between the Dutch and English Governments for the suppression of — ... ..	I.	65
Johore's engagement to suppress — ... ..	"	333
Rumbow's engagement to suppress — ... ..	"	320
Siack's engagement to suppress — ... ..	"	350 356

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PIRACY in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Abou Dhebbec Sheikh's engagement to suppress ———	VII.	61
Bahrein Sheikh's engagement to suppress ———	"	63
Debay Sheikh's engagement to suppress ———	"	62
Ejman Sheikh's engagement to suppress ———	"	63
El Jaaferah Arabs fined for ———	"	76
Jouratal-Kamra Sheikh's engagement to suppress ———	"	61
Maritime Arab Chiefs' engagement to suppress ———	"	59
Ras-ool-Kheimah Sheikh's engagement to suppress ———	"	62
Shargah Sheikh's engagement to suppress ———	"	59
Umm-ool-Keiweyn Sheikh's engagement to suppress ———	"	62
Zyah Sheikh's engagement to suppress ———	"	63
		62
<b>PIRTHEE SING, Chief of Ahmednuggur.</b>		
Death of ———	IV.	67
— SING, Maharaj Rana of Jhallawur.		
Death of ———	III.	139
— SING, Rajah of Deogurh Barria.		
Death of ———	IV.	255
<b>PITHAREE in Malwa.</b>		
Account relating to the Chiefship of ———	III.	413
Age of the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dewas Sannud for the payment of a tunkha to Rawut Mahbut Sing of ———	"	421
Dewas villages held in farm by the Thakoor of ———	"	413
Holkar's tunkha to the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pirthee Sing, the present Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's tunkha to the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PITLAUD in Gaekwar territory.</b>		
Attachment removed from the district of ———	IV.	241
Gaekwar's cession of half the revenues of ———	"	131
Sequestration of the district of ———	"	183
<b>POICHA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ———	IV.	260
Age of the Chiefs of ———	"	261
Area of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>POKHRAJ of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———	II.	121

SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
<b>POKUR PERSHAD, Kalinjer Chowbey of Bundelcund.</b>		
Account regarding ———	II.	212
Arbitration in disputes of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government	"	365
Assistance to British troops to be rendered by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Complaints against ———. Entertainment of, ———	"	355
Criminals to be surrendered by ———	"	365
Decrees of British Courts in jaghire of ———. Question relating to the execution of, ———	"	360
Deed of allegiance executed by ———	"	365
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. ———'s engagement not to enter into, ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Imposition of new taxes by ———, permitted ———	"	357
Intercourse with marauders. ———'s engagement to abstain from, ———	"	365
Jurisdiction of British Courts in jaghire of ———. Question relating to, ———	"	358
List of villages granted to ———	"	367
Paper of requests presented by ———	"	360
Peasantry seeking refuge in British territory. Question relating to the surrender of, ———	"	358
Pecuniary claims of ——— on Zemindars. Realization of, ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Poorwa jaghire, the share of ———, confiscated ———	"	213
Refugees to be surrendered by ———	"	365
Residence within his jaghire ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Restitution for stolen property to be made by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Service under Native Chiefs under certain conditions allowed to ———	"	356
Shares of deceased members in the jaghire. Question relating to participating in, ———	"	359
Sunnud granted to ——— for his jaghire ———	"	367
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by ———	"	265
See— <i>Kalinjer Chowbeys.</i>		
<b>POL in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ———	IV.	68
Age of the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Compensation accepted for loss of salt revenue by the Thakoor of ———	"	82
Hummeer Singjee, the present Thakoor of ———	"	68
Population of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salt smuggling. Thakoor's engagement to prevent, ———	"	81
Salt to be supplied to the inhabitants of ———	"	82
<b>POLICE ADMINISTRATION.</b>		
Chang Bukar Zemindar's engagement regarding ———	I.	127
Korea Rajah's engagement regarding ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kowsillapossi Mankee entrusted with ———	"	132
Oudeypore Rajah's engagement regarding ———	"	129
<b>POLITICAL RELATIONS.</b>		
See— <i>Foreign States.</i>		



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>POLLOCK, GENERAL.</b>		
Cabul disaster retrieved by ----- ... ..	VI.	333
<b>PONAKHA in Bhootan.</b>		
Annexation of ----- ... ..	I.	160
<b>PONDICHERRY.</b>		
British capture of ----- ... ..	V.	294
French surrender of ----- to the British Government ... ..	"	242
French to retain possession of ----- ... ..	"	301
Nizam's grant of ----- to the French ... ..	"	131
Salt convention concluded with the Government of ----- ... ..	"	360
<b>POODOOCOTTA in Madras.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ----- ... ..	V.	391
Administrative reforms introduced into ----- ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of ----- ... ..	"	395
Allowance assigned to the Rajah of ----- ... ..	"	393
Area of ----- ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bentinck's (Lord) letter confirming the grant of Keelanelly to ----- ... ..	"	395
Complaints against the administration of the Ranees of ----- ... ..	"	392
Conditions relating to the grant of Keelanelly to ----- ... ..	"	391
Death of Ragoonada Tondiman of ----- ... ..	"	392
Death of Vijiah Ragoonada, Rajah of ----- ... ..	"	391
Elephant to be presented as a tributary obligation on the part of the Rajah of ----- ... ..	"	395
Honorary marks of distinction conferred on the Rajah of ----- ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Madura Collector entrusted with the charge of ----- ... ..	"	392
Maladministration of affairs in ----- ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Rajah of ----- ... ..	"	393
Narrative of British relations with Chief of ----- ... ..	"	391
Population of ----- ... ..	"	393
Ragoonada Tondiman's succession to the Raj of ----- ... ..	"	392
Rajah deprived of his titles ... ..	"	393
Rajah exempted from presenting an elephant annually as a mark of his tributary obligation... ..	"	391
Rajah placed in charge of the Administration of ----- ... ..	"	392
Ramchundra Tondiman, the present Chief of ----- ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ramchundra Tondiman's succession to the Raj of ----- ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ranees entrusted with the administration of ----- ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ----- ... ..	"	393
Rules laid down for the guidance of the Ministers of ----- ... ..	"	392
Services rendered by the Rajah of ----- to the British army ... ..	"	391
Status of the Rajah of ----- ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession to the Raj of ----- ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud conferring the district and fort of Keelanelly on the Rajah of ----- ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>POODOOCOTTA in Madras.</b>		
Tanjore Resident entrusted with the supervision of the administration of ———	V.	392
Titles restored to the Rajah of ———	"	393
Trichinopoly Collector entrusted with the supervision of the administration of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Warning conveyed to the Rajah of ———	"	392
<b>POONA in Deccan.</b>		
Punt Suchoo's cession of the jurisdiction in villages in ———	IV.	358
Punt Suchoo's jaghire in the ———	"	338
Scindia's cession of his rights in the district of ———	III.	315
— in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ———	VI.	62
Tributes payable by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>POONASSA DISTRICT in Nimar.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	306
<b>POONGHAT in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ———	III.	418
Bum Sing, the present Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Central Provinces Chief Commissioner to exercise jurisdiction over ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzers paid to Scindia by ———	"	438
Schedule of villages held by ——— from Scindia	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's claims on ——— transferred to the British Government	"	418
Scindia's grant of the farm of certain villages to the Thakoor of ———	"	438
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>POONUR PERGUNNAH in the Hill State, Punjab.</b>		
Keontul Rana granted ———	VI.	121
Roads to be constructed in ———	"	122
<b>POORAMISH, BABOO.</b>		
Gaskwar's engagement never to re-employ ———	IV.	244
<b>POORCHUPAR TALOOKA in the Gangetic Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	284
<b>POORKALEE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ———	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>POORUNDUR.</b>		
Peishwa's Treaty of ———	V.	28

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>POORUNDUR SING, Rajah of Assam.</b>		
Account regarding ———	I.	167
Agreement on the transfer of territory to the management of ———	"	172
Allegiance of ———	"	173
British protection guaranteed to ———	"	174
Criminals to be surrendered by ———	"	173
<b>POPHAM, ADMIRAL SIR HOME.</b>		
Aden Treaty concluded by ———	VII.	121
<b>PORAHAT in Chota Nagpore.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	I.	123
Allegiance of the Rajah of ———	"	130
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute payable by the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>POREBUNDEE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	IV.	117
Adjudication in disputes of the Chief of ———	"	163
Agreement for exempting distressed vessels from customs dues at ———	"	32
Bantwa Chief's tribute from ———	"	117
British protection guaranteed to the Chief of ———	"	162
British troops to be stationed in ———	"	462
British vessels permitted to trade in the ports of ———	"	162
Chief degraded for an act of cruelty ———	"	118
Claims to wrecks renounced by the Rana of ———	"	162
Gaekwar's claims on ———. Arrangement regarding,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ———	"	117
Infanticide. Rana's engagement to suppress,	"	118
Jetwa Rajpoots, the ruling family in ———	"	130
Joonagurh's tribute from ———	"	117
Kutch vessels in distress exempted from payment of duty on entering the ports of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mangrole Chief's tribute from ———	"	117
Military force maintained by the Rana of ———	"	118
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	117
Number of villages in ———	"	118
Opium smuggling. Rana's engagement to prevent,	"	134
Piracy renounced by the Rana of ———	"	161
Port (half) ceded to the British Government	"	162
Portuguese tribute from the Chief of ———	"	117
Salute allowed to the Rana of ———	"	118
Territorial cession by the Rana of ———	"	162
Tribute paid by ———	"	118
Vikmatjee, the present Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PORTUGUESE GOVERNMENT.</b>		
Expulsion of — from Zanzibar and the Eastern Coast of Africa	VII.	192
Hormuz Island in possession of the —	VI.	354
Persia expelled the — from the Island of Hormuz	"	<i>ib.</i>
Porebunder Rana's tribute to the —	IV.	117
Zanzibar and the Eastern Coast of Africa in the possession of the —	VII.	192
<b>POSITRA in Okhamundul.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of —	IV.	111
British Agent to reside at —	"	141
British vessels permitted to trade in ports of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Claim to wrecks renounced by the Chief of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Piracy renounced by the Chief of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Violation of engagement by the Chief of —	"	111
<i>See—Okhamundul.</i>		
<b>POTTINGER, CAPTAIN ELDRED.</b>		
Appointment of — as Political Agent, Herat	VI.	334
Herat defended by — against Persia	"	363
<b>POWARGURH in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Mewassees' allegiance bond	IV.	292
<b>PRAGMUL RAO of Kutch.</b>		
Death of —	IV.	9
<b>PRANGHAE IN YOOSUFZAI in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Campbell's (Sir Colin) destruction of the village of —	VI.	194
<b>PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Johore subjects allowed privileges of trade in —	I.	326
Quedah King's cession of the —	"	302
Salangore subjects granted privileges of trade in —	"	315
Siac subjects allowed privileges of trade in —	"	348
Siamese allowed to trade in —	"	370
<i>See—Penang and Quedah.</i>		
<b>PRISONERS.</b>		
Scindia charged with the cost of maintenance of — of the Gwalior Durbar confined in British Jails	III.	268
<b>PRITHEE NIDHEE.</b>		
Interpretation of the title —	IV.	338
<b>PROCLAMATION.</b>		
Bengal Doars annexed to the British Province	I.	160
Bhawulpore administration assumed by the British Government	VI.	186
Bhootan ceded territory annexed to British Provinces	I.	165
Bhootanese guaranteed British protection	"	161

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PROCLAMATION.</b>		
British occupation of the Punjab ... ..	VI.	19
Cis-Sutlej Chiefs placed under British protection ... ..	"	63
Cis-Sutlej Chiefs prohibited from committing aggressions on their neighbours ... ..	"	64
Coorg annexed to British provinces ... ..	V.	291
Gaekwar's administration, assumed by the British Government ... ..	IV.	249
Gaekwar's subjects assured of the establishment of a Native administration in Baroda ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kandian people's emancipation ... ..	V.	524
Kutch Rao's ——— for the suppression of the importation of slaves ... ..	IV.	29
Kutch Rao's ——— for the suppression of the slave-trade ... ..	"	38
Malwa and Sirhind Chiefs placed under British protection ... ..	VI.	63
Malwa Chiefs guaranteed British protection ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Malwa Chiefs prohibited from encroaching on their neighbours ... ..	"	64
Mulhar Rao Gaekwar (2nd) suspended from the exercise of sovereign powers in Baroda ... ..	IV.	248
Mulhar Rao Gaekwar's (2nd) deposal from the sovereignty of the Baroda State ... ..	"	249
Mysore Itaj; death of Kristna Raj Wodiar, and succession of Chamrajendra Wodiar ... ..	V.	283
Sikh Chiefs guaranteed British protection ... ..	VI.	63
Sikh Chiefs prohibited from encroaching on their neighbours ... ..	"	64
Sikh invasion of British territory ... ..	"	36
Sirhind Chiefs guaranteed British protection ... ..	"	64
Sirhind Chiefs prohibited from encroaching on their neighbours ... ..	"	63
Slave caravans' arrival and fitting out prohibited by the Sultan of Zanzibar ... ..	VII.	204
Tonk Nawab's deposal ... ..	III.	169
War declared against Coorg ... ..	V.	290
Zanzibar Sultan's — prohibiting the inland slave-trade ... ..	VII.	203
<b>PROVINCE WELLESLEY in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Boundaries of — ... ..	I.	407
Quedah King's cession of — ... ..	"	306
See— <i>Quedah.</i>		
<b>PUCHITGURH in the Delhi Division.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	282
<b>PUDDUM SING of Bundelcund.</b>		
States held by the descendants of — ... ..	II.	195
<b>PUDDUMGURH.</b>		
Kolhapore's cession of — ... ..	IV.	402
<b>PUDHEE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PUGGARA in Chindwarra.</b>		
Pertab Sing, Zemindar of — ... ..	V.	116
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PUHURKHERA TALOOKA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	282
<b>PULM PERGUNNAH in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	279
<b>PULWUL PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	284
<b>PUNADRA in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Abhee Sing, the present Chief of — ... ..	IV.	69
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	„	68
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	„	69
Area of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Chief of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PUNAH ALEE, Vakeel of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ... ..	II.	121
<b>PUNDERPORE AGREEMENT.</b>		
See— <i>Southern Mahratta Jaghiredars.</i>		
<b>PUNDUREEAH in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Guorroor Sing, the present Zemindar of — ... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PUNGHULUS in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Powers exercised by — ... ..	I.	294
<b>PUNJAB.</b>		
Administration entrusted to the Council of Regency ... ..	VI.	45
Agreement concluded with the Lahore Durbar ... ..	„	41
Annexation of — to the British Province ... ..	„	47
Arbitration in disputes of the Lahore Durbar ... ..	„	40
Boundary Commissioners to be appointed for defining the territory of the Durbar ... ..	„	43
British Agent appointed to control the administration of the — ... ..	„	44
British force crossed the Sutlej ... ..	„	19

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PUNJAB.</b>		
British garrison to be left at Lahore for the protection of the Mahara- ja Dhulleep Sing ... ..	VI.	45
British garrison to occupy forts and fortified places in the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British interference in the affairs of the ——— ... ..	"	40
British occupation of the ———, proclaimed ... ..	"	19
British subjects in the service of the Durbar invited to return to their allegiance ... ..	"	37
British subjects not to be retained in the service of the Lahore Durbar ... ..	"	40
Cashmere ceded by the Lahore Durbar ... ..	"	39
Chunda Kour (Maharanee) granted an allowance for her support ...	"	45
Chunda Kour's (Maharanee) succession to the sovereignty of the ———	"	18
Chutter Sing Attareewalla raised the standard of rebellion in the ——— ... ..	"	20
Cis-Sutlej States' sovereignty renounced by Dhulleep Sing ...	"	38
Conference for arranging the preliminaries of a Treaty with the Gov- ernment of Lahore ... ..	"	19
Death of Maharajah Khuruk Sing ... ..	"	18
Death of Maharajah Nao Nehal Sing ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of Maharajah Runjeet Sing ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Delhi administration assigned by the Government of the ——— ...	"	3
Dena Nath Dewan appointed a Member of the Council of Regency in the ——— ... ..	"	44
Dhulleep Sing (Maharajah) assigned an allowance for his support ...	"	47
Dhulleep Sing's (Maharajah) possessions on left bank of the Sutlej an- nexed to British territory ... ..	"	37
Dhulleep Sing's (Maharajah) residence in England ... ..	"	20
Dhulleep Sing's (Maharajah) resignation of the sovereignty of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dhulleep Sing's (Maharajah) succession to the sovereignty of the ——— ... ..	"	18
Foreigners not to be retained in the service of the Lahore Durbar ...	"	40
Golab Sing's (Maharajah) independence recognized by the Lahore Durbar ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hazara ceded by the Lahore Durbar ... ..	"	39
Hill countries ceded by the Lahore Durbar in part payment of the war indemnity ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's removal from the ———. Runjeet Sing's agreement re- garding, ... ..	"	21
Indemnity for war expenses to be paid by the Lahore Durbar ...	"	38
Jaghiredars' rights in ceded territories engaged to be maintained in their integrity ... ..	"	42
Khalsa army assumed the military dictatorship of the ——— ...	"	19
Khalsa army's first aggression on British territory ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khalsa independence attempted to be re-established in the ——— ...	"	20
Khuruk Sing's succession to the sovereignty of the ——— ...	"	18
Khybeeres to be prevented from committing depredations in the ——— ... ..	"	17
Koh-i-Noor to be surrendered by the Lahore Durbar ... ..	"	47
Mutinous troops to be disbanded by the Lahore Durbar ... ..	"	39
Narrative of British relations with the Sikh authorities of the ———	"	13
National institutions and customs of the people to be maintained in the ——— ... ..	"	44

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
PUNJAB.		
Native Agency to be employed for the conduct of the details of the administration of the ———	VI.	44
Nidhan Sing Bhaie appointed a Member of the Council of Regency in the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Noor-ood-deen Fakeer appointed a Member of the Council of Regency in the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Passage for British troops through the ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	40
Pay of disbanded troops to be discharged by the Lahore Durbar ...	"	39
Pecuniary payment to be made by the Lahore Durbar ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Proclamation on Sikh invasion of British territory ...	"	36
Regency Council to be appointed for the conduct of the administration of the ———	"	44
Re-organization of the Sikh Army in the ———	"	42
Revenues due from the ceded territory to be realized and credited to the British Government ...	"	43
Revolution in the ———	"	{ 18 20
Runjeet Sing's (Maharajah) possessions in the ———	"	16
Runjore Sing Majethea appointed a Member of the Council of Regency in the ———	"	44
Shah Shuja's engagement with Maharajah Runjeet Sing regarding commercial intercourse with the ———	"	17
Sher Sing Attareewalla appointed a Member of the Council of Regency in the ———	"	44
Sher Sing Maharajah's succession to the sovereignty of the ———	"	18
Shere Sing Attareewalla concerned in the revolution of the ———	"	20
Shumshere Sing Sindhanwalla appointed a Member of the Council of Regency in the ———	"	45
Sikh army finally defeated at the battle of Sobraon ...	"	19
Sikh army surrendered after the battle of Goojerat ...	"	20
Sikh army to be re-organized by the Lahore Durbar ...	"	39
Sikh guns withdrawn from Sobraon to be surrendered by the Lahore Durbar ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sovereignty of the ——— resigned by Maharajah Dhulleep Sing ...	"	47
State property and treasure in ceded territory to be removed by the Lahore Durbar ...	"	43
State property of the Lahore Durbar confiscated by the British Government ...	"	47
Strength of the Sikh Army to be maintained by the Lahore Durbar ...	"	39
Subsidy to be paid for the expenses of the British force ...	"	45
Tej Sing Sirdar appointed a Member of the Council of Regency in the ———	"	44
Terms granted and accepted by Maharajah Dhulleep Sing ...	"	47
Territorial limits of the Durbar not to be changed ...	"	40
Territories ceded by Maharajah Dhulleep Sing ...	"	38
Trans-Sutlej States ceded in full sovereignty by Maharajah Dhulleep Sing ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty for the re-establishment of peace with the Government of Lahore	"	<i>ib.</i>
Utter Sing Kallewalla appointed a Member of the Council of Regency in the ———	"	45
<i>See—Dhulleep Sing, Lahore, and Runjeet Sing.</i>		



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PUNJGOOR in Beloochistan.</b>		
Khelat Khan's conquest of the district of ——— ...	VI.	299
<b>PUNNAH in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	II.	197
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	282
Age of the Chief of ——— ...	"	198
Aggressions prohibited on allies of the British Government ...	"	274
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ...	"	279
Allowance to Contingent force when called on for service to be granted to ——— ...	"	278
Area of ——— ...	"	ib.
British arbitration in disputes of the Chief of ——— ...	"	198
British law and regulation not to be extended to ——— ...	"	280
Capital sentence passed by the Chief of ———, subject to the confirmation of the British Government ...	"	278
Complaints against the Chief of ——— ...	"	284
Criminal powers conferred on Chief of ——— ...	"	276
Criminal returns to be furnished by the Chief of ——— ...	"	283
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	284
Deed of allegiance executed by the Chief of ——— ...	"	275
Defence of the roads and passes entrusted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	280
Dignity and rank of the Chief of ——— to be maintained ...	"	273
Hurbuns Rae's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	274
Insignia of the Star of India conferred on the Chief of ——— ...	"	280
Jurisdiction over railway line in ——— ...	"	278
Kishore Sing in possession of ——— when the British entered Bundelcund ...	"	197
Kishore Sing's removal from ——— ...	"	ib.
Lands ceded for railway purposes by the Chief of ——— ...	"	283
Maladministration of the Raj by Kishore Sing of ——— ...	"	197
Military aid to be afforded to the Chief of ——— ...	"	277
Military force maintained by the Chief of ——— ...	"	198
Military force to be reduced by the Chief of ——— ...	"	278
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	279
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ——— ...	"	197
Nirput Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	ib.
Paper of requests presented by the Chief of ——— ...	"	276
Population in the jaghire of ——— ...	"	198
Purtab Sing, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	ib.
Purtab Sing of Chutterpore placed in charge of the administration of ——— ...	"	197
Rebel Chiefs not to be allowed an asylum in ——— ...	"	280
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	275
Revenues of the jaghire of ——— ...	"	279
Rewards conferred on the Chief of ——— for services rendered during the mutiny ...	"	198
Roodur Pertab Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	197

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PUNNAH in Bundelcund.</b>		
Salute allowed to the Chief of ———	II.	197
Schedule of villages granted in 1807 to the Chief of ———	"	App. I.
Schedule of villages granted in 1811 to the Chief of ———	"	App. U
Sunnud granted to Kisore Sing for his possessions in ———	"	276
Sunnud granted to the Chief of ——— for additional villages	"	281
Surrender of subjects of ——— guilty of offences seeking refuge in British territory	"	277
Suttee abolished in ———	"	197
Title of "Mohindur" conferred on the Chief of ———	"	284
Transit duties abolished by the Chief of ———	"	196
Tribute paid by the Chief of ———	"	198
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Chief of ———	"	275
	"	281
<b>PUNNIAR.</b>		
Battle of ——— fought on 29th December 1843	III.	261
<b>PUNT PRITHEE NIDHEE, Satara Jaghiredar.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ———	IV.	338
Adoption Sunnud conferred on ———	"	341
Age of the present ———	"	339
Aggressions not to be committed by the ———	"	361
Agreement containing terms granted to the ———	"	360
Area of the jaghire of ———	"	339
Assistance to be rendered in case of disturbances by the officers of the ———	"	361
Attendance at the Dusserah festival on the Rajah of Satara	"	362
British control over the possessions of the ———	"	524
British guarantee to the terms granted by the Satara Rajah to the ———	"	360
British revenues from certain villages of the ———	"	339
Charitable and religious grants to be continued by the ———	"	361
Criminals to be surrendered by the ———	"	360
Dufflay Jaghiredar's payment to the ———	"	339
Foreign States. Engagement not to enter into relations with, ———	"	361
Jaghire restored on certain conditions to the ———	"	360
Justice to be administered by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the ———	"	338
Nuzzerana paid on succession by the ———	"	339
Police to be maintained by the ———	"	360
Population in the jaghire of the ———	"	339
Punt Sucho's tribute to be paid to the Rajah of Satara by the ———	"	361
Pursuit of criminals. Assistance to be rendered by the ——— in the, ———	"	360
Revenues of the jaghire of the ———	"	339
Satara Rajah's engagement with the ———	"	362
Sreenewas Purshram, the present ———	"	339
Stolen property to be restored by the ———	"	360
Territorial exchanges to be agreed to by the ———	"	361
Troops not to be entertained by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
PUNT SUCHEO, Satara Jaghiredar.		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	IV.	338
Adoption Sannud conferred on ——— ... ..	"	341
Age of the present ——— ... ..	"	338
Aggressions not to be committed by the ——— ... ..	"	349
Agreement containing terms to the ——— ... ..	"	348
Agreement relating to exchanges with the ——— ... ..	"	353
Agreement with Chimnajee Rughoonath on his succession to the late ——— ... ..	"	358
Allowances of the members of the family to be paid by the ——— ... ..	"	359
Area of the jaghire of the ——— ... ..	"	338
Attendance at the Dusserah festival on the Rajah of Satara ... ..	"	350
Bankers' debts to be paid by the ——— ... ..	"	359
British coins to be current in the jaghire of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British control over the possessions of ——— ... ..	"	524
British guarantee to the terms granted by the Satara Rajah to the ——— ... ..	"	348
British subjects' trial for offences in the jaghire of the ———. Evidence to be produced for, ... ..	"	358
Charitable and religious grants to be respected by the ——— ... ..	"	350
Compensation to be granted to parties having a lien on transit duties ... ..	"	359
Criminals to be surrendered by the ——— ... ..	"	348
Debts not to be contracted by the ——— ... ..	"	359
Deccan. Revenues of the ——— from the, ... ..	"	338
Foreign States. ———'s engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	349
Hereditary Minister of the Mahratta Empire ... ..	"	338
Jaghire in Poona of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jaghire possessions restored to the ——— ... ..	"	348
Jurisdiction in villages in Poona and Ahmednuggur ceded by the ——— ... ..	"	358
Justice to be administered in his jaghire by the ——— ... ..	"	348
Karbarees to conduct the administration of the jaghire of the ——— ... ..	"	359
Khandeish. Revenues of the ——— from, ... ..	"	338
Narrative of British relations with the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana paid on succession by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Particulars of the exchange of territory with the ——— ... ..	"	355
Police to be assisted in the jaghire of the ——— ... ..	"	358
Population in the jaghire of the ——— ... ..	"	338
Pursuit of criminals in the jaghire of the ——— ... ..	"	358
Revenues of the jaghire of the ——— ... ..	"	338
Revenues of the territorial exchanges with the ——— ... ..	"	357
Satara. ———'s payments to the Rajah of, ... ..	"	349
Satara Rajah's engagement with the ——— ... ..	"	350
Shankar Rao, the present ——— ... ..	"	338
Shankar Rao's succession as ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property to be restored by the ——— ... ..	"	348
Successions in the family of the ——— ... ..	"	338
Territorial exchanges effected with the ——— ... ..	"	353
Territorial exchanges to be agreed to by the ——— ... ..	"	349
Transit duties abolished in the jaghire of the ——— ... ..	"	358
Tribute from the ——— ... ..	"	338
Troops not to be entertained by the ——— ... ..	"	348

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PUNTH PEEPLODA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	490
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gopal Rao, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gopal Rao's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Junardin Wasadeo's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana taken from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Status of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud assigning certain villages to ——— ... ..	"	504
<b>PURBUT SING, Chief of Rutlam.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	487
<b>PURMUL KHAN of Furruckabad.</b>		
Pension to ——— ... ..	II.	36
<b>PURRUSGURH in Chanda.</b>		
Govind Shah, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PURSOJEE, Rajah of Nagpore.</b>		
Murder of ——— ... ..	V.	76
<b>PURSRAM, Chief of Khuddee.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	191
<b>— BHOW PWTWURDHUN.</b>		
Partition of the estate of ——— ... ..	IV.	390
Tasgaon assigned by the Peishwa to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PUTCHMAREE in Chindwarra.</b>		
Mohun Sing, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	116
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PUTTEE BOH in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— BOOBEAL in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— KURWA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PUTTEE PINJOKEAH</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ———	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PUTTEEA</b> in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.		
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Zemindar of ———	I.	115
<b>PUTTIALA</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	VI.	49
Adoption privilege guaranteed to the Maharajah of ———	"	68
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	71
Aggressions not to be committed by the Maharajah of ———	"	66
Ajeergurh fort conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ala Sing Sirdar founded the capital of ———	"	50
Allegiance to be rendered by the Maharajah of ———	"	69
Area of ———	"	52
Baddaybeer pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	65
Begarees to be furnished by the Maharajah of ———	"	66
Berowlee pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bhudour jurisdiction conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	51
British protection guaranteed to ———	"	65
Bughat pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	66
Buntheera conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	65
Burrowlee exchanged for Simla	"	50
Canal water-supply. Arrangement regarding,	"	74
Capital sentences. Maharajah empowered to inflict,	"	68
Carriage for British troops to be furnished by the Maharajah of ———	"	69
Chubrote pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	65
Clearing the telegraph line in ———. Powers regarding,	"	74
Compensation for property injured by Sirhind Canal	"	75
Contingent of horse to be furnished by ———	"	53
Council of Regency appointed for the conduct of the administration of ———	"	52
Council of Regency during the minority of the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Customs duty abolished in ———	"	50
Death of Rajah Mohunder Sing of ———	"	52
Encamping grounds to be assigned for British troops in territory of ———	"	67
Excise duty relinquished by the Maharajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal obligation to be rendered by the Maharajah of ———	"	69
Feudatories of the Maharajah of ———	"	70
Feudatories to render due obedience to the Maharajah of ———	"	67
Infanticide suppressed by the Maharajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Interference in the affairs of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jaubul pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	65
Jheend, an offshoot of the house of ———	"	{ 50
Jheend Rajah's contention as regards the appointment of a Council of Regency during the minority of the Chief of ———	"	{ 53
		52

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PUTTIALA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Juggutgurh and its dependencies conferred on the Maharajah of —	VI.	66
Jurisdiction in telegraph cases in — ...	"	73
Justice to be administered by the Maharajah of — ...	"	66
Keateen pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of — ...	"	ib.
Kehmullee pergunnah with all its rights conferred on the Maharajah of — ...	"	65
Keontul pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of — ...	"	ib.
Khumanoon granted to the Maharajah of — ...	"	70
Koosalla conferred on the Maharajah of — ...	"	65
Kuljoun pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of — ...	"	ib.
Kunoudh pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of — ...	"	70
Lahore confiscated territory conferred on the Maharajah of — ...	"	50
Lands for railway purposes and roads to be ceded by — ...	"	69
Lands to be ceded for canal and works by — ...	"	75
Lucherang pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of — ...	"	66
Mahelee pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of — ...	"	65
Materials for Railways and Public Works to be furnished by the Maharajah of — ...	"	69
Military aid to be rendered by the Maharajah of — ...	"	66
Military force maintained by — ...	"	53
Military service to be rendered by the Maharajah of — ...	"	67
Nabha, an offshoot of — ...	"	50
Nabha confiscated territory conferred on Maharajah of — ...	"	55
Nabha Rajah's contention as regards the appointment of a Council of Regency during the minority of the Chief of — ...	"	50
Narnoul division conferred in perpetual sovereignty on the Maharajah of — ...	"	52
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefship of — ...	"	51
Nipal War. Services rendered by the Maharajah during the, ...	"	49
Nuzzerana for Baghat pergunnahs paid by the Maharajah of — ...	"	50
Nuzzerana for Keontul pergunnahs paid by the Maharajah of — ...	"	66
Nuzzerana paid by the Maharajah for territory conferred on him ...	"	65.
Officials deported for intrigues at — ...	"	70
Pallakotee pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of — ...	"	52
Parleekhar pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of — ...	"	65
Phul Choudhree, the founder of the house of — ...	"	66
Population of — ...	"	49
Punjab Lieutenant-Governor to control the political administration of — ...	"	52
Rajgurh fort conferred on the Maharajah of — ...	"	ib.
Rajundur Sing, the present Maharajah of — ...	"	66
Rajunder Sing's succession to the Raj of — ...	"	52
Revenues of — ...	"	ib.
Rise and progress of the house of — ...	"	ib.
Roads for military purposes to be kept in repairs by the Maharajah of — ...	"	49
Salute allowed to the Maharajah of — ...	"	67
Sangur pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of — ...	"	53
Schedule of acquired territory of the Maharajah of — ...	"	65
Schedule of ancient possessions of — ...	"	69
Services rendered during the mutiny by the Maharajah of — ...	"	ib.
	"	50

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PUTTIALA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Sidhu Jat, the ruling family in ———	VI.	49
Simla obtained in exchange for Burrowlee	"	50
Sirhind Canal agreement concluded with the Maharajah of ———	"	74
Sirhind Canal cost to be shared by ———	"	75
Sirhind Canal expenditure to be shared proportionately by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sirhind Canal funds to be supplied by ———	"	78
Sirhind Canal project. Arrangement regarding,	"	74
Sirhind Canal Puttiala Branch's cost to be shared by ———	"	75
Sirhind Canal seigniorage payment by ———	"	76
Slave-dealing prohibited by the Maharajah of ———	"	67
Sookchineepoor fort conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	66
Sovereign powers to be exercised by the Maharajah of ———	"	68
Successor's nomination from Phoolkian house on failure of heirs	"	71
Successor's nomination on failure of heirs. Arrangement regarding,	"	68
Sunnud conferring certain pergunnahs in Keontul on the Maharajah of ———	"	65
Sunnud conferring certain pergunnahs on the Maharajah of ———	"	70
Sunnud conferring the Baghat State on the Maharajah of ———	"	66
Sunnud conveying assurance of British protection and guarantee of rights and possessions to the Maharajah of ———	"	67
Sunnud guaranteeing the possessions of the Maharajah of ———	"	68
Supplies for British troops to be furnished by the Maharajah of ———	"	69
Suttee abolished by the Maharajah of ———	"	67
Taksal city, fort, and bazar conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	66
Telegraph. Maharajah's engagement to pay for the construction of the	"	72
Telegraph Act applicable to ———	"	73
Telegraph agreement concluded with the Maharajah of ———	"	71
Telegraph employés. Arrangement regarding,	"	73
Telegraph extra wires. Arrangements regarding,	"	72
Telegraph lines in ——— to be under supervision of the Director-General	"	73
Telegraph office working hours. Arrangement regarding,	"	72
Telegraph receipts. Arrangement regarding the division of,	"	73
Telegraph repairs. Maharajah's engagement to pay for,	"	72
Telegraph Regulations to be made applicable to ———	"	73
Territorial rewards conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	65
Tharoorgh fort conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	66
Toorasutgowa pergunnah conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	65
Transit duties abolished by the Maharajah of ———	"	52
Tributary payment. Maharajah released from,	"	67
	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>PUTTUNG SHAH, Rajah of Jowar.</b>		
Death of ———	IV.	322
<b>PUTWURDHUN FAMILY of Kolhapore.</b>		
Account of the ———	IV.	389
Adoption Sunnud granted to the ———	"	429
Conduct during the mutinies of the ———	"	391

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>PUTWURDHUN FAMILY of Kolhapore.</b>		
Jurisdiction exercised by the ———	IV.	389
Nizam's engagement for the payment of the allowances of the ———	"	206
Partition of the estate of the ———	"	390
Peishwa's land grants to the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Jamkhundi, Kurundwad, Meeruj, Mudhol, Sanglee,</i> and <i>Shedbal.</i>		
<b>Q</b>		
<b>QUEDAH in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Account of the province of ———	I.	288
British guard vessel to be stationed at the Island of Penang	"	302
Criminals not to be refuged in ———	"	303
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of ———	"	{ 304
		306
Debtors refuged in Penang to be surrendered to their creditors in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Debtors to be surrendered by the Rajah of ———	"	304
Debts how to be settled in ———	"	303
Ex-Chief placed in charge of the Central Government of ———	"	291
Ex-Rajah to be prevented from committing depredations in ———	"	371
Ex-Rajah's residence	"	<i>ib.</i>
		{ 304
Foreigners not to be allowed to form settlement in ———	"	306
		371
Krean seized by the Rajah of ———	"	291
Leith's (Sir George) negotiations with the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Light's (Captain) negotiations with the Rajah of ———	"	289
Ligor Rajah's invasion of ———	"	291
Military aid to ———	"	303.
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	288
Panghulu's monopolies	"	302
Penang, the residence of the Ex-Chief of ———	"	291
Penang island ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	302
Penang island designated Prince of Wales Island	"	289
Pension assigned to the Ex-Chief of ———	"	291
Pension for the cession of Pulo Penang by the Rajah of ———	"	304
Pension to the Rajah of ———	"	305
Province Wellesley ceded by the Rajah of ———	"	306
Ships permitted to trade with ———	"	{ 302
		306
Siam. ——— tributary to, ...	"	291
Siamese customs duty in ———	"	371
Slaves seeking refuge in Penang to be surrendered to ———	"	304
Slaves to be surrendered by ———	"	306
Treaty of friendship with ———	"	302
Treaty with the Rajah of ———	"	{ 303
		305
Tuanku Ahmeed, the present Chief of ———	"	292
See— <i>Penang, Prince of Wales Island and Province Wellesley.</i>		



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>R</b>		
<b>RABIAH KHEL</b> , a clan of Orukzais in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Account of the ———	VI.	204
Agreement executed by the Chief of ——— engaging not to com- mit depredations in British territory	"	232
Chamberlain's (Brigadier-General) expedition against the ———.		
Result of, ———	"	205
Depredations not to be committed in British territory by the ———	"	232
Hostages to be given by the ——— for the observance of their obligation	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plundered property agreed to be restored by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Raids committed by the ———	"	204
<b>RACCHIA</b> , CAPTAIN, Italian Navy.		
Visit of ——— to Mandalay	I.	256
<b>RADHUNPORE</b> in Pahlunpore.		
Account of the family of ———	IV.	43
Age of the present Nawab of ———	"	44
Agreement of alliance mediated between the Gaekwar and the Nawab of ———	"	58
Agreement of the Nawab not to afford an asylum to criminal tribes in ———	"	59
Allegiance of the Nawab to the Gaekwar Durbar	"	58
Area of ———	"	44
Bahadoor Khan, the founder of the house of ———	"	43
Bismillah Khan, the present Nawab of ———	"	44
Bismillah Khan's succession to the musnud of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British aid afforded in expelling Sindee plunderers from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Compensation granted to the Nawab for loss of salt works at Anwarpore	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals. Nawab's engagement not to afford an asylum to, ———	"	59
Expenses of the British troops employed in expelling Khosas engaged to be paid for by the Nawab of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's control over the relations of ———	"	58
Gaekwar's engagement not to interfere in internal affairs of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's engagement to protect ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's grant of a Sunnud for the possessions of the Nawab of ———	"	43
Gaekwar's spoliation of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Koolee tribes paid black-mail by ———	"	44
Military force of the Nawab of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Murd Khan Babee granted ——— by the Mogul Soobahdars of Guzerat	"	43
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana paid to the Gaekwar's Durbar	"	58
Opium. Nawab's engagement relating to the transit of, ———	"	55
Partition of the State among the sons of the late Nawab of ———	"	43
Peishwa's grant of ——— to the Nawab on military service	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ———	"	44

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RADHUNPORE in Pahlunpore.</b>		
Powers of Superintendent in interjurisdictional cases in ——— ...	IV.	41
Powers of the Nawab of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	44
Salute allowed to the Nawab of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession Sunnud conferred on the Nawab of ——— ...	"	55
Tribute payable by the Nawab of ——— ...	"	44
Tribute remitted to the Nawab of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zorawur Khan's succession to the musnud of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RAEKA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	260
Age of the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	262
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of the Chiefs of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RAENGURH, a Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
British retention of ——— ...	VI.	95
<b>RAGHOJEE (1st), Rajah of Nagpore.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	V.	75
— (2nd), Rajah of Nagpore.		
Death of ——— ...	V.	76
— (3rd), Rajah of Nagpore.		
Death of ——— ...	V.	77
— <b>ANGRIA, of Colaba.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	IV.	472
<b>RAGOEIA.</b>		
Bombay Government's acrimonious discussions regarding Treaty of 1775 with ——— ...	V.	133
Death of ——— ...	"	5
Maintenance allowance of ——— ...	"	42
<b>RAGOOGHUR (DEWAS).</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ...	III.	418
Dewas' grant of an allowance to the family of the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dewas' Sunnud for the farm of certain villages granted to ——— ...	"	436
Dowlut Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	418
Estates confiscated for rebellion of the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rebellion of the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's restoration of Bur Khera to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RAGOOGURH in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	402
Crime to be suppressed by the Thakoors of ——— ... ..	"	410
Division of the estate of ——— ... ..	"	403
Engagement of the Thakoors of ——— for the farm of villages from Scindia's Government ... ..	"	409
Fort assigned by Scindia for a residence to the family of Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Income of the Thakoors of ——— ... ..	"	403
Nuzzerana paid to Scindia by Thakoors of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's restoration of the possessions of ——— ... ..	"	402
Scindia's spoliation of the possessions of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud assigning a portion of the revenues to the Rajahs of ——— ... ..	"	409
<b>RAGOONADA TONDIMAN of Poodoccottah.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	392
<b>RAHEEM YAR KHAN <i>alias</i> Bhawul Khan, Nawab of Bhawulpore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	175
<b>RAHULEE GOOJUR in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>RAICHORE DOAB in the Deccan.</b>		
Nizam's assignment of the ——— to the British Government ...	V.	216
<b>RAIGHUR <i>cum</i> BURGHUR in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	V.	86
Administration of justice entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	117
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	118
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	86
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief as regards, ... ..	"	118
Chief declared to be a feudatory of the British Government ... ..	"	81
Chief placed under British protection ... ..	"	80
Chief's powers liable to suspension in case of the maladmin- istration of ——— ... ..	"	119
Civil administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	117
Civil justice to be administered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Conditions relating to the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	"	80
Criminal administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	117
Criminal powers of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 81 117
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	119
Engagement of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	116
Faalty bond of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 118 119
Forest regulations to be attended to by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RAIGHUR cum BURGHUR in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Ghunsam Sing, the present Chief of ———— ...	V.	86
Judicial administration entrusted to the Chief of ———— ...	"	117
Nagpore Rajah granted the pergunnah of ———— ...	"	92
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ———— ...	"	108
Nagpore Rajah's interference in ———— ...	"	93
Police administration entrusted to the Chief of ———— ...	"	117
Population of ———— ...	"	86
Powers exercised by the Chief of ———— ...	"	82
Raighur Chief granted the estate of ———— ...	"	81
Revenue engagement of the Chief of ———— ...	"	117
Revenues of ———— ...	"	86
Status of the Chief of ———— ...	"	81
Sunnud defining the status of the Chief of ———— ...	"	119
Transit duties not to be levied by the Chief of ———— ...	"	86
Tribute to be paid by the Chief of ———— ...	"	116
		119
		120
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Chief of ———— ...	"	119
<b>RAIKOTE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Lapse of the estate of ———— ...	VI.	49
<b>RAILWAY (s).</b>		
Ali Rajpore Chief's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	III.	537
Banswarra Maharajah agreed to cede lands for ———— ...	"	15
Beronda Jaghiredar's cession of land for ———— ...	II.	351
Bhawulpore Nawab's cession of land for ———— ...	VI.	187
Bhurtpore Maharajah agreed to cede lands for ———— ...	III.	176
Compensation for lands taken up in Nimar for ———— ...	"	266
Dewas Puar Rajah's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	"	358
Dhar Chief's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	"	389
Dholepore Rana agreed to cede lands for ———— ...	"	183
Doongurpore Maharajah engaged to cede lands for ———— ...	"	12
Fureedkot Rajah's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	VI.	92
Gaekwar to be compensated for losses by the opening of the ————	IV.	184
Gaekwar's cession of land for ———— ...	"	247
Jeypore Maharajah's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	III.	75
Jhabooa Chief's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	"	539
Jhallawur Rana's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	"	138
Jheend Rajah's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	VI.	83
Jodhpore Maharajah's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	III.	113
Kishengurh Maharajah compensated for loss of transit duties on through traffic by ———— ...	"	87
Kotee Jaghiredar's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	II.	459
Myhere Chief's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	"	443
Nabha Rajah's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	VI.	88
Nagode Chief's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	II.	435
Nizam's engagement to cede lands for ———— ...	V.	225

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RAILWAY (s).</b>		
Nizam's engagement to provide capital for the construction of a ———— ... ..	V.	225
Pertabgurb Chief's engagement to cede lands for ———— ... ..	III.	16
Punnah Chief's engagement to cede lands for ———— ... ..	II.	283
Puttiala Maharajah's engagement to cede lands for ———— ... ..	VI.	69
Rampore Nawab's engagement ceding lands in full sovereignty for ———— ... ..	II.	25
Rewah Maharajah's cession of land for ———— ... ..	"	427
Rutlam Chief's engagement for the cession of land for ———— ... ..	III.	500
Scindia's engagement to cede lands for ———— ... ..	"	326
Scindia's privilege when travelling by ———— ... ..	"	327
Seetamhow Chief's engagement to cede lands for ———— ... ..	"	503
Serohi Maharao Rajah agreed to cede lands for ———— ... ..	"	237
Sillana Chief's engagement to cede lands for ———— ... ..	"	501
Sohawul Chief's cession of land for ———— ... ..	II.	453
Tonk Nawab agreed to cede lands for ———— ... ..	III.	141
Ulwur Maharao Rajah agreed to cede lands for ———— ... ..	"	215
<b>— LOAN.</b>		
Holkar's engagement regarding ———— ... ..	III.	352
Scindia's engagement regarding ———— ... ..	"	327
<b>RAIPORE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ———— ... ..	VI.	62
Tributes payable by ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RAJ BUKSH, son of Rajun Khan Pindaree.</b>		
Death of ———— ... ..	III.	455
Estate assigned to ———— ... ..	"	454
<b>RAJAH KERRAH.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the district of ———— ... ..	III.	{ 292 294
<b>— RAM of Gourihur.</b>		
Ajeygurb's inability to coerce ———— ... ..	II.	217
Death of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Reward offered for the capture of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— RAM of Paldeo.</b>		
Death of ———— ... ..	II.	214
<b>— RAM, Rajah of Kolhapore.</b>		
Death of ———— at Florence ... ..	IV.	388

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RAJAHMUNDRY CIRCAR.</b>		
Hyderabad's cession of _____ to the English ...	V.	148
Nizam's Sunnud placing Zemindars under the sovereignty of the British Government ...	"	159
<b>RAJAPORE in Bombay.</b>		
Dutch not to be permitted to trade with _____ ...	V.	18
<b>RAJEEPORE in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over _____ ...	VI.	17
Shah Shuja renounces claims on _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RAJEWAL in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of _____ ...	VI.	62
Tribute payable by _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RAJGHAT FERRY on the Chumbul.</b>		
Division of profits derived from _____ between Scindia and Dholepore ...	III.	183
Dholepore Maharana's disputes with Scindia regarding management and division of profits from the _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's consent to Dholepore sharing in profits from the bridge and _____ ...	"	267
<b>RAJGURH in Malwa.</b>		
Abdool Wasih Khan, the name of the Chief of _____ ...	III.	446
Account of the Chiefship of _____ ...	"	445
Adjudication in disputes of the Chief of _____ ...	"	460
Administration of affairs of _____ assumed by the British Government ...	"	446
Administration restored to Motee Sing of _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Age of the Chief of _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement for the payment of tribute to Scindia by the Chief of _____	"	458
Area of _____ ...	"	447
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of _____ ...	"	460
Dewas Sunnud for the grant of a tunkha to the Chief of _____	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dewas Sunnud for the grant of compensation to _____ for loss of duties from Sarungpore ...	"	461
Mahomedanism embraced by the Chief of _____ ...	"	446
Maladministration of affairs of _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Chief of _____ ...	"	447
Motee Sing's succession to the Chiefship of _____ ...	"	446
Newul Sing's agreement for the right of the British Government to interfere in the affairs of _____ ...	"	460
Newul Sing's usurpation of the Chiefship of _____ ...	"	446
Nursingurh farmed on the partition of _____ ...	"	445
Partition of the estate of _____ ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of _____ ...	"	447
Revenue leases to be respected by _____ ...	"	446

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RAJGURH in Malwa.</b>		
Revenue payment to Scindia for the farm of villages held by ———	III.	462
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	446
Salute allowed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	447
Scindia. ——— revenue payment to, ... ..	"	446
Scindia's restoration of the farm of certain districts to ——— ... ..	"	461
Sootallee farmed to Bulwunt Sing by the Rawut of ——— ... ..	"	484
Title of "Nawab" conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	446
Tributary payment of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute due to Scindia. Newul Sing's agreement for the payment of, ... ..	"	459
Villages assigned by ——— for the payment of revenues due to Scindia ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
— under the Deputy Bheel Agency.		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	571
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	572
Amount of revenue to be paid to Dhar by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	578
Bhowana Bozurg held in farm from the Dhar Durbar by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	590
British guarantee to the conditions between Dhar and the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	578
Cheyn Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	571
Conditions on which certain villages in Dhurrumporee have been farmed by the Dhar Durbar to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	588
Dhar villages in Dhurrumporee held in farm by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dhar villages in Dhurrumporee relinquished by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	572
Holkar's villages held in farm by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	572
Jurisdiction exercised by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lease executed for the Dhar villages held by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	590
Roads to be protected by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	578
Robberies to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud for the villages in Malwa held by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	591
Tunkha from Dhar Durbar on Dhurrumporee Cutcherry to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	578
Tunkha from Holkar on Hasilpore Cutcherry to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	572
<b>RAJKOTE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	118
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agency Bazar to be placed under an Assistant officer ... ..	"	167
Appellate jurisdiction of the Political Agent's Court at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bawajee, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	118
Civil Station at ———. Agreement relating to the establishment of a, ... ..	"	119
Civil Station authorities' requisitions on ——— ... ..	"	166
Compensation for lands taken up for Cantonments in ——— ... ..	"	119
Fine imposed on the Chief of ——— for breach of infanticide engagement ... ..	"	110
Fishing in the Ajee river prohibited opposite ——— ... ..	"	167
Gondul, an offshoot of ——— ... ..	"	119
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	130

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RAJKOTE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide. Chief's renewed engagement to suppress, ...	IV.	132
Joonagurh's share of tribute from ——— ...	"	119
Jurisdiction exercised by the Chief of ——— ...	"	107
Jurisdiction not to be curtailed by the Civil Station established at ——— ...	"	167
Kolhapore's cession of ——— ...	"	402
Land ceded by ——— ...	"	165
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	119
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ——— ...	"	118
Number of villages in ——— ...	"	119
Passage along the banks of the river at ——— ...	"	167
Population of ——— ...	"	119
Powers of the Chief not affected by the establishment of the Civil Station at ——— ...	"	166
Remission of tribute as compensation for lands ceded by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	119
Rights in ceded lands to be respected ...	"	165
Rights of subjects residing permanently at the Civil Station of ——— ...	"	167
Subjects residing in Civil Station of ——— not to be protected by British authorities ...	"	166
Transit duties in ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute from ——— ...	"	119
<b>RAJPREEPLA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	251
Administration assumed by the British Government ...	"	252
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	40
Age of the present Rajah of ——— ...	"	253
Aggressions not to be committed by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	269
Akbar's tribute from ——— ...	"	251
Allegiance of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	266
Amnesty proclaimed in ——— ...	"	252
Arbitration in disputes of ——— ...	"	269
Area of ——— ...	"	253
British troops stationed in ———. Agreement for the payment of the expenses of the, ...	"	269
Criminal tribes. Rajah's engagement regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be harboured by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement defining the relations of the Rajah of ——— ...	"	268
Gaekwar relinquished control over ——— ...	"	252
Gaekwar's assumption of the administration of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's debt. Agreement relating to the settlement of the, ...	"	268
Gaekwar's encroachments on the independence of ——— ...	"	251
Gaekwar's instruction for the conduct of the administration of ——— ...	"	265
Gaekwar's Sunnud investing Pertab Sing with the administration of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's territorial exchanges with ———. Agreement regarding, ...	"	270
Gaekwar's tribute from ———. Arrangement regarding payment of, ...	"	253
Grassia's observance of their engagements to be enforced by ——— ...	"	267
		270



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RAJPEEPLA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Gumbheer Sing, the present Rajah of ———	IV.	253
Gumbheer Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Guzerat Bheel Corps. Payment towards, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Guzerat Bheel Corps. Rajah relieved from payment towards the, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction exercised by the Rajah of ———	"	251
Liability for expenses of troops when employed in ———	"	253
Military force maintained by the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Moideen Jemadar to be protected by the Rajah of ———	"	266
Myrab Narain's pecuniary claims to be adjusted by the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nahr Sing's claims to succession, established	"	252
Nahr Sing's infirmities for government	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Rajah of ———	"	251
Opium smuggling to be prohibited by the Rajah of ———	"	270
Pantalaori's tribute to ———	"	262
Pertab Sing granted a provision from ———	"	267
Pertab Sing invested by the Gaekwar in the government of ———	"	252
Pertab Sing's succession disputed by Nahr Sing	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ———	"	253
Ram Sing to be granted a provision from ———	"	266
Ram Sing's incapacity	"	252
Revenues of ———	"	253
Salute allowed to the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sooruj Koer granted a provision from ———	"	267
Sooruj Koer's acceptance of the allowance from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession disputed in ———	"	251
Sukhbarra Bheels' allegiance bond to the Rajah of ———	"	282
Suttee to be suppressed by the Rajah of ———	"	265
Travellers to be protected in ———	"	269
Verisal invested with the administration of ———	"	252
Verisal's abdication of the Raj of ———	"	253
<b>RAJPOOTANA.</b>		
Court of Vakeels established for the adjudication of international disputes in ———	III.	2
Jat States in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Local Corps maintained from contributions from States in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahomedan Chiefship in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mayo College established for the education of young princes and nobles of ———	"	3
Narrative of British relations with Chiefships in ———	"	1
Nipalese intrigues with the Chiefs of ———	II.	154
Objects of the political alliances with States in ———	III.	1
Opium engagements with Chiefs in ———	"	332
Policy for concluding alliances with States in ———	"	1
Rajpoot Chiefships in ———	"	2
Tributes paid by States in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Banswarra, Bhurtapore, Bikaneer, Boondee, Dholepore, Doongurpore, Jessulmere, Jeypore, Jhallawur, Jodhpore, Kerowlee, Kishengurh, Kotah, Kote-Pootlee, Marwar, Meywar, Oudeypore, Pertabgurh, Serohi, Shakpoora, Tonk, and Ulwur.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RAJPOOT STATES.</b>		
Holkar's cession of tributary claims on ——— ... ..	III.	344
Mahrattas' subjection of the ——— ... ..	"	89
Opium arrangements affecting the ——— ... ..	"	332
Opium monopoly abandoned in ——— ... ..	"	333
Policy of the British Government for the expulsion of the Mahrattas from ——— ... ..	"	57
Scindia's annulment of the condition relating to the formation of British alliance with ——— ... ..	"	298
<b>RAJPOOTS of Malwa.</b>		
Aurangzeb's persecution of the ——— ... ..	V.	1
<b>RAJPORE in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	262
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gackwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Soor Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RAJ SING, Chief of Seetamhow.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	489
— SING, Thakoor of Nowlana.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	492
<b>RAJUN KHAN, Pindaree.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	258
Division of the estate among the sons of the late ——— ... ..	"	454
Doonguree granted in istumrar tenure to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jupra Bheel granted in jaghire to ——— ... ..	"	258
Jubree granted in istumrar tenure to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khujooria Alidad granted in jaghire to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands in Shujawulpore granted to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
List of villages farmed to ——— ... ..	"	485
Peeplianuggur granted in jaghire to ——— ... ..	"	258
Pension to ——— ... ..	"	454
Sunnud assigning lands in Shujawulpore in commutation of pension granted to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud granted to ——— for a jaghire in Shujawulpore ... ..	"	258
<b>RAKAPILLY.</b>		
Nizam's cession of the talook of ——— ... ..	V.	223
<b>RAM CHUND of Tiraon.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	214

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RAM CHUND RAO, Chief of Jhansi.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	190
<b>— CHUNDER PUAR of Dhar.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	380
<b>RAMDRUG, Southern Mahratta Jaghiredar.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	IV.	393
Adoption sanctioned in the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	394
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	430
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	394
Aggressions not to be committed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	431
Agreement containing terms concluded with the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	430
Area of ——— ... ..	"	394
Bhawa family hold the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	393
Charitable and religious grants to be maintained by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	431
Chief exempted from military service ... ..	"	394
Contingent of Horse. Chief exempted from furnishing, ... ..	"	430
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	431
Foreign States. Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hyder Ali conquered ——— ... ..	"	394
Justice to be administered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	431
Military force maintained by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	394
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	393
Payment for the jaghire of Konoor to be continued by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	430
Peishwa's land grant to Ram Rao of ——— ... ..	"	394
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pursuit of criminals in ——— ... ..	"	431
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	394
Successions to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	430
Tippoo Sultan captured ——— ... ..	"	394
Vencut Rao's release ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Yoge Rao, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RAMGAD SANATARIUM.</b>		
Abkary farm of ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	V.	407
British jurisdiction in the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Property found in the ——— to be made over to the jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues to be paid to Sundoor Jaghiredar for ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sundoor Jaghiredar's grant of land for the ——— ... ..	"	406
<b>RAMGURH in Gurhwal.</b>		
Annexation of ——— to British territory ... ..	{ II. III.	{ 27 95
<b>— in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	453
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	454

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RAMGURH in Malwa.</b>		
Bhopal Nawab's grant of a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ...	III.	483
Dewas Rajah's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	470
Feudal status of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	454
Holkar's perwannahs for the farm of villages in Pergunnah Turana and Kaitha to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	483
Holkar's Sunnud for a tunkha to Khosal Sing, Grassia of ——— ...	"	482
Khosal Sing's engagement for his tunkhas from Scindia ...	"	470
Khosal Sing's engagement for his tunkha ...	"	475
Muddun Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ...	"	454
Muddun Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peace of the district to be maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	470
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to Rao Khosal Sing Chouhan of ——— ...	"	475
Scindia's Sunnud for tunkhas to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	477
Tunkha forfeited by the Thakoor for murder ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
— in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ——— ...	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RAMNAD.</b>		
Tanjore Rajah's expedition against ——— ...	V.	363
<b>RAMNUGGUR.</b>		
Nipalese encroachments on ——— ...	II.	154
<b>RAMOON.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ——— ...	V.	108
<b>RAM PEERSHAD of Pahara.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	II.	215
<b>RAMPOORA in Rajpootana.</b>		
Ameer Khan granted the fort of ——— ...	III.	140
British contingent employed for the suppression of the disturbances on the frontiers of ——— ...	"	332
Disturbances fomented by the Bhatkery Chief on the frontiers of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oudeypore Maharana's cession of ——— to Holkar ...	"	4
— in Rewa Kanta.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	260
Age of Chiefs of ——— ...	"	261
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RAMPORE in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Rohilla family of ———	II.	1
Administrator appointed during the minority of the Nawab of ———	"	9
Administrator of ——— recognized by the British Government	"	11
Age of the Nawab of ———	"	3
Agreement of the Nawab to cede lands for Railway purposes	"	25
Agreement relating to the commutation of military service for a pecuniary payment to the Nawab Vizier of Oudh	"	7
Ahmed Ali Khan guaranteed his possessions in ———	"	10
Ahmed Ali Khan's accession to the musnud of ———	"	2
Ahmed Ali Khan's engagement of allegiance to the Nawab Vizier of Oudh	"	12
Ahmed Ali Khan's restoration to the musnud of ———	"	8
Alliance with Oudh against the Mahrattas	"	2
Area of ———	"	3
Assessment of the villages granted as a reward to the Nawab of ———	"	20
Bareilly villages transferred to the Nawab of ———. List of,	"	21
British guarantee against Oudh Vizier's interference in the affairs of ———	"	10
Chuckerpore granted in maafee tenure to ———	"	25
Chuckerpore subject to British Laws and Regulations	"	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Dad-i-Situa</i> custom to be continued in ———	"	17
Duties to be levied on Afghan merchandize	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement under British guarantee between the Nawab Vizier and the Rohilla Sirdar of ———	"	10
Estates held under rent-free tenures. Nawab's powers over,	"	17
Exchange of villages with ———	"	24
Funds assigned for the support of Gholam Mahomed Khan	"	14
Fyzoollah Khan reinstated in the musnud of ———	"	6
Fyzoollah Khan's family granted pensions	"	14
Gholam Ali to be denied refuge in ———	"	13
Guardian appointed to the minor Nawab of ———	"	9
Guardian of Ahmed Ali Khan recognized by the British Government	"	10
Hafiz Rahmut Khan's engagement to pay 40 lakhs to the Nawab Vizier of Oudh for the expulsion of the Mahrattas	"	5
Kulb Ali Khan, the present Chief of ———	"	3
Kulb Ali Khan's accession to the musnud of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kulb Ali Khan's engagement regarding the administration of ———	"	26
Lands ceded in full sovereignty for Railway purposes by the Nawab of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahomed Saeed Khan's accession to the musnud of ———	"	25
Majority fixed of Ahmed Ali Khan of ———	"	3
Military force maintained by ———	"	18
Military force maintained by the Nawab of ———	"	11
Military service to Oudh commuted to a pecuniary payment by ———	"	6
Mohamud Syud Khan's engagement for the conduct of the administration of ———	"	3
Mooradabad villages transferred to the Nawab of ———. List of,	"	7
	"	18
	"	24

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
RAMPORE in the N.-W. Provinces.		
Narrative of British relations with ———— ... ..	II.	1
Nawab granted the Insignia of the Star of India ... ..	"	3
Nawab's engagement ceding lands in full sovereignty for Railway purposes ... ..	"	25
Nussurullah Khan appointed guardian to the Nawab of ———— ... ..	"	11
Nussurullah Khan's paper of requests ... ..	"	16
Nuzzerana paid to the Nawab Vizier of Oudh by the Nawab of ————	"	11
Oudh Vizier's engagement transferring the possession of ———— to Fyz-oollah Khan ... ..	"	6
Oudh Vizier's deed for the observance of the engagement with ————	"	15
Oudh Vizier's pecuniary claims on ———— ceased ... ..	"	11
Pension to the family of Ahmed Ali Khan ... ..	"	18
Pension to the family of Fyz-oollah Khan ... ..	"	14
Pension to the family of Mohamud Syud Khan ... ..	"	19
Pensions to the family of Yoosuf Ali Khan ... ..	"	26
Pipurea granted in maafee tenure to ———— ... ..	"	25
Pipurea subject to British Laws and Regulations ... ..	"	ib.
Political relations of the Rohilla Chief restricted by the Nawab Vizier of Oudh ... ..	"	6
Population in the jaghire of ———— ... ..	"	3
Preliminary engagement between the Nawab Vizier of Oudh and the Rohilla tribe ... ..	"	8
Railway goods breaking bulk subject to the payment of duty in ———— ... ..	"	26
Restoration of property plundered during the revolution in ————	"	16
Revenues of ———— ... ..	"	3
Revolution in ———— ... ..	"	2
Rewards conferred on the Nawab of ———— for services during the mutiny ... ..	"	3
Robberies to be suppressed in villages of ———— ... ..	"	19
Rohilkhund ceded to the British Government by the Rohilla Chief of ———— ... ..	"	17
Rohilla Afghans founded the State of ———— ... ..	"	2
Rohilla Sirdars' treaty of alliance with the Nawab Vizier of Oudh ... ..	"	1
Sahet Roy's jaghire to be continued rent-free ... ..	"	5
Salt and opium for consumption in Nawab's family exempt from duty ... ..	"	18
Salute accorded to the Nawab of ———— ... ..	"	26
Succession guaranteed to the musnud of ———— ... ..	"	3
Sunnud conferring certain villages in recognition of the services rendered during the mutiny by the Nawab of ————	"	26
Sunnud guaranteeing succession to the musnud of ———— ... ..	"	19
Title of the Nawab of ———— ... ..	"	26
Treasure belonging to the late Fyz-oollah Khan to be surrendered to Oudh ... ..	"	19
Treaty between Oudh and the Rohilla Chief of ———— ... ..	"	9
Villages to be restored to ———— ... ..	"	6
Yoosuf Ali Khan's accession to the musnud of ———— ... ..	"	17
Yoosuf Ali Khan's agreement for the administration of ————	"	19
Zemindars' proprietary rights in villages transferred to ————	"	ib.
Nawab's engagement to respect, ... ..	"	24

SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
<b>RAM RAO PHALKIA</b> of Gwalior.		
Appointment of — as President of the Council of Regency at Gwalior ... ..	III.	310
<b>RAMREE</b> on the Bassein Coast.		
Burmah's cession of the Island of — ... ..	I.	271
<b>RAMREY</b> in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	I.	183
Administration of justice by the Chief of — ... ..	"	220
Allegiance of the Chief of — ... ..	"	219
Allegiance of the elders of — ... ..	"	220
Heinous offences to be disposed of by the British Government ... ..	"	221
Heinous offences to be reported by the Chief of — ... ..	"	220
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribal disputes in —. Adjudication of, ... ..	"	221
<b>RAM SING</b> , Maharao of Kotah.		
Death of — ... ..	III.	136
— <b>SING</b> , Rajah of Rajpeeppla.		
Death of — ... ..	IV.	252
<b>RAMZAN ALI KHAN MIRZA</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the 1st Oudh Loan to — ... ..	II.	129
<b>RANASUN</b> in Mahee Kanta.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	68
Adjudication in disputes of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	94
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	69
Allegiance of the Chief of — ... ..	"	94
Area of — ... ..	"	69
Criminals to be surrendered by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	94
Foreign mercenaries not to be employed by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Merchandize to be protected by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium. Thakoor's engagement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	69
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties to be regulated in — ... ..	"	94
Tributary payments of the Chief of — ... ..	"	69
Wujey Sing, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RANDAHTERRA</b> in Malabar.		
Cherical Prince's engagement placing — under the management of the British Government ... ..	V.	450
Cherical Rajah mortgaged — to the English Company ... ..	"	442
Celastria Rajah's agreement engaging to alleviate the rents of — ... ..	"	449

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RANEZAI CLAN OF YOOSUFZAIS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Abuzai fort built for checking the depredations of the — ...	VI.	194
Account of the — ...	"	193
Arjoon Khan aided and abetted in his depredation on the Husht-nuggur district by the — ...	"	194
Campbell's (Sir Colin) expedition against the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fine paid by the — ...	"	193
Guides attacked at Goojur Gurhee by the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khans allowed to re-settle in — ...	"	213
Mackeson's (Col.) proceedings in the re-settlement of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military strength of the — ...	"	193
Raids committed by the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Results of — ...	"	194
Submission of the Mullicks of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RANGEE in Chanda.</b>		
Anund Rao, Zemindar of — ...	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RANGOON.</b>		
British Agent's retirement from — ...	I.	252
British subjects oppressed by the Governor of — ...	"	254
Campbell's (Sir A.) capture of — ...	"	253
Capture of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Customs duties paid by British vessels visiting the port of — ...	"	254
Transit duties to be levied on British goods between Amaraipoora and — ...	"	266
	"	268
<b>RAOJEE APPAJEE of Baroda.</b>		
Bhutta village granted to — ...	IV.	210
Gaekwar's Dewanship guaranteed to the family of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RAS-OOOL-KHEIMAH, an Arab Chiefship in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ...	VII.	44
African slave-trade to be prohibited by the Sheikh of — ...	"	65
Agent on the part of the Sheikh to reside at the Residency in the Persian Gulf ...	"	60
British cruisers empowered to seize vessels belonging to — engaged in the slave-trade ...	"	65
Capture of — by a British naval force ...	"	45
Engagement for the suppression of the slave-trade executed by the Sheikh of — ...	"	50
Extent of the limit in which British cruisers have a right to seize vessels engaged in the slave-trade belonging to — ...	"	64
Flag to be used by vessels of the Sheikh of — ...	"	60
General engagement for the preservation of the peace in the Gulf executed by the Sheikh of — ...	"	59
Hamed bin Abdoollah bin Sultan, Sheikh of — ...	"	44
Maritime truce agreed to be observed for 10 years by the Sheikh of — ...	"	66
Perpetual maritime truce subscribed to by the Sheikh of — ...	"	67



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RAS-OOŁ-KHEIMAH, an Arab Chiefship in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Piracy to be suppressed by the Sheikh of ——— ...	VII.	{ 59
Preliminary engagement concluded with the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	{ 60
Register to be kept by vessels of the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	{ 55
Slaves to be surrendered by the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	{ 60
Slave-trade engagement of the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	{ 50
Soomalees' sale to be considered piracy by the Sheikh of ——— ...	"	{ 61
Telegraph line and station to be protected by the Sheikh of ———	"	{ 65
Vessels of the Sheikh of ——— granted the privileges of trade in	"	{ 68
British ports . . . . .	"	{ 61
See— <i>Maritime Arab Chiefs.</i>		
<b>RATESH, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ...	VI.	100
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Powers of the Thakoor as regards, ...	"	95
Population of ——— ...	"	100
Powers exercised by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ram Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	95
<b>RATHGURH.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the sovereignty of ——— ...	III.	318
<b>RAVI in the Punjab.</b>		
Chumba Rajah cedes claims to waif and windfall timbers on the ———	VI.	150
Chumba Rajah cedes rights over the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>REFUGEES.</b>		
Ajeygurh Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	310
Alipoora Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	377
Athmullick Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	117
Atzur Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	113
Barombar Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Behree Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	331
Behut Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	373
Beronda Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	349
Bhawul Poonjee Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	{ 189
Bijawur Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	{ 205
Bijna Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	{ 303
Boad Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	{ 402
Byrung Poonjee Sirdar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	{ 117
Cheyla Poonjee Sirdar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	{ 194
Chirgong Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	{ 222
Chirkaree Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	{ 401
Chutterpore Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	{ 292
	"	{ 297
	"	{ 338
	"	{ 343

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>REFUGEES.</b>		
Chuttersal's engagement to surrender ———	II.	365
Deb Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	I.	155
Dhenkanal Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	"	113
Dhoorwye Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	I.	402
Duriao Sing's engagement to surrender ———	"	{ 355 364
Duspulla Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	I.	115
Duttiah Chief's engagement to surrender ———	II.	269
French Settlement. Arrangement regarding the surrender of ——— seeking an asylum in, ...	V.	359
Gaekwar's engagement to surrender ———	IV.	{ 200 222
Gerowli Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	II.	389
Gorihar Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	"	383
Gya Pershad's engagement to surrender ———	"	365
Hindole Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	I.	113
Husht Bhya Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	II.	401
Jaffier Ali Khan's request for the mutual surrender of ———	I.	48
Jaloun Chief's engagement to surrender ———	II.	231
Jeitpore Chief's engagement to surrender ———	"	253
Jhansi Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	"	247
Jignee Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	"	323
Jodhpore Maharajah's engagement regarding the surrender of ———	III.	114
Jussoo Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	II.	326
Jynteah and Cossiah Chiefs' engagement to surrender ———	I.	{ 188 190
Kalinjer Chowbeys' engagement to surrender ———	II.	364
Kassim Ali Khan's agreement for the surrender of ———	I.	43
Keonjhur Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	"	110
Khuddee Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	II.	258
Khyrim Chief's engagement to surrender ———	I.	189
Kotee Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ———	II.	457
Kundpara Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	I.	113
Kunnyadhana Jaghiredar's engagement for the surrender of ———	II.	{ 405 407
Logassi Chief's engagement to surrender ———	"	286
Luchmun Dawa's engagement to surrender ———	"	317
Lungree Chief's engagement to surrender ———	I.	200
Mahram Chief's engagement to surrender ———	"	{ 214 216
Manyong Chief's engagement to surrender ———	I.	189
Mohurbhunj Chief's engagement to surrender ———	"	109
Moleem Chiefs' engagement to surrender ———	"	205
Mowseurum Chief's engagement to surrender ———	"	189
Mullai Poonjee Chief's engagement to surrender ———	"	226
Murriow Chief's engagement to surrender ———	"	211
Myhere Chief's engagement to surrender ———	II.	{ 435 437
Nagode Chief's engagement to surrender ———	"	430
Nagpore Rajah's engagement regarding asylum to ———	V.	91
Newul Kishore's engagement to surrender ———	II.	365
Nilgiri Rajah's engagement to surrender ———	I.	113

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>REFUGEES.</b>		
Nipalese engagement relating to the mutual surrender of ——— ...	II.	162
Noyaghur Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	113
Nungklow Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	188
Nursingpore Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	204
Nusteng Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	112
Nygoa Rebai Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	198
Nygoa Rebai Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	394
Orissa Tributary Mehal Chiefs' engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	109
Oudh Nawab Vizier's engagement for the reciprocal surrender of ———	II.	75
Paharee Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	403
Peishwa's engagement to surrender ——— ...	V.	13
Persia's engagement regarding surrender of ——— ...	VI.	46
Pokur Pershad's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	394
Punnah Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	365
Rumbow Chief's engagement regarding the surrender of ——— ...	I.	275
Runpore Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	279
Salig Ram's engagement to surrender ——— ...	I.	320
Satara Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	322
Siam King's engagement for the mutual surrender of ——— ...	IV.	113
Sikkim Rajah's engagement to permit ——— forming settlements	I.	365
Sikkim Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	512
Sohawul Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	368
Sumpthur Chief's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	147
Talchere Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	141
Tanjore Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	143
Tigreeah Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ...	"	145
Tippoo Sultan's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ...	"	445
Tori Futtehpore Jaghiredar's engagement to surrender ——— ...	II.	448
Tripartite treaty relating to the surrender of ——— ...	VI.	272
<b>REHRACOLE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	V.	86
Administration of justice by the Chief of ——— ...	"	118
Administration of justice entrusted to the Rajah of ——— ...	"	117
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ...	"	118
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	87
Allegiance bond of the Chief of ——— ...	"	118
Area of ——— ...	"	87
Bishen Chunder Junamonee, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	ib.
Capital sentence. Powers of the Chief as regards, ...	"	118
Chief declared to be a feudatory of the British Government ...	"	81
Chief's powers liable to suspension for maladministration of the estate of ——— ...	"	119

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>REHRACOLE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Chief's recognition as a feudatory ... ..	V.	86
Civil administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	117
Conditions relating to the Zemindaree of ——— ... ..	"	80
Criminal administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	117
Criminal powers of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	81
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	118
Feudal obligations of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	119
Forest regulation to be attended by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Judicial administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ——— ... ..	"	117
Police administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	108
Population of ——— ... ..	"	117
Powers exercised by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	87
Revenue engagement of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	82
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	116
Status of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	87
Sunnud defining the feudal status of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	81
Sunnud granted containing feudal obligations of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	119
Transit duties not to be levied by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute to be paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vakeel's attendance on the part of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	87
		119
		120
		119
<b>RENGAN in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	261
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>REEBE FORT.</b>		
Capture of ——— ... ..	IV.	435
<b>REVENUE DEFAULTERS.</b>		
Sikkim Rajah's engagement to surrender ——— ... ..	I.	141
		143
		145
<b>REWAH in Baghelcund.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	II.	409
Administration of ——— placed under the British Government ... ..	"	411
Administrative reforms in ——— ... ..	"	410
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	427
Agency to be established in ——— ... ..	"	421

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
REWAR in Baghelcund.		
Aggressions on British territory. ———'s surrender of persons accused of, ... ..	II.	419
Aggressions on Sohawal ... ..	"	411
Allegiance of the Maharajah ... ..	"	420
Amarkuntak granted to the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	410
Arbitration in disputes of ——— with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	418
Area of the territory of ——— ... ..	"	411
Asylum to be refused to the enemies of the British Government ... ..	"	418
Bishnath Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	410
Breach of Treaty obligations by the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	409
British Agency re-established at ——— ... ..	"	411
British Agent's treatment ... ..	"	423
British protection guaranteed to the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	417
British troops to be allowed to canton in the territory of ——— ... ..	"	419
Chowhut Jaghiredar's engagement of allegiance ... ..	"	424
Command of the contingent force supplied by ——— to be held by the officer in command of the British detachment ... ..	"	418
Complaints against the Maharajah. Question relating to the entertainment of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent force expenses when required for foreign service ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminal cases within Railway limits in ———. Disposal of, ... ..	"	428
Dāk employés to have free passage through the territory of ——— ... ..	"	423
Dāks to be established through the territory of ——— ... ..	"	421
Defence of the territorial possessions of the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	417
Dinkur Rao appointed Minister of ——— ... ..	"	411
Disputes of Railway employés with subjects of ———. Disposal of, ... ..	"	428
Disputes with neighbouring Chiefs. Question relating to the adjustment of, ... ..	"	418
Engagement executed by the Maharajah of ——— on the transfer of the management to the British Government ... ..	"	428
Expenses of British Auxiliary Force to be paid by ——— ... ..	"	417
Feudatory Chiefs to be punished for opposition to the establishment of British dāks in the territory of ——— ... ..	"	421
Foreign States. Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Honors and dignity of the Maharajah of ——— to be maintained ... ..	"	419
Indemnity for the expenses of the expedition to be paid by the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	422
Jaghiredars who rendered service to the British Government to be protected by ——— ... ..	"	426
Jey Sing Deo acknowledged ruler of ——— ... ..	"	417
Jurisdiction over lands ceded for Railway purposes ... ..	"	428
Lal Zuburdust Sing's lands in Chowhut restored ... ..	"	424
Lands ceded for railway purposes by ——— ... ..	"	427
Maharajah, a G.C.S.I. ... ..	"	411
Military force maintained by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered by ——— ... ..	"	418
Nagpore Rajah's cession of the districts of ——— ... ..	V.	107
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	II.	409
News-writer's appointment at ——— ... ..	"	421
News-writer's treatment by the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	423

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>REWAH in Baghelcund.</b>		
Nipalese intrigues with ———	II.	154
Overtures rejected by the Maharajah of ———	"	417
Passage for British troops to be granted through the territory of ———	"	419
Pindarees alleged to have been instigated to invade Mirzapore	"	409
Police to follow up marauders in territory of ———	"	421
Population of ———	"	411
Powers of the Political Agent for the conduct of the administration of ———	"	428
Powers to inflict punishment on feudatories of ———	"	421
Punishment of the perpetrators of the attack on a detachment of British troops at the village of Suttenee	"	422
Revenues of ———	"	411
Rewards conferred on the Maharajah of ———	"	410
Ruchpal Sing not to be reinstated in the Suttenee lands formerly held by him	"	425
Rughooraj Sing's succession to the Raj of ———	"	410
Salute allowed to the Maharajah of ———	"	411
Simeeria Thakoor's disputes with ———. British mediation in settlement of, ...	"	410
Simeeria estate confiscated by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Simeeria Thakoorani to be provided by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Singrowlee Thakoor's dispute with ———. British mediation for settlement of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sohagpore granted to the Maharajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sovereignty of lands ceded for Railway purposes	"	427
Successions in the Chiefship of ———	"	410
Supplies and materials for British troops or Cantonments to be furnished by ———	"	419
Surrender of persons concerned in aggressions on British territory	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suttee abolished by the Maharajah of ———	"	410
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Maharajah of ———	"	417
Transit duties abolished in ———	"	411
Treaty conferring the proprietary right of the Singrowlee district on the Maharajah of ———	"	425
Treaty defining the relations of the Maharajah with the British Government	"	420
Treaty of defensive alliance concluded with the Maharajah of ———	"	417
Troops sent against ——— to enforce Treaty obligations	"	409
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Maharajah of ———	"	421
<b>REWA KANTA.</b>		
Account of the petty States in ———	IV.	260
Ages of the petty Chiefs in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of the petty States in ———	"	251
British coinage, a legal tender in ———	"	260
British subjects amenable to Criminal Courts in ———	"	251
Chiefs under ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminal Court's jurisdiction in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Foreigners amenable to Criminal Courts in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>REWA KANTA.</b>		
Gaekwar's tribute from petty States under ——— ...	IV.	{ 251
Jurisdiction exercised by Chiefs in ——— ...	"	260
List of petty Chiefs in ——— ...	"	251
Mewassee Zemindaries in ———. List of,...	"	260
Names of the present petty Chiefs in ——— ...	"	287
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefs in ——— ...	"	260
Population in States under ——— ...	"	251
Revenues of petty States in ——— ...	"	ib.
Suttee. Engagement of Chiefs to prevent,...	"	{ ib.
Tribes inhabiting petty States in ——— ...	"	260
Tribute paid by Chiefs in ——— ...	"	251
<b>REWARREE PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	282
<b>RHOAH in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ...	IV.	34
Midwives to be employed for the suppression of infanticide by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ...	"	ib.
Register of births and deaths to be kept by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ...	"	ib.
<b>RHODAN BUKSH of Furruckabad.</b>		
Pension to ——— ...	II.	36
<b>RIZAIIES, a clan of Subaihees in Aden.</b>		
Account of the ——— ...	VII.	127
Aden road to be protected by the ——— ...	"	159
Agreement for the protection of the Aden road executed by the ——— ...	"	ib.
Plundered property to be restored by the ——— ...	"	ib.
Stipend allowed to the ——— ...	"	ib.
Transit duties and taxes on Aden roads renounced by the ——— ...	"	ib.
See— <i>Subaihees.</i>		
<b>RIVER BOUNDARIES.</b>		
Oudh Nawab Vizier's Treaty relating to ——— ...	II.	111
<b>ROAD (s).</b>		
Burr to Erinpoora. Jodhpore Maharajah to construct ——— from, ...	III.	126
Dak bungalows to be kept in repairs on ——— ...	"	127
Jodhpore to Palee. Jodhpore Maharajah's engagement to construct ——— from, ...	"	ib.
Jodhpore Maharajah's engagement to contribute for the construction of ——— in Marwar ...	"	126
Puttiala Maharajah's engagement to cede lands for ——— ...	VI.	69
Scindia's contribution for ——— ...	III.	265

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ROBINSON, LIEUT.-COL.</b>		
Kaulnamah between the Maharana of Oudeypore and his Thakoors negotiated by — ... ..	III.	{ 24 26
<b>ROCUL KOOREA.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	I.	28
<b>ROE, SIR THOMAS.</b>		
Mission of — to the Emperor of Delhi in 1614 ... ..	IV.	{ 465 483
<b>ROHA in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be renounced by the Jhareja Chief of — ... ..	IV.	33
— in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	283
<b>ROHILKHUND in the N.-W. Provinces.</b>		
Rampore's cession of — ... ..	II.	2
<b>ROHILLA CHIEFS.</b>		
Oudh Vizier's defeat of the — ... ..	II.	2
Oudh Vizier's Treaty with the Emperor of Delhi for an expedition against the — ... ..	"	ib.
Oudh Vizier's payment of tunkhas of — ... ..	"	84
See— <i>Rampore.</i>		
<b>ROOKALEE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — ... ..	"	ib.
<b>ROOKMANUND RAO, Chief of Dewas.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	III.	339
<b>ROREE in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of — ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	ib.
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	ib.
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	ib.
Grassia Chiefs' plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	ib.
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	ib.
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	ib.
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	ib.
Stolen property. Responsibility regarding, ... ..	"	ib.



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ROREE in Sind.</b>		
Bhawulpore Nawab granted the town of — ... ..	VI.	296
Kheirpore Meer's cession of — ... ..	"	297
<b>ROTHNEY, COL.</b>		
Expedition against the Hussunzais undertaken by — ...	VI.	191
<b>ROTURIE in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide renounced by the Jhareja Chief of — ... ..	IV.	33
<b>ROULAPORE TALOOKA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	282
<b>ROYALTY ON MINES.</b>		
Balaghat non-feudatory Zemindars' engagement regarding levy of — ... ..	V.	123
Chanda non-feudatory Zemindars' engagement relating to the levy of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chutteesguruh non-feudatory Zemindars' engagement regarding levy of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ROYDHUN RAO of Kutch.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	IV.	{ 1 3
<b>ROYDROOG in Madras.</b>		
Divison of nuzzerana from — ... ..	V.	50
Nizam to collect his revenues from — ... ..	"	170
Nizam to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa to collect his revenues from — ... ..	"	50
Peishwa to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RUDOOR in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RUFEEBOOSHAN, MIRZA of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 5th Oudh Loan to — ... ..	II.	141
<b>RUFFEEK-ODD-DOWLAH SYUD IMAM ALI KHAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension assigned from the Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit to — ...	II.	144

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RUGHOBIND SING, Rajah of Nagode.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	412
<b>RUGHONATH RAO, Chief of Jhansi.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	190
— SING, Chief of Sohawal.		
Death of — ... ..	II.	413
<b>RUHEEM BUKSH, son of Rajun Khan, Pindaree.</b>		
Estate assigned to — ... ..	III.	455
<b>RUHTOOK PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	281
<b>RUMAS in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	70
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kulloo Meeah, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RUMBOW in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	I.	294
Boundaries of — ... ..	"	324
Boundary disputes in — Settlement of, ... ..	"	320
Disputes to be settled in — ... ..	"	322
Dutch treaties with —, abrogated ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Free trade established in — ... ..	"	319
Independence of —, recognized ... ..	"	321
Kooch ruled by Syud Sabun ... ..	"	320
Piracy to be suppressed in — ... ..	"	321
Refugees. Surrender of, ... ..	"	322
Settlement of disputes ... ..	"	319
Tamping ruled by Syud Sabun ... ..	"	295
Treaty of friendship and alliance concluded with the Rajah of — ... ..	"	318
Treaty with Ali Rajah relating to the boundaries of — ... ..	"	324
Treaty with Ali Rajah relative to the independence of — ... ..	"	321

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RUN BAHADOOR, Rajah of Nipal.</b>		
Asylum sought in British territory by ——— ... ..	II.	150
Death of ——— ... ..	"	151
<b>RUNDHEER SING, Maharajah of Bhurtpore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	176
<b>RUNGAR GHAT.</b>		
Gaekwar's Sunnud for the transfer of ——— to the British Govern- ment ... ..	IV.	226
<b>RUNGULPORE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RUNJEET SING, Chief of Jessulmere.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	97
— SING, Chief of Jobut.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	535
— SING, Chief of Sumpthur.		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	194
— SING, Maharajah.		
Account of the rise and progress of ——— ... ..	VI.	14
Afghan officers deputed to the Punjab to be assisted in the execution of their Commissions by ——— ... ..	"	33
Area of the territorial possessions of ——— ... ..	"	18
Army maintained by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Auxiliary force to be furnished by Shah Shuja to ——— ... ..	"	34
Barukzye booty captured by Shah Shuja to be shared with ——— ... ..	"	18
Bentinck's (Lord William) interview with ——— ... ..	"	34
Bentinck's (Lord William) letter of assurance of British friendship to ——— ... ..	"	16
British guarantee for the payment of Shah Shuja's subsidy to ——— ... ..	"	23
British guarantee not to interfere in the affairs of ——— ... ..	"	35
British guarantee to respect the possessions of ——— ... ..	"	22
British guarantee to respect the possessions of ——— ... ..	"	21
Cabuli merchants trading in the Punjab to be protected by ——— ... ..	"	33
Character and abilities of ——— ... ..	"	18
Death of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Defensive alliance proposed by ———, rejected ... ..	"	15
Derajat seized by ——— ... ..	"	331
Holkar disappointed in procuring assistance from ——— ... ..	"	15
Malwa Chiefs exempt from the jurisdiction of ——— ... ..	"	63

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RUNJEET SING, Maharajah.</b>		
Metcalf's (Mr.) deputation on a mission to the Court of ——— ...	VI.	15
Military aid to be afforded by Shah Shuja to ———... ..	"	34
Missions to be exchanged between Shah Shuja and ——— ...	"	18
Parentage of ——— ... ..	"	33
Passport system for crossing the Indus adopted by ——— ...	"	14
Peshawur valley seized by ——— ... ..	"	17
Refugees to be surrendered by Shah Shuja to ——— ... ..	"	332
Revenues of the possession of ——— ... ..	"	17
Shah Shuja-ool-Moolk renounces claims to territory in possession of ——— ... ..	"	18
Shah Shuja-ool-Moolk to afford military aid to ———... ..	"	32
Shah Shuja-ool-Moolk's engagement to send annual presents to ———	"	18
Shah Shuja-ool-Moolk's officers to be respected by ——— ...	"	17
Shah Shuja-ool-Moolk's subsidy to ——— ... ..	"	33
Shah Shuja-ool-Moolk's Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	18
Sind Ameers' differences with ——— to be adjusted through the mediation of the British Government ... ..	"	34
Sind Ameers to continue customary presents to ——— ... ..	"	16
Sind tributes to be made over to ——— ... ..	"	284
Sirhind Chiefs exempt from the jurisdiction of ———... ..	"	35
Supremacy established over neighbouring States by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial possessions of ——— ... ..	"	63
Title of "Governor of Lahore" conferred on ——— ... ..	"	15
Treaty for regulating the navigation of the Indus ... ..	"	16
Treaty obligations inviolably maintained by ——— ... ..	"	14
Treaty of alliance concluded with ——— ... ..	"	24
Treaty of perpetual alliance concluded with ——— ... ..	"	15
Tripartite Treaty concluded with ——— ... ..	"	21
Troops to be maintained by ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	22
See— <i>Lahore and Punjab.</i>		
— SING, Maharajah of Bhurtpure.		
Death of ———... ..	III.	176
<b>RUNJOBE SING, Majethea, Sirdar of the Punjab.</b>		
Appointment of ——— as a Member of the Lahore Council of Regency ... ..	VI.	44
<b>RUNPORE in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	105
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	121
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	108
Allegiance of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	113
Area of ——— ... ..	"	108
Beenoodhur Bajroodhur Narindro Mohapatur, the present Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent force to be furnished for foreign service by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	113

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RUNPORE in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Contingent force's allowances when on foreign service ...	I.	113
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ——— ...	"	108
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by ——— ...	"	113
Revenues of ——— ...	"	108.
Supplies to be furnished by the Rajah to British troops when passing through ——— ...	"	113
Suttee to be prevented by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ...	"	114
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of ——— ...	"	121
Traders to be protected when passing through ——— ...	"	113
Tribute payable by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	{ 108 113
<b>RUNWUTTEA or blood-money.</b>		
Mowassees of Powargurh renounce claims to ——— ...	IV.	294
<b>RUPAL in the Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	68
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ...	"	69
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Man Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RUPALON in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ...	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RUSSIA.</b>		
Boundaries delineated between Persia and ——— ...	VI.	App. I
British policy for checking the aggressive designs of ——— ...	"	333
Commercial privileges accorded by the Shah of Persia to ——— ...	"	App. II
Daghistan acquired by ——— ...	"	359
Deserters from the Persian army. Arrangement regarding, ——— ...	"	App. I
Duty on Persian merchandize imported to or exported from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Erivan provinces acquired by ——— ...	"	{ App. II 360
Exchange of Persian prisoners of war ——— ...	"	App. I
Georgian disaffection cause of the war between Persia and ——— ...	"	356
Georgian provinces occupied by ——— ...	"	359
Gulistan Treaty between Persia and ——— ...	"	App. I
Hostilities renewed between Persia and ——— ...	"	360
Karabagh acquired by ——— ...	"	359
Mercantile Agents on the part of Persia to reside in the dominions of the Emperor of ——— ...	"	App. I

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RUSSIA.</b>		
Mingrelia acquired by ——— ... ..	VI.	359
Nukshivan provinces acquired by ——— ... ..	" {	App. II 360
Persian Ambassador to reside at the capital of ——— ... ..	"	App. B
Persian Consuls or commercial agents' appointment in ——— ... ..	"	App. II
Persian distressed vessels to be assisted in ports of ——— ... ..	"	App. I
Persian frontiers described towards ——— ... ..	"	App. II
Persian immigrants. Arrangement relating to, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persian merchantmen privileged to enter harbours in ——— ... ..	"	App. I
Persian merchants to be provided with passports for purposes of trade in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persian monarch refused British aid in the war with ——— ... ..	"	357
Persian refugees not to be permitted to settle in Erivan and Nukshivan ... ..	"	App. II
Persian representative to reside at the Court of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persian subjects granted privileges of trade in ——— ... ..	"	App. I
Persian subjects' pecuniary claims. Arrangement for the settlement of, ... ..	"	App. II
Persian subjects' right to dispose of their immovable property in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persian territory conquered by ——— ... ..	"	359
Persia's engagement regarding war indemnity to ——— ... ..	"	App. II
Persia's heir-apparent recognized by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's indemnity to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's treaty of peace with ——— ... ..	"	359
Sherwan acquired by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Talish acquired by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Treaty of peace between Persia and ——— ... ..	"	360
Turkomanchi Treaty between Persia and ——— ... ..	"	App. II
Yarkund Treaty of commerce with ——— ... ..	"	323
See— <i>Persia.</i>		
<b>RUSSIAN INVASION of India.</b>		
British policy towards Persia to resist ——— ... ..	VI.	332
<b>RUSTAM ALI of Kheirpore.</b>		
Deed of resignation of turban lands by ——— ... ..	VI.	255
<b>RUTLAM in Western Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	487
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement for the payment of tribute to Scindia ... ..	"	499
Area of ——— ... ..	"	488
Bheel incursion. Thakoor's agreement for the suppression of, ... ..	"	499
Bhyron Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	487
Bulwunt Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction over railway land ceded by ——— ... ..	"	500
Lands to be ceded for railway purposes by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maladministration of affairs of ——— ... ..	"	487
Military force maintained by ——— ... ..	"	488

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RUTLAM in Western Malwa.</b>		
Opium engagement concluded with ———...	III.	332
Opium, the chief product of ———...	"	488
Peculations of the Kamdar and his Deputy ...	"	487
Population of ———...	"	488
Punishment awarded to the Kamdar and his Deputy ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rewards conferred on ———...	"	487
Runjeet Sing's succession to the Raj of ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Chief of ———...	"	488
Scindia's engagement not to interfere in affairs of ———...	"	500
Scindia's tribute from ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Seetamhow farmed on the partition of ———...	"	489
Services rendered during the mutiny by the Chief of ———...	"	487
Sillana formed on the partition of ———...	"	488
Transit duties abolished on goods on through traffic ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute paid to Scindia transferred to the British Government ...	"	487
<b>RUTTERA MUNDAWUR, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	283
<b>RUTTOMBORE.</b>		
Account relating to ——— ...	III.	137
<b>RUTTONMUL.</b>		
Abhey Sing, the present Thakoor of ———...	III.	536
Age of the present Thakoor of ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RUTTUNGURH.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the district of ——— ...	III.	312
Scindia's seizure of the district of ——— ...	"	5
<b>— SEGOWLIE.</b>		
Scindia's assignment of the revenues of ——— for the support of the Gwalior Contingent ...	III.	465
<b>RUTTUNPORE PERGUNNAH in Malwa.</b>		
Rajgurb's assignment of ——— to Scindia for arrears of tribute ...	III.	459
Scindia's grant of the farm of ——— to the Chief of Rajgurb ...	"	461
<b>RUTTUN SING, Chief of Bijawur.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	II.	201
<b>— SIGN, Chief of Chirkaree.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	II.	200

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>RUTTUN SING, Maharajah of Bikaner.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	226
— <b>SING RAO, Grassia Chief.</b>		
Service given to ——— ... ..	III.	573
Tunkha given to ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>RYEGAON in Baghelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	II.	414
Claim to independence of Sohawul, disallowed ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Quit-rent imposed on the jaghire of ———, disallowed... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Sohawul.</i>		
<b>S</b>		
<b>SAADUT ALI KHAN, Nawab Vizier of Oudh.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	58
— <b>KHAN, Chief of Lalpoora.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	197
— <b>MEEAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	121
— <b>OOLLAH, Nawab of the Carnatic.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	293
<b>SABA CHUND SURAE, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>SABAJEE, Rajah of Nagpore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	75
<b>SABAN, SYUD.</b>		
Rumbow districts of Kooch and Tamping ruled by ——— ... ..	I.	295
<b>SABERA KHANUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	123
<b>SADABAD in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SADDEEK BEG</b> of Kashgar.		
Yakoob Beg defeated ——— ... ..	VI.	322
<b>SADHOORA</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SADIK KHAN</b> , ex-Nawab of Bhawulpore.		
Bhawulpore sovereignty renounced by ——— ... ..	VI.	185
Claims against Bhawulpore renounced by ——— ... ..	"	186
Engagement never to return to Bhawulpore ... ..	"	185
Entertainment of servants by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>MAHOMED, MOULVIE.</b>		
Shah Jehan Begum married to ——— ... ..	III.	364
<b>SADRA.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of ——— ... ..	IV.	224
<b>SADUNKHEREE</b> in Shujawulpore.		
Sunnud to Lall Sing for the farm of ——— ... ..	III.	475
<b>SAGORE DISTRICT</b> in Malwa.		
Bheel Agent in charge of ——— ... ..	III.	536
Criminal jurisdiction of the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SAHARUNPORE SOOBAN.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	281
<b>SAHIB MIRZA</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	120
— <b>SING, Thakoor</b> of Sheogurh.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	493
<b>SAKRAS TALOOKA</b> , west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>SALABUT JUNG</b> , Nawab of Hyderabad.		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	132
<b>SALANGORE</b> in the Malayan Peninsula.		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	I.	293
Boundaries between Perak and ——— ... ..	"	{ 309 317

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SALANGORE in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
British subjects accorded privileges of trade at ——— ...	I.	315
Cape Rachado ceded by ——— ...	"	294
Commercial Treaty concluded with the Rajah of ——— ...	"	315
Criminals. Rajah's engagement relating to the extradition of, ...	"	318
Engagement of the Rajah relating to the boundaries of ——— ...	"	317
Foreign States. Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	316
Free trade established in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hassan Rajah to be refused an asylum in ——— ...	"	317
Independent States in ——— ...	"	294
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	293
Perak renouncing allegiance to ——— ...	"	310
Perak's engagement to abstain from encroachments on ——— ...	"	309
Pirates to be prevented from resorting to ——— ...	"	317
Privileges of trade accorded to British subjects at ——— ...	"	314
Siamese engagement regarding ——— ...	"	371
Slave-trade prohibited in ——— ...	"	316
Trade monopolies abolished in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SALAR JUNG of Hyderabad.</b>		
Appointment of ——— as Minister to the Nizam ...	V.	139
<b>— JUNG of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	119
Pension from 1st Oudh Loan to the family of ——— ...	"	129
Pension under the Zumanut Waseeka to ——— ...	"	59
<b>— TUPPA JUDOONS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ...	VI.	194
Agreement executed for the prevention of Hindostanee fanatics settling in their ilaka ...	"	214
Criminals not to be harboured by the ——— ...	"	209
Hindostanee fanatics not to be harboured by the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Munsoor Tuppa Judoons. ———'s engagement regarding the, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sittana fanatics. ———'s engagement to prevent the settling of the, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SALARZAIS, a clan of Yoosufzais in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Fine imposed on the ——— for raid on British village... ..	VI.	192
Raid committed by the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SALBYE.</b>		
Peishwa's Treaty of ——— ...	V.	41
Scindia guarantee for the observance of the Treaty of ——— ...	III.	251

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SALIG RAM, Kalinjer Chowbey of Bundelcund.</b>		
Account regarding —	II.	212
Arbitration in disputes of — with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government	"	365
Assistance to be rendered to British troops by —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Complaints against —. Entertainment of,	"	355
Criminals to be surrendered by —	"	365
Death of —	"	215
Decrees of British Courts in jaghire of —. Question relating to the execution of,	"	360
Deed of allegiance executed by —	"	365
Defence of the passes to be undertaken by —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. —'s engagement not to enter into,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Imposition of new taxes permitted to —	"	357
Intercourse with marauders. —'s engagement to abstain from,	"	365
Jurisdiction of British Courts in jaghire of —. Question relating to,	"	358
List of villages granted to —	"	368
Paper of Requests presented by —	"	360
Peasantry seeking refuge in British territory. Question relating to the surrender of,	"	358
Pecuniary claims of — on Zemindars. Realization of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by —	"	365
Residence of — within his jaghire	"	<i>ib.</i>
Restitution for stolen property to be made by —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Service under Native Chiefs under certain conditions allowed to —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shares of deceased members in the jaghire. Question relating to participating in,	"	359
Sunnud granted to — for his jaghire	"	368
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by —	"	365
See— <i>Kalinjer Chowbeys.</i>		
<b>SALIM SAHIE.</b>		
Government Rupee equivalent to the —	III.	11
— <b>SING of Jessulmere.</b>		
Atrocities committed by —	III.	96
<b>SALODUR WOWREE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of —	IV.	130
<b>SALOOMBUR in Rajpootana.</b>		
Exemption of — from payment of chuttoond to Oudeypore Durbar	III.	28
Fine levied by the Oudeypore Durbar on —	"	30
Oudeypore Maharana's Councillor's Office claimed by the Rawul of —	"	9

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SALSETTE in Bombay.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of ——— ... ..	V.	23
<b>SALT.</b>		
Chandernagore Government compensated for renouncing their right to the supply of ——— ... ..	I.	82
Compensation to the Government of the French Settlements in India for the suppression of the manufacture of ——— ... ..	V.	361
Danta Rana's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ——— ... ..	IV.	79
Deygamra Thakoor's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ——— ... ..	"	84
Dhrole Thakoor's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ——— ... ..	"	83
Edur Durbar's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ——— ... ..	"	77
French Convention for regulating the supply of ——— to their establishment in India ... ..	V.	354
French Convention regarding the suppression of the manufacture of ——— in the French Settlements in India ... ..	"	360
Jeypore Maharajah's lease for the manufacture of ——— in Sambhur territory ... ..	III.	76
Jodhpore Maharajah's engagement regarding the lease for the manufacture of ——— at Sambhur ... ..	"	116
Jodhpore to be supplied with ——— for consumption ... ..	"	119
Kubbul Khel Pathan's engagement regarding ——— ... ..	VI.	210
Kyah Khel Pathan's engagement regarding ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Manufacture of ——— to be suppressed in French Settlements in India ... ..	V.	361
Nizam's Minister's letter prohibiting the export of ——— from Hyderabad ... ..	"	224
Pol Thakoor's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ——— ... ..	IV.	81
Sale of ——— in French Settlements in India. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	V.	361
Sameyra Thakoor's engagement to prevent the smuggling of ——— ... ..	IV.	81
Utmanzai Pathan's engagement regarding ——— ... ..	VI.	210
<b>— MONOPOLY.</b>		
Jaffier Ali Khan's grant of the ——— to the English Company ... ..	I.	45
Nujm-ood-Dowlah's grant of the ——— to the English Company ... ..	"	51
<b>— WORKS at Anarwarpore.</b>		
Radhunpore Nawab granted compensation for loss of ——— ... ..	IV.	44
<b>SALTPETRE.</b>		
French authorities in India allowed to export ——— ... ..	V.	358
French Convention for regulating the supply of ——— for their establishment in India ... ..	"	354
<b>SALWEEN in Upper Burmah.</b>		
Hostilities between Shans and Karens on the Upper ——— ... ..	I.	364
Navigation of the upper course of the ——— impracticable ... ..	"	260

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SAMBHUR LAKE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Compensation to be paid for Jeypore lands occupied for building purposes in territory bordering on ————	III.	77
Court established for the trial of offences at the ————	"	81
Court to be established for the trial of offences against Salt Rules and Regulation in territory bordering on ————	"	77
Court to be established for trial of offences in Jodhpore share in the territory bordering on the ————	"	118
Court's jurisdiction defined at the ————	"	81
Criminal Procedure Code made applicable to offences at the ————	"	82
Demarcation of land for the exercise of British jurisdiction in Jodhpore share at the ————	"	117
Demarcation of the limits for the manufacture of salt within the Jeypore territory bordering on ————	"	76
Jeypore's compensation for lease of share in ————	"	79
Jeypore's lease for the manufacture of salt in territory bordering on ————	"	76
Jeypore's sovereign rights in ———— to be maintained	"	78
Jodhpore compensated for lease of share at ————	"	119
Jodhpore sovereign rights to be maintained at ————	"	ib.
Jodhpore Treaty for the lease for the manufacture and sale of salt in the territory bordering on the ————	"	116
Jodhpore's share of salt in stock at ———— Disposal of,	"	118
Jurisdiction for the prevention of salt smuggling in ————	"	76
Lands for building purposes in Jodhpore share at the ————	"	117
Notification relating to the establishment of a Court for the trial of offences at the ————	"	81
Occupation of Jeypore lands bordering on ———— for building purposes	"	77
Powers for the prevention of salt smuggling at the ————	"	76
Powers of British officers to prevent the illicit traffic in salt at the ————	"	117
Powers of the Assistant Commissioner at the ————	"	81
Price of salt manufactured at the ———— to be fixed by the British Government	"	77
Price of salt manufactured within the limits of Jodhpore's share at ———— to be fixed by the British Government	"	118
Rajpootana Agent's appellate jurisdiction	"	82
Rajpootana Agent's powers in appeals	"	ib.
Revocation of the Jeypore Salt Treaty. Conditions regarding,	"	76
Royalty to be paid to Jeypore on excess sale of salt	"	79
Royalty to Jodhpore on export of excess salt from ————	"	119
Salt in stock of Jeypore's share. Disposal of,	"	78
Temples to be respected in Jodhpore share of the ————	"	117
Transit duties abolished by Jodhpore on salt exported from ————	"	110
Transit duty abolished on salt manufactured at the ————	"	78
<i>See—Jeypore and Jodhpore.</i>		
<b>SAMEYRA.</b>		
Compensation accepted for loss of salt revenue by the Thakoor of ————	IV.	81
Salt smuggling to be prevented by the Thakoor of ————	"	ib.
<b>SANDAN in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide renounced by the Jhareja Chief of ————	IV.	33

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SANDOWAY.</b>		
Burmah King's cession of the island of ——— ...	I.	271
<b>SANGLEE in Kolhapore.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	392
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ...	"	429
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	392
Aggressions not to be committed by the Chief of ——— ...	"	415
Agreement containing terms concluded with the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ...	"	417
Arbitration in disputes of the Chief of ——— ...	"	415
Area of ——— ...	"	392
British protection guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ...	"	415
Charitable and religious grants to be maintained by the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Claims on relations renounced by the Chief of ——— ...	"	417
Conduct during the mutinies of the Chief of ——— ...	"	391
Contingent of horse to be maintained for service by the Chief of ——— ...	"	415
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	416
Dhunde Rao Chintamun, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	392
Joint administration of the estate of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction exercised by ——— ...	"	389
Justice to be administered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	415
Lands ceded by the Chief of ——— in commutation of military service	"	416
Military force maintained by the Chief of ——— ...	"	392
Military service commuted on transfer of lands by Chief of ——— ...	"	416
Population of ——— ...	"	392
Pursuit of criminals. Chief to render assistance to police in, ...	"	416
Revenues of ——— ...	"	390
Revenues of the districts ceded by ——— ...	"	392
Shapore Mint to be suppressed by Chief of ——— ...	"	418
Spirits not to be sold in Shapore ...	"	416
Territory ceded by ——— on commutation of military service ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Troops not to be entertained by the Chief of ——— ...	"	417
Villages to be made over by ——— ...	"	415
	"	417
<b>SANGRI, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ——— ...	VI.	105
Age of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance to be rendered by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	135
Area of ——— ...	"	105
Capital sentences. Powers of the Thakoor as regards, ...	"	95
Fendal service to be rendered by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	135
Heera Sing, the manager of the Thakoorae of ——— ...	"	105
Jhujur Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be constructed by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	135
Sunnud conferring on Bikramajeet the Thakoorae of ——— ...	"	134
Transit duties abolished by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	95

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SANJELI in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pertab Singjee, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SANTULPORE in Pahlunpore.</b>		
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	IV.	45
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Female Infanticide. Jhareja's engagement to suppress, ... ..	"	63
Lakhajee of Adeysur, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	45
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Register of births and deaths of Jhareja infants to be kept at ——— ... ..	"	63
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	45
<b>SAOOD BIN FEYSUL, Wahabee Ameer.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VII.	{ 35 39
<b>SARAWAN in Beloochistan.</b>		
Cabul Ameer's annexation of ——— ... ..	VI.	301
<b>SARUNGPORE in Malwa.</b>		
Bhopal Agency in charge of ——— ... ..	III.	443
<b>SARUNGURH in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	V.	86
Administration of justice entrusted to ——— ... ..	"	117
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	118
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	86
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bowanee Pertab Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief as regards, ... ..	"	118
Chief declared to be feudatory of the British Government ... ..	"	81
Chief's powers liable to suspension for maladministration of ——— ... ..	"	119
Civil justice to be administered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	117
Conditions relating to the zemindaree of ——— ... ..	"	80
Criminal justice to be administered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	117
Criminal powers of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	81
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	119
Fealty bond executed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	{ 118 119
Forest Regulations to be attended to by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nagpore Rajah granted the pergunnah of ——— ... ..	"	92
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ——— ... ..	"	108
Police administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	117
Population of ——— ... ..	"	86
Powers exercised by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	82

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SARUNGUEH in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Revenue engagement of the Chief of — — ... ..	V.	116
Revenues of — — — — — ... ..	"	86
Status of the Chief of — — — — — ... ..	"	81
Sunnud defining the feudal status of the Chief of — — — — — ... ..	"	119
Transit duties not to be levied by the Chief of — — — — — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute to be paid by the Chief of — — — — — ... ..	"	86
		119
		120
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Chief of — — — — — ... ..	"	119
<b>SAT RAJAH in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Bhootia aggressions to be prevented by the — — — — — ... ..	I.	155
Compensation for the Koreaparah Doars accepted by — — — — — ... ..	"	156
Grievance to be redressed by British Courts at Mungledye — — — — — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SATARA in Bombay.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — — — — — ... ..	IV.	472
Administration to be under British Government — — — — — ... ..	"	514
Agreement for the cession of the Mahableshwar Hills concluded with the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	522
Akulote Jaghiredar's attendance at the Dusserah festival on the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	347
Akulote Rajah's agreement with the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	345
Allegiance of the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	513
Beejapore post to be relinquished by — — — — — ... ..	"	385
Boundaries of the territory of — — — — — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
		514
British protection guaranteed to the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	513
Commercial Treaty concluded with the Sou Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	510
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	514
Customs chowkies to be removed from lands ceded by the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	523
Death of the Ex-Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	474
Deportation of the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dufloy Jaghiredar's attendance at the Dusserah festival on the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	370
Dufloy Jaghiredar's engagement with the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	368
Duty leviable on commerce — — — — — ... ..	"	511
Duty to be collected by the Company — — — — — ... ..	"	510
Foreign States. Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, — — — — — ... ..	"	513
Frontiers of — — — — —, defined — — — — — ... ..	"	515
Gratuities granted to the dependents of the late Ranees of — — — — — ... ..	"	474
Jaghiredars' services guaranteed to the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	514
Khundla village transferred to the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	523
Lapse of the territory of — — — — — ... ..	"	474
Mahableshwar Hills ceded by the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	522
Military assistance to be rendered by the Rajah of — — — — — ... ..	"	513



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SATARA in Bombay.</b>		
Military force not to be increased or diminished by the Rajah of ————	IV.	513
Mirch post to be relinquished by ————	"	385
Narrative of British relations with ————	"	472
Nimbalkur Jaghiredar's agreement with the Rajah of ————	"	374
Nimbalkur Jaghiredar's attendance at the Dusserah festival on the Rajah of ————	"	377
Partition Treaty of ————	"	385
Peishwa not to employ persons inimical to ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's assignment of territory to ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's engagement to assist the Rajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pension assigned to the Ex-Rajah of ————	"	474
Pensions granted to the dependents of the late Rancee of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pertab Sing deposed for violating his Treaty obligations	"	473
Pertab Sing's (Ex-Rajah) allowances to be paid by ————	"	524
Pertab Sing (Rajah), a prisoner in the hands of the Peishwa	"	472
Provision for the Rancee of ————	"	474
Punt Prithee Nidhee's attendance at the Dusserah festival on the Rajah of ————	"	362
Punt Prithee Nidhee's engagement with the Rajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Punt Sucheo's attendance at the Dusserah festival on the Rajah of ————	"	350
Punt Sucheo's engagement with the Rajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Punt Sucheo's tributary payments to the Rajah of ————	"	349
Pursuit of criminals in territory of ————	"	514
Rajah rescued after the battle of Ashteh	"	472
Rajah's correspondence to be conducted with the cognizance of British Government	"	514
Rajah's powers to exchange villages with his jaghiredars	"	522
Rajaram's adoption by the Rancee of ————	"	474
Rajaram's pension	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ram Rajah's adoption by Sahojee	"	472
Rancee's death	"	474
Refugees to be surrendered by ————	"	512
Right of cutting timber in ———— reserved	"	515
Royalty of Maar preserved to the English	"	512
Rutnagherry ceded to the Peishwa by the Rajah of ————	"	385
Salt duty at ————	"	511
Schedule of territory transferred to ————	"	515
Scindia's cession of his rights in the district of ————	III.	315
Shahjee's succession to the Raj of ————	IV.	474
Successions to the Raj of ————	"	386
Supplies for troops to be furnished for the Rajah of ————	"	472
Survey of the territory of ————	"	513
Suttee abolished by the Rajah of ————	"	514
Terms offered to the Rajah of ————	"	474
Terms offered to the Rajah of ————	"	473
Territorial possessions of the Rajah of ————	"	515
Timber duty leviable at ————	"	511
Title of Prithee Nidhee conferred by the Rajah of ————	"	338
Transit duties abolished by the Rajah of ————	"	474
Transit duties to be levied on English commerce	"	511

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SATARA in Bombay.</b>		
Treaty concluded with Shahjee on his accession to the Raj of ———	IV.	524
Treaty obligations violated by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	473
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Rajah of ——— ...	"	515
Venkajee Rajey's adoption, disallowed ...	"	474
Waekur Sheikh's attendance at the Dusserah festival on the Rajah of ——— ...	"	383
Waekur Sheikh's engagement with the Rajah of ——— ...	"	381
Wurgaum post to be destroyed by ——— ...	"	385
<b>— JAGHIREDARS.</b>		
Adoption Sunnud granted to the ——— ...	IV.	341
British control over ——— ...	"	524
British guarantee to possessions of ——— ...	"	514
Jurisdiction exercised by the ——— ...	"	337
Narrative of British relations with the ——— ...	"	339
Police maintained by the ——— ...	"	337
See— <i>Akulkote, Duflay, Nimbalkur, Punth Prithee Nidhee, Punth Suchoo, and Waekur.</i>		
<b>SAUGOR.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of his rights in the district of ——— ...	V.	68
<b>— AND NERBUDDA TERRITORY.</b>		
Account of the Chiefships in the ——— ...	V.	80
Mahratta treatment of Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SAUTGAUM in Bengal.</b>		
Meeron Nawab's Sunnud granted to the English Company for the Zemindary of ——— ...	I.	19
<b>SAUTHPOORAH range of Hills.</b>		
Holkar's cession of territorial rights south of the ——— ...	III.	345
<b>SAVANOOR in Bombay.</b>		
Abdul Duleel Khan, the present Chief of ——— ...	IV.	459
Abdul Raoof Khan, the founder of the house of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Administration under British management... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Age of the present Nawab of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Division of nuzzerana from ——— ...	"	50
Family exempt from jurisdiction of the British Court ...	"	459
Jurisdiction over ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam to collect his revenues from ——— ...	V.	170
Nizam to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SAVANOR in Bombay.</b>		
Peishwa to recollect his revenues from ———	V.	50
Peishwa to re-establish on their former footing the Polygars and Zemindars of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's cession of talookas in ———	"	59
Peishwa's grant to ———	IV.	459
Population of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession guaranteed to the Nawab of ———	"	461
Tippoo Sultan's spoliation of ———	"	459
Transfer of ——— to the Peishwa	V.	60
<b>SAWUNT WAREE in Bombay.</b>		
Account of the ruling family of ———	IV.	435
Administration under British management...	"	438
Administrative reforms to be effected by the Chief of ———	"	455
Adoption in ———	"	435
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ———	"	40
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	438
Aggressions not to be committed on neighbouring States by the Chief of ———	"	441
Agreement concluded with ———	"	449
Agreement containing terms concluded with the Chief of ———	"	448
Agreement for the suppression of piracy concluded with the Chief of ———	"	443
Agreement on the re-establishment of friendly relations with the Chief of ———	"	446
Agreement regarding the appointment of a Minister concluded with the Chief of ———	"	440
Agreement regarding the levy of land and sea customs concluded with the Chief of ———	"	455
Agreement regarding the restoration of territory to ———	"	456
Agreement relating to the assumption of the management of ———	"	450
Ajgaum district ceded by ———	"	457
Ajgaum district retransferred to ———	"	450
Allegiance of the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in disputes of the Chief of ———	"	449
Area of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Articles imported for the use of the Chief of ——— exempted from payment of customs duty...	"	438
Blockade to be withdrawn from ports of ———	"	457
Boordavee district retransferred to ———	"	447
British assumption of the administration of ———	"	450
British coinage introduced in ———	"	457
British factories permitted to be built in ———	"	438
British goods permitted to be imported into ———	"	441
British jurisdiction not to be extended to ———	"	444
British merchants to be allowed the privileges of trade in ———	"	449
British protection guaranteed to ———	"	447
British subjects not amenable to Courts of ———	"	448
British troops' assistance promised to the Chief of ———	"	447

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
SAWUNT WAREE in Bombay.		
British troops marched into ——— ... ..	IV.	436
British troops sent to suppress rebellion in ——— ... ..	"	437
British troops to be admitted into the territory of ——— ... ..	"	450
British troops to be stationed at the port of Newty ... ..	"	447
British vessels permitted to trade in ports of ——— ... ..	"	445
Compensation to be granted for loss of land and sea customs to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	456
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum in ——— ... ..	"	448
Debt paid off by ——— ... ..	"	438
Distressed vessels to be assisted in ports of ——— ... ..	"	442
Disturbances in ——— ... ..	"	445
Doorga Bai's aggressions on Kolhapore ... ..	"	438
Eshwuntgurb captured by British troops ... ..	"	436
European deserters to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Expedition against pirates agreed to by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	442
Expedition sent against ——— ... ..	"	445
Expenses of British troops sent to the assistance of ——— to be defrayed by the Chief ... ..	"	440
Foreign States. Chief's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	435
Foreigners not to be employed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	455
Forts captured by British troops in ——— ... ..	"	449
Free trade permitted in ports of ——— ... ..	"	442
Hostages to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	445
Indemnity for military expenses to be paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	436
Khem Sawunt's maladministration of affairs of ——— ... ..	"	441
Kolhapore Durbar's agreement regarding territorial exchanges with ——— ... ..	"	445
Kolhapore granted lands in commutation of revenue assignments on forts of ——— ... ..	"	443
Kolhapore Rajah's engagement to respect the rights of ——— ... ..	"	441
Kolhapore's agreement with ——— regarding revenues to be paid to the fort of Munohurghur ... ..	"	443
Kolhapore's agreement with ——— regarding revenues to be paid for the fort of Nanguay ... ..	"	441
Lands ceded by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	443
Merchants and Brinjarahs permitted to pass to and fro in ——— ... ..	"	437
Military assistance to be rendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	454
Military force maintained by ——— ... ..	"	437
Military stores to be furnished to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	437
Minister's appointment for the conduct of the administration of ——— ... ..	"	437
Minister's removal ... ..	"	455
Mint suppressed in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Munitions of war to be supplied to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	438
	"	440

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
SAWUNT WAREE in Bombay.		
Munohurgurh fort. Agreement relating to revenues to be paid to the, ...	IV.	452
Mussoora fort stores to be surrendered by the Chief of ...	"	442
Nakas or customs chowkees permitted to be established on the frontiers of ...	"	456
Nanguay fort. Agreement relating to revenues to be paid to the, ...	"	451
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefs of ...	"	435
Newty fort ceded by ...	"	449
Nuzzerana levied from ...	"	438
Pant district ceded by ...	"	449
Pant district retransferred to ...	"	450
Payment made to British Government by Chief of ...	"	437
Peishwa renounces all claims on ...	V.	66
Phond Sawunt's accession to the Raj of ...	IV.	438
Phond Sawunt's flight to Goa ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Phond Sawunt's rebellion ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Phond Sawunt's recognition as heir to the Chiefship of ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Piracy to be suppressed by the Chief of ...	"	446
Population of ...	"	438
Privileges of trade accorded to the Hon'ble Company in ports of ...	"	439
Property of subjects of ceded territory to be respected ...	"	448
Realization of debts by the English in ...	"	441
	"	444
	"	439
Right to wrecks renounced by the Chief of ...	"	442
	"	445
Reree fort captured from ...	"	435
Reree fort ceded by the Chief of ...	"	449
Reree fort garrison agreed to be maintained by the Chief of ...	"	443
	"	442
Reree fort to be transferred to ...	"	444
	"	438
Revenues of ...	"	
Right to levy land and sea customs renounced by the Chief of ...	"	456
Rogonath Sawunt, the present Chief of ...	"	438
Salute allowed to the Chief of ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sambajee Sawunt not to be employed in ...	"	449
Subjects of retransferred districts to be protected by ...	"	451
Subjects who have lived under British protection in Reree to be protected by the Chief of ...	"	445
Succession disputed in ...	"	435
Succession to the Chiefship of ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sundero fort stores to be surrendered by the Chief of ...	"	442
Supplies for British troops to pass free of duty in ...	"	447
Terms offered to the Chief of ...	"	436
Territory ceded by ...	"	449
Territory restored to ...	"	450
Transit duties abolished in ...	"	456
Treaty of peace concluded with the Chief of ...	"	439
Trial of subjects of ... guilty of offences in British territory ...	"	449

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SAWUNT WAREE in Bombay.</b>		
Vessels driven by stress of weather to be assisted in ports of ———	IV.	439
Vessels leaving the port of Newty liable to examination ...	"	447
Vessels of war not to be maintained by the Chief of ———	"	442
Vessels of war to be surrendered by the Chief of ———	"	447
Vessels under British colors not to be molested by ships of the Chief of ———	"	439
Vingorla ceded by the Chief of ———	"	446
Vingorla transferred as security for observance of Treaty obligations by Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— WAREE LOCAL CORPS.</b>		
Political Agent, the commandant of the ———	IV.	438
Strength of the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SAYLA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Age of the present Thakoor of ———	IV.	120
Kesree Singjee, the present Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Number of villages in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SAZAN in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ———	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SCINDIA.</b>		
Account of the rise and progress of the house of ———	III.	251
Additional article for regulating the trade of ———	"	274
Administration superintended by ———	"	261
Adoption Sunnud granted to ———	"	313
Age fixed for ——— attaining his majority	"	310
Aggression not to be committed on neighbouring Chiefs by ———	"	287
Agra Burkhera Thakoor granted the farm of certain villages by ———	"	449
Agra Burkhera's quit-rent to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement concluded by ——— regarding Nimar districts	"	307
Agreement executed by ——— granting to the English the privileges of trade at Broach	"	270
Ahmednuggur district. Rights ceded by ——— in the,	"	315
Ahmednuggur fort and territory ceded by ———	"	276
Ahmednuggur fortress seized by ———	"	252
Ajmere captured by ———	"	89
Ajmere district ceded by ———	"	303
Ajraoda Thakoor granted a tunkha by ———	"	315
Ali Bahadur joined the expedition of ———	"	508
Alliances with feudatories	II.	186
Allowances in transferred district to ——— to be paid by the British Government	III.	289
	"	262

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SCINDIA.</b>		
Amjhera. Engagement not to interfere in affairs of, ...	III.	405
Amjhera Rajah's engagement for the payment of tribute to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Amjhera territory transferred to — ...	"	266
Amjhera tribute paid to — ...	"	401
Amjhera tribute paid to the British Government by — ...	"	266
Annulment of the condition relating to British alliance with Rajpoot States ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in disputes of — ...	"	401
Area of the territory belonging to — ...	"	298
Arrangements for the conduct of the administration during the minority of — ...	"	288
Asseergurh fort to be garrisoned by British troops ...	"	268
Asseergurh fort to be restored to — ...	"	310
Asseergurh to be restored to — ...	"	298
Assigned districts transferred in full sovereignty to the British Government by — ...	"	298
Assignment from the revenues of Burwa Saugor ...	"	276
Auxiliary force for service to be furnished by — ...	"	298
Baglee Thakoor granted the farm of certain villages by — ...	"	316
Baglee Thakoor's agreement of allegiance to — ...	"	262
Baglee Thakoor's nuzzerana on succession to — ...	"	288
Baiza Bai's restraints on — ...	"	423
Bajee Rao placed in power by — ...	"	424
Balajee Chinnajee appointed to the office of Dewan by — ...	"	425
Baree arrears of revenue to be paid to — ...	"	414
Baree lands to be held in inam by — ...	"	255
Batteries of guns presented to — ...	"	252
Behar Pergunnah assigned by Rajgurh to — for arrears of tribute ...	"	261
Beloda Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ...	"	291
Benefits of the defensive alliance. — to be admitted to the, ...	"	276
Beri Pergunnah. Rights ceded by — in, ...	"	325
Bhadowra Thakoor granted a Sunnud for the farm of certain villages in Pergunnah Meeanab by — ...	"	459
Bhadowra Thakoor's payment for the farm of villages held from — ...	"	508
Bhageerut Rao's adoption by — ...	"	278
Bhandhere ceded in full sovereignty by — ...	"	315
Bhandhere villages transferred to — ...	"	407
Bichrode Thakoor Gerwur Sing's jaghire villages held in farm from — ...	"	402
Bichrode Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ...	"	259
Bichrode Thakoor Newal Sing granted a tunkha by — ...	"	318
Bichrode Thakoor Newul Sing granted the farm of certain villages by — ...	"	323
Bichrode Thakoor Shere Sing and Koonwur Dhokul Sing granted the farm of certain villages by — ...	"	493
Binjaras to be collected by — ...	"	507
Boondee tribute ceded by — ...	"	508
Boondee tribute to —, suspended ...	"	514
	"	<i>ib.</i>
	"	288
	"	303
	"	297

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
SCINDIA.		
Boorhanpore ceded by — ... ..	III.	88
Boorhanpore city to be restored to — ... ..	"	276
British ascendancy. —'s feelings regarding, ... ..	"	252
British force offered for the defence of the territory of — ... ..	"	278
British frontiers threatened by the mutinous troops of — ... ..	"	260
British Government not to form alliances with tributaries of — ... ..	"	292
British protection guaranteed to — ... ..	"	285 309
British Resident detained as a prisoner by — ... ..	"	181 253
British Resident's Camp attacked and plundered by — ... ..	"	181 253
British subjects not to be employed by — ... ..	"	278 287
British subjects not to reside in territory of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British troops attacked by mutinous troops of — ... ..	"	261
Broach ceded by — ... ..	"	275
Broach granted to — ... ..	"	270
Burdia Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ... ..	"	508 520
Campaign against — ... ..	"	252
Causes which led to a change in the policy of the British Govern- ment towards — ... ..	"	259
Chanderghur villages leased to Ranee Ruttun Bai by — ... ..	"	593
Chandeyree ceded in full sovereignty by — ... ..	"	318
Char Thanna ceded in full sovereignty by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Char Thanna included in exchanges with — ... ..	"	262
Chota Kusrawud's income from districts belonging to — ... ..	"	575
Chumbul, the boundaries of the territory of — ... ..	"	292
Chumbul, the boundary between the territories of Dholepore and — ... ..	"	181
Claims on feudatories of the British Government renounced by — ... ..	"	277
Conditions of the Treaty of 1860 ... ..	"	262
Conditions relating to the restoration of friendly relations with — ... ..	"	260
Conditions relating to the Treaty of 1844 ... ..	"	261
Council of Regency for the conduct of the administration during the minority of — ... ..	"	310
Counsellors named for the conduct of the administration during the minority of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Court of Directors' opinion on restoration of districts to — ... ..	"	257
Criminals taking refuge within Railway limits to be surrendered by — ... ..	"	326
Dabree Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ... ..	"	507
Dada Khasgeewalla surrendered by — ... ..	"	260
Dada Khasgeewalla's assumption of Sovereign powers ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dada Khasgeewalla's intrigues to oust Mama Sahib from the Regency ... ..	"	259
Datana Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ... ..	"	508
Datana Thakoor's jaghire lands from — ... ..	"	496
Deccan villages ceded by — ... ..	"	262
Declaratory article relating to the treaty with — ... ..	"	294
Deficiency of revenues of territorial assignments for the support of the contingent to be made good by — ... ..	"	309



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
SCINDIA.		
Definitive treaty concluded with ———— ...	III.	290
Demands not to be made on ———— for decrease of revenues from assigned districts ...	"	262
Dhabla Dheer Thakoor granted tunkhas by ———— ...	"	467
Dhabla Dheer Thakoor's engagement for his tunkha from ———— ...	"	468
Dholepore arrears of revenue to be paid to ———— ...	"	469
Dholepore lands to be held in inam by ———— ...	"	291
Dhoolatia Thakoor granted a tunkha by ———— ...	"	276
Dhud fort to be restored to ———— ...	"	496
Dhungong Chief granted a tunkha by ———— ...	"	276
Dinkur Rao removed from office of Dewan by ———— ...	"	432
Dispersion of troops collected at Gwalior by ———— ...	"	261
District assigned in full sovereignty to the British Government under the VIIth Article of the Treaty of 1860 ...	"	265
Districts ceded by ———— ...	"	319
Districts restored to ———— under the Treaty of 1860 ...	"	306
Districts transferred for the payment of the debts due by ———— ...	"	319
Districts with their estimated net revenues composing the assignments under the Treaty of 1844 ...	"	305
Dowlut Rao's succession ...	"	319
Dubla Ghosee Thakoor granted tunkhas by ———— ...	"	252
Dubla Ghosee Thakoor's engagement for his tunkha from ———— ...	"	469
Durbar subjects not to be permitted to settle within Railway limits for purposes of trade ...	"	473
Duria Kheree Thakoor granted a tunkha by ———— ...	"	470
Duria Kheree Thakoor granted a Sunnud for a tunkha by ———— ...	"	326
Duria Kheree Thakoor's engagement for his tunkha from ———— ...	"	469
Employment of the Subsidiary force ...	"	472
Engagement concluded with ———— regarding territorial exchanges	"	469
Engagement executed by ———— for cession of land for Railway purposes ...	"	289
Engagement executed by ———— for reduction of the auxiliary horse ...	"	300
Engagement executed by ———— transferring in full sovereignty the district assigned for the maintenance of the Gwalior Contingent ...	"	326
Flight of ———— to Agra ...	"	326
Flight of the Political Agent from Gwalior... ..	"	304
Force to be employed in prosecuting the war against the Pindarees	"	318
Foreigners not to be employed by ———— ...	"	261
Foreigners not to be permitted to reside in territory of ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Foreign States. Maharajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	296
French officers in command of the army of ———— ...	"	278
Frontier garrisons to be provisioned by ———— ...	"	287
Gohud taken possession of by ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gohud transferred to ———— ...	"	252
Good office of ———— to be used for the preservation of the peace ...	"	288
	"	180
	"	181
	"	291
	"	251

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
SCINDIA.		
Gratuity to the disbanded troops of — ...	III.	310
Gunput Rao Kherkey appointed Dewan by — ...	"	261
Guns. — allowed to possess an increased number of, ...	"	325
Gurra Kotah ceded in full sovereignty by — ...	"	318
Guzerat possessions to be restored to — ...	"	276
Guzerat tributary rights of — to be respected ...	"	299
Gwalior fort transferred to — ...	"	291
Gwalior taken possession of by — ...	"	180
Gwalior transferred to — ...	"	181
Heerapore Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ...	"	480
Hereditary villages in ceded territory reserved to — ...	"	316
Himmat Bahadur joined the expedition to Hindustan headed by — ...	II.	186
Hindia fort to be garrisoned by — ...	III.	298
Hindia Hurda ceded in full sovereignty by — ...	"	318
Holkar's defeat of the united forces of the Peishwa and — ...	V.	7
Holkar's possessions in Malwa seized by —. Interference regarding, ...	III.	293
Holkar's possession usurped by — ...	"	252
Inam lands to be restored to — ...	"	277
Indemnity for war expenses to be paid by — ...	"	309
Independence of — recognized ...	V.	252
Insignia of the Star of India conferred on — ...	III.	6
Interference in the administration of the Government of — ...	"	268
Interpretation of the Treaty of 1820 ...	"	287
Interpretation of the Treaty relating to the restoration of the Nimar district ...	"	256
Intrigues with the Peishwa ...	"	257
Intrigues with the Rajah of Berar for defeating the objects of the Treaty of Bassein ...	"	254
Intrigues with Holkar ...	"	252
Jadhow lands transferred to — ...	"	253
Jaghires promised to officers of — ...	"	301
Jaidads, west of the Jumna, ceded by — ...	"	276
Jampia Thakoor granted the farm of certain villages by — ...	"	279
Jamtee Bheel Turvees granted tunkhas by — ...	"	585
Jankojee Rao's administration ...	"	594
Jawasea Thakoor granted a certificate by the Assistant Resident of Indore for a tunkha from — ...	"	258
Jawasea Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ...	"	508
Jawasea Thakoor's farm of lands from — ...	"	506
Jawud territory transferred to — ...	"	492
Jhalera Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ...	"	300
Jhalera Thakoor's engagement for his tunkha granted by — ...	"	477
Jhansi transferred in full sovereignty to — ...	"	478
Jodhpore. British Government not to form an alliance with, ...	"	316
Jodhpore tribute assigned for a further period by — ...	"	292
Jodhpore tribute to —, suspended ...	"	300
Jodhpore's payment of tribute to — ...	"	297
Jodhpore's tributary engagement with — cancelled ...	"	89
Jurisdiction over Railway lands ceded by — ...	"	101
	"	326
	"	327

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SCINDIA.</b>		
Jurisdiction over Railway line between Gwalior and Agra ...	III.	327
Kalee Bowree Thakoor granted the farm of villages by — ...	"	554
Kalee Bowree Thakoor granted a tunkha on Bankaneer by — ...	"	558
Kalookhera Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ...	"	507
Kalookhera Thakoor granted the farm of certain villages by — ...	"	516
Kandeish district. Rights ceded by — in the, ...	"	315
Kandeish districts restored to — ...	"	257
Kandeish possessions to be restored to — ...	"	276
Kandeish revenues demanded by — ...	"	256
Karodia Thakoors granted Kheree Rajpoora by — ...	"	429
Khaltoun Thakoors granted a Sunnud for the farm of certain villages by — ...	"	407
Khentree ferry profits to be divided between Dholepore and — ...	"	183
Khureeta from — regarding Gwalior fort to be occupied by British troops ...	"	324
Khureeta from — regarding Jamgaon villages transferred to British Government ...	"	317
Khureeta permitting an increased number of guns to — ...	"	324
Khureeta to — accepting the transfer of the Jamgaon villages ...	"	317
Khureeta to — modifying the IXth Article of the Treaty of 1860 ...	"	325
Khursia Jhalaria Thakoors granted a tunkha by — ...	"	418
Khursia Thakoor Suroop Sing granted a tunkha by — ...	"	477
Khursia Thakoor's engagement for his tunkha from — ...	"	478
Kilcheepore nuzzerana remitted by — ...	"	448
Kilcheepore tribute assigned for the support of the Gwalior Contingent by — ...	"	465
Kishoray Patun's two-thirds share ceded by — ...	"	318
Kotah. British Government not to form an alliance with, ...	"	292
Kotah tribute assigned for a further period by — ...	"	300
Kotah tribute to —, suspended ...	"	297
Kuchwaghur ceded in full sovereignty by — ...	"	318
Kumalporc Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ...	"	469
Kumalporc Thakoor's engagement for his tunkha from — ...	"	473
Kunjeeah Pergunnah ceded by — ...	"	470
Kurodia Thakoors granted a tunkha by — ...	"	315
Kurodia Thakoor's granted a Sunnud for a tunkha from — ...	"	427
Kychee clan's resistance of aggressions of — ...	"	402
Lalghur Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ...	"	507
Lalghur Thakoor granted a tunkha from Piplone by — ...	"	519
Lands ceded by — ...	"	495
Lands in Pahooj transferred to — ...	"	321
Lands of the Pindarees to be seized by — ...	"	316
Leases granted in ceded territory to be respected by — ...	"	296
Leonawarra Chief's engagement regarding payment of tribute to — ...	"	315
Madhojee wounded at the battle of Paneeput ...	IV.	279
Madhojee's proceedings on the death of the Peishwa ...	III.	251
Madhojee's succession to the house of — ...	"	ib.
	"	ib.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SCINDIA.</b>		
Maharajah re-established in power at Gwalior ... ..	III.	261
Maharajah's cause espoused by the army ... ..	"	255
Maharajah's flight from the palace ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maharajah's subjects not to be protected by the British Government ... ..	"	287
Maharane and her son held under restraint by the mutinous troops of — ... ..	"	260
Mahratta power established in Upper India by — ... ..	V.	3
Mahratta power re-established in the Northern Districts by — ... ..	II.	186
Mail robberies. ———'s responsibility regarding, ... ..	III.	268
Maltoun ceded in full sovereignty by — ... ..	"	318
Malwa Chiefs tributary to —. British Government not to form an alliance with, ... ..	"	292
Mama Sahib appointed Regent during the minority of — ... ..	"	259
Mama Sahib, Minister of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Manpore ceded in full sovereignty by — ... ..	"	318
Marwar Chiefs tributary to —. British Government not to form an alliance with, ... ..	"	292
Measures adopted against — for bringing him to terms ... ..	"	251
Mewassee Zemindars' allegiance bond to — ... ..	IV.	292
Meywar Chiefs tributary to —. British Government not to form an alliance with, ... ..	III.	<i>ib.</i>
Military force to be maintained by — ... ..	"	268
Military force. — allowed to augment his, ... ..	"	310
Military force to be maintained in future by — ... ..	"	316
Ministers to reside at the Courts of the contracting parties ... ..	"	325
Moogut Rao's adoption as heir to — ... ..	"	278
Moogut Rao's assumption of the title of Ali Jah Jankojee Rao ... ..	"	255
Morar Cantonment lands ceded by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mota Burkhera granted the farm of five villages in Deghtan by — ... ..	"	321
Mota Burkhera Thakoor granted the farm of certain villages in Sagore by — ... ..	"	553
Mote villages transferred to — ... ..	"	551
Narrative of British relations with — ... ..	"	323
Negotiations with — for an alliance against the Pindaries ... ..	"	251
Negotiations with —, frustrated ... ..	"	254
Neutrality to be observed by — in the war ... ..	"	251
Nimar Mahuls ceded in full sovereignty by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nipalese intrigues with — ... ..	"	318
Nizam influenced by — in Treaty against Tippoo ... ..	II.	154
Nizam's defensive alliance. — to be admitted to, ... ..	III.	252
Nobles' struggle for power ... ..	V.	193
Nowgong Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ... ..	III.	259
Nowgong Thakoor's jaghire lands held from — ... ..	"	508
Nowlana Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ... ..	"	496
Nujeeb Battalion organized by —. Question relating to the disbandment of, ... ..	"	507
Nurwar Rajah granted a Sunnud for a jaghire from — ... ..	"	265
Nurwur Thakoor granted a tunkha by — ... ..	"	406
Nurwur Thakoor granted the farm of certain villages by — ... ..	"	507
Nyngongurh lands transferred to — ... ..	"	518
	"	302

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SCINDIA.</b>		
Offences within Railway limits. Durbar's responsibility regarding, ...	III.	327
Oreekur lands transferred to ———— ...	...	302
Oudeypore. British Government not to form an alliance with, ...	"	292
Oudeypore districts seized by ———— ...	"	5
Oudh's payment of disbursement of the Residency at the Court of ———— ...	II.	84
Overtures from ———— for an alliance against Tippoo ...	III.	252
Pachore Pergunnah assigned by Rajgurh for arrears of tribute due to ———— ...	"	459
Panch Mehals ceded by ———— ...	IV.	315
Partition of territory acquired with ———— ...	IV.	260
Patharea Grassia Chief granted a tunkha by ———— ...	III.	288
Patharee granted in jaghire to Nawab Hyder Mahomed Khan by ———— ...	"	431
Payment by ———— for Kandeish district, restored ...	"	466
Payments made to ———— for allowance chargeable to the revenues of Neemuch ...	"	257
Payments to be made by ———— for Shujawulpore lands ...	"	262
Peepia farmed to Hutteh Sing by ———— ...	"	258
Peepia Thakoor granted a tunkha by ———— ...	"	523
Peishwa influenced by ———— in treaty against Tippoo ...	"	508
Peishwa's engagement not to advance claims on lands of ———— ...	"	252
Peishwa's intrigues with ———— for binding up the Mahratta confederacy ...	V.	66
Pension assigned to ———— ...	III.	254
Pension from British Government to ————, suspended ...	"	292
Pensions granted under the Treaty of Surjee Anjengaon relinquished by ———— ...	"	297
Pensions promised to officers of ———— ...	"	291
Pindaree Chiefs looking up for the support of ———— ...	"	276
Pindarees not to be harboured by officers of ———— ...	"	254
Pindarees to be expelled from the territory of ———— ...	"	297
Pitharee Thakoor's tunkha from ———— ...	"	296
Policy pursued towards ———— ...	"	413
Poona. Rights ceded by ———— in, ...	"	251
Poonghat quit-rent transferred to the British Government by ———— ...	"	255
Poonghat Thakoor granted a tunkha by ———— ...	"	315
Poonghat Thakoor granted the farm of certain villages by ———— ...	"	418
Poonghat Thakoor's amount of nuzzerana to ———— ...	"	ib.
Population in the territory of ———— ...	"	438
Possessions south of the Nerbudda ceded by ———— ...	"	ib.
Powargurh fort to be restored to ———— ...	"	268
Protection to be refused to rebellious feudatories of ———— ...	"	315
Punishment of Durbar subjects guilty of offences within Railway limits ...	"	276
Quota of troops to be employed against the Pindarees by ———— ...	"	289
Ragoogurh. Burkhera restored by ———— to the Chief of, ...	"	327
Ragoogurh family assigned a maintenance by ———— ...	"	296
	"	418
	"	409

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SCINDIA.</b>		
Ragoogurh fort assigned as a family residence of the Chief	III.	409
Ragoogurh Thakoor's engagement for the farm of villages from —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ragoogurh Thakoor's engagement of allegiance to —	"	410
Railway concessions. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	326
Railway Loan engagement with — ...	"	327
Rajah Bahadur's lands transferred to — ...	"	302
Rajah Kerrah arrears of revenue to be paid to — ...	"	291
Rajah Kerrah lands to be held in inam by — ...	"	276
Raje Dhur Dewan's deposal to be effected by — ...	"	251
Rajghat ferry profits tolls to be divided between Dholepore and —	"	183
Rajgurh granted the farm of certain districts by — ...	"	461
Rajgurh villages assigned for arrears of tribute due to — ...	"	459
Rajgurh Chief's agreement for the payment of tribute to — ...	"	458
Rajgurh Chief's payment for the farm of villages held from — ...	"	462
Rajgurh Chief's revenue payment to — ...	"	446
Rajgurh Chief's tribute to — ...	"	445
Rajpoot States tributary to —. British Government not to form alliances with, ...	"	292
Ram Chunder Rajah Chundrey to be restored to his possessions by — ...	"	251
Ramgurh Thakoor granted tunkhas by — ...	"	469
Ramgurh Thakoor's engagement for his tunkhas from — ...	"	477
Ranojee (1st), the founder of the house of — ...	"	470
Ranojee's (2nd) adoption as heir to —, cancelled ...	"	251
Ranojee's (2nd) complicity against the life of — ...	"	267
Rathgurh ceded in full sovereignty by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Reduction of the contingent of horse furnished by — ...	"	318
Reduction of the strength of the army of — ...	"	256
Regency placed under the Baiza Bai ...	"	310
Religious endowments and grants in ceded districts to be respected ...	"	255
Remission of a portion of the tribute from Seetamhow by — ...	"	312
Remission of arrears of revenue due from assigned districts for the support of the contingent ...	"	503
Resident withdrawn from the Court of — ...	"	261
Restoration of the fort of Gwalior promised to — ...	"	260
Retrocession of Kandeish district refused by — ...	"	264
Revenues of districts transferred by — ...	"	257
Revenues of the districts ceded by — ...	"	258
Revenues of the districts made over to — ...	"	303
Revenues of the territories belonging to — ...	"	301
Rewards conferred on — for services during the mutiny ...	"	268
Rights of landholders being respected in the ceded territory. } Question regarding, ...	"	261
Rise and progress of the house of — ...	"	267
Rutlam Rajah's agreement for the payment of tribute to — ...	V.	315
Rutlam tribute transferred to the British Government by — ...	III.	3
Ruttunpore pergunnah assigned by Rajgurh for arrears of tribute due to — ...	"	499
Salbya treaty guaranteed by — ...	"	487
Salute allowed to — ...	V.	459
	III.	44
		268

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SCINDIA.</b>		
Satara. Rights ceded by — in, ... ..	III.	315
Saugor revenues demanded by ———— ... ..	"	256
Schedule of annual payments due to ——— under the Treaty of 12th December 1860 ... ..	"	323
Schedule of districts assigned for the support of an increased contin- gent force ... ..	"	312
Schedule of districts to be placed under British management for the payment of the debt due by — ... ..	"	313
Schedule of districts transferred to — ... ..	"	295
Schedule of territorial exchanges with — ... ..	"	319
Schedule of villages ceded by — ... ..	"	323
Seetamhow Chief's engagement to pay tribute to ——— ... ..	"	502
Separate alliance formed with ———— ... ..	V.	6
Serjee Rao Ghautka never to be employed by — ... ..	III.	293
Seronge threatened by mutinous troops of ——— ... ..	"	260
Services to be rendered by the subsidiary force to — ... ..	"	287
Shah Alum set up by ———— ... ..	V.	3
Sheogurh Thakoor granted a tunkha by ———— ... ..	III.	507
Sheopore Thakoor granted the farm of certain villages by ——— ... ..	"	411
Sholapore. Rights ceded by ——— in, ... ..	"	315
Shujawulpore (Eastern) exchanged with ———— ... ..	"	288
Sillana Thakoor's agreement for the payment of tribute to ——— ... ..	"	500
Sillana Thakoor's engagement to pay up arrears of tribute due to ——— ... ..	"	501
Sillana Thakoor's tribute transferred to the British Government by ———— ... ..	"	488
Singhana Thakoor granted a tunkha by ———— ... ..	"	433
Sirsee Dewan granted a Sunnud for rendering military service in commutation of payment for jaghire to ———— ... ..	"	408
Sitwas Nimawar ceded in full sovereignty by ———— ... ..	"	318
Soanah Rajah's engagement regarding payment of tribute to ——— ... ..	IV.	279
Stations for troops of ———— ... ..	III.	297
Subsidiary force substituted for the late contingent ... ..	"	316
Subsidiary force to be furnished to ———— for the defence of his territory ... ..	"	278
Subsidiary force to be stationed on the frontiers of ———'s territory ... ..	"	286
Subsidiary forces' expenses to be defrayed from the revenues of the territory ceded by ———— ... ..	"	ib.
Subsidiary forces' expenses ... ..	"	ib.
Sunnud transferring the fort, town, and Pergunnah of Broach to ——— ... ..	"	316
Sunnud from ———— for the transfer of the Nimar district to the British Government ... ..	"	270
Supplies for troops exempt from payment of duties ... ..	"	307
Surplus revenues of ceded territory assigned for the support of the contingent to be made over to ———— ... ..	"	286
Tara Bai's adoption of Bhageerut Rao ... ..	"	309
Tara Bai's allowance ... ..	"	259
Territorial cession by ———— ... ..	"	310
Territorial possession of ———, recognized ... ..	"	294
Territorial rewards conferred on ———— ... ..	"	289
Territorial rewards promised to ———— for his services against the Pindarees ... ..	"	315
	"	299

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SCINDIA.</b>		
Territorial rights of ——— to be maintained ... ..	III.	311
Territories ceded by ——— ... ..	"	275
Territories conquered from ——— to be restored ... ..	"	251
Territories to be assigned by ——— for debt due to the British Government ... ..	"	309
Territory assigned for the maintenance of an increased contingent force ... ..	"	308
Territory south of the Adjunta Hills ceded by ——— ... ..	"	276
Tonk Grassia Chief granted a tunkha by ——— ... ..	"	430
Transit duties abolished by ——— on goods conveyed by rail through Gwalior territory ... ..	"	326
Travelling by Railway free of charge to ——— ... ..	"	327
Treatment of British hostages by ——— ... ..	"	270
Treaty concluded with ——— in 1844 ... ..	"	308
Treaty concluded with ——— in 1860 ... ..	"	314
Treaty concluded with ——— for the suppression of the Pindarees ... ..	"	295
Treaty concluded with ——— regarding territorial exchanges ... ..	"	321
Treaty of alliance concluded with ——— in 1781 ... ..	"	269
Treaty of defensive alliance concluded with ——— in 1804 ... ..	"	285
Treaty of Surje Anjegaon concluded with ——— in 1805 ... ..	"	275
Treaty with ——— for regulating the Company's trade at Broach ... ..	"	271
Tullam Pergunnah assigned by Rajgurh for arrears of tribute due to ——— ... ..	"	459
Tuppa Thakoor's nuzzerana to ——— ... ..	"	445
Villages in the Nizam's dominions. Exchange question regarding... ..	"	263
Villages transferred to ——— ... ..	"	323
Vinchoorkur lands transferred to ——— ... ..	"	301
Warning conveyed to ——— regarding maladministration of restored district ... ..	"	257
Withdrawal of the force of ——— ... ..	"	269
Yamul Chopra cedéd in full sovereignty by ——— ... ..	"	318
See— <i>Gwalior</i> .		
<b>SCINDIA'S CONTINGENT.</b>		
Engagement relating to the reduction of ——— ... ..	III.	304
Funds allotted for payment of ——— ... ..	"	256
Mutiny of ——— ... ..	"	261
Re-organization of ——— ... ..	"	257
Schedule of districts assigned by Scindia for the support of the ——— ... ..	"	312
Subsidiary force substituted for ——— ... ..	"	316
Territory assigned by Scindia for an increased ——— ... ..	"	308
See— <i>Gwalior Contingent</i> .		
<b>—'s VILLAGES.</b>		
Nizam granted ——— ... ..	V.	238
<b>— NIMAR VILLAGES.</b>		
Transfer of ——— to Central Provinces ... ..	V.	88



S U B J E C T.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SCIO.</b>		
British Consul appointed to ——— ... ..	VII.	8
<b>SCOTT, MAJOR.</b>		
Deputation of ——— to Lucknow ... ..	II.	58
<b>SEALBA</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SEAMBE TALOOKA</b> in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>SECUNDER BEGUM</b> of Bhopal.		
Administrative reforms introduced in Bhopal by ——— ...	III.	363
Death of the ——— ... ..	"	364
Jehangeer Mahomed Khan's alliance with ———, daughter of Nazzur		
Mahomed of Bhopal ... ..	"	361
Khureeta on the death of the ——— ... ..	"	375
Pilgrimage of the ——— to Mecca ... ..	"	364
Shah Jehan Begum declared heir to the ——— ... ..	"	363
<i>See—Bhopal.</i>		
<b>SECUNDERABAD</b> in the Doab.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>SEEDER HUSSUN</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	121
— <b>MUHBOOB, JUNIOR</b> , of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	121
— <b>MUHBOOB, SENIOR</b> , of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	121
<b>SEEGA</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SEEKREE</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SEENAI POONJEE in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</b>		
Account of ——— ... ..	I.	185
Allegiance of the elders of ——— ... ..	"	218
Cossiah's guilty of outrages in British territory to be surrendered by the elders of ——— ... ..	"	219
Criminals to be surrendered by the elders of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SEEPPOO in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>SEERSONDEE in Chanda.</b>		
Sherga Thakoor, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	113
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SEESANG in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	130
<b>SEETABULDEE HILLS in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Annexation of the ——— ... ..	V.	{ 99 104
<b>SEETAMHOW in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	489
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	490
Bhowani Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	489
Bhowani Sing's succession of the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction over Railway lands ceded by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	503
Lands to be ceded for Railway purposes by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by ——— ... ..	"	490
Opium. Engagement concluded with ——— regarding, ... ..	"	332
Population of ——— ... ..	"	490
Raj Sing's engagement for the payment of tribute to Scindia ... ..	"	502
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	490
Rewards conferred on the Chief of ——— for services during the mutiny ... ..	"	489
Salute allowed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	490
Scindia's remission of a portion of the tribute from ——— ... ..	"	503
Transit duties abolished on through Railway traffic by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SEHORA in Rewah Kanta.</b>		
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	IV.	261
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suda Parwan Nar Singjee, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SEHORE in Malwa.</b>		
Bhopal granted — ... ..	III.	371
<b>— SCHOOL.</b>		
Bhopal Begum's contribution for the maintenance of the — ...	III.	365
<b>SEIFAILI CLAN OF WUZEEREES, in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	206
Agreement executed by the headmen of the ——— engaging not to commit raids in British territory ... ..	"	235
Criminals not to be harboured by the ——— ... ..	"	236
Pursuit of criminals in lands of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Securities tendered by the headmen of the ——— for the observance of their obligation ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property to be restored by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SEIF-OD DOWLAH, NAWAB NAZIM of Bengal.</b>		
Agreement executed by ——— confirming and ratifying Treaties relating to the Nizamut ... ..	I.	57
Agreement executed by ——— on his accession to the Soobhadarry of Bengal ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Annual sum for the support of the Nizamut accepted by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<i>See—Bengal.</i>		
<b>SEISTAN in Eastern Persia.</b>		
Afghan Persian raids on the borders of ——— ... ..	VI.	366
Afghanistan's claim to sovereignty over ——— ... ..	"	365
Ali Khan assassinated by Taj Mahomed ... ..	"	366
British arbitration regarding boundaries of ——— ... ..	"	367
British policy in regard to Persia asserting her claim over ——— ...	"	366
Cabul Ameer's claims to ——— ... ..	"	342
Causes which led to the diminution of Afghan influence over ———	"	365
Commissioners appointed for the settlement of the boundaries of ——— ... ..	"	343
Goldsmid's (General) arbitral award regarding ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Herat Ruler's suzerainty over ——— ... ..	"	367
Persia subsidies to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	365
Persia's acquisitions in ——— ... ..	"	366
Persia's acquisitions in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's claims to ——— ... ..	"	342
Persia's dispute regarding sovereignty over ——— ... ..	"	365
Question relating to the boundaries of ——— ... ..	"	342
Shah's acceptance of General Goldsmid's arbitral award on ——— ...	"	367
Taj Mahomed's removal to Teheran ... ..	"	366
Yakoob Khan's raids on borders of ——— ... ..	"	341
<b>SEKUNDRA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SELLANI DISTRICT in Nimar.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the ———... ..	III.	306
<b>SENAA in Arabia.</b>		
Abdoollah's succession to the Chiefship of —	VII.	165
Account of the Chiefship of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ahmed restored to power in — by the Turks	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arab tribes asserted their independence of the Imam of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
British policy towards —	"	168
British Resident at Mocha permitted to visit the Imam of —	"	170
Discrepancies noticed in the Arabic version of the Treaty with the Imam of —	"	166
Narrative of British relations with the Imam of —	"	165
Neibuhr's (Dr.) visit to —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Popham's (Sir Home) Mission to —. Result of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pringle's (Dr.) Mission to —. Result of...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revolution in —	"	167
Treaty concluded with the Imam of —	"	169
Turkish Governor-General's head-quarters established at —	"	168
Turks captured —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wahabee power destroyed by the Turks in —	"	165
Wahabees wrested districts from —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Zaila farmed out by the Imam of —	"	173
<b>SENA SAHIB SOOBAAH.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah relinquishes observance of all ceremonies relating to the dignity of —	V.	100
<b>SENGHER in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over —	VI.	17
Shah Shuja renounces claims on —	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SEONEE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of the district of —	V.	106
<b>SERAJAH DOWLAH, Soobahdar of Bengal.</b>		
Account regarding —	I.	2
Agreement executed by — restoring the privileges of the English Company in Bengal	"	11
Agreement for peace and friendship with —	"	14
Jaffier Ali Khan's agreement for the deposition of —	"	15
<i>See—Bengal.</i>		
<b>SERAKOLE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah granted the pergunnah of —	V.	92

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SERAMPORE.</b>		
Danish settlement at ——— transferred to the British Government.	I.	78
<b>— COLLEGE.</b>		
Rights and immunities of the ——— ... ..	I.	79
<b>SERBAZ in Persia.</b>		
Tribute paid to Persia by Chief of ——— ... ..	VI.	364
<b>SERFOJEE, Rajah of Tanjore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	365
<b>SERGUR MAHUL, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>SERINGAPATAM.</b>		
British annexation of the fortress and island of ——— ...	V.	180
Capture of the fortress of ——— ... ..	"	244
Conspiracy formed against Tippoo Sultan at ——— Failure of, ...	"	243
Fate of the conspirators in the fort of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Provision for the garrison of ——— to be exempt from payment of duty ... ..	"	278
<b>SERJEE RAO GHATKEA.</b>		
Holkar's engagement not to admit ——— in his Councils ...	III.	342
<b>SEROHI in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	235
Administration assumed by the British Government ... ..	"	236
Administrative reforms to be introduced by the Rao of ——— ...	"	240
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	20
Age of the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	237
Aggressions not to be committed by ——— ... ..	"	239
Allegiance of the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Arbitration in disputes of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Area of ——— ... ..	"	237
British interference in the affairs of ——— ... ..	"	235
British jurisdiction not to be introduced into ——— ... ..	"	239
British protection guaranteed to ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Buttana Thakoor's rebellion ... ..	"	236
Cantonment for British troops in ——— ... ..	"	241
Category of offences under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of the Rao of ——— ... ..	"	248
Commandant, Erinpoorah Irregular Force, placed in political charge of ——— ... ..	"	90
Conditions relating to the abrogation of the Extradition Treaty with ——— ... ..	"	236
	"	248

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
SEROHI in Rajpootana.		
Criminals. Rao's engagement regarding the extradition of, ...	III.	247
Customs duties mortgaged for a loan granted by the British Government to ——— ...	"	241
Customs duties to be regulated in ——— ...	"	240
Extradition Treaty concluded with the Rao of ——— ...	"	247
Foreign States. Rao's engagement to enter into relations with, ...	"	239
Jodhpore's invasion of ——— ...	"	235
Jurisdiction over Railway lands to be ceded by ——— ...	"	237
Kesree Sing, the present Rao of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kesree Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khureeta from the Rao of ——— assenting to the arrangement for the assumption of the administration by the British Government ...	"	243
Khureeta from the Rao of ——— regarding extension of certain Acts to Mount Aboo ...	"	245
Khureeta from the Rao of ——— regarding the extension of certain Acts to Aboo and Anadra ...	"	246
Khureeta from the Rao tendering the administration of ——— to the British Government ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands granted on Mount Aboo for the establishment of a sanitarium ...	"	243
Lands to be ceded for Railway purposes by ——— ...	"	244
Loan granted to the Rao of ——— ...	"	237
Local Corps to be raised for service in ——— ...	"	241
Maladministration of affairs in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Measures for putting down brigandage in ——— ...	"	236
Military force maintained by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Militia's services to be made available for the British Government ...	"	237
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	"	241
Neembaj Thakoor to render military service to ——— ...	"	235
Neembaj Thakoor's engagement with the Rao of ——— ...	"	242
Neembaj Thakoor's tribute to ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Negotiation failed for placing the administration of ——— under British management ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Omeid Sing entrusted with the management of ——— ...	"	236
Omeid Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pecuniary embarrassments of ———. Rao's measures for relieving the, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ...	"	236
Provision for the sons of the Rao of ——— ...	"	237
Rebellion of the Thakoors of ——— ...	"	236
Reclamation of some of the outlaws of ——— ...	"	235
Revenues of ——— ...	"	237
Rewards conferred on ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Rao of ——— ...	"	236
Services rendered during the mutinies by the Rao of ——— ...	"	237
Sheo Sing's election to the Raj of ——— ...	"	236
Sheo Sing's recognition as Regent of ——— ...	"	235
Sheo Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ...	"	240
Succession guaranteed to the heirs of Oudeybhanjee of ——— ...	"	235
Sunnud granting a loan to the Rao of ——— ...	"	240
Supplies to be furnished to British troops when employed near ——— ...	"	241
	"	240

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SEROHI in Rajpootana.</b>		
Thakoors' punishment to be concurred in by the British officer ...	III.	240
Transit duties abolished on goods conveyed by rail through ———	”	237
Transit duties to be regulated in ——— ...	”	240
Treaty of alliance concluded with ——— ...	”	239
Tribute not to exceed $\frac{2}{3}$ th of the revenues of ——— ...	”	240
Tribute to be paid by ——— ...	”	2
		236
<b>SERONJE in Malwa.</b>		
Bhopal Agency in charge of ——— ...	III.	443
<b>SETON, CAPTAIN DAVID.</b>		
Deputation of ——— as Envoy to Sind ...	VI.	247
<b>SEVAJEE, the founder of the Mahratta Power.</b>		
Antecedents of ——— ...	V.	1
——, Rajah of Tanjore.		
Death of ——— ...	V.	265
——, (1st) Maharajah of Kolhapore.		
Death of ——— ...	IV.	386
—— (2nd), Maharajah of Kolhapore.		
Death of ——— ...	IV.	388
<b>SEWRAPHULLY.</b>		
Danish compensation to the Zemindar of ——— to be met by the British Government ...	I.	79
<b>SEYUD TOORAB ALI of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	121
<b>SHABKADAR in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Momunds defeated at ——— ...	VI.	197
<b>SHAGUR FORT in Sind.</b>		
Restoration of ——— to Jessulmere ...	III.	97
<b>SHAH ABBASS of Persia.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	VI.	354

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SHAH ALUM, son of Alumgeer II.</b>		
Ahmed Shah Abdali proclaimed —, Emperor of Hindostan ...	VI.	1
Allahabad ceded to — ...	II.	68
Allahabad to be restored to — ...	VI.	7
Benares ceded to the English by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British protection sought by — ...	"	2
Causes which prevented the English from assisting — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Company's security for the Nawab Nazim's payment to — ...	I.	55
Corah ceded to — ...	II.	68
Death of — ...	VI.	3
Ghazee-pore ceded to the English by — ...	"	7
Kassim Ali's offer to pay 26 lacks to — ...	"	2
Mahrattas replace — on the throne of Delhi ...	"	3
Nujm-ood-Dowlah's agreement regarding payment of 26 lacks to — ...	I.	55
Oudh Nawab granted the office of "Vizier" by — ...	VI.	I
<i>See—Delhi.</i>		
<b>--- JEHAN BEGUM of Bhopal.</b>		
Administrative abilities of — ...	III.	364
Bakee Mahomed Khan married to — ...	"	363
Bhopal administration assumed by the — ...	"	375
Bhopal succession to remain in the family of — ...	"	363
Consort to be selected for — ...	"	362
Insignia of the Star of India conferred on — ...	"	364
Sadik Mahomed married to the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Status of the husband of the — ...	"	363
<i>See—Bhopal.</i>		
<b>--- KAMBEAN of Herat.</b>		
Character and disposition of — ...	VI.	332
Murder of — ...	"	363
Relationship of — ...	"	332
<b>--- RUKH, grandson of Nadir Shah.</b>		
Khorasan granted by Ahmed Khan Abdali to — ...	VI.	355
<b>--- SHUJA-OOŁ-MOOLK.</b>		
Account regarding — ...	VI.	331
Asylum in British territory afforded to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Auxiliary force to be furnished by Maharajah Runjeet Sing to — ...	"	34
Barukzie booty. Maharajah Runjeet Sing to share in, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Barukzie booty to be shared with Maharajah Runjeet Sing ...	"	18
British support given to — for the maintenance of his position in Cabul ...	"	333
Candahar occupied by — ...	"	331
crowned at Candahar ...	"	333
Defeat of — by Dost Mahomed Khan ...	"	332
Flight of — to British territory ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Foreign State. —'s engagement not to enter into relations with, Herat. —'s engagement not to attack, ...	"	35
Invasion of British or Sikh territories. Assistance to be rendered by — on, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SHAH SHUJA-OOŁ-MOOLK.</b>		
Military aid to be afforded by Maharajah Runjeet Sing to — ...	VI.	34
Missions to be exchanged between Runjeet Sing and — ...	"	<i>ib.</i> 18
Murad Ali Khan granted the territory of Sind by the — ...	"	250
Murder of — in Cabul ...	"	333
Noor Mahomed Khan granted the territory of Sind by — ...	"	251
Nusseer Mahomed Khan granted the territory of Sind by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Policy which led the British Government to espouse the cause of —	"	17
Punjabee merchants visiting Cabul to be protected by — ...	"	33
Punjabee officers deputed to Cabul to be assisted in the execution of their commissions by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i> 333
Reception of — at Cabul ...	"	17
Refugees to be surrendered by Runjeet Sing to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Runjeet Sing (Maharajah). Annual presents to be sent by — to,	"	18
Runjeet Sing (Maharajah) to afford military aid to — ...	"	33
Runjeet Sing's interchange of presents with — ...	"	18
Runjeet Sing's (Maharajah) presents to — ...	"	32
Runjeet Sing's (Maharajah) territorial possessions to be respected by — ...	"	98
Runjeet Sing's officers to be treated with respect by — ...	"	16
Runjeet Sing's Treaty with — ...	"	332
Sind Ameers defeated by — ...	"	251
Sind and its dependencies conferred on Murad Ali Khan of the Hyder- abad family ...	"	35
Sind tribute relinquished by — ...	"	18
Tripartite Treaty cancelled on death of — ...	"	32
Tripartite Treaty concluded with — ...	"	331
Vicissitudes in the life of — ...	"	
See— <i>Cabul.</i>		
<b>— ZAMAN.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's services to — ...	VI.	14
<b>SHAHABAD in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ...	VI.	62
Tribute payable to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SHAHADWA GHAT.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the duties collected at — ...	III.	281
<b>SHAHAMUT ALI KHAN, MIRZA of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 1st Oudh Loan to — ...	II.	129
<b>SHAHI.</b>		
Value of a — ...	VI.	423
<b>SHAHJEE, Rajah of Satara.</b>		
Death of — ...	IV.	474

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SHAHPOORA in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of —	III.	141
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of —	"	20
Age of the present Chief of —	"	142
Ajmere Crown lands granted by the Emperor Shah Jehan to Rajah of —	"	141
Area of —	"	142
Customs duties to be abolished in Phoolia by the Rajah of —	"	172
Jaghire granted by the Emperor Shah Jehan to the Rajah of —	"	141
Kherar under Meywar held by —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Meywar Durbar's tribute from —	"	142
Military force maintained by the Chief of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nahar Sing, the present Chief of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of —	"	141
Phoolia granted by the Emperor Shah Jehan to the Rajah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population in —	"	142
Powers of the Rajah in civil and criminal cases in —	"	172
Remission of tribute promised to the Rajah of — on abolition of customs duties at Phoolia	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of —	"	142
Sesodia Rajpoot clan, the ruling family in —	"	141
Sooruj Mull, the founder of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud conferred on the Rajah for the Pergunnah of Phoolia	"	172
Tribute payable by the Rajah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SHAHTOOT in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Akazais permitted to hold — as British subjects	VI.	192
Destruction of the village of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands distributed among other communities	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SHAHZADPORE SHUHEED in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenue of —	VI.	62
Tribute payable to —	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SHAMAN KHEL WUZEEERES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the —	VI.	206
Agreement of the Mullicks for the maintenance of friendly relations with the British Government	"	237
British Government to exact indemnity for raids of the —	"	238
Compensation for injuries to British subjects to be paid by Mullicks of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be harboured by the —	"	240
Depredations not to be committed in British territory by the —	"	238
Engagement of submission executed by Mullicks of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fine levied on the —. Realization of,	"	239
Hostages given by the Mullicks of the — for the observance of their obligation	"	240
Hostages' allowances	"	238
Mecham's (Captain) murderers not to be sheltered by the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mullicks of the —	"	238
Outrages not to be committed in British territory by the —	"	241

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SHAMGURH in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ————— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable to ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SHAMSINGHEAN in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ————— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable to ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SHANOR in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khoshal Singjee, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SHAN TRIBES in Burmah.</b>		
Notice regarding ————— ... ..	I.	259
Outrages on British subjects by ————— ... ..	"	364
Siam's western boundary inhabited by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Burmah.</i>		
<b>SHAPOOR in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	130
<b>SHAPOOREE ISLAND.</b>		
Burmese claim the ————— ... ..	I.	253
<b>SHARGAH in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Account of the Arab tribe of ————— ... ..	VII.	44
Agent on the part of the Sheikh of ——— to reside at the British Residency in the Persian Gulf ... ..	"	62
British flag and property to be respected by the Sheikh of ————— ... ..	"	53
British property to be restored by the Sheikh of ————— ... ..	"	54
British vessels to be assisted and protected by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Duties of the Native Agent stationed at ——— ... ..	"	48
Flag to be used by the vessels of the Sheikh of ————— ... ..	"	62
General engagement for the preservation of the peace in the Gulf executed by the Sheikh of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maritime truce to be observed for ten years by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	66
Narrative of British relations with the Sheikh of ————— ... ..	"	44
Native Agent stationed at ————— ... ..	"	48
Piracy to be suppressed by the Sheikh of ————— ... ..	"	62
Preliminary engagement concluded with the Sheikh of ————— ... ..	"	54
Register to be kept by vessels of the Sheikh of ————— ... ..	"	62

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SHARGAH in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Salim bin Sultan Suggur, Sheikh of — ... ..	VII.	44
Sheikh's overtures ... ..	"	45
Slave-trade engagement of the Sheikh of — ... ..	"	62
Slave-trade engagement renewed by the Sheikh of — ... ..	"	70
Telegraph line and station to be protected by the Sheikh of — ... ..	"	68
Vessels of the Sheikh of — granted the privileges of trade in British ports ... ..	"	62
See— <i>El-Joasim, Maritime Arab Chiefs, and Persian Gulf.</i>		
<b>SHAT EL ARAB in Arabia.</b>		
British telegraph office to be established at — ... ..	VII.	24
British telegraph staff to be maintained at — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cost of maintenance of telegraph office at the — to be shared between the British and Turkish Governments ... ..	"	25
Duties of the telegraph officers at the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SHAW, MR. R. B.</b>		
Deputation of — on a mission to Yarkund ... ..	VI.	323
Reception of — in Yarkund ... ..	"	322
<b>SHAWL in Beloochistan.</b>		
Khelat Khan's acquisition of the district of — ... ..	VI.	299
<b>SHEDBAL in Kolhapore.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of — ... ..	IV.	390
Aggressions not to be committed by the Chief of — ... ..	"	425
Agreement containing terms concluded with the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in disputes of the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British protection guaranteed to the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Charitable and religious grants to be maintained by Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent of horse furnished by the Chief of — commuted to a pecuniary payment ... ..	"	426
Contingent of horse to be maintained by the Chief of — ... ..	"	425
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Family pension to be granted to officers of — killed in action ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Justice to be administered by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lapse of the estate of — ... ..	"	391
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of — ... ..	"	425 426
Pecuniary payment by Chief of — in commutation of military service ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	390
Troops not to be entertained by the Chief of — ... ..	"	425
Wound pensions to be granted to subjects of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SHEER in the South-Eastern Coast of Arabia.</b>		
Account of the port of ————— ... ..	VII.	113
Ali bin Najee expelled from ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British cruizers empowered to seize vessels belonging to ————— ... ..	"	117
Engagement of the Nakeeb of ————— for the abolition of the slave-trade ... ..	"	118
Ghalib bin Mushin captured ————— ... ..	"	113
Kathiree Chief refused British aid for the recovery of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kathiree Chief's failure to obtain possession of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nawaz Jung of Hyderabad obtained possession of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam of Hyderabad refused British interference in affairs of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Nakeeb of ————— ... ..	"	116
Situation of the port of ————— ... ..	"	113
Slave-trade. Nakeeb's engagement for the suppression of the, ... ..	"	117
Slave-trade abolished by the Nakeeb of ————— ... ..	"	118
See— <i>Maculla.</i>		
<b>SHEIKH OTHMAN WELLS in Aden.</b>		
Convention with the Sultan of Lahej as regards the construction of an aqueduct from the ————— ... ..	VII.	144
Lahej Sultan to share in profits of water-rate from ————— ... ..	"	145
Lahej Sultan's engagement to protect the aqueduct from the ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Repairs to the aqueduct. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Road to be made by the Sultan of Lahej to ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Water-rate at the ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Aden.</i>		
<b>SHEKHAN KHEL ORUKZAIS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Military strength of the ————— ... ..	VI.	205
See— <i>Utman Khel Orukzais.</i>		
<b>SHENCOTTA.</b>		
Travancore Rajah granted ————— ... ..	V.	422
<b>SHEODAN SING, Maharao of Ulwur.</b>		
Death of ————— ... ..	III.	215
— SING, Thakoor of Duria Kheree.		
Death of ————— ... ..	III.	451
<b>SHEO PERSHAD of Paldeo.</b>		
Death of ————— ... ..	II.	214
— RAO BHOW, Chief of Jhansi.		
Death of ————— ... ..	II.	190

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SHEO SING, Chief of Sohawal.</b>		
Death of ————— ... ..	II.	413
— SING, Maharajah of Edur.		
Death of ————— ... ..	IV.	66
— SING, Rao of Serohi.		
Death of ————— ... ..	III.	236
<b>SHEOGURH in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ————— ... ..	III.	492
Age of the present Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	493
Holkar's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	513
Motee Sing, the present Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	493
Motee Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	507
<b>SHEPOORE OR BARODA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ————— ... ..	III.	403
Age of the Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	404
Bulwunt Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maharaj Koonwur, the present Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maharaj Koonwur's succession to the Raj of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for the farm of certain villages granted to the Rajah of ————— ... ..	"	411
<b>SHEORAJ PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Nipalese seizure of ————— ... ..	II.	151
<b>SHER ALI KHAN, AMEER of Cabul.</b>		
Abdoollah Khan nominated heir-apparent by ————— ... ..	VI.	342
Abdoor Rahman Khan's victory over the forces of ————— ... ..	"	339
Administration of affairs neglected by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ameen Khan's rebellion against ————— ... ..	"	337
Arms presented to ————— ... ..	"	340
Badakshan brought under control of ————— ... ..	"	341
British policy towards ————— ... ..	"	339
Defeat of ————— at Kalat-i-Ghilzi ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Defeat of ————— at Killa Abdulla ... ..	"	340
Entry into Cabul of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Faiz Mahomed Khan's adherence received by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Governments of Herat and Candahar rejected by ————— ... ..	"	339
Grief of ————— at the loss of his son, Mahomed Ali Khan ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Interview with the Viceroy at Umballa ... ..	"	341
Mahomed Ali Khan nominated heir-apparent of ————— ... ..	"	337
Pecuniary assistance afforded to ————— for the re-establishment of authority ... ..	"	340

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SHERE ALI KHAN, AMEREH of Cabul.</b>		
Preparation for securing his Eastern and South-Western Provinces...	VI.	338
Presents made at the Umballa Durbar to ——— ...	"	341
Retirement of ——— to Herat... ..	"	340
Succession of ——— to the musnud of Cabul ...	"	337
Yakoob Khan's rebellion. Causes which led to, ...	"	341
See— <i>Cabul.</i>		
<b>SHER KHAN, Nawab of Radhunpore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	44
— <b>SING, ATTABEEWALLA SIEDAR.</b>		
Appointment of ——— as a Member of the Lahore Council of Regency ... ..	VI.	44
Sikh conspiracy headed by ——— ... ..	"	20
— <b>SING, Dewan of Kilcheepore.</b>		
Death of ——— .. ..	III.	448
— <b>SING, son of Pertab Sing.</b>		
Tunkha allowed to ——— ... ..	III.	573
<b>SHERLEY, SIR ANTHONY.</b>		
Adventure and reception of ——— at the Court of Persia ...	VI.	353
Persia's deputation of ——— as Envoy to Europe ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shah Abbas' grant to Christian people to trade in Persia obtained by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SHERWAN in Persia.</b>		
Russian conquest of ——— ... ..	VI.	359
<b>SHEEZELEE ARAB TRIBE in Aden.</b>		
Sheikh's engagement of peace and friendship ... ..	VII.	157
See— <i>Aden.</i>		
<b>SHEYA RAO, Jaghiredar of Sundoor.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	402
<b>SHIKARPORE in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
— in Sind.		
Murad Ali Khan granted the district of ——— by Shah Shuja ...	VI.	251
Noor Mahomed Khan granted the district of ——— by Shah Shuja..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nusseer Mahomed Khan granted the district of ——— by Shah Shuja ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SHIKARPORE in Sind.</b>		
Shah Shuja renounces all sovereign right on ——— ... ..	VI.	33
Shah Shuja's arrangement with Maharajah Runjeet Sing regard- ing ——— ... ..	"	17
Sind Ameers averse to British occupation of ——— ... ..	"	250
— west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>— KHOODDEE TALOOKA in the Gangetic Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>SHIL in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SHILLONG in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Boundaries of ——— ... ..	I.	207
Compensation paid for lands in ——— ... ..	"	209
Jurisdiction ceded by the Chief of Moleem in lands ... ..	"	207
Military cantonment at ———. Moleem Chief's cession of land for, Moleem Chief compensated for lands in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Moleem Chief's cession of lands for the sanitarium at ——— ... ..	"	184
Moleem Chief's cession of lands for the sanitarium at ——— ... ..	"	207
Sovereignty over lands in ——— ceded by the Chief of Moleem ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Moleem.</i>		
<b>SHIMLA, MOUZA.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	I.	28
<b>SHINAS in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Capture of ——— by a British naval force ... ..	VII.	45
Capture of ——— by British Naval Expedition sent to the Persian Gulf	"	74
<b>SHIRANIE PATHANS on the Derajat Frontier.</b>		
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	VI.	208
<b>SHOA in Southern Abyssinia.</b>		
Account of the province of ——— ... ..	VII.	175
Ambassador's reception. Arrangement relating to, ... ..	"	185
British merchants permitted to trade in ——— ... ..	"	186
British mission sent to ——— ... ..	"	175
British subjects permitted to travel in ——— ... ..	"	187
Galla tribe inhabit ——— ... ..	"	175
Narrative of British relations with the King of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rate of customs duty to be levied at ——— ... ..	"	185
Trade to be fostered and encouraged by the King of ——— ... ..	"	186
Travellers to be protected by the King of ——— ... ..	"	187
Treaty of commerce concluded with the King of ——— ... ..	"	185



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SHOLAPORE in the Deccan.</b>		
Holkar's transfer of the village of Beholee in ———	III.	337
Scindia's cession of his rights in the district of ———...	"	315
<b>SHOOJANGURH AGENCY in Rajpootana.</b>		
Narrative of British relations with the State under the ———	III.	225
See— <i>Bikaner</i> .		
<b>SHORAPORE in the Deccan.</b>		
Amount of pensions to the widows of the Rajah of ———	V.	140
Estates held by relative of the Rajah of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nizam granted the sumusthan of ———	"	222
Pensions guaranteed to the relatives of the late Rajah of ———	"	140
<b>SHOWKUT of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———	II.	121
<b>SHEUNVA in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ———	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be harboured by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chiefs' plundering excursions to be prevented by Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. ———'s responsibility regarding,	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SHUJA-ODD-DOWLAH, Nawab Vizier of Oudh.</b>		
Death of ———	II.	56
<b>SHUJA-OOI-MOOLK of Hyderabad.</b>		
See— <i>Basalut Jung and Hyderabad</i> .		
<b>SHUJAWULPORE in Malwa.</b>		
Bhopal Agent in charge of ———	III.	443
Court of Directors' opinion regarding exchanges for ———	"	258
Dubla Dheer Thakoor granted the farm of certain villages in ———	"	471
Duria Kheree Thakoor granted the farm of certain villages in ———	"	474
Jaghires granted in ———	"	258
Management of ——— to be placed under British Government	"	313
Rajun Khan Pindaree's Sunnud for a jaghire in ———	"	258
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's districts exchanged for Eastern ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession to jaghires in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SHUMSABAD, PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	284
<b>SHUMSHER BAHADOOR, NAWAB of Bundelcund.</b>		
Arrival in Bundelcund of — ... ..	II.	188
Complaints against the — Disposal of, ... ..	"	229
Death of — ... ..	"	188
Debts of his late father. — Demands for, ... ..	"	230
Himmat Bahadoor's arrangements for securing and supporting the right of succession of — ... ..	"	187
Intercession promised with the Peishwa regarding lands and villages in Poona held by — ... ..	"	228
Jaloun Chief joined — in his hostility to the British Government ... ..	"	189
Lands in Poona. Intercession promised for the restoration of, ... ..	"	230
Mahratta Chief's plan of operations entrusted to — ... ..	"	187
Paper of requests preferred by — ... ..	"	228
Provision guaranteed in perpetuity to — ... ..	"	229
Provision promised to — on submission ... ..	"	227
See— <i>Bundelcund.</i>		
<b>— KHAN of Pahlunpore.</b>		
Deed of adoption of Futh Khan executed by — ... ..	IV.	52
Futh Khan's adoption by — ... ..	"	47
Futh Khan's engagement relating to — ... ..	"	54
See— <i>Pahlunpore.</i>		
<b>— SING, SINDHANWALLA SIRDAR of the Punjab.</b>		
Adoption Sunnud conferred on — ... ..	VI.	159
Appointment of — as a Member of the Council of the Lahore Council of Regency ... ..	"	45
Status of — ... ..	"	142
<b>SHUMS-OD-DEEN, Nawab of Loharoo.</b>		
Capital sentence executed on — for the murder of Mr. Simon Fraser ... ..	VI.	5
<b>SHUMS-OD-DOWLAH, NAWAB of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 1st Oudh Loan to — ... ..	II.	129
<b>SHUMS-OD-OMRAH of Hyderabad.</b>		
Appointment of — as Minister to the Nizam ... ..	V.	138
<b>SHUMS-OD-NISSA BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from 1st Oudh Loan to the dependents of — ... ..	II.	129

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
SHUMSPORE in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of ————— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable to ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
SHURBEF KHAN of Cabul.		
Flight of —————... ..	VI.	338
SHURUF-ODD-DOWLAH MAHOMED IBRAHIM KHAN of Oudh.		
Appointment of ——— as Vakeel of Stipendiaries of the 6th Oudh Loan ... ..	II.	142
• Pension from the 6th Oudh Loan to ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
SHURUKKEE KHEL AFREEDDEES in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Hostage to be surrendered by the ——— for observance of their obligation ... ..	VI.	226
See— <i>Afreeddees.</i>		
SIAC in Sumatra.		
Account of the province of ——— ... ..	I.	341
Adjudication of disputes in ——— ... ..	"	358
Administrative arrangements for ——— ... ..	"	359
Administrator's appointment at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Assistance to be afforded to ——— ... ..	"	350
Assistance to be afforded to the Netherlands Government in ———... ..	"	354
Boundaries of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British subjects allowed the privileges of trade in ——— ... ..	"	348
Compensation to the Sultan in lieu of duties in ——— ... ..	"	353
Court for the trial of subjects of the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	358
Criminals escaped from Netherlands territory to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	357
Customs duties to be levied on merchandize in ——— ... ..	"	356
Deserters from the Netherlands service to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	350
Distressed vessels to be afforded assistance in ——— ... ..	"	357
Dutch not to be allowed to form settlements in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement executed by the Sultan for promoting the commercial interests of ——— ... ..	"	349
Engagement of alliance with the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	348
Foreign settlements not to be permitted in ——— ... ..	"	350
Foreign States. Sultan's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	"	356
Foreigners not to have mining rights in ——— ... ..	"	348
Free trade established in ——— ... ..	"	355
Lands not to be held by foreigners in ——— ... ..	"	350
Lands not to be held by foreigners in ——— ... ..	"	355
Military service to be rendered to the Netherlands by the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	355
Mining rights not to be granted to foreigners in ——— ... ..	"	354
Mutilation as a punishment abolished in ——— ... ..	"	355
Mutilation as a punishment abolished in ——— ... ..	"	357

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
SIAC in Sumatra.		
Narrative of British relations with ——— ...	I.	342
Netherlands engagement with the Sultan of ——— ...	"	353
Netherlands Government to build forts in ——— ...	"	354
Netherlands guarantee the rights of the subjects of ——— ...	"	355
Netherlands interference in the administration of ——— ...	"	359
Netherlands laws and regulations to be in force in ——— ...	"	358
Netherlands protection guaranteed to ——— ...	"	355
Netherlands rights to cut timber in forests in ——— ...	"	359
Piracy to be suppressed by the Sultan of ——— ...	"	350
Proclamations in ——— to be confirmed by Netherlands Governor-General ...	"	356
Regency for the conduct of the administration during the minority of the Sultan of ——— ...	"	359
Revenue offences. Court for the adjudication of, ...	"	ib.
Schedule of customs duties to be levied on merchandize at ——— ...	"	358
Services to be rendered to the Netherlands Government in ——— ...	"	351
Settlers in ——— to be considered Netherlands subjects ...	"	354
Settlers to be afforded protection in ——— ...	"	357
Shipwrecked persons to be afforded assistance in ——— ...	"	ib.
Slave trade abolished in ——— ...	"	356
Succession to the throne of ——— ...	"	ib.
Sultan's allegiance to the Netherlands ...	"	359
Sultan's engagement relating to the administration of ——— ...	"	353
Sultan's powers to inflict capital sentence in ——— ...	"	355
Taxes (fresh) not to be imposed in ——— ...	"	358
Torture as a punishment abolished in ——— ...	"	ib.
Trade monopolies not to be granted in ——— ...	"	357
Tributary Chiefs permitted to form alliances with the British Government ...	"	349
	"	350
SIAM.		
Account of the relations with ——— ...	I.	363
Boundaries of the four miles' circuit in Bangkok ...	"	389
Boundary disputes. Settlement of, ...	"	368
British Consul appointed to ——— ...	"	376
British merchants permitted to settle in ——— ...	"	369
British shipping accorded the privileges enjoyed by Chinese and Siamese shipping in ——— ...	"	379
British ships of war to conform to the rules of ——— ...	"	378
British subjects amenable to Consular jurisdiction in ——— ...	"	376
British subjects amenable to the laws of the country ...	"	374
British subjects engaging the services of Siamese ...	"	378
British subjects granted privileges of trade in ——— ...	"	368
British subjects guaranteed protection in ——— ...	"	376
British subjects permitted to hold lands in ——— ...	"	377
British subjects permitted to travel in the interior of ——— ...	"	378
British subjects rights to dispose of their property at will in ——— ...	"	386
British subjects visiting ——— amenable to the laws of the country ...	"	369
Brooke's (Sir James) mission to ——— ...	"	363

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SIAM.</b>		
Bullion imported into ——— exempt from duty ... ..	I.	{ 379
Burmah Treaty. ——— to participate in the privileges accorded by the,	"	{ 388
Chow Fa Chula Lougoom, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	273
Code of Consular Regulations in ——— ... ..	"	364
Commercial Treaty concluded with ——— ... ..	"	379
Commission appointed for defining the boundaries between British	"	373
territory and ——— ... ..	"	
Consul to be assisted in maintaining authority over British subjects	"	363
in ——— ... ..	"	
Consular jurisdiction over British subjects residing in ——— ..	"	378
Convention defining the boundaries on the mainland of ——— and the	"	{ 376
Tenasserim Provinces ... ..	"	385
Crawfurd's (Mr.) mission to ——— ... ..	"	408
Criminals. Treaty relating to the mutual extradition of, ... ..	"	364
Custom House Regulations in ——— ... ..	"	377
Custom House to be established in ——— ... ..	"	394
Customs duty to be levied at ——— ... ..	"	388
Dacoits. Treaty for the mutual surrender of, ... ..	"	373
Dacoits wherever apprehended amenable to the local Courts of the	"	422
country ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dependencies of ——— ... ..	"	363
Depredations. Mode of settling questions relating to, ... ..	"	367
Duration of the Treaty of 1874 with ——— ... ..	"	425
Duties on commerce to be paid ... ..	"	369
Duties payable by British subjects in ——— ... ..	"	386
Duties to be levied on goods imported and exported from ——— ...	"	378
English Text of Regulation for British trade to be accepted as the	"	
true meaning and intentions of ——— ... ..	"	381
Estates of British subjects dying in ———. Arrangement relating }	"	{ 370
to the disposal of, ... ..	"	386
Export duty on paddy ... ..	"	388
Export of provisions prohibited during scarcity in ——— ... ..	"	387
Fee to be levied on cargo boats at ——— ... ..	"	385
Free trade established in ——— ... ..	"	370
Goods intended for export paying inland duty exempt from custom	"	
duty in ——— ... ..	"	379
Interference in the administration of ——— ... ..	"	367
International disputes. Arrangement for the cognizance of, ... ..	"	388
International disputes. Mode of settling, ... ..	"	369
List of boundary marks ... ..	"	410
Mercantile disputes how to be settled in ——— ... ..	"	{ 378
Merchants from ——— permitted to settle in British territory ...	"	384
Munitions of war imported to ———. Sale restricted of, ... ..	"	369
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	385
Opium permitted to be imported to ——— ... ..	"	363
Opium sale restricted in ——— ... ..	"	{ 370
Order in Council for the exercise of British Consular jurisdiction	"	379
in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
	"	395

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SIAM.</b>		
Overland trade route of — open to British subjects ...	I.	370
Overland trade route permitted to British subjects ...	"	384
Passports system introduced for travellers on the frontiers of —	"	422
Passports to be granted to British subjects when travelling in —	"	387
Perak renouncing allegiance to — ...	"	310
Perak's independence recognized and guaranteed by — ...	"	{ 293 371
Personal effects exempt from duty in — ...	"	379
Port clearance certificates to be granted to British ships leaving — ...	"	387
Postal regulations ...	"	370
Privileges guaranteed to British subjects in — ...	"	376
Property recovered from shipwrecks. Disposal of, ..	"	369
Quedah subordinate to — ...	"	291
Ratification of the convention by the King regarding the boundaries of — ...	"	420
Refugees to be surrendered by — ...	"	368
Registry of British subjects at the Consulate in — ...	"	377
Regulations for British trade in — ...	"	380
Religious liberty to British subjects in — ...	"	378
Revision of Treaties with — ...	"	384
Scarcity in —. Export of provisions to be prohibited	"	379
Schedule of taxes on garden lands in — ...	"	391
Shans inhabiting the western boundary of — ...	"	364
Subjects amenable to Courts of law of the country when residing in British territory ...	"	374
Subjects of — allowed privileges of trade in British territory ...	"	{ 368 376
Subjects of — to be protected in British territory ...	"	ib.
Subjects of — travelling in British territory amenable to the laws of the country ...	"	369
Tariff of export and import duties to be levied on articles of trade ...	"	381
Tariff of inland duties on articles intended for export from — ...	"	383
Taxation of articles ...	"	389
Treaties concluded with the King of — ...	"	{ 367 376 383
Treaty concluded with — for the promotion of commercial intercourse with the Province of Chiengmai ...	"	421
Viceroy's letter to the King of — regarding the sovereignty of the Islands on the Pakchan ...	"	420
<b>SIAM.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ...	III.	282
<b>SICCACOLE CIRCAR in the Deccan.</b>		
Hyderabad cession of — to the English ...	V.	148
Mogul Emperor's Firman for the cession of — to the English ...	"	146
Nizam's Sunnud placing the zemindars of — under the sovereignty of the British Government ...	"	159

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SICCA RUPEES.</b>		
Jaffier Ali Khan's perwannah granting to the English Company the privilege of coining ————	I.	17
Serajah Dowlah's agreement conceding to the English Company the privilege of coining ————	"	12
Serajah's Dowlah's perwannah granting to the English Company the privilege of coining ————	"	15
<b>SIDDOJEE, Jaghiredar of Sundoor.</b>		
Death of ————	V.	401
<b>SIDHOWAL in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ————	VI.	62
Tribute payable to ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SIEMENS &amp; Co., MESSRS.</b>		
Anglo-Persian telegraph lines to be made over to ————	VI.	App. III.
Duration of telegraph concessions granted by Persia to ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Indo-European messages to be sent by the line to be constructed by ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's telegraph concessions to ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's telegraph agreement with ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SIGWAR in Malwa.</b>		
Dhawra Kunjara's engagement for the protection of the roads between Simrol Ghat and ————	III.	436
<b>SIHORA.</b>		
Revenues of ————	IV.	261
<b>SIKH (s).</b>		
Account of the ————	VI.	13
Ahmed Shah Abdali defeated the ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
British territory invaded by the ————	"	19
Conquests made by the ————	"	13
Defeat of the ———— at the battle of Goojerat	"	20
Defeat of the ———— at the battle of Sobraon	"	19
Dost Mahomed's declaration of a religious war against the ————	"	332
Holkar's intended combination with the ————	III.	329
Mahomedan persecution of the ————	VI.	13
Mahrattas check the progress of the ————	"	14
Mahrattas exacted tribute from the ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nanuk, the founder of the ————	"	13
Rise and progress of the ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— CHIEFS.</b>		
British policy towards ————	VI.	14
Proclamation extending British protection to ————	"	63

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SIKH SIRDARS.</b>		
Proclamation prohibiting encroachment on their neighbours by the ——— ... ..	VI.	64
<b>SIKKIM.</b>		
Account of the Rajahs of ——— ... ..	I.	135
Aggressions by the Rajah on neighbouring States, prohibited ... ..	"	147
Allowances of the Rajah increased ... ..	"	138
Allowances of the Rajah restored ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Americans' residence prohibited in ——— ... ..	"	141
Arbitration in disputes relating to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in Rajah's disputes with neighbouring States ... ..	"	147
Bhootan Rajah's engagement to prevent aggressions on territory of ——— ... ..	"	163
British Laws and Regulations not to be introduced into ——— ... ..	"	143
British Police to pursue criminals in the territory of ——— ... ..	"	145
British subjects' amenable to the laws of ——— ... ..	"	146
British subjects kidnapped by ——— ... ..	"	137
British subjects' punishment in ——— to be reported... ..	"	146
British subjects' residence prohibited in ——— ... ..	"	141
Campbell's (Dr.) seizure and release by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	137
Compensation for the cession of Darjeeling to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	136
Criminals refuged in Bhootan to be surrendered by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	148.
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	{ 141 143 145 146
Customs duty to be levied on goods exported from ——— ... ..	"	146
Customs officers to settle disputes regarding assessment of duty on goods ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dacoits to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	141
Darjeeling ceded by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	143
Death of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	138
Depredations on British territory to be prohibited by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	145
Disputes of the Rajah with neighbouring Chiefs ... ..	"	147
Eden (Hon'ble A.) appointed Envoy to ——— ... ..	"	138
Eklathye Kazee's flight from ——— ... ..	"	136
European British subjects not amenable to the laws of ——— ... ..	"	146
European residence prohibited in ——— ... ..	"	141
Expedition sent into ——— ... ..	"	136
Foreign troops to be denied a passage through ——— ... ..	"	147
Foreigners not to be allowed to settle in ——— ... ..	"	141
Gawler (Lieut.-Col.) placed in command of expedition to ——— ... ..	"	138
Geological survey to be permitted by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	147
Goorkha inroad into ——— ... ..	"	135
Hooker's (Dr.) seizure and release by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	137
Indemnity to be paid by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	145
Kidnapping of British subjects to be prohibited by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands conferred on the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	143
Lands not to be alienated by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	147
Lassa's annual allowance to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	139
Levy of duties abolished in ——— ... ..	"	146



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SIKKIM.</b>		
Maiming and torture of British subjects prohibited in — ...	I.	146
Military service to be rendered by the Rajah of — ...	"	{ 141 147
Namguay, the Ex-Dewan, prohibited from returning to — ...	"	145
Narrative of British relations with — ...	"	135
Nipalese intrigues with — ...	II.	154
Nipalese lands made over to — ...	"	152
Nipalese renounce all interference in affairs of — ...	"	167
Public property abandoned at Rinchinpoong to be restored by the Rajah of — ...	I.	144
Rajah tributary to China ...	"	139
Rajah's allowances confiscated ...	"	137
Rajah's engagement to abstain from aggressions ...	"	141
Refugees permitted to settle in — ...	"	147
Refugees to be surrendered by the Rajah of — ...	"	{ 141 143 145
Repairs to roads to be undertaken by the Rajah of — ...	"	147
Results of the expedition sent into — ...	"	137
Revenue defaulters to be surrendered by the Rajah of — ...	"	{ 141 143 145
Road to be opened for commercial purposes through — ...	"	147
Seat of Government to be removed to — ...	"	148
Slavery abolished in — ...	"	147
Survey of lands transferred to — ...	"	143
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of — ...	"	{ 142 143
Territorial security for the payment of the indemnity by the Rajah of — ...	"	145
Territory confiscated from — ...	"	137
Territory transferred to the Rajah of — ...	"	141
Thothup Namguay, the present Rajah of — ...	"	138
Topographical survey to be permitted by the Rajah of — ...	"	147
Traders to be allowed free access in — ...	"	146
Traders to be protected by the Rajah of — ...	"	142
Trade monopolies abolished in — ...	"	146
Trade statistics of — ...	"	139
Transit duties not to be levied in — ...	"	142
Travellers' rest-houses to be constructed on the new road by the Rajah	"	147
Travellers to be allowed access in — ...	"	146
Treaty concluded with the Rajah of — ...	"	141
Treaty concluded with the Rajah on the restoration of friendly relations	"	144
Vakeel to be in attendance at Darjeeling ...	"	148
<b>SIKUNDER JAH, Nizam of Hyderabad.</b>		
Death of — ...	V.	137
Delhi Emperor's confirmation of the succession of — to the musnud of Hyderabad ...	"	136
Treaties and engagements relating to Hyderabad confirmed by —	"	202
See— <i>Hyderabad.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SILLANA in Western Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	488
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	489
Agreement for the payment of tribute to ——— ... ..	"	500
Area of ——— ... ..	"	489
Dooley Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	488
Dooley Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement concluded with ——— regarding opium ..	"	332
Jurisdiction over Railway land ceded by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	502
Lands to be ceded for Railway purposes by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	501
Lutchmun Sing's agreement to pay arrears of tribute due to Scindia ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Management conferred on the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	489
Military force maintained by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nahar Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	488
Population of ——— ... ..	"	489
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rewards conferred on officers of ——— for services during the mutiny ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ruttun Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	488
Salute allowed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	489
Transit duties abolished on Railway through traffic by ——— ... ..	"	502
Tribute paid to Scindia transferred to the British Government ... ..	"	488
Tribute to Scindia from ——— ... ..	"	500
Tukht Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	488
<b>SILLANEE in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	573
Allowances of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Placed under the jurisdiction of the Central Provinces ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Present Thakoors of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud for the grant of tunkhas to the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	592
<b>SILVER MINES.</b>		
Chang Bukar Zemindar's claim disallowed to ——— ... ..	I.	127
Korea Zemindar's claim disallowed to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SIMEEREA in Rewah.</b>		
British guarantee extended to Thakoor of ——— ... ..	II.	426
British guarantee withdrawn from the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	410
Rewah Maharajah foregoes the penalty to be enforced on the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	425
Rewah Maharajah to provide for the widow of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	410
Rewah Maharajah's dispute with the Thakoor of ———. British mediation in settlement of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Rewah.</i>		
<b>SIMLA.</b>		
Keontul Rajah granted Raeengurh Pergunnah for ——— ... ..	VI.	99
Puttiala's cession of the hill territory of ——— ... ..	"	50

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SIMROL GHAT in Malwa.</b>		
Dhawra Kunjara Turvee's engagement for the protection of the road between Segwar and ———— ... ..	III.	436
<b>SIMURWARROO BHEELS in Meywar.</b>		
Criminals not to be refuged by ———— ... ..	III.	39
Deed of allegiance of ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payment to Doongurpore by ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SIND in the Western Frontier.</b>		
Account of the province of ———— ... ..	VI.	245
Akbar's incorporation of ———— with the Delhi Empire ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Americans not to be permitted to form settlements in ———— ... ..	"	273
Annexation of the province of ———— ... ..	"	257
Armed vessels not to proceed up the river in ———— ... ..	"	276
British Agent to reside in ———— ... ..	"	248
British factories established at Tatta and Shahbunder in ———— ... ..	"	245
British factories permitted to be built at Tatta by Prince Gholam Shah of ———— ... ..	"	259
British factories withdrawn from ———— ... ..	"	245
British policy indicated towards any disaffected Ameers of ———— ... ..	"	250
British representatives withdrawn from ———— ... ..	"	246
British representative's treatment in ———— ... ..	"	272
British Resident maltreated by the Ameers of ———— ... ..	"	251
British vessels exempted from payment of dues in ports of ———— ... ..	"	265
Customs duty to be paid by the English in ———— ... ..	"	259
Customs privileges granted by Gholam Shah to the English in ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Demands made on the Ameers of ———— ... ..	"	250
Dismemberment of the Province of ———— ... ..	"	246
Dooranee conquest of ———— ... ..	"	245
Duties to be levied on merchandize by the Ameers of ———— ... ..	"	276
English merchants not to be permitted to settle in ———— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Export duty to be levied on goods to be exported by the English from ———— ... ..	"	267
Foreigners not to be permitted to settle in ———— ... ..	"	273
Foreigners to be excluded from trading in ———— ... ..	"	268
Foujdaree fee remitted on customs duty paid by the English in ———— ... ..	"	272
French Settlements in ———— Hyderabad Meers' engagement not to permit, ... ..	"	273
Futh Ali Khan's death ... ..	"	246
Futh Ali Khan's order granting certain privileges of trade to the English in ———— ... ..	"	265
Gholam Khan's relations with the British Government... ..	"	245
Gholam Shah Prince's order exempting the English from payment of import duty in ———— ... ..	"	262
Gholam Shah's Perwannah for the establishment of factories and immunities of trade to the British in ———— ... ..	"	259
Gholam Shah's (Prince) letter to Mr. Snunpton regarding export duty Ground to be allotted to English in ———— ... ..	"	262
Historical account of the province of ———— ... ..	"	245
Hydrabad family at the time of the annexation of ———— ... ..	"	247
Hydrabad Meers' conduct ... ..	"	251

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
SIND in the Western Frontier.		
Hydrabad Meers' engagement regarding passages for traders by rivers and routes in ———	VI.	275
Hydrabad Meers' repugnance to British demand	"	250
Import duty to be levied on British merchandize in ———	"	268
Independence asserted by the Ameers of ———	"	331
Kaloras' rise to power in ———	"	245
Karm Ali's death	"	246
Khelat boundary defined towards ———	"	312
Khosa depredations to be suppressed by the Ameers of ———	"	274
Kolaras' dynasty overthrown in ———. Causes which led to,	"	245
Mahmood's annexation of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahomedans from Arabia conquered ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Meer Mahomed excluded from power in ———	"	246
Military stores not to be conveyed by rivers and routes in ———	"	276
Misunderstanding with the Ameers of ———	"	253
Murad Ali, ruler of Hydersbad, in ———	"	246
Nadir Shah's conquest of the province of ———	"	355
Nadir Shah's exaction of tribute from ———	"	245
Napier's (Sir Charles) appointment as Governor of ———	"	253
Narrative of political relations with the Ameers of ———	"	249
Negotiations for cession of land in commutation of tribute from the Ameers of ———	"	252
Noor Mahomed Khan granted the territory of ——— by Shah Shuja	"	251
Nusseer Mahomed Khan granted the territory of ——— by Shah Shuja	"	<i>ib.</i>
Passports to be obtained by English merchants visiting ———	"	276
Pensions allowed to the Ameers of ———	"	257
Persia. Ameers warned against entering into negotiations with,	"	250
Perwannah from Prince Gholam Shah for the English Company's customs privileges in ———	"	260
Perwannahs of Prince Gholam Shah renewing the privileges granted to the English in ———	"	263
Police arrangements on the frontiers of ———	"	304
Privileges of trade granted by Prince Futh Ali Khan to the English in ———	"	265
Privileges of trade granted by Prince Gholam Shah to the English in ———	"	259
Rajpoots, the original rulers of ———	"	245
Rates of duty to be levied in ———	"	269
Revolution in ———	"	246
Runjeet Sing (Maharajah) claimed tribute from ———	"	249
Runjeet Sing (Maharajah) to receive customary presents from Ameers of ———	"	35
Runjeet Sing's differences with the Ameers of ——— to be adjusted by the British Government	"	284
Runjeet Sing's (Maharajah) hostile intentions towards ———	"	249
Seton's (Captain) deputation as Envoy to ———	"	247
Shah Shuja renounces all rights in ———	"	33
Shah Shuja's arrangement with Maharajah Runjeet Sing regarding ———	"	17
Shah Shuja's grant to Murad Ali Khan of the territories of ———	"	251
Shah Shuja's tributary claims opposed by the Ameers of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Smith's (Mr.) deputation as British Envoy to ———	"	248

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SIND in the Western Frontier.</b>		
Sobdar Meer excluded from power in ——— ... ..	VI.	246
Subjects' residence. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	273
Survey of the coast of ——— ... ..	"	280
Talpooree's expulsion of the Kaloras family from ——— ... ..	"	246
Talpooree's position in ——— ... ..	"	245
Transit duties not to be levied on English merchandize in ——— ... ..	"	265
Transit duties to be levied on goods sent to Tatta ... ..	"	271
Treaty for the adjustment of the Ameer's differences with Maharajah Runjeet Sing ... ..	"	284
Treaty tendered for the acceptance of the Ameers of ——— ... ..	"	251
Zaman Shah's influence used with the Ameers against the British Government in ——— ... ..	"	246
<i>See—Hyderabad, Kheirpore, Meerpore and Talpore.</i>		
<b>— TRIBUTE.</b>		
Runjeet Sing (Maharajah) to receive the ——— ... ..	VI.	35
Shah Shuja renounces all claims to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SINDHIAPABA in Rewah Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	261
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jitabawa Chowhan, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SINDWAH FORT in Malwa.</b>		
Holkar's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	345
Restoration of ——— to Holkar on certain conditions ... ..	"	331
<b>SINGAPORE in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Adjudication of cases at ——— ... ..	I.	330
Boundaries of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British occupation of ——— ... ..	"	67
British protection extended to the inhabitants of ——— ... ..	"	329
Chinese settlement at ——— ... ..	"	330
Compensation to the Chief for the cession of ——— ... ..	"	328
Councillors' meetings to be held at ——— ... ..	"	330
Johore entitled to a share in the customs duties collected at ——— ... ..	"	329
Johore Sultan's retainers not to be refuged in ——— ... ..	"	334
Johore's cession in full sovereignty of the island of ——— ... ..	"	331
Johore's cession of ——— ... ..	"	328
Johore's engagement regarding the occupation of ——— ... ..	"	329
Malay settlement removed from ——— ... ..	"	330
Siamese allowed free trade in ——— ... ..	"	370
Sovereignty of the island of ——— ceded by the Sultan of Johore ... ..	"	333

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SINGBHOOM in the Tributary Mehals of Chota Nagpore.</b>		
Account of the Mehal of ——— ... ..	I.	123
Confiscation of ——— ... ..	"	124
<b>SINGHANA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	416
Age of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Buktawur Sing's succession to the Chiefship of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Durriao Sing, the present Grassia Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Durriao Sing's succession to the Chiefship of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's perwannah for a tunkha to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	433
Holkar's share of payment to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	416
Scindia's claim on ——— transferred to the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for a tunkha to the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	433
<b>SINGOWLEE in Meywar.</b>		
Scindia's seizure of the district of — ... ..	III.	5
<b>SINGPHOOS in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	I.	228
Allegiance of the Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	234
Assamee captives to be liberated by the ——— ... ..	"	236
Assamee Paecks settled in territory of the ——— liable to taxation ... ..	"	235
Boundary disputes among ——— to be referred to the British Government ... ..	"	236
Criminals to be surrendered by the ——— ... ..	"	235
Foreign relations abjured by ——— ... ..	"	236
Hookong. Emigration of ——— to, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hostages for the performance of their engagement to be delivered by ——— ... ..	"	228
Khampteas to prevent inroads of ——— ... ..	"	236
Military service to be rendered by Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	234
Names of the Chiefs of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers in the administration of justice by ——— ... ..	"	228
Stolen property to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	236
Supplies for British troops to be furnished by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribal disputes to be referred to the British Government by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SINGPOOREA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SINGROWLEE DISTRICT in Rewah.</b>		
Rewah Maharajah granted the forfeited proprietary rights in the — ... ..	II.	425
Rewah Maharajah's disputes with the Thakoor of —. British mediation in the settlement of, ... ..	,,	410
<b>SINNORE DISTRICT.</b>		
Gaekwar's transfer of the — ... ..	IV.	182
<b>SIPAH KHEL AFREEDDEES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	198
Agreement executed by the Mulliks of the — engaging not to commit depredation in British territory ... ..	,,	217
Agreement relating to the Kohat Pass entered into by the — ... ..	,,	231
Depredations not to be committed in British territory by the — ... ..	,,	<i>ib.</i>
Kohat Pass agreement of the — ... ..	,,	<i>ib.</i>
Kohat Pass allowance of the — ... ..	,,	232
Lands inhabited by the — ... ..	,,	199
Military strength of the — ... ..	,,	<i>ib.</i>
Plundered property to be restored by the — ... ..	,,	231
Post to be maintained in the Kohat Pass by the — ... ..	,,	<i>ib.</i>
Securities tendered by the — ... ..	,,	232
<b>SIRBULUND KHAN, Mogul Deputy in Guzerat.</b>		
Bajee Rao Peishwa's grants in Guzerat held from — ... ..	IV.	175
Delhi Emperor disallowed grants made to the Peishwa in Guzerat by — ... ..	,,	<i>ib.</i>
Removal of — from office ... ..	,,	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SIRDAE SING, Chief of Logassi.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	199
— SING, Maharajah of Bikaner.		
Death of — ... ..	III.	227
— SING, Maharana of Oudeypore.		
Death of — ... ..	III.	8
<b>SIRDHANA PERGUNNAH in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	279
<b>SIRDHUR in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of — ... ..	IV.	130

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SIRGOOJAH in the Tributary Mehals of Chota Nagpore.</b>		
Account of the Mehal of ——— ... ..	I.	123
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	124
Allegiance of the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	125
Area of ——— ... ..	"	124
Inderjeet Sing Deo, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nagpore Rajah's engagement to cede ——— ... ..	V.	99
Population of ——— ... ..	I.	124
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Settlement renewed with the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	130
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	125
Tribute by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	124
Zemindar's engagement to pay his revenues ... ..	"	125
<b>SIRHIND CANAL in the Cis-Sutlej.</b>		
Alterations in the ———. Arrangement regarding future, ... ..	VI.	78
British supervision and management of ——— ... ..	"	77
Compensation for property destroyed by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Customs duty to be levied on goods landed from boats navigating the ——— ... ..	"	78
Disputes relating to the ———. Arrangement regarding settlement of, ... ..	"	79
Expense of alterations in the ———. Arrangement regarding division of, ... ..	"	78
Funds for carrying on works of ———. Arrangement regarding supply of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jheend officials' representations to be attended to by British officials in charge of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jheend Rajah's engagement regarding the construction of the ——— ... ..	"	80
Jurisdiction over offenders against regulations ... ..	"	77
Nabha Rajah's engagement for the construction of the ——— ... ..	"	80
Navigation tolls levied on the ———. Arrangement regarding division of the, ... ..	"	78
Puttiala Maharajah's engagement regarding the construction of the ——— ... ..	"	74
Puttiala officials' representations to be attended to by British officer in charge of ——— ... ..	"	78
Resumption of the management of the ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	79
Right of passage for ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	77
Tolls to be levied on the ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— CHIEFS in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
British protection extended to ——— ... ..	VI.	63
British protection sought by ——— ... ..	"	15
Deputation sent by ——— to seek British protection ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
European merchandize to be free of duty when passing through territory of ——— ... ..	"	63
Horses purchased for Government purposes to pass free of duty through territory of ——— ... ..	"	64
Military assistance to be rendered by ——— ... ..	"	63
Proclamation extending British protection to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SIEHIND CHIEFS in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Proclamation prohibiting encroachment on their neighbours by the ————	VI.	64
Rights and privileges guaranteed to ————	"	63
Runjeet Sing's jurisdiction ceased over ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments. Exemption of ———— from,	"	33
<b>SIEMOOR or NAHUN, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ————	VI.	95
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Rajah of ————	"	90
Age of the present Rajah of ————	"	96
Allegiance to be rendered by the Rajah of ————	"	107
Area of ————	"	96
Banwar Moolakee District severed from ————	"	107
Cancellation of the restrictive clause as regards the appointment of a Dewan by the Rajah of ————	"	108
Capital sentences. Powers of the Rajah regarding,	"	95
Customs duty not to be levied in ————	"	108
Dewan's appointment. Cancellation of the restrictive clause as regards,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dewan's appointment to ————. Arrangement regarding,	"	107
Doonkyardah fort severed from ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Futh Purkash granted the Chieftainship of ————	"	95
Hunar fort severed from ————	"	107
Insignia of the Star of India conferred on the Rajah of ————	"	96
Jounsar district severed from ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Juggutgurh fort severed from ————	"	107
Justice to be administered by the Rajah of ————	"	108
Khurchuree fort severed from ————	"	107
Kurrum Purkash excluded from the Chieftaincy of ————	"	95
Kurrum Purkash, the ruling Rajah of ———— at the time of the expulsion of the Goorkhas	"	<i>ib.</i>
Merchants and travellers to be protected in ————	"	108
Military force maintained by ————	"	96
Military service to be rendered by the Rajah of ————	"	107
Monnee fort severed from ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Rajah of ————	"	95
Police to be maintained by the Rajah of ————	"	108
Population of ————	"	96
Rajah prohibited from levying exactions from the people of ————	"	108
Revenues of ————	"	96
Rewards conferred for services rendered by the Rajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Roads to be made throughout ————	"	107
Roads to be maintained by the Rajah of ————	"	108
Salute allowed to the Rajah of ————	"	96
Shumshere Purkash, the present Rajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud conferring Kiardah Dhoon on the Rajah of ————	"	107
Sunnud conferring on Futh Sing, the Rajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud removing the restriction as regards the appointment of a Dewan by the Rajah of ————	"	108

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SIRMOOR or NAHUN, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Territory severed from the Chiefship of — ... ..	VI.	107
Transit duties abolished by the Rajah of — ... ..	"	95
Transit duties abolished in — ... ..	"	108
<b>SIRONCHA in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Nizam's cession of the talook of — ... ..	V.	223
<b>SIRSEE in Malwa.</b>		
Account relating to the jaghire of — ... ..	III.	402
Age of the Dewan of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bijey Bahadoor, the present Dewan of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bijey Bahadoor's succession to the Chiefship of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bikramajeet's succession to the Chiefship of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal obligation of the Dewan of — to Scindia ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jaghire under management of the British Government during the minority of the Dewan of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to Scindia by the Dewan of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of the jaghire of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud to the Dewan of — remitting the money payment for the jaghire ... ..	"	408
<b>SITTANA COLONY in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Ahmed Shah, the founder of the — ... ..	VI.	189
Buildings destroyed in the — ... ..	"	190
Hindoostanies expelled from the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mulka. — resettled at, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>FANATICS.</b>		
Amazai Mullick's engagement to prevent the — forming settlements in their territory ... ..	VI.	211
Boneirwal Jirgah's engagement to expel the — from their lands ... ..	"	213
Chamberlain's (Sir Neville) expedition against the — ... ..	"	190
Cotton's (Sir Sydney) expedition against the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Depredations committed by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hassanzai's engagement to prevent the — forming settlement in their territory ... ..	"	212
Judoon Mullick's engagement not to permit the return of the — ... ..	"	195
Kubbul Khel Pathan's engagement to prevent the settlement of the — ... ..	"	209
Kyah Khel Pathan's engagement to prevent settlement of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mada Khel Judoon's engagement for preventing the — forming settlement in their ilaka ... ..	"	215
Munsoor Tuppa Judoon's agreement for preventing the — forming settlement in their ilaka ... ..	"	213
Salar Tuppa Judoon's engagement for preventing the — inhabiting their ilaka ... ..	"	215
	"	209
	"	214

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SITTANA FANATICS.</b>		
Utmanzai clan's services to Sir Sydney Cotton during his operations against the ——— ... ..	VI.	189
Utmanzai Mullick's engagement not to permit the ——— to form settlements in their territory ... ..	"	211
Utmanzai Pathan's engagement to prevent the ——— forming settlement in their lands ... ..	"	209
<b>SITWAS NIMAWAR in Malwa.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the sovereignty of the district of ——— ...	III.	{ 212 318
<b>SLADEN, MAJOR.</b>		
Bhamo expedition ... ..	I.	261
<b>SLAVE (s).</b>		
Bagdad Pasha's decree for the restoration of Natives of India brought to Busra as ——— ... ..	VII.	11
British authorities empowered by the Shah of Persia to take charge of ——— ... ..	VI.	407
Kutch Rao's proclamation for the suppression of the importation of ——— ... ..	IV.	29
Passport regulation for ——— residing in Persia ... ..	VI.	407
Peishwa's engagement regarding surrender of ——— ... ..	V.	13
Quedah Chief's engagement regarding the surrender of ——— ...	I.	{ 304 306
<b>—— CARAVANS.</b>		
Zanzibar Sultan's proclamation forbidding the arrival and fitting out of ——— ... ..	VII.	204
<b>SLAVERY.</b>		
Sikkim Rajah's engagement to abolish ——— ... ..	I.	147
<b>SLAVE-TRADE.</b>		
Aboo Dhebbée Sheikh's engagement for the suppression of the ———	VII.	50
Aboo Dhebbée Sheikh's renewed engagement for the suppression of the ——— ... ..	"	71
Aboo Dhebbée vessels engaged in the ———. British cruisers empowered to seize, ... ..	"	64
Act of Parliament for giving effect to the engagements of the Maritime Arab Chiefs for the suppression of the ——— ...	"	App. IV.
Act of Parliament for giving effect to the Treaty with the Chief of Sohar for suppression of the ——— ... ..	"	App. VII.
Bahrein Sheikh's engagement for the suppression of the ——— ...	"	{ 50 51
Bilaspore Rana's engagement to suppress the ——— ... ..	VI.	112

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
SLAVE-TRADE.		
British subjects to be apprehended by the Sultan of Muscat for engaging in the ———	VII.	92
Chumba Rajah's engagement to suppress the ———	VI.	145
Convention concluded with the Shah of Persia for the detention and search of Persian vessels engaged in the ———		406
Debaye Sheikh's engagement for the suppression of the ———	VII.	50
Debaye vessels engaged in the ———. British cruisers empowered to seize, ———	"	64
Ejman Sheikh's engagement for the suppression of the ———	"	50
Ejman vessels engaged in the ———. British cruisers empowered to seize, ———	"	64
Fureedkote Rajah's engagement to suppress the ———	VI.	92
Habr Awal Sheikh's engagement to suppress the ———	VII.	182
Habr Gerhage Somali's engagement for the suppression of the ———	"	155
Habr Taljala Somali's engagement for the suppression of the ———	"	154
Indian Navy vessels empowered to seize vessels belonging to Muscat engaged in the ———	"	97
Instructions to commanders of vessels engaged in the suppression of the ———	"	App. IV.
Interpretation of Treaty with Maritime Arab Chiefs relating to ———	"	46
Jheend Rajah's engagement to prevent the ———	VI.	{ 81 82
Khamptee Chief's engagement to desist from the ———	I.	234
Kuhlor Rana's engagement to abolish the ———	VI.	112
Kutch Rao's measures for the suppression of the ———	IV.	8
Kutch Rao's proclamation for the suppression of the ———	"	38
Kutch Rao's proclamation prohibiting his subjects residing in Zanzibar and Muscat from engaging in the ———	"	39
Kutch vessels engaged in the ——— to be confiscated	"	29
Limit extended for the seizure of Muscat vessels engaged in the ———	VII.	100
Limit within which British cruisers have a right to seize vessels belonging to Maritime Arab Chiefs engaged in the ———	"	64
Limit within which British cruisers have the right to seize Muscat vessels engaged in the ———	"	92
Lower Owlakee Sheikh's engagement for the suppression of the ———	"	153
Maculla Nakeeb's engagement for the suppression of the ———	"	{ 117 118
Maritime Arab Chief's engagement for the suppression of the ———	"	{ 50 61
Mijjertain Chiefs' engagement to suppress the ———	"	184
Mundee Rajah's engagement to suppress the ———	VI.	144
Muscat Sultan's agreement to certain additional articles for the suppression of the ———	VII.	99
Muscat Sultan's engagement for the suppression of the ———	"	89
Muscat Sultan's engagement for the suppression of the ——— from his African dominions	"	100
Muscat Sultan's renewed engagement regarding ———	"	97
Muscat Sultan's Treaty for the abolition of the ———	"	108
Muscat vessels engaged in the ——— to be confiscated	"	89
Nabha Rajah's engagement to suppress the ———	VI.	87
Nanning Chief's engagement regarding ———	I.	300

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SLAVE-TRADE.</b>		
Perak Chief's engagement to suppress the ——— ...	I.	309
Persia's convention regarding right of British cruisers to search Persian vessels engaged in the ———. Duration of the, ...	VI.	407
Persia's engagement for the suppression of the African ——— ...	"	403
Persia's renewal of the convention regarding ——— ...	"	415
Puttiala Maharajah's engagement to suppress the ——— ...	"	67
Ras-ool-Kheimah Sheikh's engagement for the suppression of the ——— ...	VII.	50
Ras-ool-Kheimah vessels engaged in the ———. British cruisers empowered to seize, ...	"	64
Ratification of the Treaty with the Sultan of Zanzibar for the suppression of the ——— ...	"	202
Salengore Rajah's engagement to suppress the ——— ...	I	316
Shargah Shiekh's renewal of his engagement for the suppression of the ——— ...	VII.	70
Shehr Nakeeb's engagement for the abolition of the ——— ...	"	117
Sohar Chief's engagement for the suppression of the ——— ...	"	118
Somali Elder's engagement for the suppression of the ——— ...	"	111
Suket Thakoor's engagement to suppress the ——— ...	"	154
Tiroj Thakoor's engagement to suppress the ——— ...	VI.	158
Turkish Imperial firman for the suppression of the ——— ...	"	133
Turkish vessels engaged in the ——— to be confiscated	VII.	16
Umm-ool Keiweyn Sheikh's engagement for the suppression of the ——— ...	"	ib.
Zanzibar Sultan's concessions for the suppression of the ——— ...	"	50
Zanzibar Sultan's engagement for the suppression of the ——— ...	"	195
Zanzibar Sultan's proclamation prohibiting the inland ——— ...	"	199
Zanzibar Sultan's supplementary Treaty for the suppression of the ——— ...	"	203
	"	201
<b>SMITH, MR. N. H.</b>		
Deputation of ——— as Envoy to Sind ...	VI.	248
<b>SMYRNA in Asia Minor.</b>		
British Consul appointed to ——— ...	VII.	8
Constitution of H. M.'s Consular Court at ——— ...	"	App. II.
<b>SOANTH in Bombay.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	IV.	257
Adoption permitted in ——— ...	"	258
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	ib.
Agreement for the payment of Scindia's tribute by the ——— ...	"	279
Agreement of alliance concluded with the Chief of ——— ...	"	280
Allegiance of the Chief of ——— ...	"	281
Area of ——— ...	"	258
British subjects to be protected by the Chief of ——— ...	"	281
Chouth received by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	257
Jurisdiction exercised by the Chief of ——— ...	"	251
Kuddana Thakoor declared to be independent of ——— ...	"	258
Kuddana Thakoor's dispute with ——— ..	"	ib.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SOANTH in Bombay.</b>		
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of ———	IV.	281
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of ———	"	287
Nuzzerana levied from ———	"	288
Pertab Sing, the present Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pertab Sing's adoption and succession, confirmed	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pirthee Sing's succession disputed	"	<i>ib.</i>
Police of ——— under British control	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's amount of tribute from ———	"	280
Scindia's engagement not to interfere in affairs of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's tribute agreed to be paid by ———	"	281
Scindia's tribute from ——— transferred to British Government	"	287
Scindia's troops to be withdrawn from ———	"	280
Sirpao or dress of honor. Chief entitled to,	"	287
Suttee to be suppressed by the Chief of ———	"	284
Tribute payable by ———	"	287
Villages to be relinquished by Scindia in favour of ———	"	280
<b>SOBDAR KHAN, Meer of Hyderabad.</b>		
Friendly feeling of ——— towards British Government	VI.	281
<b>SOBHAG SING, Thakoor of Baglee.</b>		
Death of ———	III.	414
— SING, Thakoor of Dhabla Dheer.		
Death of ———	III.	450
<b>SOBRAON on the Sutlej.</b>		
Khalsa army overthrown at the battle of ———	VI.	19
<b>SOCOTEA, an island in the Arabian Sea.</b>		
Agreement for the landing and storage of coal on the island concluded with the Chief of ———	VII.	191
Agreement of the Chief engaging never to cede or sell to any foreign power ——— or its dependencies	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ———	"	190
Assistance to be rendered to wrecked vessels by the Sultan of ———	"	192
Compensation granted to the Sultan of ———	"	191
Farm of ——— proposed by the Sultan	"	189
Narrative of British relations with the Sultan of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Negotiations for the purchase of ———. Failure of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Non-interference in the laws and customs of ———	"	191
Population of ———	"	190
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ross' (Captain) mission to ———. Result of,	"	189

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SOCOTRA</b> , an island in the Arabian Sea.		
Salute allowed to the Sultan of ——— ... ..	VII.	190
Saood bin Hameed, the present Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	189
Situation of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sovereignty of ——— vested in the El Afreer family ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Subsidy granted to the Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	191
Successions in the Sultanut of ——— ... ..	"	189
<b>SOHAGPORE</b> in Chutteesgurh.		
Goolall Sing, Zemindar of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
—— <b>BRUGDOKER.</b>		
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ——— ... ..	V.	108
—— <b>DISTRICT.</b>		
Rewah granted the sovereignty of the ——— ... ..	II.	410
<b>SOHANA</b> in the Cis-Sutlej States.		
Revenues of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable by the Jaghiredar of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
—— <b>TALOOKA</b> , west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284
<b>SOHAR</b> in the Persian Gulf.		
Account of the present ruling family of ——— ... ..	VII.	84
Act of Parliament for giving effect to the slave-trade engagement of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	App. VII.
Badr bin Seif administering ——— on behalf of Syud Toorkee ... ..	"	85
British cruisers empowered to seize vessels belonging to ——— engaged in the slave-trade ... ..	"	112
Death of Syud Seif of ——— ... ..	"	84
Districts assigned to Syud Kais ... ..	"	85
Engagement for the suppression of the slave-trade executed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	111
Engagement mediated between Muscat and ——— ... ..	"	110
Family deprived of their patrimony in ——— ... ..	"	84
Hamood bin Azan made a captive by Syud Thoweynee ... ..	"	85
Hamood bin Azan regained his ancestral patrimony in ——— ... ..	"	84
Hamood bin Azan's death in captivity ... ..	"	85
Independence of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	84
Muscat subjects not to commit aggressions on ——— ... ..	"	111
Muscat subjects permitted to trade with ——— ... ..	"	110
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	84
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	85
Situation of ——— ... ..	"	84
Slave-trade to be suppressed by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	111

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SOHAR in the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Surrender of — to Syud Toorkee ... ..	VII.	81
Syud Kais defeated by Syud Saeed ... ..	"	85
Syud Kais granted a stipend ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Syud Kais killed in an attempt on Muscat ... ..	"	84
Syud Kais' acquisitions ... ..	"	85
Syud Saeed captured — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Syud Seif's usurpation of the Government of — ... ..	"	84
Syud Thoweynee murdered at — ... ..	"	85
Syud Thoweynee's ineffectual attempt on — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Syud Toorkee besieged — ... ..	"	80
Syud Toorkee seized and imprisoned by Syud Thoweynee ... ..	"	85
Syud Toorkee's investment of — ... ..	"	81
Syud Toorkee's succession to the Government of — ... ..	"	85
Syud Toorkee's unsuccessful land attack on — ... ..	"	78
Terms offered to Syud Toorkee ... ..	"	85
Wahabee Lieutenant's aggressions on — ... ..	"	37
See— <i>Persian Gulf.</i>		
<b>SOHAWUL in Baghelcund.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	II.	413
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of — ... ..	"	264
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	414
Aman Sing's restoration to the Raj of — ... ..	"	413
Arbitration in disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	444
Area of — ... ..	"	448
Assistance to be rendered to British troops by the Chief of — ... ..	"	414
Asylum not to be afforded to rebels by the Chief of — ... ..	"	445
British troops to be assisted by the Chief of — ... ..	"	444
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of — ... ..	"	448
Deed of allegiance executed by the Chief of — ... ..	"	445
Defence of the passes to be maintained by the Chief of — ... ..	"	449
Disputes between Railway employes and subjects of —. Authority for settling, ... ..	"	444
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government. Chief's engagement not to enter into, ... ..	"	444
Intercourse with marauders. Chief's engagement to abstain from, Jurisdiction over Railway land ceded by — ... ..	"	448
Lal Sher Jung Bahadoor Sing, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	444
Lal Sher Jung Bahadoor Sing's succession to the Raj of — ... ..	"	454
Lands ceded for Railway purposes by the Chief of — ... ..	"	414
Management of — assumed by the British Government ... ..	"	413
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of — ... ..	"	453
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to — ... ..	"	413
Passes to be defended against the inroads of marauders and plunderers by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Police force maintained by — ... ..	"	414
Population of — ... ..	"	448



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SOHAWUL</b> in Baghelcund.		
Rebels not to be harboured by ———— ... ..	II.	448
Refugees to be surrendered by the Chief of ———— ... ..	"	445
		448
		445
Restitution of stolen property to be made by the Chief of ———— ... ..	"	449
Revenues of ———— ... ..	"	414
Rewah Maharajah fined for aggressions on ———— ... ..	"	411
Rugonath Sing's succession to the Raj of ———— ... ..	"	413
Ryegaon's claim to independence of ————, disallowed ... ..	"	414
Schedule of villages granted in 1809 to the Rajah of ———— ... ..	"	Ap. XVI.
Schedule of villages granted to ———— ... ..	"	460
Sheo Jung Bahadoor Sing's succession to the Raj of ———— ... ..	"	413
Sheo Sing's deed of allegiance on succession to the Raj of ———— ... ..	"	447
Sheo Sing's engagement not to hold any intercourse with marauders	"	448
Successions to the Chiefship of ———— ... ..	"	413
Sunnud granted for the territorial possessions of the Chief of ————	"	446
Sunnud granted to Lal Sheo Sing for the jaghire of ———— ... ..	"	449
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the Chief of ———— ... ..	"	445
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Chief	"	448
of ———— ... ..	"	446
	"	449
<b>SOHUN SING</b> of Meywar.		
Imprisonment of ———— for rebellion ... ..	III.	9
<b>SOKINDA</b> in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.		
Territorial possessions granted to the Zemindar of ———— ... ..	I.	115
<b>SOKRA.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of ———— ... ..	IV.	224
<b>SOLAR YEARS.</b>		
Interest on the 3rd Oudh Loan according to ———— ... ..	II.	133
<b>SOLEYMAN SHEKOH, MIRZA</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the 1st Oudh Loan to ———— ... ..	II.	129
<b>SOLON</b> in the Hill State, Punjab.		
Bughat granted compensation for rifle range at ———— ... ..	VI.	101
<b>SOMALIS</b> , an Arab tribe on the East coast of Africa.		
Account regarding the ———— ... ..	VII.	174
Engagement for the suppression of the slave-trade executed by		
elders of the tribes of ———— ... ..	"	154
Habr Gerhaji elders' engagement for the suppression of slave-trade	"	ib.
Habr Taljala elders' engagement for the suppression of the slave-		
trade ... ..	"	ib.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SOMALIS, an Arab tribe on the East Coast of Africa.</b>		
Maritime Arab Chiefs' engagement to consider the sale of ——— an act of piracy ... ..	VII.	65
Muscat Sultan to consider the seizure and sale of ——— as piracy	"	100
Narrative of British relation with the ———	"	174
Treaty of friendship and commerce concluded with Habr Awal tribe of ———	"	180
Treaty with the Habr Awal tribe for the surrender of the perpetrators of the outrage on British officers at Berbera ... ..	"	181
See— <i>Berbera, Habr Awal, Habr Gerhajis, Habr Taljala, and Mijjertain tribes.</i>		
<b>SOMBRE, MONSE.</b>		
Oudh Vizier's engagement not to employ ———	II.	67
Oudh Vizier's engagement to surrender ———	"	75
<b>SONA KHAN in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Ram Raee, Zemindar of ———	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ———	"	ib.
<b>SONDHOW in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Jhareja Chief of ———	IV.	35
Midwives to be employed for the suppression of infanticide by the Jhareja Chief of ———	"	ib.
Register of births and deaths to be kept by the Jhareja Chief of ———	"	ib.
<b>SONEE in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	282
<b>SONEKHERA AND SUBWUN in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ———	III.	498
Gopal Sing's engagement for the payment of revenue in commutation of service to Luchmun Sing	"	528
<b>SONEKUTCH in Malwa.</b>		
Bhopal Agency in charge of ———	III.	443
<b>SONEPORE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	V.	87
Administration of justice entrusted to the Chief of ———	"	117
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of ———	"	118
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	87
Area of ———	"	ib.
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief of ——— as regards,	"	118
Chief declared to be a feudatory of the British Government	"	81.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SONEPORE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Chief's powers liable to suspension for maladministration of — ...	V.	119
Civil administration entrusted to the Chief of — ...	"	117
Conditions relating to the Zemindaree of — ...	"	80
Criminal powers of the Chief of — ...	"	81
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of — ...	"	119
Faalty bond of the Chief of — ...	"	118
Forest regulations to be attended to by the Chief of — ...	"	119
Judicial administration entrusted to the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nagpore Rajah granted the Pergunnah of — ...	"	117
Neeladhur Sing Deo, the present Chief of — ...	"	92
Police administration entrusted to the Chief of — ...	"	87
Population of — ...	"	117
Powers exercised by the Chief of — ...	"	87
Revenue engagement of the Chief of — ...	"	82
Revenues of — ...	"	116
Status of the Chief of — ...	"	87
Sunnud defining the feudal status of the Chief of — ...	"	81
Sunnud granted to the — containing feudal obligations of the Chief ...	"	119
Title of "Bahadoor" conferred on the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties not to be levied by the Chief of — ...	"	87
Tribute to be paid by the Chief of — ...	"	119
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Chief of — ...	"	120
	"	119
<b>SONPUT TALOOKA in the Gangetic Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ...	III.	284
<b>SONTHI SIKHS.</b>		
Nabha Rajah's payment to the — ...	VI.	57
Nabha. — feudatories of, ...	"	88
<b>SOOBHAN ALI MOONSHEE of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ...	II.	121
<b>SOODAMBA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Opium smuggling to be suppressed by the Thakoor of — ...	IV.	134
<b>SOODH BUTCHUN BOOHOO of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ...	II.	120
<b>SOODHEAN in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ...	VI.	62
Tribute payable to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SOODRAM in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be harboured by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chiefs' plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. ———'s responsibility for, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SOODUR SUN SHAN of Gurhwal.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	27
<b>SOOGAM in Pahlunpore.</b>		
Account of the petty Cheifship of ——— ... ..	IV.	60
Adjudication in the disputes of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	45
Allegiance of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	{ 60 62
Area of ——— ... ..	"	45
Bhooput Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminal tribes not to be permitted to reside in ——— ... ..	"	62
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	60
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Grass not to be levied by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khosas to be expelled by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	60
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Opium. Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of, ... ..	"	55
Population of ——— ... ..	"	45
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payment remitted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Tribute agreed to be paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	60
<b>SOOJAN SING, Chief of Tehree.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	192
<b>SOOLHAR in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SOOLTAN ALEE KHAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	{ 120 121
— ALEE KHAN SENIOR of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	121

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SOOLTANPORE TALOOKA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	281
<b>SOONDERSEER in Malwa.</b>		
Bhopal Agent in charge of — ... ..	III.	443
Dhar Rajah's shares in — conferred on Vittul Rao ... ..	"	465
Puar Rajah's shares in — conferred on Vittul Rao ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SOONER SAH, Chief of Chutterpore.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	II.	209
Mhow restored to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SOOPAR POONJEE in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills.</b>		
Allegiance of the elders of — ... ..	I.	225
Elders cede rights in lime deposit ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SOOR in Oman.</b>		
British subjects plundered by the Wahabee Lieutenant at — ... ..	VII.	38
Wahabee Lieutenant captured and plundered the town of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SOORAJ-OOI-MOOLK of Hyderabad.</b>		
Appointment of — as Minister of the Nizam ... ..	V.	138
Revenues of the jaghire of — ... ..	"	219
Schedule of talookas in the jaghire of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SOORMAR in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Soab Sing, Zemindar of — ... ..	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SOORPORE in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of — ... ..	IV.	68
Adjudication in disputes of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	94
Allegiance of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Foreign mercenaries not to be employed by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Merchandize to be protected by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium. Thakoor's engagement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties to be regulated in — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SOORUJ MULL, Thakoor of Gagronee.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	III.	419
<b>SOORUNDUR SAH.</b>		
Detention of — as a political prisoner at Asseergurh ... ..	V.	88

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SOORUT SING, Maharajah of Bikaneer.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	225
<b>SOOSA TALOOKA, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	281
<b>SOOSEPERARAH TALOOKA, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	294
<b>SOOTALEA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	454
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
List of villages farmed to ——— ... ..	"	485
Rajgurrh Thakoor's grant to Bulwunt Sing of the farm of ——— ... ..	"	484
Sheodan Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	454
<b>SOOTHEE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SOOTREE in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ... ..	IV.	35
Midwives to be entertained for the suppression of infanticide by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Register of births and deaths of children to be furnished by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SOPRA in Malwa.</b>		
Amount payable to Jowrah by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	III.	392
<b>SOBEPORE.</b>		
See— <i>Chota Burkhera.</i>		
<b>SOBUTH in Kattiawar.</b>		
Settled estates under ——— ... ..	IV.	103
<b>SOUMEERANEE, a sea-port town in Lus.</b>		
Telegraph station to be built at ——— ... ..	VI.	315
<b>SOUNDAH in Malabar.</b>		
Firman of the Rajah granting to the English the pepper monopoly of ——— ... ..	V.	459
Pepper monopoly granted to the English by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	429

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SOUTHERN MAHRATTA JAGHIREDARS.</b>		
Account of the ———	IV.	389
Aggressions not to be committed by the ———	"	414
Agreement mediated between the Peishwa and the ———	"	413
British protection guaranteed to the ———	"	414
Peishwa's engagement regarding the ———	V.	69
See— <i>Jamkhundi, Kurundwad, Meeruj, Mudhol, Putwurdhun, Ramdrug, Sanglee, and Shedbal.</i>		
<b>— MAHRATTA HORSE.</b>		
Kolhapore's payment of expenses of detachment of ———	IV.	412
Military service to be rendered to the Peishwa by the ———	"	414
Peishwa's acceptance of the terms regarding ———	V.	71
Peishwa renounces claims on ———	IV.	413
Usurped lands to be restored by the ———	"	414
<b>SOWLEE PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Transfer of ——— to the Gaekwar	IV.	228
<b>SPAIN.</b>		
Commercial Agents of ——— reside in Persia	VI.	App. IV.
Persian Agents to reside in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's appointment of Commercial Agents in ———	"	App. V.
Persia's Commercial Treaties with ———	"	{ App. IV. App. V.
<b>SPENCER, MR. J.</b>		
Seedee's oppressions at Surat represented to the Court of Delhi by ———	IV.	490
<b>SPICES.</b>		
Cotiote Rajah's agreement granting to the English the privilege to export ———	V.	452
<b>SPIRKAI WUZEREES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Punishment inflicted on the ——— for raids on British territory	VI.	206
<b>SPITTI in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Joint Commissioner's powers over the trade routes from ———	VI.	App. A.
<b>"STATALIE."</b>		
Fadhlee Sultan rewarded for conduct towards the ———	VII.	125
<b>STATE PROPERTY.</b>		
Jynteah and Cossiah Chiefs' engagement not to alienate ———	I.	191

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>STOLEN PROPERTY.</b>		
Mahee Kanta Chiefs' engagement to be responsible for ——— ...	IV.	73
Wagur Chiefs' responsibility regarding ——— ...	„	24
<b>STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.</b>		
Administration transferred to the Colonial Office ...	I.	285
<b>STROYAN, LIEUTENANT.</b>		
Habr Awal tribe guilty of the murder of ——— ...	VII.	182
<b>SUBAIHEES, an Arab tribe in Aden.</b>		
Account of the ——— ...	VII.	127
Aden roads to be protected by the Chiefs of the ——— ...	„	158
Engagement of peace and friendship concluded with the petty Chiefs of the ——— ...	„	127
Engagement of peace and friendship executed by the Chiefs of the ——— ...	„	155
Mansoorree clans' outrage on caravan entering Aden ...	„	127
Mansoorree Sections' agreement for the protection of the roads at Aden ...	„	158
Narrative of British relations with the ——— ...	„	127
Plundered property to be restored by the Chiefs of the ——— ...	„	158
Population of the ——— ...	„	128
Revenues of the ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Stipends enjoyed by certain clans of ——— ...	„	127
Submission of the Chiefs of the ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Tract of country occupied by the ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties and taxes on roads to be abolished by the Chiefs of the ——— ...	„	158
See— <i>Abbadees, Aden, Atafee, Busalee Mansoorrees, Mussaidees, Sherzibee, Wahat, Zabadee, and Zaidee.</i>		
<b>SUBATHOO HILL.</b>		
British retention of the ———... ..	VI.	95
<b>SUBES TALOOKA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the ———... ..	III.	281
<b>SUBKA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable to ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SUBZULKOTE in Sind.</b>		
Bhawulpore Nawab granted the district of ——— ...	VI.	{ 173 296



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SUCCESSION.</b>		
Ali Murad Khan Meer guaranteed ———... ..	VI.	91
Balaghat non-feudatory Zemindars. ——— rules applicable to, ...	V.	123
Baonee Nawab guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	II.	401
Bhopal Begum guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	III.	374
Bunganapully Jaghiredar guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	V.	400
Cambay Nawab guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	IV.	55
Cannanore family's rule of ——— ...	V.	444
Chanda, non-feudatory Zemindars. ——— rules applicable to, ...	"	121
Chutteesghur non-feudatory Zemindars. ——— rules applicable to,...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dojana Nawab guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	VI.	10
Hindoo law on the right of ——— on election to a different principality	III.	92
Joonagurh Nawab guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	IV.	55
Jowrah Nawab guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	III.	375
Loharoo Chief guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	VI.	11
Malabar Chiefs' rule of ——— ...	V.	444
Maleir Kotla Nawab guaranteed the privileges of ———... ..	VI.	90
Moplah's rule of ——— ...	V.	444
Nair's rule of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nair's usages relating to ——— ...	"	422
Nizam guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	"	230
Pahlunpore Dewan guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	IV.	55
Patowdee Nawab guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	VI.	10
Radhunpore Nawab guaranteed the privileges of ———... ..	"	55
Rampore Nawab guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	II.	26
Savanoor Nawab guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	IV.	461
Sucheen Nawab guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	"	55
Sundoor Jaghiredar guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	V.	400
Tonk Nawab guaranteed the privileges of ——— ...	III.	168
Travancore rule relating to ——— ...	V.	422
See— <i>Adoption.</i>		
<b>TAX.</b>		
Jodhpore Maharajah's proclamation for the levy of the ——— ...	III.	94
Rules regarding ——— in Jodhpore ...	"	93
<b>SUCHEEN in Surat.</b>		
Abdool Kurreem Khan's succession to the musnud of ——— ...	IV.	311
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Administration restored to the Nawab of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Administration under British management ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Age of the present Nawab of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement of the Nawab of ——— surrendering the administration	"	
of his country to the British Government ...	"	316
Allegiance of the Nawab of ——— ...	"	315
Area of ——— ...	"	311
Bond executed by the Nawab of ——— ...	"	315
Fortresses not to be built by the Nawab of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ibrahim Kadar Khan, the present Nawab of ——— ...	"	311
Ibrahim Kadar Khan's succession to the musnud of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ibrahim Mahomed Yakoot Khan's maladministration of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction of the Nawab of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SUCHEEN in Surat.</b>		
Military force maintained by the Nawab of —	IV.	311
Narrative of British relations with —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's grant of land to the Nawab of —	"	315
Population of —	"	311
Revenues of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession Sunnud conferred on the Nawab of —	"	55
Successions to the masnud of —	"	311
Title of "Nawab" conferred on by the Emperor of Delhi	"	<i>ib.</i>
Value of territory made over to the Nawab of —	"	315
<b>SUCKHOWAH in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Bur Senaputtee's relinquishment of the —	I.	232
<b>SUDASNA in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of —	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of —	"	69
Area of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Purbut Sing, the present Chief of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Thakoor of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SUDDYA in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Khamptee's attack on —	I.	228
<b>SUGRAM SING, Chief of Ahmednuggur.</b>		
Death of —	IV.	66
<b>SUKET in the Trans-Sutlej States.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of —	VI	14
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of —	"	90
Age of the present Rajah of —	"	142
Area of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
British guarantee for the continuance of the Rajah of —	"	158
Disputes to be referred to British Courts by the Rajah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feudal service to be rendered by the Rajah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Rajah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands not to be alienated by the Rajah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lepers drowning or burning in — to be prohibited by the Rajah	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Rajah of —	"	142
Narrative of British relations with the Rajah of —	"	141
Population of —	"	142
Revenues of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rudar Sein, the present Rajah of —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Rajah of —	"	152
Slave-dealing to be suppressed by the Rajah of —	"	158

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SUKET in the Trans-Sutlej States.</b>		
Sunnud conferring on Uggar Sein the Raj of ——— ...	VI.	158
Suttee to be suppressed by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tolls not to be levied by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	150
Transit duties not to be levied by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	158
Tribute to be paid by the Rajah of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SUKKUR in Sind.</b>		
Kheirpore Ameers' cession of ——— ...	VI.	297
<b>SUKRAE KHERA TALOOKA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ...	III.	281
<b>SUKTEE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ...	V.	85
Administration of justice entrusted to ——— ...	"	117
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	118
Age of the present Chief of ——— ...	"	86
Area of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British assumption of the administration of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Powers of the Chief of — as regards,	"	118
Chief declared to be a feudatory of the British Government	"	81
Chief deprived of powers for maladministration of ——— ...	"	86
Chief's powers liable to suspension for maladministration of ——— ...	"	119
Civil justice to be administered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	117
Conditions relating to the zemindaree of ——— ...	"	80
Criminal justice to be administered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	81
Criminal powers of the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ——— ...	"	119
Faalty bond of the Chief of ——— ...	"	118
Judicial administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	117
Nagpore Rajah granted the pergunnah of ——— ...	"	92
Nagpore Rajah's cession of ——— ...	"	108
Police administration entrusted to the Chief of ——— ...	"	117
Population of ——— ...	"	86
Powers exercised by the Chief of ——— ...	"	82
Revenue engagement of the Chief of ——— ...	"	116
Revenues of ——— ...	"	86
Runjeet Sing, the present Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Status of the Chief of ——— ...	"	81
Transit duties not to be levied by the Chief of ——— ...	"	119
Tribute of the Chief of ——— ...	"	86
Tribute to be paid by the Chief of ——— ...	"	119
Vakeel's attendance on the part of the Chief of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SUKTEESGURH of Oudh.</b>		
Oudh Nawab's cession of ——— ...	II.	76

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SULDUAH, MOUZA.</b>		
Revenues of ——— ... ..	I.	27
<b>SULEIMAN BIN AHMED, Chief of Bahrein.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	VII.	41
— <b>PASHA, Governor of Bagdad.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VII.	2
<b>SULTAN AULEA BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Allowance under the 5th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	135
Pension from the 6th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	"	141
— <b>BEGUM.</b>		
Pension from the 6th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	141
— <b>JAN of Herat.</b>		
Flight of ——— to Persia ... ..	VI.	336
Furrah captured by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>JEHAN BEGUM of Bhopal.</b>		
Ahmed Ali Khan married to the ——— ... ..	II.	364
— <b>MAHOMED KHAN of Bhopal.</b>		
Rathgurbh granted as a jaghire on certain conditions to — ... ..	III.	359
— <b>MAHOMED KHAN, Chief of Lalpoora.</b>		
Assassination of ——— ... ..	VI.	197
— <b>MARIUM BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Disposal of the stipend of ——— ... ..	II.	134
Pension under the 3rd Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>ROUSHAN ARA BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 6th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	141
<b>SUMALIA TALOOKA in the Gangetic Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	284

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SUMATRA.</b>		
British objections withdrawn to the extension of territory by the Netherlands Government in ——— ... ..	I.	353
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	341
Netherlands convention for the settlement of the relations in the island of ———... ..	"	352
Petty Chiefships in ——— ... ..	"	341
Transfer of ——— to the Netherlands Government ... ..	"	67
<b>SUMBHOO SING, Maharana of Oudeypore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	9
<b>SUMBULPORE in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Chiefships in ——— ... ..	V.	80
Administration of civil and criminal justice by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	117
Banera relieved from dependency on ——— ... ..	"	80
Chiefships subordinate to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Civil Administration entrusted to ——— ... ..	"	117
Criminal powers of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	81
Engagement of the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	"	117
Hybunsee dynasty ruling over ——— ... ..	"	80
Judicial Administration entrusted to ——— ... ..	"	117
Lapse of the estate of ——— ... ..	"	81
Nagpore Rajah granted the pergunnah of ——— ... ..	"	92
Nagpore Rajah's cession of the district of ——— ... ..	"	107
Non-feudatory Zemindars of ———. List of, ... ..	"	108
Police Administration entrusted to ——— ... ..	"	126
Raigurh <i>cum</i> Burgurh relieved from dependency on ——— ... ..	"	117
Rehracole relieved from dependency on ——— ... ..	"	80
Revenue engagement of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sarungurh relieved from dependency on ——— ... ..	"	116
Sonepore relieved from dependency on ——— ... ..	"	80
Soorundur Sah concerned in disturbances in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suktee relieved from dependency on ——— ... ..	"	88
Zemindarees relieved from dependency on ——— ... ..	"	80
	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SUMPTHUR in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	II.	193
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	273
Aggressions prohibited on Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	
Arbitration in disputes of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	271
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British protection guaranteed to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	194
British subjects not to be employed in ——— ... ..	"	271
British troops to be allowed to canton in ——— ... ..	"	273
Claims on Jhansi villages ... ..	"	272
Command of auxiliary troops to be entrusted to officer in command of British detachment ... ..	"	194
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	271
	"	272

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SUMPTHUR in Bundelcund.</b>		
Defence of the roads and passes entrusted to ————...	II.	272
Duttia separated from ———— ...	"	193
Expense of auxiliary troops ...	"	271
Foreigners not to be employed by ———— ...	"	272
Hindooput's succession to the Raj of ————	"	194
Military force maintained by ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered by ———— ...	"	271
Narrative of British relations with ———— ...	"	193
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ———— ...	"	194
Population of ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Provision assigned to the family of the Rajah of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajah Bahadoor placed in charge of the administration of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rajah's application to be take under British protection ...	"	193
Salute allowed to the Rajah of ———— ...	"	194
Supplies to be furnished to British troops ...	"	272
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of ————	"	271
Transit duties abolished by the Rajah of ———— ...	"	194
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Rajah of ————	"	270
<b>SUNDOCH, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
British retention of ———— ...	VI.	95
<b>SUNDOOR in Madras.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ———— ...	V.	401
Administration of criminal justice entrusted to the jaghiredar of ———— ...	"	406
Administration of criminal justice entrusted to the jaghiredar of ———— ...	"	408
Administration of justice entrusted to Sheva Rao of ————	"	405
Allegiance of the jaghiredar of ———— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance to be rendered by Sheva Shun Mukha Rao of ————	"	406
Annexation proposed of the jaghire of ———— ...	"	408
Area of the jaghire of ———— ...	"	402
Capital sentences. Jaghiredar's powers as regards infliction of, ...	"	403
Conditions imposed on Sheva Shan' Mukha Rao on his succession to the jaghire of ———— ...	"	406
Criminal administration of justice entrusted to the jaghiredar of ———— ...	"	408
Criminals to be surrendered by the jaghiredar of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of Sheva Rao, Jaghiredar of ———— ...	"	406
Death of Siddoojee, Jaghiredar of ———— ...	"	405
Deed regarding the establishment of a sanatorium at Ramgad in ———— ...	"	406
Fort built by Hyder Ali at ———— ...	"	402
Hyder Ali's expulsion of the jaghiredar of ———— ...	"	401
	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SUNDOOR in Madras.</b>		
Morari Rao expelled by Hyder Ali from the jaghire of ———	V.	401
Mutilation of criminals prohibited by ———	"	408
Mutilation of criminals to be prohibited in the jaghire of ———	"	406
Narrative of British relations with the Jaghiredar of ———	"	401
Narsinga Rao granted an allowance from the jaghire of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nomination of a successor to the jaghire of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nursinga Rao's expulsion for intrigues at ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's intrigues for the possession of the jaghire of ———	"	402
Peishwa's Sunnud to Eshwanta Rao for the jaghire of ———	"	401
Population in the jaghire of ———	"	403
Revenues of the jaghire of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sanatarium at Ramgad. Conditions relating to the establishment of a, ...	"	407
Shiva Rao entrusted with the administration of ———	"	405
Shiva Rao summoned to surrender the jaghire of ———	"	402
Shiva Rao's succession to the jaghire of ———	"	401
Shiva Shan Mukha Rao, the present Jaghiredar of ———	"	403
Shiva Shan Mukha Rao's succession to the jaghire of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Siddoojee allowed to retain possession of ———	"	401
Succession Sunnud conferred on the jaghiredar of ———	"	400
Sunnud conferring on Shiva Rao the jaghire of ———	"	405
Sunnud conferring on Shiva Shan Mukha Rao the jaghire of ———	"	407
Sunnud granted to Vencut Rao on his succession to the jaghire of ———	"	405
Tippoo Sultan's officers expelled by Vencut Rao from ———	"	401
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Jaghiredar of ———	"	403
Vencut Rao's succession to the jaghire of ———	"	402
<b>SUNGEE BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ———	II.	123
<b>SUNGIE UJONG in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Lingie, a dependency of ———	I.	295
Originally a dependency of Johore	"	294
<b>SUNNEEYASIES in Bhootan.</b>		
British troops' pursuit of ———	I.	155
Deb Rajah's engagement not to shelter ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SUNOWDA in Malwa.</b>		
Amount payable to Jowrah by the Thakoor of ———	III.	390
Jowrah villages held in farm by the Thakoor of ———	"	391
<b>SURAPAZ ALI, MEER.</b>		
Gaekwar's restoration of ——— to the service	IV.	242

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
SURAT.		
Account of the Chiefship of ————	IV.	465
Administration vested in the British Government of the territory of ————	"	496
Agreement concluded with Meeah Atchund of ————	"	489
Agreement for placing Faris Khan on the musnud of ————	"	488
Agreement relating to trade concluded with the Governor of Ahmedabad	"	480
Ahmud Seedee's piracies	"	469
Atchund Meeah expelled from the Government of ————	"	466
Atchund Meeah's usurpation of the Government of ————	"	465
Aurangzeb's firman for the reduction of customs duty paid by the English at ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
British factory permitted to be established at ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
British Government to be allowed the emoluments which the Seedee possessed at ————	"	488
British troops expenses to be paid by Faris Khan	"	<i>ib.</i>
British vessels permitted to trade in ports of ————	"	481
Claims to succession to the Chiefship of ————	"	470
Compensation to be granted to British troops in lieu of plunder of the city of ————	"	488
Compensation to be granted to the English for losses at ————	"	485
Courts to be established for the administration of justice in ————	"	497
Custom duty on British goods at ————	"	481
Damajee Gaekwar's claim to half the revenues of ———— for assistance to Wukar Khan	"	466
Delhi Emperor's firman for the English holding the fleet and castle of ————	"	494
Delhi official's Perwannah demand the tribute from ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disposal of complaints against the Nawab of ————	"	497
English Ambassador to reside at the Court of the Great Moghul	"	481
English Company entrusted with the Government of the castle and fleet at ————	"	493
English factory first established at ————	"	465
English factory seized and restored at ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
English Government to obtain confirmation of the Great Moghul to agreement relating to trade	"	481
English seat of Government at ————	"	465
Estates of deceased British subjects at ————	"	481
Extinction of the titular dignity and office at ————	"	471
Faris Khan's agreement confirmed	"	489
Faris Khan's appointment as Naib of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fleet to be made over to the English at ————	"	494
Gaekwar's cession of his share in the revenues of the city of ————	"	193
Gaekwar's cession of the chouth of ————	"	197
Junjeera Seedee's capture of ————	"	467
Junjeera Seedee's treaty for the withdrawal of the English from ————	"	468
Kulb-ood-deen installed as Nawab of ————	"	470
Lapse of ————	"	471
Masood Khan's bond for the payment of two lakhs as compensation for losses of the English at ————	"	487



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
SURAT.		
Mecha gate to be opened for the admittance of British troops at ———	IV.	489
Merchants' bond for the payment of compensation to the English	"	487
Mogullae claims of the British Government on ——— to be exchanged for the Attaveessee	"	228
Moyen-ood-deen appointed Governor of ———	"	492
Moyen-ood-deen to pay the tunkha to the English	"	495
Narrative of British relations with ———	"	465
Nawab's acceptance of a fixed provision	"	498
Nawab's pension	"	497
Nizam-ood-deen installed as Nawab of ———	"	470
Nusseer-ood-deen's succession to the musnud of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana paid by Nizam-ood-deen on his installation as Nawab of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Office of Deputy Governor of ———, abolished	"	<i>ib.</i>
One-fifth share of the revenues to be assigned to the Nawab of ———	"	496
Overtures of the people of ——— for the expulsion of Seedee Ahmud	"	469
Peishwa's agreement accepting a sixth share of the revenues of ———	"	467
Peishwa's agreement with the Nawab regarding the revenues of ———	"	466
Peishwa's cession of his claims on the city of ———	"	54
Peishwa's cession of the Choute of ———	V.	58
Peishwa's grant of land to the Nawab of Sucheen near ———	IV.	315
Perwannah for the castle and tunkha of ———	"	490
Political influence how acquired at ———	"	465
Privileges granted by royal firman to be allowed to the English at ———	"	488
Property of the English to be restored	"	436
Provision assigned to the descendants of the Nawab of ———	"	471
Provision assigned to the Nawab of ———	"	497
Provision for British ships liable to duty at ———	"	482
Redemption of British goods and subjects seized by the Portuguese at ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Redress to British subjects at ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Responsibility for piracy of Europeans	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revolution in ———	"	470
Spencer's (Mr.) representation to the Court of Delhi regarding the Seedee's oppressions at ———	"	490
Succession in the Governorship of ———	"	465
Succession disputed at ———	"	470
Sucheen Nawab granted lands by the Peishwa near ———	"	315
Sufdar Khan's overtures for the expulsion of Seedee Masood	"	469
Treaty relating to the administration concluded with the Nawab of ———	"	496
Treaty for the restoration to the English of their commercial privileges at ———	"	485
Ufzul-ood-deen's succession to the Chiefship of ———	"	471
Vizier's perwannah for Moyen-ood-deen to act as Governor of ———	"	492
Water gate for the use of the English at ———	"	488

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SURAT AGENCY.</b>		
Narrative of British relations with States under the ————	IV.	311
States under the ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SUREELA in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ————	II.	203
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ————	"	273
Age of the present Chief of ————	"	204
Anroth Sing's succession to the Raj of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hindootput's succession to the Raj of ————	"	203
Khulluck Sing, the present jaghiredar of ————	"	204
Khulluck Sing's succession to the Raj of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with ————	"	203
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ————	"	204
Pahar Sing, the legitimate descendant of Juggut Raj	"	203
Pension assigned to Tej Sing of ————	"	204
Population of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ranee appointed manager of ———— during the minority of the Chief	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud granted to the Chief of ———— for his jaghire	"	319
Tej Sing, the Chief of ————, at the time of the British entry into Bundelcund	"	204
Villages granted to the Chief of ————	"	320
<b>SURF-I-KHAS ESTATES in the Berars.</b>		
Revenues of the ————	V.	219
Schedule of the ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SURFRAZ MAHUL of Oudh.</b>		
Allowance under the 3rd Oudh Loan to ————	II.	134
Disposal of the stipend of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SURGY DEO of Assam.</b>		
Commercial engagement concluded with ————	I.	169
<b>SURHUDEE PERGUNNAH, west of the Junna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ————	III.	284
<b>SURJACOTE.</b>		
Kolhapore's cession of ————	IV.	402
<b>SURJE ANGENGGAUM.</b>		
Nizam's share of territory under the Treaty of ————	V.	204
Peishwa's share of territory under the Treaty of ————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's territorial cession under the Treaty of ————	"	203
See— <i>Scindia.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SURRENDER OF CRIMINALS.</b>		
See— <i>Criminals.</i>		
<b>SURROOP SING, Maharana of Oudeypore.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	8
—— SING, Thakoor of Khursia.		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	452
<b>SURSUM TALOOKA, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>SURUBJEET SING, Chief of Beronda.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	II.	212
<b>SURWA in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>SURWAN in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ... ..	III.	498
<b>SURWUR KHAN, Hakeem of Tonk.</b>		
Punishment awarded to ——— for part taken in the Lawa atrocities	III.	140
<b>SURYAH in Nowanuggur.</b>		
Transit duties to be levied on merchandize in ——— ... ..	IV.	152
<b>SUTHERLAND, COLONEL.</b>		
Malwa opium arrangements. Opinion of ——— on effects of, ...	III.	332
<b>SUTHUMBA in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	..	70
Area of ——— ... ..	..	<i>ib.</i>
Oojub Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	..	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	..	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	..	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Chief of ——— ... ..	..	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SUTLEJ in the Punjab.</b>		
Agreement with the Lahore Durbar for regulating the duties on merchandize by the ——— ... ..	VI.	28
Bhawulpore Nawab's grant of the route of the ——— ... ..	..	177

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SUTLEJ in the Punjab.</b>		
British force crossed the ———	VI.	19
British Government to have control of the ———	"	39
British jurisdiction not to extend to the right bank of the ———	"	24
Duties to be collected on the right bank of the ——— by Maharajah's officers	"	26
Duty to be levied on boats navigating the ———	"	31
Hurreekee to be the customs station on the ———	"	25
Khurruck Sing's agreement for regulating the duties on the ———	"	30
Merchants navigating the ——— to respect the civil and religious institutions of the Sikhs	"	24
Merchants to be protected using route of the ———	"	26
Rate of duty to be levied on merchandize by the ———	"	29
Schedule of duty to be levied on boats navigating the ———	"	31
Supplementary Treaty concluded with Maharajah Runjeet Sing regarding the levy of tolls on the ———	"	27
Tariff to be established not to affect the levy of transit duties on the ———	"	25
Tolls leviabie on Bhawulpore territory on boats navigating the ———	"	181
Tolls to be levied on boats navigating the ———. Arrangement regarding,	"	27
Transit duties. Arrangement in regard to the levy of,...	"	180
Transit rates payable by mercantile boats navigating the ———	"	25
	"	188
<b>— CAMPAIGN.</b>		
Fareedkote Rajah rewarded for services during the ———	VI.	59
Jheend Rajah rewarded for services during the ———	"	53
Puttiala Maharajah rewarded for services during the ———	"	50
<b>SUTTEE.</b>		
Ahmednuggur's engagement to suppress ———	IV.	76
Angool Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	I.	120
Athmullick Zemindar's engagement to suppress ———	"	ib.
Atzur Zemindar's engagement to suppress ———	"	ib.
Barombar Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	"	ib.
Bhadurwah Chief's engagement to suppress ———	IV.	265
Bilaspore Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	VI.	112
Boad Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	I.	120
Chota Oudeypore Chief's engagement to suppress ———	IV.	263
Chumba Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	VI.	145
Deogurh Barrea Chief's engagement to suppress ———	IV.	264
Dhenkanal Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	I.	120
Duspulla Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	"	ib.
Furreedkote Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	VI.	92
Hindole Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	I.	120
Jafferabad Seedee's engagement to suppress ———	IV.	145
Jheend Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	VI.	81
		82
Joonagurh Nawab's engagement to suppress ———	IV.	145
Keonjhur Rajah's engagement to suppress ———	I.	120

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SUTTEE.</b>		
Loonawara Chief's engagement to suppress — ...	IV.	264
Mohurbhunj Rajah's engagement to suppress — ...	I.	120
Mundee Rajah's engagement to suppress — ...	VI.	144
Nabha Rajah's engagement to suppress — ...	"	87
Nilgiri Rajah's engagement to suppress — ...	I.	120
Noyaghur Rajah's engagement to suppress — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nursingpore Rajah's engagement to suppress — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Orissa Tributary Mehal Chiefs' engagement to suppress — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pal Lehra Rajah's engagement to suppress — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Poorundhur Sing's engagement to prohibit — in Upper Assam ...	"	172
Puttiala Maharajah's engagement to suppress — ...	VI.	67
Rajpeepla Chief's engagement to suppress — ...	IV.	265
Rewa Kanta Chiefs' engagement to suppress — ...	"	251
Runpore Rajah's engagement to suppress — ...	I.	120
Satara Rajah's engagement to abolish the practice of — ...	IV.	474
Soanth Chief's engagement to suppress — ...	"	264
Suket Rajah to suppress — ...	VI.	158
Talchere Rajah's engagement to suppress — ...	I.	120
Tigreeah Rajah's engagement to suppress — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tiroj Thakoor's engagement to suppress — ...	VI.	133
Wankaneer Chief's engagement to suppress — ...	IV.	265
<b>SUTTERJEET SING, Chief of Jussoo.</b>		
Death of — ...	II.	207
<b>SUTUREE.</b>		
Infanticide to be renounced by the Jhareja Chief of — ...	IV.	33
<b>SUTWAS NIMAWAR in Malwa.</b>		
Chandore Estate surrendered by Holkar for — ...	III.	336
Revenues of the villages in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>SYAJEE RAO GAEKWAR.</b>		
Death of — ...	IV.	184
Peishwa's agreement with — ...	"	App. VI.
Peishwa's recognition of the claims of — to the office of Sena Khas Khel ...	"	176
<b>SYLHET in the N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
British Police Regulations extended to — ...	I.	177
Cherra Poonjee Rajah's establishment of a haut in Burryaili in — ...	"	193
Judicial arrangements to be in force in — ...	"	187
Jynteah Rajah's engagement to adopt judicial, opium, and salt arrangements in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium Department Regulations extended to — ...	"	177
Salt Department Regulations extended to — ...	"	187

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>SYLHET LIME.</b>		
Kassim Ali Khan's Sunnud for supplying ——— to the English Company ... ..	I.	45
Nujm-ood-Dowlah's grant of the monopoly of the ——— to the English Company ... ..	„	51
<b>SYMES, COLONEL.</b>		
Deputation of ——— on a mission to the King of Burmah ...	I.	252
<b>SYRIAN in Burmah.</b>		
British factory established at ——— ... ..	I.	251
<b>SYUD BEG, Pasha of Bagdad.</b>		
Deposal of ——— ... ..	VII.	2
— <b>SAEED, Sultan of Muscat.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VII.	76
— <b>SALIM of Muscat.</b>		
Capture and imprisonment of ——— ... ..	VII.	81
— <b>THOWEYNEE, Sultan of Muscat.</b>		
Assumption of ——— at Sohar ... ..	VII.	77
<b>T</b>		
<b>TABREEZ in Persia.</b>		
British Commercial Agent to reside at ——— ... ..	VI.	398
Consul-General's privileges accorded to British Commercial Agent at ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Spanish Commercial Agent to reside at ——— ... ..	„	App. IV.
<b>TAJAN, MUSSAMUT, of Mumdot.</b>		
Pension assigned to ——— ... ..	VI.	93
<b>TAJOURA in East Africa.</b>		
Aboo Bakr Shehen holds the farm of ——— ... ..	VII.	174
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	„	173
British merchant shipping granted the privileges of trade at ——— ...	„	177
British subjects to be protected in ——— ... ..	„	178
British trade to be encouraged by the Chief of ——— ... ..	„	177

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TAJOURA in East Africa.</b>		
Causes which led to secure the command of the harbour of — ...	VII.	173
Commercial Treaty concluded with the Chief of — ...	"	177
Deed of sale of the island of Mussa by the Chief of — ...	"	178
Duty payable by British traders at — ...	"	177
Foreign relations not to be concluded by the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Independence effected by the Chief of — ...	"	174
Jurisdiction in —. Question relating to, ...	"	177
Narrative of British relations with the Chiefs of — ...	"	173
Senaa Imam's suzerainty recognized by the Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Situation of the port of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Turkish sway established at ...	"	174
<i>See—Zaila.</i>		
<b>TALCHERE in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ...	I.	107
Adoption privilege granted to the Rajah of — ...	"	121
Age of the present Chief of — ...	"	108
Allegiance of the Rajah of — ...	"	113
Area of — ...	"	108
Contingent force to be furnished for service by — ...	"	113
Contingent force's allowances while on Foreign service ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to — ...	"	108
Population of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ram Chunder Beerbur Hurree Chundun, the present Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by — ...	"	113
Revenues of — ...	"	108
Supplies to be furnished to British troops when passing through — ...	"	113
Suttee to be prevented by the Rajah in — ...	"	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of — ...	"	115
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of — ...	"	121
Traders to be protected when passing through — ...	"	113
Tribute payable by the Rajah of — ...	"	108 113
<b>TALISH in Persia.</b>		
Russian conquest of — ...	VI.	359
<b>TANJORE in Madras.</b>		
Account of the early history of — ...	V.	363
Administration of — permanently vested in the British Government ...	"	387
Administration to be vested in the British Government during hostilities ...	"	381
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of — ...	"	372
Allegiance of the Rajah of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allowance to be assigned to the Rajah from the revenues of — during the period of hostilities ...	"	381

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TANJORE in Madras.</b>		
Ameer Sing's deposal from the Raj of — ...	V.	364
Ameer Sing's stipend. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i> 389
Ameer Sing's succession to the Raj of — ...	"	364
Amount assigned for the liquidation of his debts by the Rajah of — ...	"	381
Amount to be paid by the Rajah of — towards military expenses of the British Government ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arani jaghire surrendered by the Rajah of — ...	"	371
British districts which originally formed part of — ...	"	365
British force to protect the territory of — ...	"	372
British garrison to be withdrawn from the fort of — ...	"	389
British guarantee to the Treaty between the Nawab of Cambay and the Rajah of — ...	"	369
British troops to garrison forts in — ...	"	381
British troops' assistance to the Rajah of —. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	{ 377 384
Cailaddy district confirmed to the Rajah of — ...	"	368
Capture of — ...	"	363
Carnatic Nawab refused military aid against the Rajah of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Carnatic Nawab's amount of peshcush from — ...	"	367
Carnatic Nawab's engagement with the Rajah of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Carnatic Nawab's peshcush from — assigned to the British Government ...	"	{ 379 381
Carnatic Nawab's tributary claims in — ...	"	363
Carnatic subjects to be surrendered by the Rajah of — ...	"	371
Chunda Sahib murdered by the Rajah of — ...	"	294
Collection of revenues. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	377
Company's trade in —. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	371
Complaints against the dependants of the Rajah of —. Arrangement for the disposal of, ...	"	389
Conditions relating to the assumption of the management of the territory of — ...	"	383
Contribution towards military expenses ...	"	{ 372 375
Courts of justice to be established in —. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	387
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of — ...	"	389
Cultivators' privileges to be maintained in districts ceded by the Rajah of — ...	"	373
Danish pecuniary grant to the Rajah of — ...	"	79
Danish peshcush for Tranquebar to be received by the Rajah of — ...	"	390
Death of Ameer Sing, the deposed Rajah of — ...	"	364
Death of Serfojee, Rajah of — ...	"	365
Death of Tooljajee, Rajah of — ...	"	364
Debts due by the Rajah of —. Arrangement for the liquidation of the, ...	"	378
Devicottah ceded by the Rajah of — ...	"	372
Elangar district confirmed to the Rajah of — ...	"	368
Engagement clandestinely concluded between the Nawab of the Carnatic and the Rajah of — ...	"	370



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TANJORE in Madras.</b>		
European deserters to be surrendered by the Rajah of — ...	V.	371
Europeans' residence in the villages ceded by the Rajah of — ...	"	373
Exchange of districts between the Nawab of the Carnatic and the Rajah of — ...	"	371
Expedition sent against Ramnad by the Rajah of — ...	"	363
Expenses of the military force agreed to be paid by the Rajah of — ...	"	381
Foreign States. Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	385
Grain to be supplied to the Rajah of — ...	"	390
Guard to be maintained by the Rajah of — ...	"	372
Hostilities between Carnatic and — ...	"	363
Hyder Ali. Intrigues of Rajah of — with, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Indemnity to be paid to the Nawab of the Carnatic by the Rajah of — ...	"	370
Inspection of revenue accounts. Arrangement relating to, ...	"	390
Instalments to be paid by the Rajah of — ...	"	382
Interest on debt due from Rajah of — ...	"	383
Lapse of — ...	"	365
Mahrattas. Rajah's intrigues with the, ...	"	363
Mahrattas usurped the powers of the Rajah of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military assistance to be rendered to the Nawab of the Carnatic by the Rajah of — ...	"	370
Military force to be maintained for the Rajah of — ...	"	381
Narrative of British relations with — ...	"	363
Pertab Sing usurped the Government of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peshcush due to the Rajah of —. Arrangement for liquidation of the, ...	"	378
Peshcush payment suspended for three years ...	"	382
Peshcush to be paid to the Nawab of the Carnatic by the Rajah of — ...	"	370
Presents to the Nawab of the Carnatic ...	"	368
Rajah and family made prisoners ...	"	363
Rajah's dignities and titles to be respected ...	"	388
Rajah's purchases at Nagore to be exempted from payment of duty ...	"	374
Refugees' surrender. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Religious grants to be maintained in the districts ceded by the Rajah of — ...	"	389
Revenue accounts. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	373
Revenue arrangements with the Rajah of — ...	"	383
Revenue assignments for the payment of the indemnity to the Nawab of the Carnatic ...	"	376
Revenue collections. Arrangements regarding, ...	"	371
Ruth procession. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	388
Schedule of the estimated revenues of the districts to be assigned to the British Government ...	"	374
Schedule of the private debts of the Rajah of — ...	"	385
Serfoojee's adoption, disputed ...	"	380
Serfoojee's claims to succession to the Raj, recognized ...	"	386
Serfoojee's maintenance. Allowance assigned for, ...	"	364
Sevajee's succession to the titular dignity of the Rajah of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
	"	385
	"	365

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TANJORE in Madras.</b>		
Sovereign powers. Rajah of ——— deprived of, ... ..	V.	364
Stipend assigned to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	388
Sunnud for the transfer of certain villages to the Rajah of ———	"	373
Supply of grain to foreign settlements in ———. Arrangement for preventing the, ... ..	"	374
Surplus contributions to be devoted to liquidation of the debts of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	377
Territorial security to be given by the Rajah of ——— for the regular payment of his contribution towards the Military peace estab- lishment ... ..	"	375
Territorial security to be given by the Rajah of ——— for the regular payment of his liabilities ... ..	"	383
Territories ceded by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	373
Territories vested in the British Government ... ..	"	387
Titular dignities extinct in ——— on death of Sevajee ... ..	"	365
Toolhaje's widows. Maintenance allowance assigned for, ... ..	"	385
Treaty concluded with Ameer Sing, Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	374
Treaty concluded with Serfoojee, Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	386
Treaty concluded with the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	380
Troops to be furnished for the service of the Nawab of the Carnatic by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	371
War contribution of the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	376
Water-courses in the Saubah of Munargoody. Arrangement re- garding repairs to, ... ..	"	373
<b>TANK in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ——— ... ..	VI.	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ——— ... ..	"	ib.
<b>— RAMPOORAH in Malwa.</b>		
Scindia renounces claim on ——— ... ..	III.	292
<b>TANTIA JOGH, Minister of Holkar.</b>		
Administrative reforms introduced by ——— ... ..	III.	331
<b>— TOPEE.</b>		
Nurwur Rajah rewarded for the capture of ——— ... ..	III.	401
<b>TAPP, MR.</b>		
Hussunzais concerned in the murder of ——— ... ..	VI.	191
<b>TAPTEE.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of territory south of the ——— ... ..	V.	58
<b>TARA BAE.</b>		
Damajee (2nd) Gaekwar espouses the cause of ——— ... ..	IV.	175

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TARA BAE of Gwalior.</b>		
Provision assigned for the support of ————— ... ..	III.	310
<b>TARRAJAH FORT.</b>		
Bhownuggur's refusal to accept the ————— ... ..	IV.	115
British troops to be permitted to garrison the fort of — by the Nawab of Cambay ... ..	"	301
Cambay Nawab's treaty for the purchase of the fort of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Payments to be made by the Nawab of Cambay for the fort of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>TASGAON, S. M. Jaghiredar.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of ————— ... ..	IV.	390
Aggressions not to be committed by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	421
Agreement containing terms concluded with the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	419
Arbitration in disputes of the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	421
British protection guaranteed to the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	420
Charitable and religious grants to be maintained by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Contingent of horse to be maintained for service by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	419
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	421
Family pensions to officers of — killed in action ... ..	"	420
Gunputtee allowance to the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	422
Justice to be administered by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	421
Land grant to the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	422
Lapse of the estate of ————— ... ..	"	391
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	419
Revenues of ————— ... ..	"	390
Sanglee Chief renounces claims on ————— ... ..	"	417
Troops not to be entertained by the Chief of ————— ... ..	"	421
Wound pensions to be granted to subjects of ————— ... ..	"	420
<b>TASRA.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of ————— ... ..	IV.	231
<b>TATTA in Sind.</b>		
British factory permitted by Sind Ameers to be re-established at —————	VI.	248
Hydrabad Meers' cession of ————— ... ..	"	295
<b>TAUJ MAHUL, NAWAB of Oudh.</b>		
Allowance under the 5th Oudh Loan to ————— ... ..	II.	135
<b>TAUL.</b>		
Amount payable to Jowrah by the Thakoors of ————— ... ..	III.	392
Chundun Sing Thakoor's engagement for a tunkha granted by the Nawab of Jowrah ... ..	"	393

SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
<b>TAVOY.</b>		
Burmah's cession of the province of ————— ... ..	I.	271
<b>TAWUO. TALOOK, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	III.	282
<b>TAXES.</b>		
Chang Bukar Zemindar's engagement not to levy ——— ... ..	I.	127
Korea Zemindar's engagement not to levy ——— ... ..	"	227
<b>TEETURWARRA TALOOKA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	III.	281
<b>TEHAR TALOOKA in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ————— ... ..	III.	282
<b>TEHERAN.</b>		
Spanish Commercial Agent to reside at ————— ... ..	VI.	App. IV.
<b>TEHREE or Oorcha in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	II.	191
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	263
Adoption with the consent of Bundela Chief permitted in ——— ... ..	"	192
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Aggressions to be discontinued on neighbouring Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	261
Arbitration in disputes with neighbouring Chiefs ... ..	"	262
Area of ——— ... ..	"	192
Bikramajeet Mohunder, the ruling Chief at the time the British entered Bundelcund ... ..	"	191
British protection guaranteed to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	261
British subjects not to be employed by ——— ... ..	"	263
British troops to be permitted to canton in ——— ... ..	"	262
Commander of British troops in ——— not to interfere in affairs of the Rajah ... ..	"	ib.
Feudal obligation for the first time acknowledged by ——— ... ..	"	191
Foreigners not to be employed by ——— ... ..	"	263
Humeer Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	192
Jhansi severed from ——— by the Mahrattas ... ..	"	191
Jhansi tribute remitted for services during the mutiny... ..	"	192
Lurraie Ranee appointed regent of ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Management of ——— placed under British supervision ... ..	"	ib.
Military force maintained by ——— ... ..	"	ib.
Narrative of British relations with ——— ... ..	"	191
Passes and roads to be guarded by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	262
Pertab Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	192

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TEHREE or Oorcha in Bundelcund.</b>		
Population of —————	II.	192
Ranee appointed Regent of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rebel Chiefs to be refused an asylum in —————	"	261
Revenues of —————	"	192
Rewards conferred on ————— for services during the mutiny	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salute allowed to the Chief of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Soojan Sing's adoption to the Chiefship of —————	"	191
Succession disputed in —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Supplies to be furnished for British troops by —————	"	262
Tej Sing's succession to the Chiefship of —————	"	191
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of —————	"	261
Title of "Maharajah" conferred on the Chief of —————	"	192
Treaty of defensive alliance concluded with the Chief of —————	"	261
 <b>TEHSEEN ALI KHAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 1st Oudh Loan to the dependants of the late —————	II.	129
 <b>TEJ SING, Chief of Sureela.</b>		
Death of —————	II.	204
 — SING, Chief of Tehree.		
Death of —————	II.	191
 — SING, RAJAH of the Punjab.		
Adoption Sunnud conferred on —————	VI.	159
Appointment of ————— as a member of the Lahore Council, of Regency	"	44
Hurbuns Sing's succession to the jaghire of —————	"	142
Status of —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
 <b>TELEGRAPH.</b>		
Bahoo Chief's engagement to protect the —————	VI.	318
Beyla Jam's engagement for the protection of the —————	"	315
Dustyaree Chief's engagement to protect the —————	"	318
Geh Chief's engagement to protect, the —————	"	<i>ib.</i>
Joonagurh Nawab's engagement for the construction of a line of —————	IV.	146
Khelat Khan's convention relating to the protection of the —————	VI.	313
Khelat Khan's engagement regarding subsidiary arrangements with the Mekran Chiefs for the protection of the —————	"	314
Maritime Arab Chiefs' engagement for the protection of station and line of —————	VII.	68
Muscat Sultan's agreement for the construction of ————— lines through his dominions	"	105
Muscat Sultan's convention for extension of ————— lines in Arabia and Mekran	"	107
Ottoman convention for the establishment of ————— between India and Turkey	VI.	23

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
TELEGRAPH.		
Ottoman engagement for the construction of a line from Bagdad to Basrah and to Khanikeen ...	VII.	19
Ottoman engagement to pay for materials for messages sent from India by ———— ...	"	20
Ottoman sub-marine line to be maintained and repaired by British Government ...	"	24
Persia. British Engineering Officer to superintend line between Khanikeen and Bushire ...	VI.	419
Persia. British Government's responsibility for international messages and accounts of the 3rd wire ...	"	427
Persia. British Staff to superintend 2nd wire for a limited period ...	"	421
Persia. British Superintending Officers to organize and instruct employés engaged in the 2nd wire ...	"	422
Persia. Duration of the convention relating to the 3rd wire ...	"	429
Persia. Duration of the convention with the Shah regarding ———— ...	"	418
Persia. Indian messages to be sent by 2nd wire ...	"	423
Persia. International messages to be sent by 2nd wire ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia. Iron posts to be substituted for wooden ones ...	"	425
Persia. Stations for the 2nd wire ...	"	421
Persia exempts from payment of duty articles for employés of the ———— ...	"	429
Persia granted subsidy for the ———— ...	"	418
Persian convention for extending and securing ———— communication between Europe and India ...	"	417
Persian convention for a 2nd wire between Khanikeen and Bushire ...	"	420
Persian convention for a 3rd wire ...	"	425
Persian engagement for the construction of a line between Khanikeen and Bushire ...	"	418
Persian Government to be supplied with materials for 2nd wire between Khanikeen and Bushire ...	"	421
Persians to have the preference for employment on 2nd wire ...	"	422
Persia's allowance for messages by the 3rd wire ...	"	427
Persia's arrangements regarding accounts of messages by 2nd wire ...	"	422
Persia's appropriation of revenue derived from local traffic by the 1st wire ...	"	427
Persia's concessions to Messrs. Siemens & Co. for the construction and maintenance of ———— ...	"	App. III.
Persia's contribution for the maintenance of the 3rd wire ...	"	428
Persia's debt for ———— materials. Arrangement for liquidating, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persia's disposal of surplus receipts by 2nd wire ...	"	423
Persia's Employés' disputes. Referee for adjustment of, ...	"	429
Persia's engagement to pay for iron posts for the ———— ...	"	425
Persia's engagement to purchase materials for the ———— from the English Government ...	"	419
Persia's jurisdiction over employés of the ———— on 2nd wire ...	"	422
Persia's protection of British employés of the ———— Arrangement regarding, ...	"	426
Persia's renewal of the agreement for the 2nd wire ...	"	424
Persia's responsibility regarding damages to the ———— ...	"	428
Persia's rules for the control of the 2nd wire ...	"	421

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TELEGRAPH.</b>		
Persia's tariff for messages by 2nd wire ... ..	VI.	422
Persia's working of the different wires of the ———. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	426
Puttiala Maharajah's engagement regarding the construction, maintenance, and working of the ——— ... ..	"	71
Tariff of the Indo-European Company ... ..	"	App. III.
<b>TELICHERRY.</b>		
Colastria Rajah's grant to the English of the fort of ——— ...	V.	441
<b>TENASSERIM PROVINCES.</b>		
Siamese convention relating to the boundaries towards the, — ...	I.	408
<b>TERAH in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be renounced by the Thakoor of ——— ...	IV.	33
<b>TERNATE ISLE in the Eastern Archipelago.</b>		
Dutch monopoly of the spice trade of the ——— ... ..	I.	66
<b>TERRITORIAL ACQUISITION (s).</b>		
Akbarpoor pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan in part to the English Company ... ..	I.	19
Allahabad Fort ceded by Nawab Vizier of Oudh ... ..	II.	97
Ambarree Fallacotta annexed to British dominions ... ..	I.	150
Ambarree Fallacotta ceded by the Bhootan Rajahs ... ..	"	159
Ameerabad Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffer Ali Khan in part to the English Company ... ..	"	162
Assam Doars annexed to British territory ... ..	"	19
Aubad Island ceded by the Governor of Zaila ... ..	"	150
Azimabad Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffer Ali Khau to the English Company ... ..	VII.	160
Baghat, a portion of territory retained in lieu of tribute ... ..	"	180
Bahadoorgurh Estate confiscated for the rebellion of its Chief ...	I.	18
Balasore Factory ceded by the Dutch to the British Government ...	VI.	124
Bargutty Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	"	4
Behar conferred on the English by the Emperor Shah Alum ... ..	"	73
Behar saltpetre lands ceded by Nawab Jaffir Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	"	78
Bellia Pergunnah ceded in part by Nawab Jaffir Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	"	18
Bengal conferred on the English by the Emperor Shah Alum ... ..	"	54
Bengal Doars annexed to the British Provinces ... ..	"	19
Berars assigned by the Nizam of Hyderabad ... ..	V.	ib.
		53
		160
		212

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TERRITORIAL ACQUISITION (s).</b>		
Bhawulpore Nawab's cession of a strip of land for Customs line ...	VI.	174
Bhawulpore Nawab's cession of land for Railway purposes ...	"	187
Bhootan territory annexed to British territory ...	I.	160
Bijiragoogurh confiscated for the rebellion of its Chief ...	II.	412
British share of territory conquered from Tippoo Sultan ...	V.	180
Broach ceded by Scindia to the English ...	IV.	463
Bullubgurh Estate confiscated for the rebellion of its Chief ...	VI.	4
Burdwan ceded by Kassim Ali Khan for the maintenance of an auxiliary force ...	I.	43
Burmah King's cession of land to the British Government for a factory at Bassein ...	"	45
Burmese provinces annexed to British territory ...	"	50
Bussindarry Pergunnah ceded in part by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ...	"	251
Cachar annexed to British territory ...	"	254
Calcapore factory ceded by the Dutch to the British Government ...	"	271
Calcutta and its environs ceded by Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ...	"	19
Caliture fort ceded by the Dutch to the British Government ...	V.	175
Calpee ceded by the Chief of Jaloun ...	II.	72
Carnatic incorporated with the British possessions ...	V.	16
Carnatic Nawab's cession of certain districts to the British Government ...	"	19
Cherra Poonjee Rajah's cession of land for a station ...	I.	511
Cherra Poonjee Rajah's further grant of land ...	"	231
Chinchnee Estate lapsed to British Government ...	IV.	348
Chinsurah ceded by the Dutch to the British Government ...	I.	309
Chittagong ceded by Kassim Ali Khan for the maintenance of an auxiliary force ...	"	193
Chumba ceded by Maharajah Golab Sing ...	VI.	195
Chumba Rajah's cession of the Dalhousie Sanitarium ...	"	391
Chunderpore lapsed to British Government ...	V.	69
Colaba annexed to the British possessions ...	IV.	43
Colombo captured by the English ...	V.	45
Cooch Behar ceded to the Hon'ble Company ...	I.	51
Coorg annexed to the British provinces ...	V.	162
Dacca Factory ceded by the Dutch to the British Government ...	I.	141
Dadree Estate confiscated for the rebellion of its Chief ...	VI.	81
Dalimkote annexed to the British Provinces ...	I.	472
Darjeeling ceded by the Rajah of Sikkim ...	"	511
Deccan Sangeer Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ...	"	97
Dehra Dhoon and Ramgurh Pergunnah annexed to British territory ...	II.	291
Dernaputtam Fort ceded by the Rajah of Canara to the English Company ...	VI.	74
Dewangiri annexed to the British provinces ...	V.	4
Dewas Rajah's cession of land for Railway purposes ...	I.	160
	III.	143
	"	19
	"	29
	"	95
	"	441
	"	160
	"	358



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
TERRITORIAL ACQUISITION (S).		
Dhar Rajah's cession of Pergunnah Bairsea and Allee Mohun tribute ... ..	III.	387
Dhulleep Sing's possessions on the left bank of the Sutlej annexed to British territory ... ..	VI.	37
Doars ceded by Bhootan Rajahs ... ..	I.	162
Dutch factories in India ceded to the British Government ... ..	"	66
Dutch Settlements in Ceylon captured by the English ... ..	V.	511
Dyalgurh Estate lapsed to the British Government ... ..	VI.	49
Edur Durbar's cession of land for the Hathmatee Canal ... ..	IV.	87
Ektearpore Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	I.	18
Ferozepore Pergunnah confiscated for the rebellion of its Chief ... ..	VI.	5
French cession of lands in Chandernagore ... ..	I.	86
Fulta Factory ceded by the Dutch to the British Government ... ..	"	71
Furrooknuggur Estate confiscated for the rebellion of its Chief ... ..	VI.	4
Furruckabad ceded to the British Government ... ..	II.	35
Gaekwar's cession of certain pergunnahs to the British Government	IV.	190 195 214 222 224
Gaekwar's cession of Chowrassee Pergunnah and the chouth of Surat	"	197
Gaekwar's cession of Pergunnah Chickly ... ..	"	199
Galle ceded by the Dutch to the British Government ... ..	V.	511
Ghur Pergunnah ceded in part by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	I.	19
Gohud Rana's cession of districts to the British Government ... ..	III.	196 203
Gohud Rana's cession of the city and fortress of Gwalior ... ..	"	201
Hatteagur Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	I.	19
Hill territory annexed to British possessions ... ..	VI.	95
Holkar's cession of certain districts ... ..	III.	341 345
Holkar's cession of land for Railway purposes ... ..	"	326
Hooghly chuckla ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	I.	18
Hyderabad Nizam's cession of the Circars ... ..	V.	148
Hydrabad Meers' cession of certain districts ... ..	VI.	295
Jaloun lapsed on failure of heirs ... ..	II.	190
Jaloun Rajah's cession of the ilaka of Kundah ... ..	"	238
Jeitpore lapsed on failure of heirs ... ..	"	190
Jhansi lapsed on failure of heirs ... ..	"	ib.
Jhansi Rajah's cession of lands for the maintenance of the Bundelcund Legion ... ..	"	247
Jhujjur Estate confiscated for the rebellion of its Chief ... ..	VI.	4
Jodhpore Maharajah's cession of land for railway purposes ... ..	III.	113
Jodhpore Maharajah's cession of Omerkote ... ..	"	107
Kandian King's cession of certain lands ... ..	V.	519
Kandian Provinces annexed to the British territories ... ..	"	522
Karee Jurree Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffir Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	I.	19

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TERRITORIAL ACQUISITION (s).</b>		
Kasspore Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffir Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	I.	18
Kheirpore Meers' cession of certain districts ... ..	VI.	297
Khuddee Jaghire annexed to British territory ... ..	II.	193
Khyrim Rajah's cession of land to the Hon'ble Company ... ..	I.	206
Kishorae Patun transferred by Scindia ... ..	III.	318
Kolhapore Rajah's cession of certain districts ... ..	IV.	402 406
Kooria Moorla Islands ceded by the Sultan of Muscat ... ..	VII.	102
Kotee Jaghiredar's cession of land for Railway purposes ... ..	II.	459
Kumaon Province annexed to British territory ... ..	VI.	95
Kuppoorthulla Chief's Cis-Sutlej possessions confiscated ... ..	"	137
Kutch Rao's deed of cession of Anjar and Toorea Bunder ... ..	IV.	15 16
Madacarra fort and island ceded by the Rajah of Colastria to the English Company ... ..	V.	441
Mahomed Aameepoor Pergunnah ceded in part by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	I.	19
Malacca ceded by the Dutch to the British Government... ..	"	67
Mandvee lapsed on failure of heirs ... ..	IV.	465
Meeruj two shares lapsed to British Government ... ..	"	391
Meida Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffir Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	I.	19
Melung Mehal ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	"	ib.
Midnapore ceded by Kassim Ali Khan for the maintenance of an auxiliary force ... ..	"	43 45 50
Moleem Chief's cession of lands for the sanitaria at Shillong ... ..	"	207
Moodagotcha Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	"	18
Mudemull Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	"	ib.
Mugra Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	"	ib.
Munpore Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan in part to the English Company ... ..	"	19
Muscat Sultan's cession of the Kooria Moorla Islands ... ..	VI.	102
Mussa Island sold by the Chief of Tajoura ... ..	"	178
Myhere Chief's cession of land for railway purposes ... ..	II.	443
Nagpore Province annexed to British territories ... ..	V.	77 101
Nagpore Rajah's cession of certain districts ... ..	"	99 90
Nargund estate confiscated ... ..	IV.	394
Negraia Island ceded by the King of Burmah to the British Government ... ..	I.	251
Nipalese cession of territory ... ..	II.	166
Nipaneekur jaghire lapsed on failure of heirs ... ..	IV.	474
Nizam's assignment of the Berars ... ..	V.	214
Nizam's cession of certain districts on the Godavery ... ..	"	223
Nizam's cession of certain districts to the English ... ..	"	145

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TERRITORIAL ACQUISITION (s).</b>		
Nizam's cession of territory acquired by the Treaty of Seringapatam	V.	190
Orissa Province conferred on the English by the Emperor Shah Alum	I.	54
Oudh Nawab Vizier's cession of Cheit Sing's territory to the British Government ... ..	II.	76
Oudh Nawab Vizier's cession of territory in commutation of subsidy	"	101
Oudh territory annexed to British Province ... ..	"	65
Paikan Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan in part to the English Company ... ..	I.	19
Peishwa's cession of Broach ... ..	V.	29
Peishwa's cession of certain districts ... ..	"	16 23 36 53 67
Penang island ceded by the King of Quedah ... ..	I.	302
Perak's cession of islands to the British Government ... ..	"	310
Ponakha annexed to the British Provinces ... ..	"	160
Poorwa Pokur Pershad's share confiscated ... ..	II.	213
Porebunder Chief's cession of half its port to the British Government	IV.	162
Prince of Wales' island ceded by the King of Quedah ... ..	I.	289
Province Wellesley ceded by the King of Quedah ... ..	"	291
Punjab annexed to the British Provinces ... ..	VI.	47
Punnah Rajah's cession of land for Railway purposes ... ..	II.	283
Putcha Kollu Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	I.	18
Quedah's cession of Province Wellesley ... ..	"	306
Quedah's cession of the island of Penang ... ..	"	304
Raikoti Jaghire lapsed to the British Government ... ..	VI.	49
Ramgurrh in the Hill States retained by the British Government ... ..	"	95
Rampore Nawab's cession of lands for railway purposes ... ..	II.	25
Rewah Maharajah's cession of land for railway purposes ... ..	"	427
Rohilkhund ceded by Rampore Nawab to the British Government...	"	2
Sanglee Chief's cession of villages in commutation of military service	IV.	417
Satara lapsed on failure of heirs ... ..	"	474
Satara Rajah's cession of the Mahableshwar Hills ... ..	"	522
Sawunt Waree's cession of land ... ..	"	440 449
Sawunt Waree's cession of Vingorla ... ..	"	446
Scindia's cession of certain districts ... ..	III.	279 294 315
Scindia's cession of districts for the maintenance of the contingent...	"	308
Scindia's cession of district in Nimar ... ..	"	306
Scindia's cession of lands for Railway purposes ... ..	"	326
Scindia's cession of the districts of Asseer and Deore ... ..	"	257
Serampore purchased from the King of Denmark by the British Government ... ..	I.	78
Serohi Chief's cession of land on Mount Aboo for a sanitarium ... ..	III.	244
Shah Nagur ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ... ..	I.	18
Shahpore Pergunnah ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan in part to the English Company ... ..	"	ib.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TERRITORIAL ACQUISITION (s).</b>		
Shedbal estate lapsed to British Government ...	IV.	391
Sikkim territory confiscated for misconduct of the Rajah ...	I.	137
Sind annexed to British possessions ...	VI.	257
Singapore ceded in full sovereignty by the Sultan of Johore to the British Government ...	I.	331
Sohawul Chief's cession of land for railway purposes ...	II.	328
Subathoo retained by the British Government ...	VI.	463
Sumbulpore lapsed to British Government ...	V.	95
Sundoch in the Hill States retained by the British Government ...	VI.	81
Surat lapsed to British Government ...	IV.	95
Tanjore Rajah's cession of villages to the British Government ...	V.	471
Tanjore territory lapsed to the British Government ...	V.	373
Tasgaon estate lapsed to British Government ...	IV.	387
Telicherry fort granted to the English Company by the Rajah of Colastria ...	V.	391
Tippoo Sultan's cession of territory ...	"	441
Tippoo Sultan's territory wrested by the allied powers ...	"	268
Tiroha jaghire confiscated for rebellion ...	II.	178
Toola Ram's cession of territory to the British Government ...	I.	191
Tranquebar ceded by the King of Denmark to the British Government ...	"	178
Trans-Sutlej States ceded by Maharajah Dhulleep Sing ...	VI.	77
Twenty-four Pergunnahs ceded by Nawab Jaffier Ali Khan to the English Company ...	I.	38
Wadwan Chief's cession of land for a civil building ...	IV.	18
<b>— EXCHANGES.</b>		
Behree Jaghiredar granted a Sunnud relating to ——— ...	II.	333
Chirkaree granted for ——— ...	"	300
Colaba Chief's engagement regarding ——— ...	IV.	499
Dholepore's transfer of Mouza Kheira for lands in Benares ...	III.	183
Gaekwar's agreement regarding ——— ...	IV.	228
Jaloun. ——— with the Chief of, ...	II.	232
Punt Sucheo's engagement regarding ——— ...	IV.	353
Rampore Nawab's exchange of villages ...	II.	24
Scindia's district of Deore exchanged for Shujawulpore ...	III.	257
Scindia's Treaty regarding ——— ...	"	300
Sylhet lands exchanged for lands in Cherra Poonjee ...	I.	315
Ulwur Maharao's engagement regarding ——— ...	III.	317
<b>— REWARD (s).</b>		
Bhawulpore Nawab granted ——— ...	IV.	173
Bhopal Begum granted Pergunnah Bairseeah as a ——— ...	III.	379
Bikaneer granted ——— ...	"	226
Chirkaree Rajah granted ——— ...	II.	200
Dojana Nawab granted certain Mehals as a ——— ...	V.	11
Duttiah Chief granted ——— ...	II.	267

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TERRITORIAL REWARD (s).</b>		
Ferozepore granted to the Chief of Loharoo as a ———	VI.	4
Fureedkote Rajah granted Kot-Kupoorah in Jaghire as a ———	"	59
Holkar's districts conferred as a ——— on Kotah	III.	153
Jeypore Maharajah granted ———	"	60
Jheend Rajah granted ———	VI.	53
		84
Khetree Rajah granted Kot-Pootlee as a ———	III.	83
Kolhapore granted Chirkaree and Manowlee as a ———	IV.	386
Kotah Maharao granted Holkar's districts as a ———	III.	153
Kuppoorthulla Chief granted ———	VI.	138
Logassi Chief granted ———	II.	199
Nabha Rajah granted ———	VI.	55
		89
Nipal Maharajah granted ———	II.	182
Nizam granted ———	V.	222
Nizam granted ——— for services against Tippoo Sultan	"	134
		180
Nizam granted ——— wrested from Holkar	"	206
Nizam granted ——— wrested from the Nagpore Rajah	"	ib.
Nizam granted ——— wrested from the Peishwa	"	205
Nizam granted Scindia's territory under the Treaty of Surje Angengaum as a ———	"	203
Patowdee conferred Faiztullub Khan as a ———	VI.	4
Peishwa granted Scindia's territory under the Treaty of Surje Anjengaum as a ———	V.	204
Peishwa granted ——— for services against Tippoo Sultan	"	6
Poodocottah Rajah granted the district of Keelanelly as a ———	"	395
Puttialla Maharajah granted a portion of the Lahore confiscated territory as a ———	VI.	50
Puttialla Maharajah granted a portion of the Nabha confiscated territory as a ———	"	ib.
Puttialla Maharajah granted Boodwanah Pergunnah as a ———	"	70
Puttialla Maharajah granted Khamanoon as a ———	"	ib.
Puttialla Maharajah granted Kunoudh as a ———	"	ib.
Puttialla Maharajah granted Naroul Division as a ———	"	51
Puttialla Maharajah granted ———	"	ib.
		65
Raigurh Chief granted the estate of Burgurh as a ———	V.	81
Rampore Nawab granted ———	II.	19
Rewah Maharajah granted ———	"	410
Scindia granted Broach as a ———	III.	270
Scindia granted ———	"	315
<b>TERWARA in Pahlunpore.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ———	IV.	44
Adjudication in disputes of the Chief of ———	"	62
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	45
Allegiance of the Chiefs of ———	"	60
		62
Area of ———	"	45
Criminal tribes not to be permitted to reside in ———	"	62

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TERWARA in Pahlunpore.</b>		
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum by the Chief ———	IV.	60
Criminals to be surrendered by the Thakoor of ———	"	62
Girass not to be levied by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khosas to be expelled by the Chief of ———	"	60
Military service to be rendered by ———	"	62
Nuthoo Khan, the present Chief of ———	"	45
Opium. Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of,	"	55
Population of ———	"	45
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments remitted to the Chief of ———	"	62
Tribute agreed to be paid by the Chief of ———	"	60
<b>TEYRAH in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Jhareja Chief of ———	IV.	35
Midwives to be entertained for the suppression of infanticide by the Jharejah Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Register of births and deaths of children to be kept by the Jhareja Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>TEYUBBUN BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 1st Oudh loan to ———	II.	129
<b>THAKOOR TOLA in Chutteesgurh.</b>		
Adhar Sing, zemindar of ———	V.	112
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>THAL TANJORE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of ———	VI.	62
Tribute payable to ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>THAN LUKTUR in Kattiawar.</b>		
Opium smuggling to be suppressed by the Zemindar of ———	IV.	134
<b>THANNA FAMILY.</b>		
Ulwur succession claimed by the ———	III.	215
<b>THAT RAJAH in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Kasheepore assigned to the ———	V.	85
Thocamul administration placed under ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>THEOG, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of ———	VI.	99
Age of the present Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Capital sentences. Powers of the Thakoor as regards,	"	95

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>THEOG, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Hurree Chund, the present Thakoor of — ...	VI.	99
Population of — ...	"	"
Powers exercised by the Thakoor of — ...	"	100
Revenues of — ...	"	99
Transit duties abolished by the Thakoor of — ...	"	95
<b>THIBET.</b>		
Goorkhas exempt from payment of duties in — ...	II.	155
Goorkhas' encroachments towards — ...	"	140
Nipalese agreement to restore captured property to — ...	"	155
Nipalese engagement to assist — in repelling invasion	"	154
Nipalese rupture with — ...	"	155
Nipalese Treaty with — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Settlement of international disputes between Nipal and — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sikh prisoners to be surrendered to Nipal by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property to be restored by Nipalese to — ...	"	156
Subjects taking part in the Nipalese war not to be molested	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>THIRAKOAT in Chindwarra.</b>		
Tribute payable by the Zemindar of — ...	V.	116
<b>THOL TANGORE in Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ...	VI.	62
Tribute payable to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>THOMAS, MR. GEORGE.</b>		
Scindia's cession of the district under the management of — ...	III.	282
<b>THOAMUL FAMILY in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the — ...	V.	84
Partition of — between Pât and Thât Rajahs	"	85
Pât Rajah, head of the elder branch of the — ...	"	84
Thât Rajah, head of the younger branch of the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>THUGS.</b>		
Nipalese engagement for the surrender of — ...	II.	171
<b>THURAD in Pahlunpore.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ...	IV.	60
Adjudication in disputes of the Chief of — ...	"	62
Age of the Jhareja Chief of — ...	"	45
Allegiance of the Chief of — ...	"	60
Area of — ...	"	61
Criminal tribes not to be permitted to reside in — ...	"	45
	"	61

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>THURAD in Pahlunpore.</b>		
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum by the Chief of ———	IV.	60
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ———	..	61
Female infanticide. Jhareja's engagement to suppress,	..	64
Gerass not to be levied by the Chief of ———	..	62
Khengar Sing, the present Chief of ———	..	45
Khosas to be expelled by ———	..	60
Military force maintained by the Chief of ———	..	45
Military service to the rendered by Chief of ———	..	61
Opium. Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of,	..	55
Population of ———	..	45
Register of births and deaths of Jhareja infants to be kept at ———	..	64
Revenues of ———	..	45
Tributary payments remitted to the Chief of ———	..	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute agreed to be paid by the Chief of ———	..	60
<b>TIGREEAH in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ———	I.	107
Adoption privilege granted to the Rajah of ———	..	121
Age of the present Rajah of ———	..	108
Allegiance of the Rajah of ———	..	113
Area of ———	..	108
Contingent force to be furnished for service by the Rajah of ———	..	113
Contingent force's allowances when on foreign service	..	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals to be surrendered by the Rajah of ———	..	<i>ib.</i>
Hurrihur Beerbur Chumpte Sing Mohapatur, the present Rajah of ———	..	108
Nuzzerana Rules applicable to ———	..	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ———	..	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the Rajah of ———	..	113
Revenues of ———	..	108
Supplies to be furnished to British troops when passing through—	..	113
Suttee to be prevented by the Rajah of ———	..	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Rajah of ———	..	114
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chief of ———	..	121
Traders to be protected when passing through ———	..	113
Tribute paid by the Rajah of ———	..	108
Tribute payable by the Rajah of ———	..	113
<b>TIJARA PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	III.	282
Ulwur Maharao granted ———	..	221
<b>TINNEVELLY in Madras.</b>		
Carnatic Nawab's agreement regarding the collection of fees in ———	V.	347
Polygars to be compensated for loss of fees in ———	..	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TIPPOO SULTAN.</b>		
Abdul Waheb Khan's release. Arrangement regarding, ...	V.	264
Boswapa's release. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	ib.
Boundary disputes. Arrangement regarding settlement of, ...	"	271
British share of territory conquered from — ...	"	{ 179
	"	244
Cannanore Beebee included in the British alliance concluded with — ...	"	263
Cannanore's restoration. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	264
Capitalized stock for the descendants of — ...	"	245
Carnatic Nawab's intrigues with —. Discovery of, ...	"	296
Carnatic to be restored to the British Government by — ...	"	{ 263
	"	265
Causes which led to the withdrawal of French assistance from — ...	"	243
Commercial privileges of the English confirmed by — ...	"	265
Confirmation of the Articles of the British preliminary Treaty with — ...	"	268
Conspiracy formed against —. Failure of, ...	"	243
Coorg Rajah's engagement to co-operate with the British force against — ...	"	287
Cornwallis' (Lord) proposal to the Nizam to reduce to a definite Treaty the mutual guarantee against — ...	"	134
Cranganore claimed by — ...	"	243
Death of — ...	"	244
Definitive Treaty of peace concluded with — ...	"	267
Delivery of forts and districts. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	271
Descendants of — removed to Calcutta ...	"	245
Descendants of — removed to Vellore ...	"	ib.
Districts ceded by — ...	"	268
French support accorded to — ...	"	243
Hostages' release. Arrangements relating to, ...	"	268
Hostages to be given for the performance of the preliminary articles of the Treaty by — ...	"	266
Hostile attitude assumed by — towards the British Government ...	"	244
Hostilities prosecuted by — ...	"	243
Indemnity to be paid to the allies by — ...	"	266
Intrigues of — ...	"	244
Jaycotta claimed by — ...	"	243
Jummabundy of the territory ceded by — to the British Government ...	"	272
Mahrattas considered the alliance with — a violation of the Treaty of Salbye ...	"	243
Mahrattas reconciled with the Treaty of — ...	"	6
Mahrattas to share in the partition of territory wrested from — ...	"	244
Malabar Chiefs included in the British alliance concluded with — ...	"	{ 263
	"	442
Military stores. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	271
Mount Dilly to be restored to the English by — ...	"	265
Mysore Rajah's engagement regarding a provision for the family of — ...	"	278
Mysore's share of territory conquered from the — ...	"	245
Nizam co-operated against — ...	"	135
Nizam not to enter into negotiations with — ...	"	171

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TIPPOO SULTAN.</b>		
Nizam to furnish a body of horse for service against —	V.	169
Nizam to participate in the partition of territories acquired from —	"	170
Nizam's co-operation secured against —	"	134
Nizam's separate article relating to the provision for the family of —	"	187
Nizam's share from the territories wrested from —	"	134 179 245
Nizam's Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance against —	"	169
Payment of the indemnity by —. Arrangement regarding,	"	268
Peishwa not to enter into separate negotiations with —	"	51
Peishwa to furnish horse for operations against —	"	49
Peishwa to furnish troops for service against —	"	ib.
Peishwa's demand on — for the restoration of territory belonging to the English	"	47
Peishwa's force to join Allahabad forces in operations against —	"	49
Peishwa's reserved share of territory conquered from —. Arrangement regarding division of,	"	181 ib.
Peishwa's share of territory wrested from —	"	245 6
Peishwa's Treaty against —	"	48
Peishwa's Treaty for enforcing the observance by — of his Treaty obligations	"	47
Pensions of members of the family of —. Arrangement regarding, Polygars and Zemindars who rendered services to the allies to be protected by —	"	180
Preliminary Articles of a Treaty concluded with —	"	271
Prisoners of war to be released by —	"	266 47 264 266
Provision made for the descendants of —	"	179 245
Ramdrug captured by —	IV.	394
Refugees to be refused an asylum by —	V.	271
Restoration of conquests. Arrangement relating to the mutual,	"	263
Revenues of the districts ceded by —	"	268
Schedule of British share of territory conquered from —	"	183
Scindia's overtures for an alliance against —	III.	252
Surrender of forts. Arrangements regarding,	V.	264
Tanjore Rajah included in the British alliance concluded with —	"	263
Termination of hostilities with —	"	244
Territories to be ceded by —	"	266
Territory to be restored by —	"	48
Territory transferred to the Government of Mysore wrested from —	"	180
Travancore attacked by —	"	244 419
Travancore Rajah included in the British alliance concluded with —	"	263
Travancore territory restored by —	"	419
Treaty of Peace concluded with —	"	263
Triple alliance formed against —	"	48

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TIPPOO SULTAN.</b>		
Value of British share of district conquered from — ...	V.	179
Value of Nizam's share of territory conquered from — ...	"	180
Vellore mutiny. —'s descendants believed to be concerned in, ...	"	245
War declared against — ...	"	244
Wellesley's (Lord) remonstrances unheeded by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>TIRAOON, Kalinjer Chowbey of Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of — ...	II.	214
Age of the present Jaghiredar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chutterbhooj, the present Jaghiredar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chutterbhooj's succession to the Raj of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kamptee Pershad's succession to the Jaghire of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Jaghiredar of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ram Chund's succession to the jaghire of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Successions in the jaghire of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Kalinjer Chowbeys.</i>		
<b>TIRLA.</b>		
See— <i>Neemkhaira.</i>		
<b>TIROHA in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of — ...	II.	191
Amrut Rao united to the British Company ...	"	260
Amrut Rao's adherents promised a provision ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Amrut Rao's submission limited ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Confiscation of the jaghire of — for rebellion ...	"	191
Family of Amrut Rao to be sent into British territory ...	"	260
Narrative of British relations with — ...	"	191
Provision promised to Amrut Rao of — ...	"	260
Treaty concluded with Amrut Rao of — ...	"	259
Venayek Rao's succession to the jaghire of — ...	"	191
<b>TIROJ, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Account of the Thakoorae of — ...		
Administration of justice in —. Thakoor's engagement regarding, ...	VI.	132
Adoption Sunnud conferred on the Chief of — ...	"	90
Age of the present Thakoor of — ...	"	104
Agreement executed by Runjeet Sing for the Thakoorae of — ...	"	132
Allegiance of the Thakoor of — ...	"	131
	"	133
Area of — ...	"	105
Begaree supply commuted to a tributary payment ...	"	104
Begarees to be furnished by the Thakoor of — ...	"	131
British assumption of the management of — ...	"	104
Capital sentences. Powers of the Thakoor as regards, ...	"	95

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TIROR, Hill State in the Punjab.</b>		
Confiscation of patrimonial estates to be discontinued in — ...	VI.	132
Council of Regency formed for the administration of — ...	"	104
Feudal service to be rendered by the Thakoor of — ...	"	131
Fines levied from both parties to be discontinued in — ...	"	133
Infanticide to be suppressed in — ...	"	132
Jhoboo Thakoor's succession disputed — ...	"	133
Jhoboo's abdication of the Thakoorae of — ...	"	104
Jhoboo's pension — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kedar Sing, the present Thakoor of — ...	"	132
Military force maintained by the Thakoor of — ...	"	104
Narrative of British relations with the Thakoor of — ...	"	105
Population of — ...	"	104
Revenues of — ...	"	105
Roads to be constructed by the Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Runjeet Sing claims the Thakoorae of — ...	"	131
Runjeet Sing's engagement regarding the payment of tribute — ...	"	133
Seizure of estates of deceased persons to be discontinued in — ...	"	104
Seyam Sing's deposal from the Thakoorae of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Seyam Sing's pension — ...	"	132
Seyam Sing's succession to the Thakoorae of — ...	"	104
Slave-dealing to be suppressed by the Thakoor of — ...	"	133
Sunnud conferring on Jhoboo the Thakoorae of — ...	"	131
Sunnud conferring on Runjeet Sing the Thakoorae of — ...	"	133
Suttee to be suppressed by the Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by the Thakoor of — ...	"	95
Tribute payable by the Thakoor of — ...	"	104
<b>TITLE (s).</b>		
Baonee Nawab granted additional complimentary — ...	II.	220
Delhi King not empowered to confer — ...	V.	3
Fureedkot Chief granted honorary — ...	VI.	59
<b>— OF "BAHADUR."</b>		
Sonepore Chief granted the — ...	V.	87
<b>— OF "MAHARAJAH."</b>		
Tehree Chief granted the — ...	II.	192
Travancore Rajah granted the — ...	V.	440
<b>— OF "MAHARAJ RANA."</b>		
Jhallawar Chief granted the — ...	III.	138
<b>— OF "MOHINDUR."</b>		
Punnah Chief granted the — ...	II.	284

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
TITLE (S) OF "NAWAB."		
Bunganapully Jaghiredar granted the —	V.	398
Loharoo Chief granted the —	VI.	11
Mumdot Chief granted the —	"	60
Rajgurh Chief granted the —	III.	446
— OF "RAJAH."		
Athmullick Chief granted the —	I.	121
Atzur Chief granted the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Barombar Chief granted the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Boad Chief granted the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Chutterpore Chief granted the —	II.	347
Dhenkanal Chief granted the —	I.	121
Duspulla Chief granted the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gurhwal Chief granted the —	II.	30
Hindole Chief granted the —	I.	121
Keonjhur Chief granted the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kundpara Chief granted the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kuppoorthulla Chief granted the —	VI.	138
Lungree Chief granted the —	I.	201
Mohurbhunj Chief granted the —	"	121
Murriow Chief granted the —	"	212
Myhere Chief granted the —	II.	443
Nalagurh Chief granted the —	VI.	116
Nilgiri Chief granted the —	I.	121
Noyaghur Chief granted the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nursingpore Chief granted the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nursingurh Chief granted the —	III.	447
Nusteng Chief granted the title of —	I.	199
Orissa Tributary Mehal Chiefs granted the —	"	121
Pal Lehra Chief granted the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Phooljhar Chief granted the —	"	87
Runpore Chief granted the —	"	121
Sundoor Jaghiredar granted the —	V.	403
Talchere Chief granted the —	I.	121
Tigreeah Chief granted the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
— OF "RAJAH BAHADOOR."		
Ajeygurh Chief granted the —	II.	319
Chutterpore Rajah granted the —	"	210
— OF "RANA."		
Bulsun Thakoor granted the —	VI.	103
Koti Thakoor granted the —	"	99
— OF "RAO BAHADOOR."		
Gwalior Jaghiredar granted the —	II.	217
Kilcheepore Chief granted the —	III.	448

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TITOVEE in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	68
Adjudication in disputes of the Chief of — ... ..	"	94
Allegiance of the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	93
Criminals to be surrendered by — ... ..	"	94
Foreign mercenaries not to be entertained by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Merchandize engaged to be protected by the Thakoor of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Opium. Thakoor's engagement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties to be regulated by the British Government in — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>TOD, CAPTAIN.</b>		
Appointment of — as 1st Agent to Oudeypore ... ..	III.	7
Kaulnamah between the Maharana of Oudeypore and his Thakoors. negotiated by — ... ..	"	22
<b>— MAJOR D'ARCY.</b>		
Deputation of — to Herat ... ..	VI.	334
<b>TODUR MAJRA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>TOLLS on the Indus and Sutlej.</b>		
Supplementary Treaty with Maharajah Runjeet Sing regarding the levy of — ... ..	VI.	27
<b>TONAGEER PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Restoration of — to the Rajah of Nagpore ... ..	V.	93
<b>TONK in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	415
Age of the present Grassia Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dewas Chief's payment of tunkha to — ... ..	"	431
Holkar's perwannah for a tunkha to the Grassia Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands held from Holkar by — ... ..	"	415
Lands held from Scindia's Durbar by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nirput Sing, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nirput Sing's succession to the Chiefship of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Scindia's Sunnud for the grant of a tunkha to Urjoon Sing of — ... ..	"	430
Tunkhas paid on production of perwannah of the British Agent by the Grassia Chief of — ... ..	"	415
<b>— in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	139
Age of the Nawab of — ... ..	"	140
Allowance granted to the Ex-Nawab of — ... ..	"	141
Allowance paid to Nawab of — for lands ... ..	"	2

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TONK in Rajpootana.</b>		
Ameer Khan guaranteed the possessions held from Holkar ...	III.	167
Area of — ...	"	141
Conditions for the revocation of the Treaty with — ...	"	171
Council of Regency formed for the administration of — ...	"	140
Criminals. Nawab's engagement regarding the extradition of, ...	"	170
Disbandment of his army by Ameer Khan of — ...	"	167
Engagement entered into by Ameer Khan of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Foreign relations. Ameer Khan's engagement not to enter into, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ibadoollah Khah appointed administrator of — ...	"	140
Interference in affairs of Jowrah ...	"	382
Lands to be ceded for Railway purposes by — ...	"	141
Lawa Bhoom rights on — ...	"	64
Levies not to be raised by — ...	"	141
Mahomed Ali Khan deposed from the musnud of — ...	"	140
Mahomed Ibrahim Khan, the present Nawab of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahomed Ibrahim Khan's election to the musnud of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Management entrusted to the Nawab of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force to be maintained by — ...	"	141
Munitions of war to be surrendered by Ameer Khan ...	"	167
Narrative of British relations with — ...	"	139
Nawab placed under surveillance at Benares ...	"	141
Nawab's son proclaimed successor to the musnud of — ...	"	169
Population of — ...	"	141
Proclamation Juaranteed to the deposal of the Nawab of — ...	"	169
Revenues of — ...	"	141
Salute allowed to the Nawab of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Services rendered during the mutinies by the Nawab of — ...	"	140
Succession to the musnud guaranteed to the Nawab of — ...	"	168
Surwur Khan, State Prisoner in Chunar ...	"	140
Wuzeer Mahomed Khan's succession to the musnud of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>TONQUIPONOCOUR in the Hooghly district.</b>		
French Government relinquish jurisdiction over — ...	I.	86
<b>TOOKAJEE RAO HOLKAR.</b>		
Condition on which the Holkar Raj has been conferred on — ...	III.	349
Holkar Raj guaranteed to the lawfully begotten male heirs of — ...	"	350
<b>TOOKSAN TALOOKA in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ...	III.	281
<b>TOOLAJEE, Rajah of Tanjore.</b>		
Death of — ...	V.	364
<b>TOOLA RAM SENAPUTTY of Assam.</b>		
Account regarding — ...	I.	175
British protection guaranteed to — ...	"	179
Criminals to be surrendered by — ...	"	178

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TOOLA RAM SENAPUTTY of Assam.</b>		
Customs chowkies not to be established on river boundaries by — ... ..	I.	179
Death of — ... ..	"	175
Emigrant settlements to be allowed by — ... ..	"	179
Heinous offences to be transferred to British Courts by — ... ..	"	178
Military operations against neighbouring Chiefs not to be undertaken by — ... ..	"	179
Military posts permitted to be established by — ... ..	"	178
Murder committed by — ... ..	"	175
Police administration entrusted to — ... ..	"	178
Provision and carriages for British troops to be furnished by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stipend to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute payable by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>TOOLSEE BAI.</b>		
Murder of — by the mutinous army of Holkar ... ..	III.	330
<b>TOOLSEERAM, Khazanchee of Rampore.</b>		
Return of — ... ..	II.	16
<b>TOOREA BUNDER.</b>		
Kutch Rao's deed of cession for — ... ..	IV.	{ 15 16
<b>TOORKEE, Wahabee Chief.</b>		
Murder of — ... ..	VII.	36
<b>TOORKOMANS.</b>		
Heratees' assistance to Persia for the punishment of the — ... ..	VI.	408
<b>TORGAL in Rao Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	389
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Subhan Rao Shinde, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>TORI FUTTEHPORE in Bundelcund.</b>		
Account of jaghire of — ... ..	II.	222
Age of the Jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arbitration in disputes of the Jaghiredar of — with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government ... ..	"	402
Criminals to be surrendered by the Jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Deed of allegiance executed by the Jaghiredar of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TOBI FUTTEHPORE in Bundelcund.</b>		
Disputes with Chiefs in alliance with the British Government: ———'s engagement not to enter into, ...	II.	402
Intercourse with marauders. ——— Jaghiredar's engagement to abstain from, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Prithee Sing, the present Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	222
Prithee Sing's succession to the jaghire of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Refugees to be surrendered by the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	402
Restitution to be made for stolen property by the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sunnud granted for the territorial possessions of the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	404
Supplies to be furnished to British troops by the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	402
Vakeel's attendance on the British Agent on the part of the Jaghiredar of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<i>See—Husht Bhya Jaghiredars.</i>		
<b>TORTURE in Upper Assam.</b>		
Poorundhur Sing's engagement to prohibit ——— ...	II.	172
<b>TRANQUEBAR in Madras.</b>		
Danish cession of ——— to the British Government ...	V.	365
Danish settlement of ——— transferred to the British Government ...	I.	77
Tanjore Rajah to receive the Danish peshcush for ——— ...	V.	390
<b>TRANS-SUTLEJ STATES.</b>		
Chiefships in the ——— ...	VI.	137
Dhulleep Sing (Maharajah) ceded in full sovereignty the ——— ...	"	38
Narrative of British relations with Chiefs of the ——— ...	"	137
<i>See—Chumba, Kuppoorthulla, Mundee, and Suket.</i>		
<b>TRANSIT DUTIES.</b>		
Ajeygurh Chief abolished ——— ...	II.	196
Ali Rajpore Chief abolished ——— ...	III.	530
Alipoora Chief abolished ——— ...	II.	196
Baghelcund Chiefs abolished ——— ...	"	409
Balaghat non-feudatory zemindar's engagement not to levy ——— ...	V.	123
Bamra Chief's engagement not to levy ——— ...	"	119
Bansda Chief's agreement regarding ——— ...	IV.	316
Bashahr Rajah abolished ——— ...	VI.	98
Behut Jaghiredar abolished ——— ...	II.	196
Beronda Chief abolished ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bilaspore Rajah's engagement to abolish ——— ...	VI.	112
Bundelcund Chiefs abolished ——— on cotton ...	II.	196
Cambay Nawab's agreement for the distribution of ——— ...	IV.	310

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TRANSIT DUTIES.</b>		
Cambay Nawab's agreement regarding the levy of ——— on goods imported or exported by sea from ports of Cambay ...	IV.	304
Cambay Nawab's share in ——— ...	"	305
Cashmere Maharajah's levy of ——— ...	VI.	162
Chanda non-feudatory zemindar's engagement not to levy ——— ...	V.	123
Chirkaree Chief abolished ——— ...	II.	196
Chumba Rajah's engagement to abolish ——— ...	VI.	145
Chutteesghur, non-feudatory zemindar's engagement not to levy ———	V.	123
Dholepore Maharana's abolition of ——— on the Agra and Bombay road ...	III.	182
Dhoorwye Jaghiredar abolished ——— ...	II.	196
Dhurmpore Rajah renounced the levy of ——— ...	IV.	319
Duttia Chief abolished the levy of ——— ...	II.	193
Fureedkote Rajah abolished the levy of ——— ...	VI.	92
Gurjat Chief's engagement not to levy ——— ...	V.	119
Hill Chiefs abolished ——— ...	VI.	95
Holkar's engagement to abolish ——— on Nimar line of Railway ...	V.	88
Jhaboo Chief abolished ——— ...	III.	531
Jignee Jaghiredar abolished ——— ...	II.	196
Jobut Chief abolished ——— ...	III.	535
Jussoo Jaghiredar abolished ——— ...	II.	196
Kakeir Chief's engagement not to levy ——— ...	V.	119
Kattiawar Chiefs' abolition of ——— ...	IV.	111
Kawurdah Chief's engagement not to levy ——— ...	V.	119
Kharonde Chief's engagement not to levy ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khyragurh Chief's engagement not to levy ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kishengurh Maharajah compensated for loss of ——— on through traffic by Railway ...	III.	87
Kondka or Choe Kuzan Chief's engagement not to levy ——— ...	V.	119
Kubbul Khel Pathans relinquish the levy of ——— ...	VI.	210
Kunnyadhana Jaghiredar abolished ——— ...	II.	196
Kutch Rao's abolition of ——— ...	IV.	9
Kyah Khel Pathans relinquish the levy of ——— ...	VI.	210
Logassi Chief abolished ——— ...	II.	196
Mewassees of Powarghur engage not to levy ——— ...	IV.	294
Mundee Rajah's engagement not to levy ——— ...	VI.	144
Myhere Chief abolished ——— ...	II.	413
Nabha Rajah's abolition of ——— ...	VI.	55
Nandgaon Chief's engagement not to levy ——— ...	V.	119
Neemrana Thakoor not to levy ——— ...	III.	218
Nizam's engagement not to levy ——— ...	V.	199
Nyagaon Ditchit Jaghiredar abolished ——— ...	II.	196
Nyagaon Rebai Jaghiredar abolished ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Paharee Jaghiredar abolished ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pahra Jaghiredar abolished ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Paldeo Jaghiredar abolished ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Patna Chief's engagement not to levy ——— ...	V.	119
Punnah Chief abolished ——— ...	II.	196
Punt Sucheo's engagement abolishing ——— ...	IV.	358
Puttiala Maharajah abolished the levy of ——— ...	VI.	52 67
Raigurh <i>cum</i> Burghur Chief's engagement not to levy ——— ...	V.	119

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TRANSIT DUTIES.</b>		
Rehracole Chief's engagement not to levy ——— ... ..	V.	119
Sarungurh Chief's engagement not to levy ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>
Satara Rajah abolished the levy of ——— ... ..	IV.	474
Sikkim Rajah's engagement not to levy ——— ... ..	I.	142
Sirmoor Rajah's engagement to abolish ——— ... ..	VI.	108
Sonepore Chief's engagement not to levy ——— ... ..	V.	119
Suket Rajah's engagement not to levy ——— ... ..	VI.	158
Sumpthur Chief abolished the levy of ——— ... ..	II.	194
Utmanzai Pathan's engagement relinquishing the levy of ——— ... ..	VI.	210
<b>TRAVANCORE in Madras.</b>		
Account of the rise and progress of house of ——— ... ..	V.	419
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	418
Age of the present Maharajah of ——— ... ..	„	426
Aggressions on neighbouring States. Rajah's engagement not to commit, ... ..	„	433
Allegiance of the Maharajah of ——— ... ..	„	434
Alumgar Talook restored to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	439
Amount of drawbacks allowed to ——— ... ..	„	431
Area of ——— ... ..	„	425
Arms and European goods to be supplied to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	426
Assumption of the management of the country. Arrangement relating to the, ... ..	„	431
British interference in the administration of ———. Arrangement relating to, ... ..	„	438
British privileges of trade continued in ——— ... ..	„	433
British protection guaranteed to ——— ... ..	„	434
British troops' services offered to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	432
Calicut Chief's attack on Cochin repelled by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	427
Cancellation of the obligation to furnish military aid by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	409
Carnatic. Rajah's engagements for the payment of peshcush to the Nawab of the, ... ..	„	437
Carnatic Nawab's Sunnud to the Rajah of ——— for the district of Shincotta and the Pagoda of Cape Comorin ... ..	„	420
Cochin Rajah's grant of territorial rewards to ——— ... ..	„	422
Contingent under British officers to be maintained by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	409
Contribution of the Rajah to be increased during hostilities Cranganore and Jaycotta purchased from the Dutch by the ——— ... ..	„	435
Death of Martanda Varma, Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	438
Death of Waujee Baula Perumal, Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	244
Engagement concluded with the Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	422
Export duty reduced to 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> in ——— ... ..	„	421
Female adoption practised in ——— ... ..	„	425
Females allowed to assume the administration in ——— ... ..	„	423
Fiscal restrictions removed in ——— ... ..	„	421
Foreign settlements not to be permitted in ——— ... ..	„	425
Foreign States. Rajah's engagement not to enter into relations with, ... ..	„	433
Foreigners not to be entertained by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	„	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
TRAVANCORE in Madras.		
Import duties on British Indian produce renounced by the Rajah of —	V.	425
Increased subsidy during hostilities agreed to be paid by the Rajah of —	"	430
Insurrection suppressed in —	"	437
Jurisdiction over British subjects in —. Question of,	"	421
Koonatnaar Talook restored to the Rajah of —	"	423
Lutchmee Ranees assumption of the administration of —	"	431
Malabar Chiefs to be prevented from committing aggressions on —	"	421
Maladministration of affairs during the Raj of Waujee Baula Perumal of —	"	434
Martanda Varma's succession to the Raj of —	"	421
Military assistance to be rendered by —	"	422
Military force maintained by —	"	433
Modification of the 7th Article of the Treaty of 1795	"	426
Munro's (Col.) administration restores the prosperity of —	"	436
Nair's usages relating to succession in —	"	421
Narrative of British relations with —	"	422
Pagoda at Cape Comorin made over to the Rajah of —	"	419
Paroor Talook restored to the Rajah of —	"	422
Payment for British battalions stationed on the frontiers of —	"	431
Pepper contract of the Rajah of —	"	428
Peshcush paid to the Nawab of the Carnatic by — transferred to the British Government	"	430
Population of —	"	433
Rajah considered an ally of the British Government	"	420
Rama Varma, the present Maharajah of —	"	426
Rama Varma's succession to the Raj of —	"	419
Resident's judicial powers as regards European British subjects in —	"	422
Revenues of —	"	ib.
Salt duty assimilated in — with that of British Government	"	424
Salt supplied to —	"	426
Salute allowed to the Maharajah of —	"	425
Services of British officers asked for by the Rajah of — to discipline his troops	"	424
Services of British troops accepted by the Rajah of —	"	426
Services of the subsidiary force. Arrangement for the requisition of the,	"	427
Shincotta transferred by the Carnatic Nawab to the Rajah of —	"	428
Strength of the subsidiary force for service in —	"	431
Subsidiary force stationed at Quilon	"	422
Subsidy for an additional battalion agreed to be paid by the Rajah of —	"	432
Subsidy for the expenses of British troops agreed to be paid by the Rajah of —	"	421
Subsidy for two battalions of sepoy's agreed to be paid by the Rajah of —	"	434
Succession laws relating to —	"	434
Successions to the Raj of —	"	432
Territorial security to be given for the regular payment of his subsidy by the Rajah of —	"	430
	"	422
	"	421
	"	438

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TRAVANCORE in Madras.</b>		
Tippoo Sultan devastated —	V.	419
Tippoo Sultan's attack on —	"	244
Tippoo Sultan's restoration of territories wrested from —	"	419
Title of "Maharajah" conferred on the Rajah of —	"	440
Treaty concluded with the Rajah of —	"	431
Treaty of perpetual alliance concluded with the Rajah of —	"	437
Tribute payable by the Maharajah of —	"	420
Two battalions of Company's sepoys asked for by the Rajah of —	"	429
Vessels of the Rajah visiting ports in the Hon'ble Company's territory shall obtain assistance ...	"	434
<b>TREATIES.</b>		
Cornwallis' (Lord) reasons for not concluding new —	V.	168
<b>TRIBOBUN SING, Chief of Bamra.</b>		
Death of —	V.	86
<b>TRIBUTARY MEHALS OF CHOTA NAGPORE.</b>		
Account regarding Chiefships in the —	I.	123
Area of Chiefships in the —	"	124
Chiefships in the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative relating to the Chiefships in the —	"	123
Population in the Chiefships in the —	"	124
Raghojee Bhonsla's cession in the —	"	123
Revenues of Chiefships in the —	"	124
Tribute payable by Chiefs of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Bonai, Chang-Bukar, Gangpore, Jushpore, Korea, Oudeypore, Singbhoom, and Sirgoojah.</i>		
<b>TRIBUTARY MEHALS OF ORISSA.</b>		
Account regarding Chiefships in the —	I.	107
Area of Chiefships in the —	"	108
Chiefships in the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of Chiefs of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzerana rules applicable to Chiefships in the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population in the Chiefships in the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of Chiefships in the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Salt monopoly abandoned by Chiefs of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Suttee abolished by Chiefs of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Title of "Rajah" conferred on the Chiefs of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute payable by Chiefs of the —	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Angool, Athmullick, Atzur, Banki, Barombar, Boad, Dhenkanal, Duspulla, Hindole, Keonjhur, Kundpara, Mohurbhunj, Nilgiri, Noyaghur, Nursingpore, Pal Lehra, Runpore, Talchere, and Tigreeah.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TRIBUTE.</b>		
Adygoon Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	116
Ajeyghur Chief allowed remission of — ... ..	II.	206
Ajeyghur Chief's amount of — ... ..	"	203
Almond Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	116
Ambagurh Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	"	113
Anric Palabarsa Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Athmullick Rajah's amount of — ... ..	I.	108
Atzur Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Atzur Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	"	113
Baghat Rana's amount of — ... ..	VI.	{ 123
Bagrian Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	124
Baidwan Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	62
Balasinore Nawab's amount of — ... ..	IV.	<i>ib.</i>
Bamra Chief's amount of — ... ..	V.	258
Banki Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	I.	86
Bansda Rajah's amount of — ... ..	IV.	{ 119
Banswarra Chief's amount of — ... ..	III.	120
Barewal Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	108
Barombar Chief's amount of — ... ..	I.	45
Bashahr Rajah's engagement to pay — ... ..	VI.	62
Batkagurh Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	116
Behut Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	II.	<i>ib.</i>
Bejah Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	216
Bejah Thakoor's amount of — ... ..	"	62
Bellygurh Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	104
Benares Zemindar's amount of — to the Nawab Vizier, Oudh ... ..	II.	112
Beypore Rajah's amount of — ... ..	V.	41
Bhabur Chief's engagement to pay — ... ..	IV.	474
Bhajjee Rana's amount of — ... ..	VI.	60
Bhirog Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	126
Bhoojouleee Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	62
Bhootan Rajah's amount of — for the Assam Doars ... ..	I.	<i>ib.</i>
Bhownuggur Chief's amount of — ... ..	IV.	150
Bhugwanpore Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	117
Bhuree Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	62
Bhutgaon Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	<i>ib.</i>
Bilaspore Rana's amount of — ... ..	VI.	112
Boad Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	I.	62
Bodalee Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	108
Boh Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	62
Bonai Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	I.	<i>ib.</i>
Boobcal Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	124
Boondee Chief's amount of — ... ..	III.	63
Booras Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	{ 2
Booreea Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	134
		62
		<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
TRIBUTE.		
Bor Abor's payment of — ... ..	I.	246
Bulsun Rana's amount of — ... ..	VI.	103
Bundalean Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	62
Bundelcund Chief's amount of — ... ..	II.	197
Burwahean Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Bustar Rajah's amount of — ... ..	V.	{ 112
Cachar Rajah's payment of — ... ..	I.	{ 127
Calicut Zamorin's amount of — ... ..	V.	{ 177
Cambay Nawab's amount of — ... ..	IV.	{ 488
Cannanore Beebee's amount of — ... ..	V.	{ 494
Cartinaad Rajah's engagement regarding payment of — ... ..	VI.	298
Cashmere Maharajah's engagement regarding — ... ..	V.	497
Chanda Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	I.	464
Chang-Bukar Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	V.	166
Chappa Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	IV.	113
Charhut Chief's engagement to pay — ... ..	"	124
Charwar Chief's engagement to pay — ... ..	V.	112
Cherical Rajah's amount of — ... ..	V.	60
Cheynt Sing's agreement for the payment of — ... ..	II.	ib.
Cheynt Sing's — for the Zemindaree of Benares and Ghazee- pore ... ..	"	462
Chindwarra Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	46
Chirkaree Rajah's amount of — ... ..	II.	43
Cholean Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	116
Choonee Machlee Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	201
Chooree Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	62
Chota Nagpore Tributary Mehal Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	I.	ib.
Chulloundee Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	112
Chumba Rajah's amount of — ... ..	"	112
Chutteesgurh Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	{ 49
Cis-Sutlej Chiefs' and Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	{ 62
Cochin Rajah's engagement to pay — ... ..	V.	412
Congar Rajah's amount of — ... ..	"	474
Coorg Rajah's amount of — ... ..	"	288
Corimnaad Rajah's amount of — ... ..	"	469
Cotiate Rajah's engagement regarding amount of — ... ..	"	464
Cowlparrah Rajah's amount of — ... ..	"	474
Damona Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	"	113
Deb Rajah's annual — ... ..	I.	155
Dehing Debang Abor's payment of — ... ..	"	245
Deodur Chief's engagement to pay — ... ..	IV.	60
Deogurh Barrea Rajah's amount of — ... ..	"	273
Dewa Khosa Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Dewalgaon Sonsery Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	113
Dhawee Rana's amount of — ... ..	VI.	103
Dhenkanal Rajah's amount of — ... ..	I.	{ 108
Dhunoura Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	{ 113
Dongergurh Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	62
		112

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TRIBUTE.</b>		
Dood Mala Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	113
Doongurpore Chief's amount of — ... ..	III.	2 11 34
Dufay Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	IV.	339
Duspulla Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	I.	108
Dyalgurh Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Gangpore Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	I.	124
Garukghaut Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	116
Gewarda Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	"	113
Ghot Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	"	ib.
Gilgown Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	"	ib.
Goh Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Gundhara Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	ib.
Gundye Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	112
Gungoon Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Gurangan Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	ib.
Gurhee Kotabar Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	ib.
Gurjat Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	V.	119
Haleemzai Momund's amount of — ... ..	VI.	216
Harrakoat Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	116
Hindole Rajah's amount of — ... ..	I.	108 113
Hybutpoor Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Ivernaad Nambyar's amount of — ... ..	V.	484
Jagadhrree Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Jeypore Maharajah's amount of — ... ..	III.	2 69 72
Jhallawur Chief's amount of — ... ..	"	2 ib.
Jodhpore Maharajah's amount of — ... ..	"	90 101 106
Jodhpore Maharajah granted a remission of — ... ..	"	107
Joonagurh Nawab's amount of — ... ..	IV.	113
Juboo Majra Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Jurra Papra Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	113
Jushpore Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	I.	124
Juspalon Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Kakeir Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	V.	112 119
Kamdah Chief's amount of — ... ..	"	112
Kattiawar Chief's amount of — ... ..	IV.	109 App. I.
Kawurdah Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	V.	83 112 119
Kebang Abors' engagement regarding payment of — ... ..	I.	243
Keonjhur Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	"	108 112



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TRIBUTE.</b>		
Kharonde Chief's amount of ———	V.	{ 85 112 119 120
Kheree Jaghiredar's amount of ———	VI.	62
Khoonjpoora Jaghiredar's amount of ———	"	ib.
Khurar Jaghiredar's amount of ———	"	ib.
Khyragurh Chief's amount of ———	V.	{ 82 112 119
Kodjub Zemindar's amount of ———	"	113
Kondka or Choe Kuzan Chief's amount of ———	"	{ 83 112 119
Koojee Chief's amount of ———	"	112
Koolee Chiefs relieved from the obligation of paying ———	IV.	61
Koolee Chief's engagement to pay ———	"	60
Kootgaon Zemindar's amount of ———	V.	113
Koracha Zemindar's amount of ———	"	ib.
Korea Chiefs' amount of ———	I.	124
Korebah Chief's amount of ———	V.	112
Kotah Maharao's engagement regarding ———	III.	{ 2 150 157
Kotha Deen Jaghiredar's amount of ———	VI.	62
Kothar Rana's amount of ———	"	103
Kotla Nehung Jaghiredar's amount of ———	"	62
Kumharsein Rana's amount of ———	"	127
Kundpara Chiefs' amount of ———	I.	108
Kundpara Rajah's amount of ———	"	113
Kunhiar Thakoor's amount of ———	VI.	105
Kunneh Jaghiredar's amount of ———	"	62
Kuppoorthulla Rajah's amount of ———	"	138
Kurry Zemindar's amount of ———	V.	116
Kurwa Jaghiredar's amount of ———	VI.	62
Kutch Rao's engagement to pay a ———	IV.	{ 9 15 17
Kutch Rao's ———, remitted	"	18
Kuttungee Zemindar's amount of ———	V.	112
Laffa Chief's amount of ———	"	ib.
Lalpoor Jaghiredar's amount of ———	VI.	62
Lawa Chief's amount of ———	III.	64
Leoka Zemindar's amount of ———	V.	113
Leydah Jaghiredar's amount of ———	VI.	62
Loonawarra Rajah's amount of ———	IV.	256
Luchmun Dawa's amount of ———	II.	317
Ludhran Jaghiredar's amount of ———	VI.	62
Lulton Jaghiredar's amount of ———	"	ib.
Mahee Kanta petty Chiefs' amount of ———	IV.	69
Majra Jaghiredar's amount of ———	VI.	62
Mandvee Chief's amount of ———	IV.	479

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TRIBUTE.</b>		
Mangut Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Manoor Rajah's amount of — ... ..	V.	474
Mattin Chief's amount of — ... ..	VI.	112
Meilog Thakoor's amount of — ... ..	VI.	103
Meyong Abor's payment of — ... ..	I.	242
Mohipnarrain's agreement for the payment of — for the zemindaree of Benares ... ..	II.	47 49
Mohurbhunj Chief's amount of — ... ..	I.	108 109
Mooroomgaon Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	113
Moostafabad Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Mostoonghaut Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	116
Mullickpore Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Mulloudh Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	ib.
Mundee Rajah's amount of — ... ..	"	144
Munee Majra Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	62
Mungul Thakoor's amount of — ... ..	"	105
Nalagurh Chief's amount of — ... ..	"	97 116
Nandgaon Chief's amount of — ... ..	V.	83 112 119
Nilgiri Rajah's amount of — ... ..	I.	108 113
Nimbalkur Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	IV.	340
Nipal Maharajah's present of elephants as —, relinquished	II.	162
Nowanuggur Jam's amount of — ... ..	IV.	114
Noyagurh Rajah's amount of — ... ..	I.	108 113
Nurrah Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	112
Nursingpore Chief's amount of — ... ..	I.	108 112
Oprodah Chief's amount of — ... ..	V.	ib.
Orissa Tributary Mehal Chiefs' engagement to pay — ... ..	I.	109
Oudeypore Maharana's amount of — ... ..	III.	2
Oudeypore Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	I.	124 128
Paindra Chief's amount of — ... ..	V.	112
Palghat Rajah's amount of — ... ..	"	474
Pal Lehra Chiefs' amount of — ... ..	I.	108
Pangallian Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Patna Chief's amount of — ... ..	V.	87 119 120
Paveeh Maulsudah Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	"	113
Pertabgurh Maharajah's amount of — ... ..	III.	2
Pertabgurh Zemindar's amount of — ... ..	V.	116
Pinjokeah Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	VI.	62
Poona Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	ib.
Poorkalee Jaghiredar's amount of — ... ..	"	ib.
Poorunder Sing's engagement regarding payment of — ... ..	I.	172
Porahat Rajah's amount of — ... ..	"	130

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TRIBUTE.</b>		
Porebunder Rana's amount of —	IV.	118
Pudhee Jaghiredar's amount of —	VI.	62
Puggara Zemindar's amount of —	V.	116
Pundureeah Zemindar's amount of —	„	112
Punnah Chief's amount of —	II.	198
Purrusgurh Zemindar's amount of —	V.	113
Putchmarree Zemindar's amount of —	„	116
Radhunpore Nawab's amount of —	IV.	44
Radhunpore Nawab's —, remitted	„	<i>ib.</i>
Raigurh <i>cum</i> Burgurh Chief's amount of —	V.	86 120
Raigurh Zemindar's engagement to pay —	„	116 119
Raipore Jaghiredar's amount of —	VI.	62
Rajewal Jaghiredar's amount of —	„	<i>ib.</i>
Rajkot Chief's amount of —	IV.	119
Rajpootana Chiefs' amount of —	III.	2
Rangurh Jaghiredar's amount of —	VI.	62
Rangee Zemindar's amount of —	V.	113
Rehracole Chief's amount of —	„	87 119 120
Rookalee Jaghiredar's amount of —	VI.	62
Rudoor Jaghiredar's amount of —	„	<i>ib.</i>
Rungulpore Jaghiredar's amount of —	„	<i>ib.</i>
Runpore Chiefs' amount of —	I.	108 113
Rupalon Jaghiredar's amount of —	VI.	62
Sadhoura Jaghiredar's amount of —	„	<i>ib.</i>
Sarungurh Chief's amount of —	V.	86 119 120
Sazan Jaghiredar's amount of —	VI.	62
Sealba Jaghiredar's amount of —	„	<i>ib.</i>
Seega Jaghiredar's amount of —	„	<i>ib.</i>
Seekree Jaghiredar's amount of —	„	<i>ib.</i>
Seersondee Zemindar's amount of —	V.	113
Sekundra Jaghiredar's amount of —	VI.	62
Serohi Chief's amount of —	III.	2 236
Shahabad Jaghiredar's amount of —	VI.	62
Shahpoora Rajah's — for Pergunnah Phoolia	III.	172
Shahzadpore Shuheed Jaghiredar's amount of —	VI.	62
Shamgurh Jaghiredar's amount of —	„	<i>ib.</i>
Shamsinghean Jaghiredar's amount of —	„	<i>ib.</i>
Shil Jaghiredar's amount of —	„	<i>ib.</i>
Shumspore Jaghiredar's amount of —	„	<i>ib.</i>
Sidhowal Jaghiredar's amount of —	„	<i>ib.</i>
Singbhoom Chiefs' amount of —	I.	124
Singpoorea Jaghiredar's amount of —	VI.	62
Sirgoojah Chiefs' amount of —	I.	124
Soanth Rajah's amount of —	IV.	257

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TRIBUTE.</b>		
Sohagpore Zemindar's amount of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Sonakhan Zemindar's amount of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sonepore Chief's amount of ——— ... ..	"	87
		119
		120
Soodhean Jaghiredar's amount of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Sooegam Chief's engagement to pay ——— ... ..	IV.	60
Soolhar Jaghiredar's amount of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Soormar Zemindar's amount of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Soothree Jaghiredar's amount of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Subka Jaghiredar's amount of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
		86
Suktee Chief's amount of ——— ... ..	V.	119
Suket Rana's amount of ——— ... ..	VI.	158
Talchere Rajah's amount of ——— ... ..	I.	108
		113
Terwara Chief's engagement to pay ——— ... ..	IV.	60
Thakoor Tola Zemindar's amount of ——— ... ..	V.	112
Thirrakoot Zemindar's amount of ——— ... ..	"	116
Thol Tangore Jaghiredar's amount of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
Thurad Chief's engagement to pay ——— ... ..	IV.	60
		108
Tigreeah Rajah's amount of ——— ... ..	I.	113
		104
Tiroj Thakoor's engagement regarding the payment of ——— ... ..	VI.	132
Todur Majra Jaghiredar's amount of ——— ... ..	"	62
Toola Ram Senaputty's payment of ——— ... ..	I.	178
Travancore Maharajah's amount of ——— ... ..	V.	420
Turrukzai Momund's amount of ——— ... ..	VI.	197
Udoha Jaghiredar's amount of ——— ... ..	"	62
Umballa Jaghiredar's amount of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Urnoollee Jaghiredar's amount of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vellatre Rajah's amount of ——— ... ..	V.	480
Wadwan Chief's amount of ——— ... ..	IV.	119
Wao Chief's engagement to pay ——— ... ..	"	60
Warye Chief's engagement to pay ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Yerterra Rajah's amount of ——— ... ..	V.	474
Zaildars of Singpoorea Jaghiredar's amount of ——— ... ..	VI.	62
<b>TRICHINOPOLY in Madras.</b>		
Chunda Sahib's demonstration against ——— ... ..	V.	293
Mahrattas' assistance invoked by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	294
<b>TRIMBUCK RAO DHABARAY.</b>		
Jeswunt Rao's succession to the office of ——— in the Mahratta Confederacy ... ..	IV.	175
Slain in battle with the Peishwa ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>TRIMBUKJEE ANGLIA, Prime Minister of the Peishwa.</b>		
Escape of ——— from the fort of Tanna ... ..	V.	8
Family of ——— detained as hostages ... ..	"	65

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TRIMBUKJEE ANGLIA, Prime Minister of the Peishwa.</b>		
Gungadhur Shastree's assassination. ——— concerned in, ...	IV.	181
Imprisonment of ——— in the fort of Tanna ...	V.	8
Peishwa required to surrender ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Peishwa's engagement not to afford an asylum to ——— ...	"	64
<b>TRIMUL RAO of Mysore.</b>		
Negotiations with ——— for the restoration of the Hindoo Raj of Mysore ...	V.	243
<b>TRINCOMALEE in Ceylon.</b>		
British capture of ——— ...	V.	501
<b>TINGANU in the Malayan Peninsula.</b>		
Privilege of trade accorded by Siam the to English in ——— ...	I.	370
<b>TRIPOLI of Barbary.</b>		
British Consul appointed to ——— ...	VII.	8
— of Syria.		
British Consul appointed to ——— ...	VII.	8
<b>TRUMMOO in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— ...	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fort to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chief's plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. Responsibility regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>TUFFUZZOL Hossein of Furruckabad.</b>		
Charges preferred against ——— ...	II.	33
Outlawry declared against ——— for participation in the mutiny ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>TUKHT SING, Chief of Sillana.</b>		
Death of ——— ...	III.	488
— SING, Maharajah of Jodhpore.		
Ahmednuggur claimed by ——— ...	IV.	67
Death of ——— ...	III.	95

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TUKKEE KHAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	120
— <b>KHAN MIRZA MAHOMED of Oudh.</b>		
Pension under the Zumanut Waseeka to ——— ...	II.	60
<b>TULLAIN PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Rajgurh's assignment of ——— to Scindia for arrears of tribute ...	III.	459
Scindia's grant of the farm of ——— to the Rajah of Rajgurh ...	„	461
See— <i>Rajgurh.</i>		
<b>TUMBOODRAH in the Deccan.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of territory near the ——— ...	V.	59
<b>TUMBRATTEES.</b>		
Explanation of the term ——— ...	V.	423
<b>TUMKEEN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ...	II.	121
<b>TUNIS in Africa.</b>		
British Consul appointed to ——— ...	VII.	8
<b>TUPPA in Malwa.</b>		
Account of the Grassia Chiefship of ——— ...	III.	445
Nuzzerana paid to Scindia by the Thakoor of ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Ram Rao's letter to Appa Sahib for the grant of a jaghire to the Thakoor of ——— ...	„	458
Roopa Sing's deed of allegiance to Scindia ...	„	457
Scindia's Sunnud assigning a jaghire to the Thakoor of ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Tukht Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ...	„	445
Tukht Sing's adoption by the family of the late Grassia Chief of ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Tukht Sing's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
Villages farmed to the Thakoor of ——— ...	„	457
<b>TURKEY.</b>		
Agreement between Persia and ——— for the settlement of frontier disputes ...	VI.	App. VII.
Algerians prohibited from molesting British merchantmen ...	VII.	App. I.
Appellate jurisdiction of Consular Court in ——— ...	„	App. II.
Barat of dragomans in ———. Arrangement regarding grant of, ...	„	App. I.
British Ambassador's honors in ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
British Consular appointments in ——— ...	„	8
British Consular appointments not to be held by natives of ——— ...	„	App. I.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TURKEY.</b>		
British Consular protection extended to foreign merchantmen sailing under the English flag in ———	VII.	App. I.
British Consul's employment of natives of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British Consul's privileges in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British Government to supply telegraph materials to the Ottoman Government	"	20
British jurisdiction to be exercised in ———	"	App. II.
British merchandize exempt. from custom duty on transhipment of goods in ———	"	App. I.
British merchandize under sequestration in ———. Restoration of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
British passports to be refused to subjects of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British protection to be refused to subjects of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
British vessels to be protected and assisted in ports of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Brussel's convention relating to telegraph details to be observed by ———	"	27
Cancellation of Orders in Council and Rules in ———	"	App. II.
Capitulations and Articles of Peace between Great Britain and ———	"	App. I.
" <i>Comet's</i> " replacement. Note Verbale regarding,	"	16
Constitution of H. M.'s Consular Courts in ———	"	App. II.
Consular appointments in ———	"	App. I.
Consular Commission for the establishment of a British Consul at Busrah	"	5
Consular Commission for the establishment of a British Residency at Bagdad	"	8
Consular Courts' jurisdiction in ———	"	App. II.
Consular Courts' procedure on death of subject or protected person in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Consular fees to be paid by British merchantmen in ———	"	App. I.
Convention for the establishment of telegraph communication between India and ———	"	23
Criminal procedure to be observed by Consular Courts in ———	"	App. II.
Customs duty to be paid on goods landed from British vessels in ports of ———	"	App. I.
Customs' tariff in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dardenelles closed to foreign ship of war	"	<i>ib.</i>
Disposal of the effects of deceased Persians in ———. Arrangement regarding,	VI.	App. VII.
Disputes in ———. Arrangement for the settlement of,	VII.	App. I.
Distressed vessels to be assisted in ports of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Division of telegraph receipts	"	21
Duties payable by Persian merchants in ———	VI.	App. VII.
Duty payable once on British merchandize in ———	VII.	App. I.
Englishmen found in slavery to be restored by ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Estates of British subjects in ———. Arrangement for the disposal of,	"	<i>ib.</i>
Exchange of prisoners of war with ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fees to be levied by Consular Courts in ———	"	App. II.
Flemish merchantmen sailing under the British flag accorded the privileges of trade in ———	"	App. I.
Foreign merchantmen sailing under the British flag granted the privileges of trade in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forms to be observed in Consular Courts in ———	"	App. II.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TURKEY.</b>		
Frontier tribes' depredations. Arrangement regarding, ...	VI.	App. VII.
Imperial firman for the suppression of the slave-trade ...	VII.	16
Indo-European messages. Arrangement for the despatch of, ...	"	26
Interpretation of certain terms in the Order in Council ...	"	App. II.
Jurisdiction of Consular Courts in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction over employés of the British Ambassador in ——— ...	"	App. I.
Jurisdiction to be exercised over Englishmen in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Juror's qualifications to serve in Consular Courts in ——— ...	"	App. II.
Language to be used in Consular Courts in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mercantile suits in Consular Courts in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mercantile transactions in ———. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	App. I.
<i>Note verbale</i> for the replacement of the <i>Comet</i> by a new vessel ...	"	16
Offences cognizable by Consular Courts in ——— ...	"	App. II.
Order in Council as to British jurisdiction within the dominions of the Sultan of ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Payment of salaries of telegraph officers by Indian Government ...	"	20
Persian buildings not to be erected on disputed lands on the frontiers of ——— ...	VI.	App. IX.
Persian Commissioner's agreement for the settlement of pecuniary claims against ——— ...	"	Ap. VIII.
Persian Consular appointments in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persian deserters not to be granted an asylum in ——— ...	"	App. VII.
Persian frontier tribes' depredations on ———. Arrangement for pre- venting, ...	"	Ap. VIII.
Persian Minister to reside at the capital of ——— ...	"	App. VII.
Persian pilgrims' immunities when visiting shrines in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persian prisoners of war to be liberated by ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Persian refugee Princes to reside at Broussa ...	"	Ap. VIII.
Persian telegraph accounts. Arrangement regarding, ...	VII.	30
Persia's arrangement regarding frontier tribes ...	VI.	App. VII.
Persia's arrangement with ——— relating to refugees ...	"	370
Persia's disputes with ——— regarding border raids ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Piracy on English vessels in ———. Arrangement for punishment and restoration of property for, ...	VII.	App. I.
Porte's Consular appointments in British dominions ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers in relation to suits in Consular Courts in ——— ...	"	App. II.
Powers of Consular Courts to deport offenders from ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Privileges accorded to British subjects in ——— ...	"	App. I.
Privileges of Consuls of the Sublime Porte ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Privileges of trade accorded to British vessels in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Procedure to be observed in Consular Courts in ——— ...	"	App. II.
Protocol between Persia and ——— regarding the <i>status quo</i> of disputed lands ...	VI.	App. XI.
Provincial Consular Courts in ——— ...	VII.	App. II.
Registration of subjects and protected persons in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Residence of telegraph delegates ...	"	25
Restoration of fortresses to ——— ...	"	App. I.
Specie exempt from duty under British flag in ——— ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Status of Persians in ——— ...	VI.	App. X.
Tariff for Indo-European messages ...	VII.	27
Telegraph account. Adjustment of, ...	"	28
Telegraph Convention. Duration of, ...	"	31



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TURKEY.</b>		
Telegraph engagement for the construction of a line from Bagdad to Busrah and to Khanikeen ... ..	VII.	19.
Telegraph lines to be maintained and repaired by the Ottoman Government ... ..	"	24
Telegraph officers to be placed at the disposal of the Ottoman authorities ... ..	"	20
Telegraph service to be maintained by the Ottoman Government ... ..	"	26
Treaty on the restoration of amicable relations with ——— ... ..	"	App. I.
Turkomans prohibited from molesting British merchantmen ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wrecks. Arrangement for the restoration of property from, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>TURKISH ARABIA.</b>		
Account of British intercourse when first established in ——— ... ..	VII.	1
Agency placed under Supreme Government ... ..	"	3
Agent's powers regulated by Order in Council ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Busrah Consul's privileges ... ..	"	6
<i>Comet</i> attached to the Residency in ——— ... ..	"	3
Consular powers conferred on Agent in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Imperial firman constituting Mr. Green, Consul at Busrah ... ..	"	5
Imperial firman for the protection of English steam vessel destined to navigate the Euphrates ... ..	"	15
Narrative of British relations with the Paschas of ——— ... ..	"	1
Suliman Pasha's firman for the protection of the English commerce at Busrah ... ..	"	5
See— <i>Bagdad</i> and <i>Basrah</i> .		
<b>TURKISTAN.</b>		
Abd-oor Rahman Khan's capture of ——— ... ..	VI.	338
Afzul Khan restored to the Government of ——— ... ..	"	337
Futh Mahomed Khan appointed Governor of ——— ... ..	"	338
<b>— EASTERN.</b>		
Cashmere Maharajah to levy duty on exports or imports from ——— into his territory ... ..	VI.	169
Commercial engagement concluded with Maharajah of Cashmere for the development of the trade with ——— ... ..	"	167
Route selected to be declared highway to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duties abolished by the Maharajah of Cashmere on bond goods on the route to ——— ... ..	"	169
See— <i>Eastern Turkistan</i> .		
<b>TURKOMANCHAI TREATY.</b>		
Duty leviable on merchandize under the ——— ... ..	VI.	App. II.
Erivan ceded by Persia to Russia under the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Insolvent estates. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nukshivan ceded by Persia to Russia under the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>TURKOMANCHAI TREATY.</b>		
Persia's indemnity to Russia under the — ...	VI.	App. II.
Persian Provinces ceded to Russia under the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Prisoners of war. Arrangement for the liberation of, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Registration of deeds. Contracts and other engagements between Russian and Persian subjects. Arrangement relating to, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russian jurisdiction over mission servants in Persia ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russian subjects' right to acquire house property in Persia ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russia's commercial privileges under the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russia's recognition of the heir-apparent to the throne of Persia under the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russia's right to appoint Consuls or Commercial Agents in Persia ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russia's territorial acquisitions under the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russo-Persian frontiers delineated by the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russo-Persian — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Separate compact relating to commerce referred to in the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>TURRUB of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ...	II.	121
<b>TUREUKZAI MOMUNDS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ...	VI.	195
British dealings with the principal sections of the — ...	"	196
Campbell's (Sir Colin) expedition against the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Character of Rahimdad, Chief of the — ...	"	197
Conditions on resettlement of the — in their lands ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cotton's (Sir Sydney) expedition against the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Haleemzai Momunds, a section of the — ...	"	196
Lalpoora Momunds, a section of the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mehai Momunds, a section of the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pindeah Momunds, a section of the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rahimdad Khan's raids on British villages ...	"	197
Saadut Khan opposed Sir Colin Campbell ...	"	196
Submission of the — ...	"	197
Tribute to be paid by the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Momunds.</i>		
<b>TURUFPOOR.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ...	III.	283
<b>TUWUKHOOL SAHEBA of Oudh</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to — ...	II.	123
<b>TWO LAKH FUND in Mysore.</b>		
Provisions for the — ...	V.	179

S U B J E C T.	Volume.	Page.
<b>U</b>		
<b>UBET TALOOKA.</b>		
Scindia's cession of part of — ... ..	III.	282
<b>UCHAD in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Daima Jitainia, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>UCHMREE PERGUNNAH, west of the Jumna.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	284
<b>UDOHA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>UFZUL-OD-PEEN, Nawab of Surat.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	IV.	471
<b>ULWUR in Rajpootana.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	III.	213
Adoption Sunnud granted to the Maharao of — ... ..	"	20
Age of the Maharao of — ... ..	"	215
Ahmed Buksh Khan's life attempted from — ... ..	"	214
Ahmed Buksh Khan, Vakeel of —, rewarded by Lord Lake ... ..	"	213
Arbitration in disputes of — ... ..	"	219
Area of — ... ..	"	216
Bhawna Kerjab transferred by — ... ..	"	221
British currency introduced in — ... ..	"	216
British force advanced to enforce the demands against — ... ..	"	214
British interference in the affairs of — ... ..	"	219
Budwanor transferred by — ... ..	"	221
Buktawur Sing's adoption as Maharao of — ... ..	"	213
Bulwunt Sing granted a provision from — ... ..	"	222
Bulwunt Sing's agreement with Bunnee Sing regarding succession to the Raj of — ... ..	"	214
Bulwunt Sing's lands to revert to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bunnee Sing's agreement with Bulwunt Sing regarding succession to the Raj of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bunnee Sing's seizure of the Raj of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bunnee Sing's succession to the Raj disputed in — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Category of offences under which the extradition of criminals may be demanded of — ... ..	"	234

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
ULWUR in Rajpootana.		
Chief concerned in intrigues at Jeypore ...	III.	213
Conditions relating to the cancellation of the Extradition Treaty with — ...	"	224
Conspirators' surrender demanded of — ...	"	214
Council of Regency formed for the conduct of the administration during the minority of the Maharao of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i> 215
Criminals. Maharao's engagement regarding the extradition of, ...	"	223
Dadree transferred by — ...	"	221
Engagement concluded with the Vakeal relating to the exchange of territory with — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement executed by the Maharao regarding political intercourse ...	"	213
Engagement executed by Bunnee Sing regarding provision for Bulwunt Sing ...	"	222
Expedition sent against — ...	"	214
Expenses of British aid to be paid for by — ...	"	219
Extradition Treaty concluded with the Maharao of — ...	"	234
Foreign States. Maharao's engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	223
Indemnity paid by Maharao for expenses of British expedition sent against — ...	"	214
Insurrection in — ...	"	215
Interference in the administration of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jeypore. Maharao's desire to do fealty to, ...	"	214
Jeypore forts taken possession of by — ...	"	213
Jeypore territory restored by — ...	"	214
Jurisdiction over Railway lands in — ...	"	215
Kishengurh fort made over to — ...	"	221
Kultoomaun granted to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lake's (Lord) Sunnud conferring certain districts on the Maharao of — ...	"	220
Lands to be ceded for Railway purposes by the Maharao of — ...	"	215
Laswarree Nuddee to be kept open by — ...	"	221
Lukhdeer Sing's rebellion ...	"	215
Macherry wrested from Bhurtpore by the Maharao of — ...	"	213
Maharao deprived of powers ...	"	215
Maharao's opposition to the introduction of reforms in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mahomedan Ministers expelled from — on account of their ascendancy over the Maharao ...	"	214
Mahomedan Minister's return from exile to — ...	"	215
Maladministration of affairs at — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Management of — assumed by the British Government ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force for service to be furnished by — ...	"	219
Military force maintained by — ...	"	216
Mungul Sing, the present Maharao of — ...	"	215
Mungul Sing's succession to the Raj of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with — ...	"	213
Naruka clan of Rajpoots, the ruling family of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Neemrana granted to — by Lord Lake ...	"	216
Neemrana's disputes with — ...	"	216
Neemrana's feudal obligations to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Neemrana's nuzzerana to — ...	"	217

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ULWUE in Rajpootana.</b>		
Neemrana's tribute to ——— ... ..	III.	217
Neemrana Vakeel to be in attendance at ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Negotiations with Jeypore ... ..	"	214
Payment of a lakh of rupees by ——— for certain territorial grants ...	"	221
Personal allowance assigned to the Maharao of ——— ... ..	"	215
Pertab Sing's adoption of Buktawar Sing ... ..	"	213
Pertab Sing's usurpation of the southern portion of ——— from Jeypore ... ..	"	213
Political Agent appointed to ——— ... ..	"	215
Population of ——— ... ..	"	216
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Rules for regulating the pursuit and extradition of criminals on the border States of ——— ... ..	"	216
Salute allowed to the Maharao of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sheodan Sing invested with the management of the administration of ——— ... ..	"	215
Sheodan Sing's succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	214
Succession disputed in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Succession of the collateral branch of the ruling family of ——— ...	"	215
Surrender of conspirators by ——— ... ..	"	214
Tapookeeah granted to ——— ... ..	"	221
Territorial exchanges with ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Maharao of ——— ... ..	"	219
Thanna family claim succession to the Raj of ——— ... ..	"	215
Tijara granted to ——— ... ..	"	221
Transit duties abolished on goods conveyed by rail through ——— ...	"	216
Treaty obligations violated on the part of ——— ... ..	"	214
Treaty of alliance concluded with ——— ... ..	"	219
Warning conveyed to the Maharao of ——— ... ..	"	215
<b>— AGENCY.</b>		
Narrative of British relations with States under the ——— ...	III.	213
See— <i>Neemrana.</i>		
<b>UMB in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Lands held by the Nawab of ——— ... ..	VI.	190
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ——— ... ..	"	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims on ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Amb.</i>		
<b>UMBALLA in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Puttiala's engagement to allow waters of the Guggur to be con- veyed to the Cantonment of ——— ... ..	VI.	79
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	62
Tribute payable by Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>UMBAR.</b>		
Nizam granted the district of ——— ... ..	V.	206

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>UMBEYLA CAMPAIGN.</b>		
Amazai's opposition during the ——— ... ..	VI.	190
Boneirwal's opposition during the ——— ... ..	"	192
Chamberlain (Sir Neville) opposed by certain frontier tribes during the ——— ... ..	"	190
Judoon Pathan's conduct during the ——— ... ..	"	195
Utman Khels' annoyances and outrages during the ——— ... ..	"	194 <i>ib.</i>
<b>UMBUR in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	283
<b>— MEEAN of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	121
<b>UMETA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Hathee Singjee, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>UMM-ool-KEIWEYN, an Arab tribe of the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	VII.	44
African slave-trade to be prohibited by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	66
Agent on the part of the Sheikh of ——— to reside at Bushire the British Residency in the Persian Gulf ... ..	"	63
Ahmed bin Abdoollah, the present Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	44
Engagement for the suppression of the slave-trade executed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	50
Extent of limit in which British cruizers have a right to seize vessels engaged in the slave-trade belonging to ——— ... ..	"	65
Flag to be used by vessels of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	63
General engagement for the preservation of the peace in the Gulf executed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Maritime truce engaged to be observed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	66
Perpetual maritime truce subscribed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	67
Piracy to be suppressed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	63
Register to be kept by vessels of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Slaves to be surrendered by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	50
Slave-trade engagement of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	63
Soomalees' sale to be considered piracy by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	65
Telegraph line and station to be protected by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	68
Vessels of the Sheikh of ——— granted the privileges of trade in British ports ... ..	"	63
See— <i>Maritime Arab Chiefs.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>UMRITSUR TEMPLE.</b>		
Ahmed Shah Abdali defiled the — ... ..	VI.	13
<b>UNGOOL in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	I.	107
Annexation of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British guarantee to the Rajah of — ... ..	"	115
Peshcush payable by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Recognition for the prevention of suttee executed by the Rajah of — ... ..	"	120
Territorial possessions guaranteed to the Chief of — ... ..	"	115
<b>UNGROLEE in the Doab.</b>		
Scindia's cession of — ... ..	III.	283
<b>UNITED MALWA CONTINGENT.</b>		
Disbandment of — in 1858 ... ..	III.	337
Duties of the — performed by British troops ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Holkar's contribution towards the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>UNTOOLEE.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of — ... ..	IV.	231
<b>URNOWLEE in the Cis-Sutlej States.</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>UTMAN KHEL of the Baizai Subdivn. of Yoosufzais in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	194
Conduct of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dunsford's (Brigadier-General) expedition against the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fine inflicted on the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Outrages committed by the — during the Umbeyla campaign ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Punishment inflicted on the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>— KHEL ORUKZAI in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	204
Agreement executed by the — engaging not to commit depredations in British territory ... ..	"	233
Allegiance to be rendered by the — ... ..	"	234
Bezotee Khel Mullicks' security for the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be harboured by the — ... ..	"	233
Depredations not to be committed in British territory by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Fine paid by the — ... ..	"	234

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>UTMAN KHEL ORUKZAI in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Kohat Pass agreement of the ——— ... ..	VI.	234
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	"	205
Pecuniary claims. Arrangement for settlement of, ... ..	"	233
Plundered property agreed to be restored by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen cattle. Arrangement relating to the restoration of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Women. Arrangement relating to the restoration of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
 <b>— KHEL PATHANS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Abuzai fort built to keep in check the ——— ... ..	VI.	194
Account of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Arjoon Khan's flight to the villages of the ——— ... ..	"	193
Arjoon Khan's outrages on Hushtnuggur aided and abetted by the ——— ... ..	"	194
Campbell's (Sir Colin) expedition against the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Defeat of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Prangurh stronghold of the ———, destroyed ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nawadum stronghold of the ———, destroyed ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Result of the expedition sent against the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
 <b>UTMANZAI MOMUNDS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	195
 <b>— PATHANS of Yoosufzai in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	189
Agreement of the Mullicks of ——— to prevent the settlement of the Sittana fanatics in their country ... ..	"	211
Amazais, a clan of the ——— ... ..	"	190
Cotton's (Sir Sydney) force assisted by the ——— in operations against the Sittana fanatics ... ..	"	189
Criminals not to be harboured by the ——— ... ..	"	209
Fine imposed on the ——— ... ..	"	190
Hindoostani fanatics not to be permitted to settle in the territory of the ——— ... ..	"	209
Kubbul Khel, a clan of the ——— ... ..	"	189
Kyah Khel, a clan of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Levy of duty on the River Indus relinquished by the ——— ... ..	"	210
Mahadan southern slopes inhabited by the ——— ... ..	"	189
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Munsoor Tuppa Judoons. Engagement relating to the, ... ..	"	209
Sittana fanatics not to be permitted to settle in the territory of the ——— ... ..	"	90
the ——— ... ..	"	190
the ——— ... ..	"	209
the ——— ... ..	"	211
Tolls on the Indus not to be levied by the ——— ... ..	"	190
Transit duties relinquished by the ——— ... ..	"	210
See— <i>Amazais, Kubbul Khel, and Kyah Khel.</i>		



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
UTMANZAI WUZEEERES on the Trans-Indus Frontier.		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	206
Kabul Khel, one of the principal sections of the ——— ...	„	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Kabul Khel.</i>		
UTTER SING, Kalleewalla Sirdar.		
Appointment of — as a Member of the Council of Regency ...	VI.	45
<b>V</b>		
VAKEEL (s).		
Ajeygurh Jaghiredar's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	II.	311
Bamra Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	V.	119
Bijawur Jaghiredar's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	II.	304
Bijna Jaghiredar's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	„	402
Bustar Rajah's engagement regarding attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	V.	127
Cabul Ameer's engagement regarding the residence at Peshawur of a ——— ... ..	VI.	351
Chirgong Jaghiredar's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	II.	402
Chirkaree Jaghiredar's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	„	298
Chutterpore Jaghiredar's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	„	344
Dhoorwey Jaghiredar's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	„	402
Duriao Sing's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	„	355
Gaekwar's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	IV.	200
Gurjat Chiefs' engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	V.	119
Holkar's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	III.	346
Husht Bhya Jaghiredars' engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	II.	402
Hydrabad Meer's engagement regarding deputation of a ——— ...	VI.	273
Jeitpore Jaghiredar's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	„	255
Jussoo Jaghiredar's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	II.	327
Kakeir Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ——— ... ..	V.	119

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>VAKEEL (s).</b>		
Kawurda Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	V.	119
Kharonde Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kheirpore Meers' engagement regarding the residence on the British Agent of a ———	VI.	285
Khyragurh Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	V.	119
Kondka or Choe Kuzan Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kotee Jaghiredar's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	II.	458
Luchmun Dawa's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	"	317
Nagpore Rajah engages not to maintain ——— at Foreign Courts ...	V.	101
Nandgaon Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	"	119
Neemrana Thakoor's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	III.	217
Nipal Maharajah's engagement regarding the residence on the British Agent of a ———	II.	163
Nizam to maintain ——— with the allied forces ...	V.	171
Nizam's deputation of ——— to Foreign States in the Deccan ...	"	167
Paharee Jaghiredar's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	II.	403
Patna Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	V.	119
Peishwa's engagement to maintain ——— with the allied forces ...	"	51
Peishwa's engagement to withdraw his ——— from Foreign Courts ...	"	65
Punnah Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	II.	{ 275 281
Raigurh <i>cum</i> Burgurh Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	V.	119
Rehracole Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sarungurh Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sikkim Rajah to send a ——— to reside at Darjeeling ...	I.	147
Sonepore Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	V.	119
Suktee Chief's engagement regarding the attendance on the British Agent of a ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>VANS-AGNEW, MR.</b>		
Murder of ——— at Mooltan ...	VI.	20
<b>VEEJPASIE in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ———	IV.	24
Arbitration in dispute of the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>VEEJPASIE in Kutch.</b>		
Fort to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of — ...	IV.	24
Grassia Chief's plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by the Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. —'s responsibility regarding, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>VEERPORE PERGUNNAH in Kattiawar.</b>		
Age of the present Thakoor of — ...	IV.	120
Balasinore's collections from — ...	"	259
Balasinore's jurisdiction in — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's cession of the revenues of — ...	"	231
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of — ...	"	130
Loonawarra Chief's collections from — ...	"	259
Number of villages in — ...	"	120
Opium smuggling to be suppressed by the Thakoor of — ...	"	134
Population of — ...	"	120
Revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Surajee, Thakoor of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>VEERWA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of — ...	IV.	130
<b>VEJIAH RAGOONADA, Rajah of Poodoccottah.</b>		
Death of — ...	V.	391
<b>— RAGOONADA RIE of Poodoccottah.</b>		
Death of — ...	V.	392
<b>VELLATRE in Malabar.</b>		
Abercromby's (General) circular letter to the Rajah of — ...	V.	495
Account of the jaghire of — ...	"	441
Agreement concluded with the Rajah for the district of — ...	"	479
British regulations to be introduced into — ...	"	481
Districts composing the Raj of — ...	"	480
Pepper. Arrangement with the Rajah of — regarding supply of, ...	"	481
Religious endowments not to be renewed by the Rajah of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue collections from the Raj of — ...	"	480
Revenue Collector's appointment to — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue officials' dismissals in —. Arrangement regarding, ...	"	481
Revenues not to be alienated by the Rajah of — ...	"	480
Sovereignty of — vested in the British Government ...	"	479
Tribute from the Raj of — ...	"	480

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>VENAIK RAO PURSEAM, Dewan of Colaba.</b>		
British guarantee to the Colaba assignments to ———	IV.	504
Colaba's assignments to ———	"	502
Colaba's <i>bond fide</i> debts to ———	"	505
Colaba's guarantee for the continuance of the allowances of ———	"	502
Colaba's guarantee not to molest ———	"	504
Privileges enjoyed by ———	"	505
<b>VENAYEK RAO of Tiroha.</b>		
Death of ———	II.	191
<b>VENERAM ADITRAM.</b>		
Gaekwar's engagement to banish ———	IV.	243
<b>VENKAJEE RAJEE of Satara.</b>		
Death of ———	IV.	474
<b>VERIOW in Surat.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession of ———	IV.	190
<b>VERISAL, Rajah of Rajpeepla.</b>		
Abdication of ———	IV.	253
Death of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>VESSELS.</b>		
Bhownuggur Durbar's engagement to exempt from customs dues distressed ———	IV.	32
Joonagurh Durbar's engagement to exempt from customs dues distressed ———	"	31
Kutch. Transhipment of cargo of unseaworthy ——— at, ———	"	30
Kutch Rao's rules for exempting from customs duty distressed ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Mandvee. Transhipment of cargo of unseaworthy ——— at, ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Muscat Sultan's engagement to exempt from customs duty distressed ———	VII.	{ 102 110
Nowanuggur Durbar's engagement to exempt from customs dues distressed ———	IV.	32
Porebunder Rana's engagement to exempt from customs dues distressed ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>VIJAPOOR PERGUNNAH.</b>		
Gaekwar's cession in full sovereignty the ———	IV.	{ 214 222 225
Revenues of ———	"	222
Transfer of ——— to the Gaekwar	"	229

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>VINCHOORKER or Chourasee Pergunnah.</b>		
Duttiah Chief granted lands belonging to ——— ... ..	II.	267
Duttiah Chief to provide for the Dewan of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>VINGORLA in Bombay.</b>		
Sawunt Waree Chief's transfer of ——— as security for the observ- ance of his Treaty obligations ... ..	IV.	446
<b>VINJAN in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ...	IV.	35
Midwives to be employed for the suppression of infanticide by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Register of births and deaths of children to be furnished by the Jhareja Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>VIRAMPOORA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	261
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nathoo Khan, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>VIRARAJA, Rajah of Coorg.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	V.	285
<b>VIRAY, a Malabar coin.</b>		
Value of ——— ... ..	V.	495
<b>VISHALGURH in Kolhapore.</b>		
Abaj Rao Krishna, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	IV.	389
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tribute paid by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>VITTUL RAO PUAR of Larawut.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	448
<b>VIZIER ALI KHAN of Oudh.</b>		
Deposal of ——— ... ..	II.	57
Legitimacy of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Oudh's engagement to pay the stipend of ——— ... ..	"	96

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>VIZIER MAHOMED, Nawab of Bhopal.</b>		
Death of — ... ..	III.	360
Fortunes of the Bhopal States retrieved by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>VUNNOTEE in Kutch.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Jhareja Chief of — ...	IV.	35
Midwives to be employed for the suppression of infanticide by the Jhareja Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Register of births and deaths of children to be kept by the Jhareja Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>W</b>		
<b>WADWAN in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the Chiefship of — ... ..	IV.	119
Age of the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dajiraj, the present Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Doodrej proprietors of land to be compensated by — ... ..	"	170
Fishing in the Bhogowa river to be prohibited opposite — ... ..	"	171
Joonagurh's tribute from — ... ..	"	119
Jurisdiction exercised by the Chief of — ... ..	"	107
Jurisdiction of the Chief not to be affected by the establishment of the civil station at — ... ..	"	169
Land measuring 1,760 yards ceded by — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by — ... ..	"	119
Number of villages in — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Powers of the Chief not affected by the establishment of the civil station at — ... ..	"	170
Proclamations regarding the suppression of the opium traffic in — ... ..	"	135
Revenues of — ... ..	"	119
Schedule of duties to be levied in — ... ..	"	171
Subjects residing in civil station not entitled to British protection	"	169
Transit duties to be levied by — ... ..	"	170
Tribute paid by — ... ..	"	119
<b>WAEKUR, Satara Jaghiredar.</b>		
Account of the jaghire of — ... ..	IV.	340
Administration of justice by the Shaik of — ... ..	"	379
Aggressions not to be committed by the Shaik of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement containing terms granted to the Shaik of — ... ..	"	377
Attendance on the Rajah of Satara at the Dusserah festival	"	383
British control over the possessions of — ... ..	"	524
British guarantee to the terms granted to Shaik of — ... ..	"	378
Charitable and religious grants to be maintained by the Shaik of — ... ..	"	379
Contingent of horse to be maintained by the Shaik of — ... ..	"	378
Criminals to be surrendered by the Shaik of — ... ..	"	380

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>WAEKUR, Satara Jaghiredar.</b>		
Exchange of territory to be agreed to by the Shaik of — ...	IV.	380
Foreign States. Shaik's engagement not to enter into relations with, ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Income of the Shaik of — ...	"	340
Jaghire restored to the Shaik of — ...	"	378
Khan Mahomed, the present Shaik of — ...	"	340
Narrative of British relations with the Meera of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pecuniary embarrassment of the Shaik of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pension conferred on — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Satara Rajah's agreement with the Shaik of — ...	"	381
Troops not to be entertained by the Shaik of — ...	"	379
<b>WAFATEE KHANUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 6th Oudh Loan to — ...	II.	142
<b>WAGUR.</b>		
Jam Dadur assigned — ...	IV.	1
<b>— CHIEFS of Kutch.</b>		
Ajapore Waghellas' bond for the observance of the treaty obligations of the — ...	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of — ...	"	23
Bharwuttees not to be afforded an asylum by — ...	"	22
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be dismantled in the possession of — ...	"	23
Grassias' plundering excursions to be prevented by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to Kutch — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunderers to be intercepted by — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen property. —'s responsibility for, ...	"	22
<b>WAHABEE (s) of the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Abdoollah, Chief of the —, beheaded at Constantinople ...	VII.	35
Abdoor Rahman released by the Turks ...	"	39
Abdoor Rahman's contest continued against the — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Abdoor Rahman's detention as a hostage by the Turks at Bagdad ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Account of the — ...	"	35
Aggressions on Arab tribes not to be committed by the Ameer of — ...	"	49
Bahrein. Feysul's attempt on... ..	"	37
British interference against — aggressions on Muscat ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
British officials in Persian Gulf enjoined neutrality towards the — ...	"	36
British policy towards the — ...	"	35
British subjects not to be oppressed by the Ameer of the — ...	"	49
Death of Feysul bin Toorkee ...	"	38
Death of Saood, Ameer of the — ...	"	35
Death of Saood bin Feysul, Ameer of the — ...	"	39

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>WAHABEE (s) of the Persian Gulf.</b>		
Declaration of the Ameer regarding British subjects and aggressions on Arab Chiefs ... ..	VII.	49
Doctrine of the ——— ... ..	"	35
Egyptians' capture and destruction of the capital of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
El Joasim instigated to piracy by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Feysul's succession to the Chiefship of the ——— ... ..	"	36
Mahomed bin Abdoollah's expulsion demanded of the Ameer of ——— ... ..	"	37
Muscat negotiations with the Ameer of the ———. Result of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Muscat refused British aid against the ——— ... ..	"	35
Muscat territories ravaged by the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Muscat's tribute to the Chief of the ——— ... ..	"	37
Narrative of British relations with the ——— ... ..	"	35
Piracy encouraged by the ——— ... ..	"	74
Power annihilated of the ——— ... ..	"	35
Saood bin Feysul's negotiations with the Turks ... ..	"	39
Syud Saood's overtures to the British Government ... ..	"	36
Treaty proposed by the Ameer of the ——— ... ..	"	35
Toorkee murdered by his nephew Musharee ... ..	"	36
Tribute exacted from the Sohar Chief by the ——— ... ..	"	37
See— <i>Muscat-Nejd.</i>		
<b>WAJIRIA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kalubawa, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>WAJPORE TURUF.</b>		
Gaekwar's claims on ——— ... ..	IV.	184
<b>WAKRAH in El Kutr Coast.</b>		
Fine recovered from the Chief of ——— for losses of British subjects	VII.	48
<b>WAKTAPORE in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	262
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of the Chiefs of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>WALA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	120
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>WALA in Kattiawar.</b>		
Number of villages in ——— ... ..	IV.	120
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Wukhut Singjee, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>WANDEA in Kutch.</b>		
Allegiance of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	IV.	24
Arbitration in disputes of the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be refuged by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Forts to be destroyed belonging to the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Grassia Chiefs' plundering excursions to be prevented by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jummabundee payments promised to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military service to be rendered to the Rao of Kutch by the Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>WAO in Pahlunpore.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	60
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	45
Allegiance Bond of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	60
Area of ——— ... ..	"	62
Criminal tribes not to be permitted to reside in ——— ... ..	"	45
Criminals not to be afforded an asylum by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Criminals to be surrendered by ——— ... ..	"	60
Gerass not to be levied by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Khosas to be expelled by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military force maintained by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	60
Military service to be rendered by ——— ... ..	"	45
Omeid Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Opium. Chief's engagement relating to the transit of, ... ..	"	45
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payment remitted to the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	62
Tribute agreed to be paid by the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	60
<b>WARAGAM in Mahe Kanta:</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	70
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Raj Sing, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>WARGAON.</b>		
Convention concluded with the Mahrattas at ——— ... ..	V.	39

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>WARNOLI MOTI in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ———	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ———	"	262
Area of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pathibhai, the present Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>WARNOLMAL in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ———	IV.	260
Age of the Chief of ———	"	262
Area of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Names of the Chiefs of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>WARYE in Pahlunpore.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ———	IV.	60
Adjudication in disputes of the Chief of ———	"	62
Ages of the present Mulliks of ———	"	45
Allegiance of the Chief of ———	"	60
Area of ———	"	62
	"	45
Criminal tribes not to be afforded an asylum by the Chief of ———	"	60
	"	62
Criminals to be surrendered by the Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Female infanticide. Jhareja's engagement to suppress,	"	64
Gerass not to be levied by the Chief of ———	"	62
Khosas to be expelled by the Chief of ———	"	60
Military service to be rendered by the Chief of ———	"	62
Oomar Khan, one of the Mulliks of ———	"	45
Opium. Thakoor's engagement relating to the transit of,	"	55
Population of ———	"	45
Rowajee, one of the Mulliks of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Register of births and deaths of Jhareja infants to be kept at ———	"	64
Revenues of ———	"	45
Tributary payment remitted to the Chief of ———	"	62
Tribute agreed to be paid by the Chief of ———	"	60
<b>WASADEO JUNARDIN of Punth Peeplođa.</b>		
Death of ———	III.	490
<b>WASAN SEWADA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ———	IV.	260
Age of the present Thakoor of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kalubawa, the present Chief of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>WASAN VIRPUR</b> in Rewa Kanta.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Diama Jitabawa, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>WASEEKAS.</b>		
Definition of the term ——— ... ..	II.	59
<b>WASTE LANDS.</b>		
Bhawul Poonjee Chiefs' engagement to cede ——— ... ..	I.	189
Jynteah and Cossiah Chiefs' engagement to cede ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Khyrim Chiefs' engagement to cede ——— ... ..	"	191
Lungree Chiefs' engagement to cede ——— ... ..	"	189
Mahrim Chiefs' engagement to cede ——— ... ..	"	200
Manwyong Chiefs' engagement to cede ——— ... ..	"	217
Mowseuram Chiefs' engagement to surrender ——— ... ..	"	189
Nungklow Chiefs' engagement to cede ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>WAUNSDA CHOUTE.</b>		
Peishwa's cession of ——— ... ..	V.	58
<b>WAWUL TALOOKA</b> , west of the Jumna.		
Scindia's cession of ——— ... ..	III.	282
<b>WELLESLEY, GENERAL.</b>		
Scindia's power broken by ——— ... ..	III.	252
— <b>HON'BLE MR.</b>		
Deputation of ——— on a mission to Lucknow ... ..	II.	58
— <b>LORD.</b>		
Tippoo Sultan's hostile preparations. Remonstrances of ——— against,	V.	244
— <b>MR. GERALD.</b>		
Dhar Chief assured regarding Pergunnah Lemunpore-Mekrar by ———	III.	389
<b>WESTERN JUMNA CANAL.</b>		
Control of the distributaries of the ——— ... ..	VI.	86
Jheend Rajah to pay for use of water from ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jheend Rajah's arrangements regarding distributaries of the ——— ... ..	"	85
Jheend Rajah's engagement for regulating the supply of water from the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>WESTERN MALWA AGENCY.</b>		
Account of the Mediatized Chiefs under the — ...	III.	487
Narrative of British relations with States under the — ...	"	379
See— <i>Ajraoda, Bichrode, Biloda, Burdia or Burma, Dabree, Datana, Dhar, Dhoolatia, Jawasea, Jowrah, Kaldokhera, Lalgurh, Nowgong, Nowlana, Nurwur, Peeplia, Peeploda, Punth Peeploda, Rutlam, Seetamhow, Sheogurh, Sillana, Sonekhara, and Surwun.</i>		
<b>WHITE, COL., Poltl. Agent, N.-E. Frontier.</b>		
Death of — ...	I.	228
<b>WIJEH SING, Thakoor of Bhownuggur.</b>		
Death of — ...	IV.	117
<b>WIKRAMA RAJAH SINGHA, King of Kandy.</b>		
Death of — ...	V.	506
<b>WILDE, BRIGADIER-GENERAL.</b>		
Expedition against the Black Mountain tribes of the N.-W. Frontier	VI.	191
<b>WILTSHIRE, GENERAL.</b>		
Khelat captured by — ...	VI.	301
<b>WIEDAH CHARIE, Scindia's Officer.</b>		
Jaghire to be continued to — ...	III.	276
<b>WOHORA in Rewa Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ...	IV.	260
Age of the present Chief of — ...	"	261
Area of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kalubawa, the present Chief of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>WUDALEE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Infanticide to be suppressed by the Thakoor of — ...	IV.	130
<b>WUKUT SING, Thakoor of Bhownuggur.</b>		
Death of — ...	IV.	117
<b>WULUSNA in Mabee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of — ...	IV.	68
Age of the present Thakoor of — ...	"	69
Area of — ...	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>WALUSNA in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Population of ——— ... ..	IV.	69
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Veerum Deo, the present Thakoor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>WUNODE in Kattiawar.</b>		
Opium smuggling to be prevented by the ——— Zemindar ...	IV.	{ 134 137
<b>WURSORA in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	69
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kissoree Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>WUSNA in Mahee Kanta.</b>		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ——— ... ..	IV.	68
Age of the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	69
Area of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Population of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tributary payments of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tukht Sing, the present Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>WUZEER BUHOO of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 6th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	141
— <b>KHANUM of Oudh.</b>		
Stipend under the 6th Oudh Loan to ——— ... ..	II.	141
— <b>MAHOMED KHAN, Nawab of Tonk.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	III.	140
— <b>SING, Rajah of Fureedkote.</b>		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	60
<b>WUZEEERES of the Trans-Indus Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	205
Ahmedzais, a clan of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Clans of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gorbaza, clan of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>WUZERREES of the Trans-Indus Frontier.</b>		
Habitation of the ——— ... ..	VI.	205
Lelai, a clan of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Malsood, a clan of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over ——— ... ..	"	16
Shah Shuja renounces claims to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Utmanzais, a clan of the ——— ... ..	"	234
<b>WYNAAD DISTRICT.</b>		
British Government allotted the ——— ... ..	V.	183
<b>WYNEGUNGA in the Central Provinces.</b>		
Account of the Zemindarees in ——— ... ..	V.	78
Engagements not concluded with Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gond Rajah's tenure of Zemindarees in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Non-feudatory Zemindars of ——— List of, ... ..	"	124
Police to be assisted by Zemindars of ——— ... ..	"	78
Rents paid by Zemindars of ——— liable to enhancement ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>Y</b>		
<b>YACOOB ALI KHAN of Rampore.</b>		
Pension to ——— ... ..	II.	14
<b>YAFFAEES, an Arab tribe in Aden.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VII.	128
Age of the present Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ahmed bin Ali's succession to the Chiefship of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ali bin Ahmed, the present Sultan of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ali bin Ahmed's succession to the Chiefship of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cause of hostilities between the Fadhlees and ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of Ahmed bin Ali, Sultan of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Death of Ali bin Ghalib, Sultan of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Division of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Engagement of peace and friendship concluded with the ——— ... ..	"	161
Fadhlees wrested territory from the ——— ... ..	"	128
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plunder and outrage on roads to Aden. Sultan's responsibility regarding, ... ..	"	162
Revenues of the ——— ... ..	"	128
Stipend of the ——— agreed to be paid by the British Government ... ..	"	137
Territory occupied by the ——— ... ..	"	128
See—Aden.		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>YAKOOB BEG of Yarkund.</b>		
Antecedents of ——— ... ..	VI.	321
Kalmuck Chief's submission to ——— ... ..	"	322
Kirghiz Chief's submission to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sadeek Beg defeated by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Successes of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Title of Atalik Ghazee assumed by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
 — <b>KHAN, MAHOMED,</b> son of the Ameer Shere Ali.		
Appointment of ——— as Governor of Herat ... ..	VI.	341
Buzurg Khan defeated by ——— ... ..	"	322
Buzurg Khan taken captive by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Cabul Ameer's displeasure at the conduct of ——— ... ..	"	342
Cabul Ameer's relations with ——— ... ..	"	341
Candahar captured by ——— ... ..	"	340
Flight of ——— from Cabul ... ..	"	341
Herat besieged and captured by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Herat placed in charge of ——— ... ..	"	337
Hostile movements of ——— ... ..	"	341
Rebellion of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Reconciliation of ——— with the Ameer of Cabul ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stipulations of ——— in regard to his visit to Cabul ... ..	"	342
Surveillance of ——— by the Ameer of Cabul ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
 <b>YAKOOT, MEEAN,</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ——— ... ..	II.	121
 <b>YARKUND in Central Asia.</b>		
Account of the province of ——— ... ..	VI.	321
Appointment of representatives. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	328
Area of ——— ... ..	"	325
Atalik Ghazee re-opened friendly negotiations with the British Govern- ment ... ..	"	323
Atalik Ghazee's wish to establish friendly relations with the British Government ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British Envoy's reception by the Ruler of ——— ... ..	"	324
British mission (1st) sent to ——— ... ..	"	323
British mission (2nd) despatched to ——— ... ..	"	324
British mission's return from ——— ... ..	"	323
British officer's visit to the capital desired by the Atalik Ghazee ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British subjects' privileges in ——— ... ..	"	328
British subjects' rights and privileges to be extended to subjects of Princes and States of India visiting ——— ... ..	"	329
Chinese expelled by Tunganis from ——— ... ..	"	321
Chinese originally masters of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Civil suits in ———. Arrangement for the settlement of, ... ..	"	328
Commercial Agents' appointment to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Commercial Agents' status ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Courts for the adjudication of civil and criminal cases in ——— ... ..	"	329
Criminal suits in ———. Arrangement for the settlement of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>YARKUND in Central Asia.</b>		
Development of trade desired by the Atalik Ghazee ... ..	VI.	323
Duty on Russian merchandize imported into ——— ... ..	"	324
Envoy deputed by the Atalik Ghazee of ——— ... ..	"	323
Envoy deputed to Her Majesty the Queen by the ruler of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Envoy deputed to the Viceroy of India by the ruler of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Envoy (2nd) deputed by the Atalik Ghazee ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Envoy's arrival and departure from India ... ..	"	324
Estates of British subjects dying in ———. Arrangement regarding the disposal of, ... ..	"	329
Forsyth (Mr.) deputed on a mission to ——— ... ..	"	323
Forsyth's (Mr.) deputation a second time to ——— ... ..	"	324
Geographical position of ——— ... ..	"	325
Goods imported to be subject to rules of the place of consign- ment ... ..	"	328
Hayward's (Mr) visit to ——— ... ..	"	322
Henderson (Dr.) deputed on a mission to ——— ... ..	"	323
Historical account of ——— ... ..	"	321
Import duty on goods exported from India into ——— ... ..	"	327
Legal document's reception in Courts. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	329
Merchants to be permitted to pass without restrictions into ——— ... ..	"	327
Merchants' disputes regarding duty. Arrangement for the settle- ment of, ... ..	"	328
Military force maintained by the ruler of ——— ... ..	"	325
Passports to be obtained by European British subjects visiting ——— ... ..	"	327
Population of ——— ... ..	"	325
Privileges of trade. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	327
Recovery of debts. Arrangement for the, ... ..	"	330
Representative's status ... ..	"	328
Russian Commercial Agents to reside in territory of the ruler of ——— ... ..	"	323
Russian Commercial Treaty with the ruler of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russian Embassy's visit to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russian merchants privileged to establish warehouses in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Russian merchants' privileges in ——— ... ..	"	324
Russian subject's privileges in ——— ... ..	"	323
Shaw (Mr.) deputed on a mission to ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shaw's (Mr.) visit to ——— ... ..	"	322
Survey of trade routes to ———. Arrangement with the Maharajah of Cashmere regarding, ... ..	"	167
Title conferred on the ruler of ——— by the Sultan of Con- stantinople ... ..	"	324
Treaty of commerce concluded with the ruler of ——— ... ..	"	327
Tunganis' rebellion in ——— ... ..	"	321
Yakoob Beg, Governor, expelled from ——— ... ..	"	322
Yakoob Beg recaptured ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Yakoob Beg's absence at the time of the arrival of the British mis- sion to ———. Reasons for, ... ..	"	323
<b>YAR MAHOMED KHAN, ALAKOZAI of Herat.</b>		
Character of ——— ... ..	VI.	332
Death of ——— ... ..	"	335



SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>YAB MAHOMED KHAN</b> of Herat.		
Death of ——— ... ..	VI.	363
Persia's supremacy acknowledged by ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>YAWUL CHOPRA</b> in the Deccan.		
Scindia's cession of the sovereignty of ——— ... ..	III.	{ 312
Scindia's transfer of ——— towards liquidation of debt due to the British Government ... ..	"	318
	"	305
<b>YEH PROVINCE</b> in Burmah.		
King of Ava's cession of the ——— ... ..	I.	271
<b>YEMEN</b> in Arabia.		
Senaa Imam's sway established on the expulsion of the Turks from ——— ... ..	VII.	165
Turkish administration established in ——— ... ..	"	168
<b>YEYTERRA</b> in Malabar.		
Abercromby's (General) circular letter to the Nair of ——— ... ..	V.	495
Account of the jaghire of ——— ... ..	"	441
Administration of ——— assumed by the British Government ... ..	"	478
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	474
Agreement relating to the assumption of the administration of ——— by the British Government ... ..	"	477
Agreement relating to the establishment of Courts of Small Causes in ——— ... ..	"	476
Canoongoes to be assisted by the Nair of ——— ... ..	"	478
Courts of Small Causes established in ——— ... ..	"	476
Criminal administration of ——— assumed by the British Government ... ..	"	478
Duties to be levied on imports and exports by the British Government in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Inland customs duty abolished in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Nuzzurs not to be levied on feasts of Hanan and Beeshew at ——— ... ..	"	474
Purshantum not to be levied from the Moplas of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue management entrusted to the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue official's removal. Arrangement regarding, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Transit duty abolished in ——— ... ..	"	478
Tribute to be paid by the Rajah of ——— ... ..	"	474
<b>YOONZALEEN</b> in Upper Burmah.		
British subjects in Chiangmai amenable to Deputy Commissioner's Court at ——— ... ..	I.	423
Powers of the British officer stationed at ——— ... ..	"	425
Superintendent appointed with powers of Political Agent at ——— ... ..	"	365

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>YOOSUF ALI KHAN, Nawab of Rampore.</b>		
Insignia of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India conferred on ——— ... ..	II.	3
<b>YOOSUFZAIS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VI.	191
Account of the principal sections of the ——— ... ..	"	189
Akazai, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	191
Iliazais, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Isazais, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Malizai, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military strength of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Ranezai, a section of the ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Runjeet Sing's sovereignty recognized over the ——— ... ..	"	16
Sections belonging to the ——— ... ..	"	191
Shah Shuja renounces claims on the ——— ... ..	"	16
Utman Khel, an offshoot of the ——— ... ..	"	194
<b>Z</b>		
<b>ZABADEES, an Arab tribe in Aden.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VII.	127
Aden roads to be protected by the Chief of the ——— ... ..	"	157
Chief's engagement of peace and friendship... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Subaihee</i> .		
<b>ZAHHEER-OD-DOWLAH, Prince of Arcot.</b>		
Salute allowed to ——— ... ..	V.	298
Succession of ——— to the privileges and dignities of the Prince of Arcot ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ZAIDEE of the Subaihee section, an Arab tribe in Aden.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VII.	127
Sheikh's engagement of peace and friendship ... ..	"	157
See— <i>Subaihee</i> .		
<b>ZAILA on the Dhankali Coast.</b>		
Account of the ——— ... ..	VII.	171
Aubad Island ceded by the Governor of ——— ... ..	"	180
British merchant shipping granted the privileges of trade at ——— ... ..	"	179
British subjects to be protected in ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
British trade to be encouraged by the Governor of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Causes which led to secure the harbour of ——— ... ..	"	173
Commercial Treaty concluded with the Governor of ——— ... ..	"	179

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ZAILA on the Dhankali Coast.</b>		
Death of Shermarki, the Chief of — at Jeddah ... ..	VII.	174
Duty payable by British traders at — ... ..	"	179
Foreign relations not to be entered into by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Jurisdiction in —. Question relating to, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lease of — granted to the Habr Gerhajis tribe ... ..	"	174
Mahomed El Barr effected the independence of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Narrative of British relations with the Chief of — ... ..	"	173
Senaa Imam's suzerainty recognized by the Chief of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Shirmarki arrested for the alleged murder of the French Consular Agent and taken to Jeddah ... ..	"	174
Shirmarki deposed and re-instated in the Chiefship of — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Tajoura paid tribute to — ... ..	"	173
Turkish sway established over — ... ..	"	174
See— <i>Tajoura.</i>		
<b>ZAILDARS OF SINGPOOREA in the Cis-Sutlej States. *</b>		
Revenues of — ... ..	VI.	62
Tribute payable to — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ZAIMOOSHT PATHANS in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	205
Agreement executed by the — engaging not to commit depredations in British territory ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Allegiance to be rendered by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bezotee Khel Mulliks tendered as securities by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Criminals not to be harboured by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Depredations not to be committed in British territory by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Habitation of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Kohat Pass Agreement of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Lands inhabited by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military strength of the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Pecuniary claims. Arrangement relating to the settlement of, ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Plundered property agreed to be restored by the — ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Stolen cattle. Arrangement to the restoration of, ... ..	"	202
Women. Arrangement relating to the restoration of, ... ..	"	205
<b>ZAKHA KHEL AFREEDDES in the N.-W. Frontier.</b>		
Account of the — ... ..	VI.	198
Agent's attendance on the part of Bostan Khan on British official ... ..	"	219
Agent's attendance on the part of the Aladad section of the — ... ..	"	221
Aladad Khan's engagement not to permit his faction of the — to commit depredations in British territory ... ..	"	220
Aladad Khan's guarantee for the observance of his engagement ... ..	"	221
Bostan Khan's engagement not to permit his faction of the — to commit depredations in British territory ... ..	"	218
Bostan Khan's guarantee for the observance of his engagement ... ..	"	219
British subjects attacked by a party of the — ... ..	"	199

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ZAKHA KHEL AFREEDEES</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Character of the ———	VI.	199
Criminals not to be harboured by Aladad Khan's faction of the ———	"	220
Criminals not to be harboured by Bostan Khan of ———	"	219
Fine paid for outrage on British subjects	"	199
Khyber Pass inhabited by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Land inhabited by the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Military strength of the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Sections of the ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Settlement of claims. Arrangement regarding the,	"	218
Settlement of claims of the Aladad section of the ———. Arrange- ment regarding,	"	221
Women abducted by the ———. Bostan Khan's arrangement re- garding the restoration of,	"	218
Women abducted by the Aladad faction of the ———. Arrangement regarding,	"	220
<b>ZALIM SING</b> , Grassia Chief of Malwa.		
Jaghire held by ———	III.	456
Umr Sing's succession to the jaghire of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
— SING of Morassa.		
Death of ———	IV.	66
— SING, Raj Rana of Kotah.		
Death of ———	III.	135
Holkar renounces claims to the pergunnah rented by ———	"	344
Kotah Ministry to be confined to the heirs of ———	"	153
Kotah saved from ruin by the administrative abilities of ———	"	135
Provision made for the descendants of ———	"	136
<b>ZAMAN SHAH</b> , grandson of Ahmed Shah Abdali.		
Death of ———	VI.	331
Mahmood's cruelty on ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ZAMANUT WASEEKA.</b>		
Definition of the term ———	II.	60
<b>ZANZIBAR.</b>		
Account regarding island of ———	VII.	193
Act of Parliament for the exercise of jurisdiction in ———	"	cxix.
Assistant Political Agent resident at ———	"	196
Bankruptcy of citizens of the Hanseatic Republic in ———. Arrange- ment as regards,	"	App. XI.
Bremen Consular Agency to be established in ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bremen distressed vessels to be assisted in ports of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bremen vessels granted the privileges of trade in ports of ———	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ZANZIBAR.</b>		
British cruisers empowered to seize ——— vessels engaged in the slave-trade ...	VII.	195
British Government guarantee the independence of — ...	"	105
British subjects prohibited from possessing or acquiring slaves in — ...	"	200
Canning's (Lord) arbitral award accepted by the Sultan of — ...	"	198
Canning's (Lord) arbitral award in the dispute between Muscat and — ...	"	197
Concessions for the suppression of the slave-trade by the Sultan of — ...	"	195
Consular jurisdiction in — ...	"	Ap. VIII.
Consul-General, resident at — ...	"	195
Consul-General's jurisdiction in — defined by Order in Council ...	"	ib.
Customs duty payable by vessels of the Hanseatic Republic trading in ports of the Sultan of — ...	"	App. XI.
Death of Syud Khalid, Sultan of — ...	"	193
Death of Syud Majid of — ...	"	194
Disputes of citizens of the Hanseatic Republic in —. Arrangement for the settlement of, ...	"	App. XI.
Domestic slaves. Arrangement with the Sultan in regard to, ...	"	201
Duty payable by vessels of the Hanseatic Republic in — ...	"	App. XI.
Estates of Hanseatic citizens in —. Disposal of, ...	"	ib.
Extent of the dominions of the Sultan of — ...	"	193
France engage to respect the independence of — ...	"	105
Frenchmen permitted to possess house property in — ...	"	App. X.
Frere's (Sir Bartle) deputation as Special Envoy to —. Causes which led to, ...	"	195
Hamburg Consular Agency to be established in — ...	"	App. XI.
Hamburg distressed vessels to be assisted in ports of — ...	"	ib.
Hamburg vessels granted privileges of trade in ports of — ...	"	ib.
Hanseatic citizens amenable to the laws of — ...	"	ib.
Hanseatic citizens granted the privileges of trade in the dominions of the Sultan of — ...	"	ib.
Hanseatic citizens permitted to possess landed property in — ...	"	ib.
Hanseatic citizens' pecuniary liability in —. Arrangement for the settlement of, ...	"	ib.
Hanseatic Consular Agency permitted to be established in — ...	"	ib.
Hanseatic Republic's distressed vessels exempt from the payment of duty in ports of — ...	"	ib.
Independence of — guaranteed by England and France ...	"	105
Indian community resident in — ...	"	196
Jurisdiction over British subjects resident in — ...	"	ib.
Kutch Rao's proclamation prohibiting his subjects residing in — from engaging in the slave-trade ...	IV.	39
Kutchees residing at —. Jurisdiction over, ...	"	38
Liberated slaves to be protected by the Sultan of — ...	VII.	200
Lubeck Consular Agency to be established in — ...	"	App. XI.
Lubeck distressed vessels to be assisted in ports of — ...	"	ib.
Lubeck vessels granted the privileges of trade in ports of — ...	"	ib.
Muscat Arabs' footing established in — ...	"	193
Muscat subsidy. Sultan's refusal to pay the, ...	"	194
Muscat's dispute with —. Cause of, ...	"	193

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ZANZIBAR.</b>		
Narrative of British relations with the Sultan of ———	VII.	193
Order in Council for the exercise of Consular jurisdiction in ———	Ap.VIII.	195
Political Agent resident at ———	"	193
Portuguese conquest of the island of ———	"	195
Powers of the Political Agent at ———	"	cxxix.
Powers to be exercised in ———	"	204
Proclamation forbidding the arrival and fitting out of slave caravans by the Sultan of ———	"	203
Proclamation of the Sultan for the suppression of the inland slave-trade	"	202
Ratification of the slave-trade Treaty with the Sultan of ———	"	196
Revenues farmed out by the Sultan of ———	"	200
Slave markets to be closed in ———	"	89
Slave-trade to be suppressed by Muscat officials at ———	"	197
Subsidy to be paid to Muscat by the Sultan of ———	"	193
Successions to the Chiefship of ———	"	201
Supplementary Treaty concluded with the Sultan for the suppression of the slave-trade	"	194
Syud Burgash's rebellion against the Sultan of ———	"	ib.
Syud Burgash's succession to the Chiefship of ———	"	76
Syud Khalid appointed ruler of ———	"	193
Syud Khalid appointed to the Chiefship of ———	"	103
Syud Majid recognized ruler of ———	"	193
Syud Majid's succession to the Chiefship of ———	"	ib.
Syud Thoweynee claimed ———	"	App. XI.
Trade monopoly to be prohibited by the Sultan of ———	"	196
Treaties concluded with Foreign Powers by the Sultan of ———	"	199
Treaty for the suppression of the slave-trade concluded with the Sultan of ———	"	200
Vessels engaged in the slave-trade liable to seizure	"	196
Vice-Consul's powers defined by Order in Council	"	
<b>— SLAVE-TRADE.</b>		
Kutch Rao's proclamation prohibiting his subjects from engaging in the ———	IV.	38
<b>ZEEB-OON NISSA BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 6th Oudh Loan to ———	II.	141
<b>ZEENUT-OON NISSA BEGUM of Oudh.</b>		
Pension from the 6th Oudh Loan to ———	II.	141
<b>ZEEB-POORE in Malwa.</b>		
Bhopal Agency in charge of ———	III.	443
<b>ZEINABAD in Malwa.</b>		
Scindia's cession of ———	V.	88

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ZEMANA BEGUM MULKY</b> of Oudh.		
Allowance under the 5th Oudh Loan to ————— ... ..	II.	135
<b>ZEMEIDAH</b> in Malwa.		
Scindia renounces claims on ————— ... ..	III.	292
<b>ZHALI</b> in Aden.		
Account regarding ————— ... ..	VII.	130
Ameers established themselves at ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Porte's orders for the withdrawal of troops from ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Turkish occupation of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
<b>ZOOLFICAR MEEAN</b> of Oudh.		
Pension from the Buhoo Begum's deposit fund to ————— ... ..	II.	121
<b>ZORAWŪR KHAN</b> , Nawab of Radhunpore.		
Death of ————— ... ..	IV.	44
— <b>SING</b> of Jodhpore.		
Ajmere, the future residence of ————— ... ..	III.	94
Disaffection of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
— <b>SING</b> , Thakoor of Khuttewarra.		
Death of ————— ... ..	III.	536
<b>ZUBBURDUST SING</b> , Jaghiredar of Chourhat in Baghelcund.		
Allegiance of ————— ... ..	II.	424
Criminals to be surrendered by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Dâk employés to have free passage through the jaghire of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Deed of allegiance executed by the ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Materials for British cantonments to be furnished by ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Punishment to be inflicted on ————— ... ..	"	421
Requisition of British officers on ————— to be attended to ... ..	"	424
Rewah's responsibility regarding engagement of ————— ... ..	"	426
Supplies to be furnished for British troops by ————— ... ..	"	424
<b>ZULFIKAR ALI</b> of Bundelcund.		
Succession of ————— to the pension of Shumshere Bahadoor ... ..	II.	188
<b>ZUMKHA</b> in Rewa Kanta.		
Account of the petty Chiefship of ————— ... ..	IV.	260
Age of the Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	262
Area of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Bechar Sing, the present Thakoor of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Gaekwar's tribute from ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Revenues of ————— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<b>ZURGHUON KHEL AFREEDDEES</b> in the N.-W. Frontier.		
Hostage to be surrendered by the ——— for observance of their obligation ... ..	VI.	226
See— <i>Gullee Afreedees.</i>		
<b>ZYAH</b> in the Persian Gulf.		
Agent on the part of the Sheikh of ——— to reside at Bushire the British Residency in the Persian Gulf ... ..	VII.	62
Flag to be used by vessels of the Chief of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
General engagement for the preservation of the peace in the Gulf executed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Piracy to be suppressed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Preliminary engagement executed by the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	58
Register to be kept by vessels of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	62
Slave-trade engagement of the Sheikh of ——— ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
Vessels of the Sheikh of ——— granted the privileges of trade in British ports ... ..	"	<i>ib.</i>
See— <i>Maritime Arab Chiefs.</i>		
<b>ZYGHUM-OD-DOWLAH MAHOMED TUKKEE ALI KHAN.</b>		
Pension assigned from Buhoo Begum's deed of deposit to ——— ...	VII.	144





# CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

TO

## TREATIES, ENGAGEMENTS, AND SUNNUDS.

1612 to 1752.	Volume.	Page.
1612.—Articles agreed upon between the Governor of Amadanar and the Governor of Surat and four principal Merchants for settling the trade and factories in the Cities of Surat, Cambay, Amadanar, and Gogo, dated 20th October ... ..	IV.	480
1614.—Letter from His Majesty the King of Great Britain to Selim Shah, the Great Moghul, forwarded by Sir Thomas Roe ...	IV.	482
Reply of the Grand Moghul to the letter from His Majesty the King of Great Britain ... ..	IV.	483
1667.—Firman granted by Shah Aurungzeb to the Hon'ble English East India Company for certain Customs privileges in the Town and Port of Surat, dated 25th June ... ..	IV.	484
1730.—Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance concluded with Phond Sawunt Sardesay of Cuddall in Sawunt Waree against Canojee Angria, dated 12th January ... ..	IV.	439
1733.—Articles of an offensive and defensive alliance concluded with Seedee Yakoot of Jinjeera, dated 6th December ...	IV.	329
Secret Articles concluded with the Jinjeera of Rajahpore for the adjustment of the expenses incurred for the destruction of pirates, dated 7th December ... ..	IV.	332
1739.—Treaty of commerce and friendship concluded with the Mahrattas, dated 12th July ... ..	V.	11
1748.—Ola from the first King of Cotiote granting the Hon'ble Company the sole privilege to export pepper and cardamums, dated 31st July ... ..	V.	451
1752.—Treaty concluded between the Hon'ble English East India Company and Seedee Masood Khan and Sufdar Khan of Surat, for compensating the English for the losses sustained by them, dated 17th March ... ..	IV.	485
Bond executed by Seedee Masood Khan agreeing to pay two lakhs of Rupees to the English, dated 17th March ...	IV.	487
Guarantee of the Merchants and subjects of Surat for the payment of the above sum to the English, dated 17th March ...	IV.	487

1754 to 1758.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1754.</b> —Articles of a Provisional Treaty concluded between the English and the French for restoring to the Native powers their possessions in the Carnatic, dated 31st December ...	V.	301
Articles and stipulations of a Truce concluded between the English and the French for the cessation of hostilities, dated 31st December ... ..	V.	305
Additional Articles to the foregoing stipulations, dated 31st December ... ..	V.	308
<b>1755.</b> —Agreement concluded between the English and the Mahrattas for a joint expedition against Toolajee Angria, dated 19th March ... ..	V.	15
<b>1756.</b> —Treaty between the Hon'ble English East India Company and the Mahrattas for the prevention of the Dutch settlement in their dominions, dated 12th October ... ..	V.	16
Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance concluded between the Hon'ble English East India Company and the Prince of Cheral, in the Malabar Coast ... ..	V.	447
<b>1757.</b> —Treaty between the Hon'ble English East India Company and His Highness Seraj-ood Dowlah, Soobahdar of Bengal, for certain Customs privileges, the fortification of Calcutta, and the establishment of a Mint, dated 9th February ...	I.	11
Agreement of the Hon'ble English East India Company for the above privileges, dated 9th February ... ..	I.	13
Agreement of an offensive and defensive alliance concluded between Colonel Clive and Nawab Seraj-ood Dowlah, dated 12th February ... ..	I.	14
Perwannahs and Dustucks for giving effect to the Treaty of the 9th February, dated 31st March ... ..	I.	13
Treaty of Commerce concluded between the Hon'ble English East India Company and the Sou Rajah of Sattara, dated 15th April ... ..	IV.	510
Treaty concluded with Meer Jaffer Ali Khan for the deposition of Nawab Seraj-ood Dowlah from the Soobahdaree of Bengal.	I.	15
Sunnuds and Perwannahs for giving effect to the above Treaty, dated 15th July ... ..	I.	17
<b>1758.</b> —Treaty concluded between the Hon'ble English East India Company and Faris Khan for placing him in the possession of the Government of Surat, dated 12th March ... ..	IV.	483
Perwannah from the Prince of Sind permitting the establishment of British factories in Sind, dated 22nd September ...	VI.	259

1758 and 1759.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1758.</b> —Perwannah from Prince Gholam Shah of Sind granting certain Customs privileges to the English, dated 22nd September ...	VI.	260
Perwannah from Prince Gholam Shah of Sind for the payment of $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Customs duty by the English, dated 22nd September ... ..	VI.	262
Letter from Prince Gholam Shah of Sind permitting the English to build a factory at Shabbunder, dated 11th December ...	VI.	262
Order from Prince Gholam Shah of Sind for rendering assistance to Mr. Sumption, dated 18th December ... ..	VI.	262
Firman granted by the Rajah of Bednore in the Malabar Coast to Mr. R. Gambier for purchase of pepper ... ..	V.	455
Similar Firman granted by the Rajah of Bringah in the Malabar Coast ... ..	V.	458
<b>1759.</b> —Treaty concluded between the Hon'ble English East India Company and Meah Atchund on his gaining possession of the Town of Surat, dated 4th March ... ..	IV.	489
Agreement of peace and friendship between the Hon'ble English East India Company and Ali Rajah of Cannanore, dated 7th March ... ..	V.	454
Treaty with Nawab Salabut Jung of Hyderabad for the cession of Masulipatam and other districts to the English, dated 14th May	V.	145
Husbulhookum from the Emperor of Delhi to Mr. John Spencer for the care and protection of the Trade and Castle of Surat, dated 24th June ... ..	IV.	493
Similar Husbulhookum to the Governor of Surat, dated 24th June ... ..	IV.	493
Agreement of a defensive alliance concluded between the Hon'ble English East India Company and the King of Cotiote, in the Malabar Coast, dated 23rd August ... ..	V.	451
Order from Khan Samun to the Hon'ble Company for taking charge of the Moghul Emperor's fleet in the Bunder of Surat, dated 26th August ... ..	IV.	494
Firman from the Great Moghul to the Hon'ble Company for the government of the Castle of Surat, dated 4th September.	IV.	494
Order from the Vizier to Moynadeen Khan, Governor of Surat, for the payment to the Hon'ble Company of the tunka on account of the fleet in the Bunder of Surat, dated 18th September	IV.	495
Husbulhookum from the Vizier to the English Company for the Killadaree (Castle Governor) of Surat ... ..	IV.	495

1759 and 1760.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1759.</b> —Similar orders to the Governor of Bombay, to the Chief of Surat, and the Governor of Surat ... ..	IV.	496
Convention concluded between the English and the Dutch for the re-establishment of tranquillity in Bengal, dated 3rd December	I.	29
Firman of Soliman Pasha of Bagdad for protecting the English Commerce at Bussorah ... ..	VII.	5
Order under the Vizier's Seal to Mr. John Spencer to assist Syud Moynadeen Khan in the government of Surat ... ..	IV.	492
Order under the Vizier's Seal to the subjects and inhabitants to acknowledge Syud Moynadeen as Governor of Surat ...	IV.	492
Perwannah granted by the Emperor of Delhi to Mr. John Spencer for carrying on the affairs relating to the Castle and Tunka at Surat ... ..	IV.	490
Perwannah granted under the Vizier's Seal to Syud Moynadeen Khan to act as Governor of Surat ... ..	IV.	498
Perwannah granted by the Emperor of Delhi to Mr. John Spencer for the preservation of the peace and trade of Surat ... ..	IV.	493
Perwannah from the Emperor of Delhi to Mr. John Spencer for the transmission of tribute due by Syud Moynadeen Khan, Governor of Surat, to His Majesty ... ..	IV.	494
Representations made to the Moghul Emperor by Mr. John Spencer of oppression practised by the Seedee of Surat ...	IV.	490
<b>1760.</b> —Agreement guaranteed by the English between Meer Jaffer Ali Khan and the Dutch for limiting their forces in Chinsurah and their other factories, dated 23rd August ... ..	I.	37
Royal grant from the Regent of Colastria, in the Malabar Coast, confirming to the English all the privileges enjoyed by them in the Kingdom, dated 9th September ... ..	V.	448
Bond of the Regent of Colastria, in the Malabar Coast, for the payment of certain balances due to the English Company, dated 9th September ... ..	V.	449
Treaty with Meer Kassim Ali Khan, Soobahdar of Bengal, for the cession of Burdwan, Midnapore, and Chittagong to the English, dated 27th September ... ..	I.	42
Sunnuds for giving effect to the above Treaty ... ..	I.	44
Royal grant from the Regent of Colastria, in the Malabar Coast, for the collection of all Customs dues in his Kingdom by the English Company, dated 22nd November ... ..	V.	449

1760 to 1763.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1760.</b> —Firman granted by the Rajah of Soundah, in the Malabar Coast, to Robert Gambier, Esq., for the purchase of pepper produced in the country, dated 24th December ... ..	V.	459
<b>1761.</b> —Treaty of Commerce concluded between the Hon'ble English East India Company and Seedee Hiloll of Jafferabad, dated 3rd January ... ..	IV.	163
Perwannah of Prince Gholam Shah of Sind granting the English the exclusive privileges of trade, dated 22nd April...	VI.	263
Perwannah from Prince Gholam Shah of Sind exempting the English trade from the payment of Customs duties, dated 22nd April	VI.	263
Perwannah from Prince Gholam Shah of Sind exempting the English trade from the payment of Customs duties, dated 23rd April ... ..	VI.	265
Treaty concluded between the Hon'ble English East India Company and the Mahrattas for the restoration of Rajahpore to the Seedees of Jinjeera, dated 14th September ...	V.	19
Agreement concluded with the King of Cartinaad in the Malabar Coast for the purchase of pepper, sandal-wood, and cardamums by the English Company, dated 30th December ...	V.	453
<b>1762.</b> —Treaty mediated by the Madras Government between the Nawab of the Carnatic and the Rajah of Tanjore for the payment of tribute to the Nawab, dated 12th October ... ..	V.	367
<b>1763.</b> —Agreement concluded with Shaik Sadoon of Bushire for the establishment of an English factory, dated 12th April ...	VI.	371
Royal Grant from the Shah of Persia for the establishment of an English factory at Bushire ... ..	VI.	372
Treaty of Commerce concluded between the Hon'ble English East India Company and Nawab Hyder Ali Khan Bahadoor of Mysore, dated 27th May ... ..	V.	251
Agreement respecting Commerce concluded with the Shah of Persia, dated 2nd July ... ..	VI.	373
Treaty between the Hon'ble English East India Company and Meer Jaffer Ali Khan on his reinstallation in the Soobah-daree of Bengal, dated 10th July ... ..	I.	45
Demands made on the part of Meer Jaffer Ali Khan, and agreed to by the Council, at the time of signing the above Treaty, dated 10th July ... ..	I.	47
Sunnuds from the Nawab of the Carnatic conferring on the English certain districts dependent on the Soobah of Arcot, dated 16th October ... ..	V.	309

1764 and 1765.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1764.</b> —Consular Commission granted to the Hon'ble English United East India Company for transacting their affairs at Bussorah, dated 29th August ... ..	VII.	7
Treaty with Meer Jaffer Ali Khan for the payment of the expenses incurred by the English in defending the Soobahdaree of Bengal from the encroachments of the Nawab Vizier of Oudh, dated 16th September ... ..	I.	49
Emperor Shah Alum's proposals to the Council of Bengal for the deposition of the Nawab Vizier of Oudh, dated 22nd November ... ..	VI.	7
Articles executed by the Emperor of Delhi ceding Ghazee pore and Benares to the English, dated 6th December ...	VI.	7
Firman from the Emperor of Delhi for the above, dated 29th December ... ..	VI.	8
<b>1765.</b> —Treaty with Nawab Nujm-ood-Dowlah, on his accession to the Soobahdaree of Bengal, dated 20th February ... ..	I.	49
Agreement concluded with the Prince of Cherical for the cession of the Province of Randahterra, in the Malabar Coast, to the Hon'ble English East India Company, dated 23rd March ...	V.	450
Agreement with Khem Sawunt Bhonsla of Sawunt Waree for the cession of land to the English for building factories in his territories, dated 7th April ... ..	IV.	440
Firman from King Shah Alum granting the Dewanny of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa to the English, dated 12th August ...	I.	52
Firman of King Shah Alum confirming the possessions of the English in Bengal, dated 12th August ... ..	I.	53
Firman from the Emperor of Delhi confirming the acquisitions of the English in the Northern Circars, dated 12th August...	V.	318
Firman of the Emperor of Delhi confirming the grants made by the Nawab of the Carnatic to the English, dated 12th August.	V.	145
Forms made use of on the back of the above Firmans ...	V.	146
Treaty between Nawab Shuja-ood-Dowlah, the Nawab Vizier of Oudh, the Nawab Nujm-ood-Dowlah and the English Company, dated 16th August ... ..	II.	67
Imperial Firman constituting Mr. Robert Garden, Consul at Bussorah, dated 18th August ... ..	VII.	5
Agreement of the Hon'ble Company to pay to the Emperor Shah Alum 26 lakhs out of the revenues of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, dated 19th August ... ..	I.	55

1765 to 1770.	Volume.	Page.
1765.—Sunnud from the Nawab of the Carnatic for the Company's Jaghire at Arcot, dated 30th August ... ..	V.	316
Agreement of Nawab Nujm-ood-Dowlah accepting an annual allowance for the support of the Nizamut, dated 30th September	I.	56
1766.—Treaty of Commerce and friendship concluded between Maharajah of Kolhapore and the Hon'ble English East India Company, dated 12th January ... ..	IV.	397
Treaty between the King of Kandia and the Government of Colombo, defining the position of the Dutch Authorities in Kandy, dated 14th February ... ..	V.	501
Sunnud of Nawab Hyder Ali Khan Bahadoor confirming all the grants and privileges acquired by the English in the Malabar Coast, dated 23rd February ... ..	V.	252
Treaty entered into by Nawab Seif-ood-Dowlah on his accession to the Soobahdaree of Bengal, dated 19th May ... ..	I.	57
Agreement executed by Khem Sawunt Bhonsla of Sawunt Waree ceding the fort of Vingorla to the English, dated 24th October.	IV.	443
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Nizam of Hyderabad, dated 12th November ... ..	V.	147
Sunnud from Nizam Ali Khan for the five Circars, dated 12th November ... ..	V.	150
Petition of Omdet-ool-Moolk for a discharge for the revenues of the Carnatic, dated 12th November... ..	V.	151
Discharge under the seal of Nizam Ali Khan to Omdet-ool-Moolk for the Carnatic Payn Ghaut ... ..	V.	150
Sunnud granted to Nizam Ali Khan by General Calliaud, dated 14th November ... ..	V.	151
1768.—Treaty of friendship and alliance concluded between the Soubah of the Deccan and the Nawab of the Carnatic, and for the cession of the Dewanny of the Carnatic to the English, dated 23rd Feb.	V.	152
Sunnuds under the Deccan Soubah's seal for the transfer of the five Circars to the English, dated 12th March ... ..	V.	159
Treaty entered into by the Nawab Vizier Shuja-ood-Dowlah of Oudh, for the reduction of his army, dated 29th November...	II.	70
1769.—Treaty of peace concluded with Nawab Hyder Ali Khan Bahadoor of Mysore, dated 3rd April ... ..	V.	253
1770.—Treaty entered into by Nawab Mobarik-ood-Dowlah on his accession to the Soobahdaree of Bengal, dated 21st March ...	I.	58



1770 to 1773.	Volume.	Page.
1770.—Treaty of peace and friendship concluded with Nawab Hyder Ali Khan of Mysore, dated 8th August ... ..	V.	254
1771.—Treaty entered into by Nawab Momin Khan, Governor of Cambay, for the purchase of the fort of Tarrajah, dated 23rd April ...	IV.	301
Agreement entered into by the Rajah of Tanjore for the payment of tribute to the Nawab of the Carnatic, dated 20th October.	V.	370
Agreement of Nawab Momin Khan of Cambay promising to cede Gogo to the English Company, dated 22nd October ...	IV.	302
Engagement of the Rajah of Tanjore assigning the Soubahship of Manewarum to the Nawab of the Carnatic in lieu of tribute, dated 25th October ... ..	V.	371
Agreement of the Rajah of Tanjore engaging to render military assistance to the Nawab of the Carnatic, dated 26th October.	V.	371
Treaty of peace and friendship concluded with the Nawab of Baroach, dated 30th November ... ..	IV.	475
Writing given to the Nawab of Baroach in acquittance of all demands against him ... ..	IV.	477
Bond of the Nawab of Baroach for the payment of 4 lakhs of Rupees due to the English ... ..	IV.	477
Engagement executed by the Nawab of Cambay for the farm of the Chouth and Nappaar of Cambay from the English ... ..	IV.	303
1772.—Agreement with the Nawab Vizier Shuja-ood-Dowlah of Oudh for the cession of the Fort of Allahabad to the English, dated 20th March ... ..	II.	72
Agreement with Nawab Vizier Shuja-ood-Dowlah of Oudh for the cession of the fort of Chunar to the English, dated 20th March	II.	71
Agreement of Seedee Yakoot Khan of Jinjeera for the adjustment of his disputes with Seedee Abdool Raheem Khan, dated 6th June ... ..	IV.	332
Treaty of friendship concluded between the Rohilla Sirdars and the Nawab Vizier of Oudh, dated 13th June ... ..	II.	5
Agreement of Hafiz Rahmut Khan, the Rohilla Chief, engaging to pay 40 lakhs to the Nawab Vizier of Oudh ... ..	II.	5
1773.—Agreement concluded with Futteh Sing Gackwar for the division of the revenues of Baroach, dated 12th January ... ..	IV.	189
Agreement entered into by the Rajah of Bhownuggur for the possession of the fort of Tarraja, dated 31st January ...	IV.	152

1773 to 1776.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1773.</b> —Agreement of the Rajah of Cooch Behar for the payment of an annual tribute to the Hon'ble English East India Company, dated 5th April ... ..	I.	97
Sunnud granted by the Nawab Vizier of Oudh recognizing Cheit Sing's succession to the zemindaree of Benares, dated 6th Sept.	II.	41
Treaty entered into by the Nawab Vizier Shuja-ood-Dowlah for the purchase of Corah and Allahabad, dated 7th September...	II.	73
Potta given by the Nawab Vizier of Oudh to Rajah Cheit Sing.	II.	41
Sunnud granted by the Governor of Bengal to Rajah Cheit Sing of Benares ... ..	II.	42
Treaty mediated between the Peishwa and Futteh Sing Gaekwar for the cession of the revenues of Baroach to the English ...	IV.	189
<b>1774.</b> —Treaty of peace concluded with the Deb Rajah of Bhootan, dated 25th April ... ..	I.	155
Treaty of peace concluded between Fyzoollah Khan, the Rohilla Chief, and the Nawab Vizier of Oudh, dated — October...	II.	6
Agreement entered into by Fyzoollah Khan, the Rohilla Chief, of feudal submission to the Nawab Vizier of Oudh ...	II.	6
<b>1775.</b> —Sunnud conferring on Dhujinder Narain the zemindaree of Cooch Behar, dated 13th February ... ..	I.	98
Treaty with the Peishwa for the cession of Bassein and Salsette to the English, dated 6th March ... ..	V.	21
Sunnuds granted by the Peishwa for the cession of certain districts to the English ... ..	V.	26
Treaty entered into by the Nawab Vizier Asuf-ood-Dowlah on his accession to the Musnud of Oudh, dated 21st May ...	II.	74
Deed of cession by the Nawab Vizier of Oudh of Rajah Cheit Sing's possessions to the English, dated 21st May ...	II.	77
Agreement of the Nawab Vizier Asuf-ood-Dowlah for the payment of balances due to the English, dated 21st May ...	II.	77
Agreement of Nawab Vizier Asuf-ood-Dowlah engaging not to molest the Bahoo Begum in the enjoyment of her possessions guaranteed by the British Government, dated 15th October...	II.	78
<b>1776.</b> —Treaty of Poorundur concluded with the Ministers of the Mahratta State for the cession of the Peishwa's claims on the City and Pergunnah of Baroach to the English, dated 1st March	V.	28
Sunnud granted to Rajah Cheit Sing of Benares for the zemindaree of Ghazeepore and Benares, dated 15th April ...	II.	43

1776 to 1781.	Volume.	Page.
1776.—Agreement executed by Rajah Cheit Sing of Benares for the payment of the revenues of the zemindaree of Ghazeepore and Benares to the English, dated 15th April ... ..	II.	45
Additional Clause relating to the Treaty of Poorundur with the Peishwa, dated 22nd May ... ..	V.	33
Agreement executed by Rajah Cheit Sing of Benares for the levy of Customs duties on merchandize ... ..	II.	46
Treaty entered into by the Rajah of Tanjore engaging to pay 4 lakhs of Pagodas to the English for the military defence of his country ... ..	V.	372
1778.—Sunnud from the Rajah of Tanjore assigning as a jaghire certain lands in the District of Munargoody to the Hon'ble Company, dated 17th June ... ..	V.	373
Treaty with Ragoba recognizing him as Regent during the minority of the Peishwa, dated 24th November... ..	V.	34
1779.—Treaty of alliance concluded with Bazalut Jung of Hyderabad, dated 27th April ... ..	V.	163
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Rana of Gohud, dated 22nd December ... ..	III.	194
Convention of Wurgaon with the Mahrattas ... ..	V.	39
Agreement of Mr. J. Carnac for the surrender of the fort of Baroach to Scindia ... ..	V.	40
Scindia's guarantee for the observance of the Wurgaon Convention ... ..	V.	41
1780.—Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance concluded with Futteh Sing Gaekwar, dated 26th January ... ..	IV.	190
1781.—Treaty of friendship concluded with the Rajah of Berar, dated 6th April ... ..	V.	89
Sunnud granted to Rajah Mohip Narain conferring on him the zemindarees of Cheit Sing of Benares, dated 14th September	II.	47
Agreement executed by Rajah Mohip Narain of Benares for the above, dated 14th September ... ..	II.	49
Agreement executed by Rajah Mohip Narain of Benares for the payment of arrears of revenue due from Cheit Sing's zemindaree dated 14th September ... ..	II.	50
Treaty negotiated with the Nawab Vizier of Oudh for the withdrawal of the English troops from his dominions, dated 19th September ... ..	II.	80

1781 to 1785.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1781.</b> —Treaty concluded with the Madho Rao Scindia, dated 13th October	III.	269
Agreement executed by the Nawab of the Carnatic assigning its revenues for five years to the British Government, dated 2nd December ... ..	V.	328
Paper of requests preferred by Rajah Mohip Narain of Benares	II.	51
Agreement entered into by the Nawab Vizier of Oudh for the reduction and regular payment of his troops ... ..	II.	81
Treaty with the Nawab of the Carnatic recognizing him as the hereditary sovereign of the country... ..	V.	319
Schedule of the territories assigned in terms of the foregoing Treaty	V.	338
<b>1782.</b> —Treaty of Salbye for the restoration of peace between the Peishwa, the English, and their allies, dated 17th March... ..	V.	41
Sunnud granted to Madho Rao Scindia for the possession of the Fort, Town, and Pergunnah of Baroach, dated 6th June ... ..	III.	270
Agreement of the Ranee of Mysore for the restoration of the Hindoo dynasty, dated 28th October ... ..	V.	257
Conditions attached to the Treaty for the restoration of the Hindoo dynasty in Mysore ... ..	V.	257
<b>1783.</b> —Sunnud granted to Nawab Fyzoolah Khan of Rampore, commuting his Military service to a cash payment to the Nawab Vizier of Oudh, dated 17th February ... ..	II.	7
Agreement concluded with Madho Rao Scindia for granting to the English the exclusive privileges of trade in the City and Pergunnah of Baroach, dated 21st March ... ..	III.	270
Additional Articles of a Treaty concluded with the Peishwa relating to maritime intercourse, dated 26th April ... ..	V.	46
Triple alliance formed between the Peishwa, the English, and Scindia for compelling the restoration of territories seized by Tippoo Sultan, dated 28th October ... ..	V.	47
<b>1784.</b> —Treaty entered into by the Queen Beebee of Cannanore for the payment of tribute to the English, dated 8th January ... ..	V.	497
Treaty of peace concluded with Nawab Tippoo Sultan, dated 11th March ... ..	V.	263
<b>1785.</b> —Preliminary Treaty with the Nawab of the Carnatic for the payment of his debts to the Hon'ble Company, dated 28th June ... ..	V.	329
Treaty concluded with Madho Rao Scindia for regulating the Company's trade in the Town of Baroach, dated 30th September	III.	271

1786 to 1790.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1786.</b> —Additional Articles of the Treaty of 1785 relating to the trade of Baroach, dated 9th January ... ..	III.	274
Agreement with the King of Quedah for the cession of Prince of Wales Island to the English ... ..	I.	302
<b>1787.</b> —Treaty entered into by the Nawab of the Carnatic engaging to pay towards the Military defence of his country, dated 24th February ... ..	V.	333
Treaty entered into by the Rajah of Tanjore engaging to pay towards the Military defence of his country, dated 10th April ... ..	V.	374
Treaty concluded with Nawab Vizier Asuf-ood-Dowlah regarding his contribution towards the expenses of the British force serving in Oudh, dated 21st July ... ..	II.	82
<b>1788.</b> —Firman from Jaffer Khan, King of Persia granting the English the privileges of unrestricted trade in the Persian dominions, dated 18th January ... ..	VI.	374
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the Nawab Vizier of Oudh, dated 25th July ... ..	II.	89
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of Travancore for stationing two battalions of sepoy in his dominions, dated 12th August ... ..	V.	427
Letter from the Rajah of Travancore regarding the employment of two battalions of sepoy, dated 28th August ... ..	V.	428
Nizam's Sunnud for the surrender of the Guntoor Circar to the Hon'ble East India Company, dated 18th September ... ..	V.	165
Letter from the Governor of Fort St. George to the Rajah of Travancore regarding the employment of the Company's troops, dated 7th October ... ..	V.	428
Letter from the Rajah of Travancore to the Governor of Fort St. George regarding the employment of two battalions of Company's sepoy, dated 5th November ... ..	V.	429
<b>1789.</b> —Agreement executed by the Jaghiredar of Arani engaging to fulfil the terms of the Treaty of 1762, dated 20th June ... ..	V.	369
Earl Cornwallis's letter to the Nizam of the Deccan explanatory of the Treaty of 1768, dated 7th July ... ..	V.	165
<b>1790.</b> —Sunnud guaranteeing British protection to the Rajah of Colastria, in the Malabar Coast, against Tippoo Sultan's aggressions, dated 4th May ... ..	V.	459
Similar Sunnuds granted to the— Malabar Rajah of Cartinaad... ..	V.	460
and „ Rajah of Cotiote ... ..	V.	460

1790 to 1792.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1790.</b> —Triple alliance concluded between the English, the Peishwa, and the Nizam against Tippoo Sultan, dated 1st June ...	V.	48
Triple alliance concluded between the Nizam, the Peishwa, and the English, against Tippoo Sultan, dated 4th July ...	V.	169
Agreement executed by the Rajah of Calicut in the Malabar Coast on being invested with the management of the country, dated 27th September ... ..	V.	486
Agreement with the Rajah of Coorg guaranteeing him the independence of his country on his co-operating in the operations against Tippoo Sultan, dated 28th October ...	V.	287
Agreement executed by the Nizam for the aid of British troops from Bengal ... ..	V.	172
<b>1791.</b> —Treaty of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Cochin, dated 6th January ... ..	V.	411
Treaty concluded with the Rajah of Quedah for the surrender of criminals, dated 1st May ... ..	I.	303
Agreement concluded between the Peishwa and Seedee Abdool Kurreem Khan, for lands in Surat for an exchange of Jinjeera, dated 6th June ... ..	IV.	334
<b>1792.</b> —Preliminary Treaty of peace concluded with Tippoo Sultan, dated 22nd February ... ..	V.	266
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the Maharajah of Nipal, dated 1st March ... ..	II.	159
Treaty of peace concluded with Tippoo Sultan, dated 18th March	V.	267
Schedule of districts wrested from Tippoo Sultan ... ..	V.	268
General Abercromby's Circular letter addressed to the Rajahs and Zemindars of the Malabar Coast, informing them that the future Civil and Judicial administration of the country has been assumed by the Hon'ble Company, dated 30th March ...	V.	495
Agreements concluded with the following Rajahs of the Malabar Coast for the purchase of pepper, dated 4th May :—		
The Rajah of Cartinaad ... ..	V.	460
"     "     Cherical ... ..	V.	461
and		
"     "     Cotiote ... ..	V.	461
Agreement executed by the Rajah of Corimnaad in the Malabar Coast for the payment of his revenues to the Collector of Calicut, dated 27th May ... ..	V.	468

1792 and 1793.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1792.</b> —Agreement executed by the Rajah of Cartinaad in the Malabar Coast for the collection of the revenues by the British Government, dated 19th June ... ..	V.	467
Treaty concluded with the Nawab of the Carnatic for garrisoning his country with British troops, dated 12th July ...	V.	339
List of Polygars and their tributes assigned to the British Government in terms of the above Treaty ... ..	V.	345
Agreement executed by the Rajah of Vellatre in the Malabar Coast, engaging to pay tribute to the British Government, dated 30th July ... ..	V.	479
Engagement executed by the Zamorin of Calicut in the Malabar Coast for the payment of his revenues to the British Government, dated 18th August ... ..	V.	487
Agreement entered into by the Rajah of Cherical in the Malabar Coast for the payment of his revenues to the Hon'ble Company, dated 12th October ... ..	V.	461
Similar agreements executed by the Malabar Rajahs of— Cartinaad and Cotiote	V.	464
Convention concluded with the Rajah of Kolhapore for the settlement of the debt due to the British Government, dated 25th November ... ..	IV.	399
Deed leasing the Island of Chettewah Manapooram to the Rajah of Cochin ... ..	V.	413
Engagement executed by the Rajah of Corimnaad in the Malabar Coast for the collection of the revenues by the British Govt.	V.	471
Similar engagements executed by the Malabar Chiefs of— Beypore, Congar, Cowlparah, Manoor, Peripnaad, and Yerterra ... ..	V.	474
<b>1793.</b> —Agreement entered into with the Rajah of Travancore for the supply of pepper to the Hon'ble Company, dated 28th January	V.	430
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the Rajah of Assam, dated 28th February ... ..	I.	169
Sunnud defining the feudal status of the Rajah of Coorg, dated 31st March ... ..	V.	288
Engagement executed by the Beebee of Cannanore for the payment of tribute for the Laccadive Islands to the British Government, dated 11th April ... ..	V.	497

1793 and 1794.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1793.</b> —Agreement executed by the Queen Beebee of Cannanore for the payment of the arrears of tribute due to the British Government, dated 11th April ...	V.	498
Agreement of the Nambyars of the Irvernaad District in the Malabar Coast for the payment of their revenues to the British Government, dated 14th May ...	V.	482
Treaty concluded with the Rajah of Tanjore for garrisoning his country with British troops, dated 11th June ...	V.	380
Schedule of Tanjore districts with their net revenues ...	V.	385
Schedule of the debts of the Rajah of Tanjore ...	V.	386
Agreement of the Acheen of Palghat for the appointment of Collectors by the Hon'ble Company for the collection of revenue, dated 21st June ...	V.	474
Similar engagements executed by the following Malabar Chiefs of—		
Beypore ...	V.	478
Calicut ...	V.	490
Cherical ...	V.	467
Coongar ...	V.	478
Corimnaad ...	V.	470
Cowlparah ...	V.	478
Manoor ...	V.	476
Peripnaad ...	V.	471
and		
Yerterra ...	V.	478
Agreement of the Acheen of Palghat in the Malabar Coast surrendering the Judicial and Civil administration of the country to the British Government, dated 24th June ...	V.	476
Similar engagements entered into by the Malabar Chiefs of—		
Beypore ...	V.	479
Coongar ...	V.	476
Corimnaad ...	V.	476
Manoor ...	V.	476
and		
Yerterra ...	V.	476
Engagement of the following Malabar Chiefs for the establishment of Small Cause Courts in their country, dated 21st July :—		
Coongar,		
Palghat,		
Manoor,		
and		
Yerterra ...	V.	476
<b>1794.</b> —Perwannah granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Nawab Hyder Mahomed Khan for a jaghire in Patharee, dated 10th April ...	III.	466



1794 to 1796.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1794.</b> —Agreement executed by Rajah Mohip Narain for the zemindaree of Benares, dated 27th October ... ..	II.	52
Engagement mediated between the Nawab Vizier of Oudh and the Rohilla tribe for the cessation of hostilities, dated 29th November ... ..	II.	8
Treaty guaranteed by the British Government between the Nawab Vizier of Oudh and the Rohilla Chief Ahmed Ali Khan for the restoration of a portion of the Rampore Estate, dated 13th December ... ..	II.	10
Engagement executed by Nawab Ahmed Ali Khan of Rampore, for the fulfilment of the above, dated 30th December ...	II.	12
Deed executed by Nawab Vizier of Oudh for the observance of his Treaty engagement with the Rohilla Chief, dated 30th Dec. ...	II.	15
Paper of requests delivered by Nussurollah Khan of Rampore, dated 30th December ... ..	II.	16
<b>1795.</b> —Royal Mandate from the King of Burmah granting certain Commercial privileges to the English, dated September ...	I.	265
Schedule of duties to be paid by British ships on anchoring at Rangoon ... ..	I.	266
Henzawuddy Viceroy's order to the Subordinate Council of Rangoon regulating the payment of port dues by English ships entering the port of Rangoon... ..	I.	268
Royal order of the King of Burmah regulating the customs duties to be taken at the several Chowkeys between Ameera-poorah and Rangoon ... ..	I.	268
Royal order of the King of Burmah for regulating the duty to be taken on timber ... ..	I.	270
Treaty of alliance concluded with the King of Kandiah, dated 12th October ... ..	V.	507
Engagement of the Rajah of Travancore for the payment of a subsidy for British troops employed in his country, dated 17th November ... ..	V.	431
Temporary engagement with the Rajah of Travancore regarding the employment of two battalions of sepoys, dated 17th November ... ..	V.	435
<b>1796.</b> —Definitive Treaty concluded with the King of Kandiah, dated 12th February ... ..	V.	508
Articles relating to the capitulation of Colombo and of all the Dutch Settlements to the English, dated 15th February ...	V.	511

1796 to 1799.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1796.</b> —Agreement executed by the Beebee of Cannanore for the payment of tribute to the Hon'ble Company, dated 20th October ...	V.	498
<b>1797.</b> —Agreement executed by the Nawab Vizier of Oudh for the payment of 5½ lakhs annually towards the additional Military expenses of the Hon'ble Company, dated 20th March ...	II.	95
<b>1798.</b> —Agreement entered into with Nambyars of the Irvernaad District, for the payment of revenue to the Hon'ble Company, dated 12th January ... ..	V.	483
Similar engagements executed by the— Nambyars of Cartiat Amba; " Caumpuriet Chapen; " Cernamil Killoo; " Chandrole and Amboo; and " Narangolly ... ..	V.	486
Engagement executed by Saadut Ali Khan, the Nawab Vizier of Oudh, assigning certain jaghires to the Buhoo Begum guaranteed by the British Government, dated 7th February...	II.	99
Treaty concluded with the Nawab Vizier of Oudh for the annual payment of a subsidy to the British Government, dated 21st February ... ..	II.	95
Subsidiary Treaty concluded with the Nizam of Hyderabad, dated 1st September ... ..	V.	173
Separate Articles relating to the Subsidiary Treaty with the Nizam of Hyderabad for the dismissal of the French troops from his service, dated 1st September ... ..	V.	177
Separate Articles relating to the Subsidiary Treaty with the Nizam for discontinuing his correspondence with the Peishwa, dated 1st September ... ..	V.	177
Engagement executed by the Imam of Muscat for the exclusion of all prejudicial influence against the English at Muscat, dated 12th October ... ..	VII.	87
<b>1799.</b> —Partition treaty between the Nizam, the Peishwa, and the English for the division of the territories conquered from Tippoo Sultan, dated 22nd June ... ..	V.	178
Subsidiary Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of Mysore, dated 8th July ... ..	V.	275
Separate Article appertaining to the Treaty of Mysore stipulating that the Nizam will not be held responsible for any diminution in the stipends assigned for the maintenance of the late Tippoo Sultan's relations and dependents, dated 13th July ...	V.	187
Perwannah from Prince Futteh Ali Khan of Sind granting certain Customs privileges to the English, dated 18th August ...	VI.	265

1799 and 1800.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1799.</b> —Perwannah from Prince Futteh Ali Khan of Sind respecting the collection of duties on English merchandize, dated 23rd August	VI.	268
Sunnud conferring the management of the province on the Zamorin of Calicut in the Malabar Coast, dated 27th Sept. ...	V.	486
Sunnud granted to the Rajah of Coorg relinquishing the tribute payable to the British Government, dated 16th October ...	V.	289
Engagement executed by the Rajah of Coorg for the above, dated 16th October ... ..	V.	289
Treaty concluded with the Rajah of Tanjore for the cession of the administration of the country to the British Government, dated 25th October ... ..	V.	386
Schedule of territory wrested from Tippoo Sultan and appertaining to the Hon'ble Company's share ... ..	V.	183
Schedule of territory wrested from Tippoo Sultan and appertaining to the Nizam's share ... ..	V.	184
Schedule of territory wrested from Tippoo Sultan and appertaining to the Mysore Maharajah's share ... ..	V.	184
<b>1800.</b> —Agreement entered into with the Imam of Muscat for permitting the residence of a British Agent at Muscat, dated 18th January ... ..	VII.	88
Sunnud granted by Prince Futteh Ali Khan of Sind remitting certain Customs dues on English merchandize, dated 12th April	VI.	271
Sunnud granted by Prince Futteh Ali Khan of Sind to Mr. Crowe, permitting him the use of arms, dated 14th April ...	VI.	272
Treaty concluded with the Nawab of Surat ceding to the British Government the administration of the government of the City of Surat, dated 13th May ... ..	IV.	496
Agreement with the Nawab of the Carnatic ceding the right of collecting certain fees in the Province of Tinnevely to the British Government, dated 26th August ... ..	V.	347
Treaty of defensive alliance concluded with the Nizam of Hyderabad, dated 12th October ... ..	V.	188
Separate and Secret Articles relating to the Defensive Treaty concluded with the Nizam of Hyderabad, dated 12th October	V.	194
Schedule of territory acquired by the Nizam from the Partition Treaty of Seringapatam... ..	V.	196
Schedule of territorial acquisitions of the Maharajah of Mysore by the Partition Treaty of Seringapatam ... ..	V.	196

1801 and 1802.	Volume.	Page.
1801.—Treaty of allegiance executed by the Panghulu of Nanning, dated 16th July ... ..	I.	299
Treaty concluded with the Nawab of the Carnatic vesting the British Government with the Civil and Criminal administration of the country, dated 31st July ... ..	V.	348
Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of Nipal for the establishment of a Residency at Kathmandoo, dated 30th October ...	II.	161
Separate Articles of a Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of Nipal for a maintenance for the ex-Rajah of Nipal while in Hindostan, dated 30th October ... ..	II.	164
Treaty concluded with Saadut Ali Khan, the Nawab Vizier of Oudh, for the cession of the Doaba lands to the British Government in commutation of a subsidy, dated 10th November...	II.	100
Explanatory Article of the Treaty with the Nawab of the Carnatic for settling the succession to the Soobahdaree of the Carnatic	V.	353
Schedule of the debts of the Nawab of the Carnatic ...	V.	353
Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance concluded with His Majesty the Shah of Persia ... ..	VI.	376
Firman from Futteh Ali Shah, King of Persia, ratifying the offensive and defensive alliance concluded with Captain John Malcolm ... ..	VI.	375
Treaty of Commerce concluded with His Majesty the Shah of Persia	VI.	381
Firman from Futteh Ali Shah, King of Persia, ratifying the Commercial alliance concluded with Captain John Malcolm...	VI.	379
1802.—Memorandum of the final results of the discussions between the Governor-General and the Nawab Saadut Ali Khan for the adjustment of the principles for regulating the intercourse between the British Government and the Nawab Vizier of Oudh, dated 24th February ... ..	II.	104
Engagement of the Dhollerah Grassias ceding their ports and territory to the British Government, dated 27th February ...	IV.	211
Convention concluded with Anund Rao Gaekwar for the cession of the Chouth of Surat and the Pergunnah of Chowrassee to the British Government, dated 15th March ... ..	IV.	197
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the Nizam of Hyderabad, dated 12th April ... ..	V.	198
Perwannah from Anund Rao Gaekwar intimating to the Grassias of Dhoondooka, Choodasama, that the government of their villages has been conferred on the British Government, dated 2nd June ... ..	IV.	213

1802.	Volume.	Page.
1802.—Mulhar Rao Gaekwar's letter accepting the provision assigned him by the Baroda Durbar, dated 2nd June ... ..	IV.	204
Engagement executed by Mulhar Rao Gaekwar binding himself to abstain from all conspiracy against the Baroda State, dated 3rd June ... ..	IV.	206
Treaty with the Nawab Imdad Hossein Khan for the cession of the Province of Furruckabad and its dependencies to the British Government, dated 4th June ... ..	II.	35
Sunnud executed by Anund Rao Gaekwar ceding the Pergunnah of Chickly to the British Government, dated 4th June ...	IV.	201
Perwannah from Anund Rao Gaekwar to the Soobahdar of Surat Attaveessee, directing the cession of Pergunnah Chickly to the British Government, dated 4th June ... ..	IV.	207
Perwannah from Anund Rao Gaekwar to the Kamavishdar of Chickly, requesting him to deliver over the pergunnah of Chickly to the British Government, dated 4th June ...	IV.	207
Perwannah from Anund Rao Gaekwar to the Zemindars of Chickly, requesting them to be obedient to the orders of the British Government, dated 4th June ... ..	IV.	208
Treaty concluded with Anund Rao Gaekwar for subsidizing a British force in Guzerat, dated 6th June ... ..	IV.	198
Sunnud conferred on Mulhar Rao Gaekwar guaranteeing him the protection of the British Government, dated 6th June ...	IV.	205
Perwannah from Anund Rao Gaekwar to Myral Narayun directing him to make over the revenues of Neryad to the British Government, dated 6th June ... ..	IV.	208
Sunnud from Anund Rao Gaekwar ceding the Pergunnah of Dholka to the British Government, dated 6th June ...	IV.	208
Bond executed by Anund Rao Gaekwar in favor of the British Government, engaging to pay the expenses of a subsidiary force, dated 6th June ... ..	IV.	209
Sunnud executed by Anund Rao Gaekwar ceding certain territorial possessions of Mulhar Rao Gaekwar to the British Government for the payment of subsidized troops, dated 6th June	IV.	209
Perwannah from Anund Rao Gaekwar to the Zemindars of Neryad, directing the delivery of the jaghire to the British Government, dated 6th June ... ..	IV.	210
Sunnud granted by the British Government conferring on Raojee Appajee, the Dewan of the Gaekwar State, the village of Bhatta for his maintenance, dated 6th June...	IV.	210

1802 and 1803.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1802.</b> —Agreement mediated between Anund Rao Gaekwar and Mulhar Rao Gaekwar for the management of Pergunnah Neryad, dated 8th June ... ..	IV.	206
Sunnud guaranteeing to Raojee Appajee the Dewanship of the Baroda State, dated 8th June ... ..	IV.	210
Perwannah from Anund Rao Gaekwar to Mulhar Rao conferring a jaghire for his maintenance, dated 8th June ...	IV.	206
Ratification by Anund Rao Gaekwar of the Treaty concluded on the 15th of March 1802 with the British Government, dated 29th July ... ..	IV.	201
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the Sultan of Aden, dated 6th September ... ..	VII.	133
Imperial Diploma granted by the Sublime Porte to Hartford Jones, Esq., recognizing his appointment as British Consul at Bagdad, dated 2nd November ... ..	VII.	8
Treaty concluded with the King of Queda for the cession of the Province of Wellesley to the British Government, dated — November ... ..	I.	305
Treaty of defensive alliance concluded with the Peishwa, commonly called the Treaty of Bassein, dated 31st December ...	V.	52
Schedule of territories ceded in perpetuity by the Peishwa to the Hon'ble Company agreeably to the 4th Article of the above Treaty ... ..	V.	58
<b>1803.</b> —Agreement with Anund Rao Gaekwar for the cession of certain jaghire lands for the maintenance of the subsidiary force, dated 25th January ... ..	IV.	213
Sunnud executed by Anund Rao Gaekwar assigning jaghire lands to the British Government for the expenses of the subsidiary force, dated 25th January ... ..	IV.	215
Schedule of districts ceded by Anund Rao Gaekwar to the Hon'ble Company, dated 18th February ... ..	IV.	214
Convention concluded with the King of Kandy for the cession of certain districts to the British Government, dated — February ... ..	V.	518
Sunnud executed by Anund Rao Gaekwar assigning in inam the fort and village of Kaira to the British Government, dated 3rd May ... ..	IV.	215
Additional Articles of a Convention with the King of Kandy vesting the Grand Prince with the administration of the country, dated 4th May... ..	V.	520

1803.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1803.</b> —Sunnud executed by Anund Rao Gaekwar assigning jaghire lands for the maintenance of an additional force by the British Government, dated 2nd June ... ..	IV.	216
Sunnud from Anund Rao Gaekwar to the authorities of Kimkatodra, directing the Sayer management on the north of the Taptee being made over to the British Government, dated 2nd June ... ..	IV.	216
Sunnud from Anund Rao Gaekwar to the Jemadars on the north of the Taptee, directing the delivery of the Sayer management to the British Government, dated 2nd June ...	IV.	217
Sunnud conferring the fort and district of Killaneily on the Chief of Poodoccottah, dated 8th July ... ..	V.	395
Engagement entered into by Secunder Jah on his accession to the musnud of Hyderabad, dated 7th August ... ..	V.	202
Treaty concluded with Amrut Rao of Tiroha, guaranteeing him an annual provision from the British Government, dated 14th August ... ..	II.	259
Sunnud to Secunder Jah recognizing his accession to the musnud of Hyderabad, dated 24th August ... ..	V.	201
Agreement concluded with Rajah Himmud Bahadoor of Bundelcund, dated 4th September ... ..	II.	225
Sunnud granted to the Chief of Loonawara guaranteeing him the protection of the British Government, dated 27th September	IV.	277
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Rajah of Bhurtpore, dated 29th September ... ..	III.	185
Treaty of allegiance executed by the Chief of Loonawarra, dated 14th November ... ..	IV.	277
Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance concluded with the Maharao Rajah of Ulwur, dated 14th November ...	III.	219
Paper of requests presented by Sheo Rao Bhow of Jhansie respecting his status, dated 18th November ... ..	II.	244
Sunnud granted to the Rajah of Nursingpore in Orissa, fixing the amount of tribute payable to the British Government, dated 22nd November ... ..	I.	114
Similar Sunnuds granted to the following Chiefs of the Tributary Mehals of Orissa :— Angool, Atzur, Aul, Bankee, Baromba, Bishenpore, Dhenkanal, Harispore, Hindole, Jourmoo, Kanika, Kundpara, Koojung Khorda, Murickpore, Nilgiri, Nyagur, Puttia, Runpore, Sookinda, Talchere, and Tigrea	I.	114

1803.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1803.</b> —Engagement of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Nursingpore in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, for the payment of a tribute to the British Government, dated 24th November ...	I.	112
Similar engagements executed by the following Chiefs of the Tributary Mehals of Orissa— Atzur, Baromba, Dhenkanal, Hindole, Kundiapara, Nilgiri, Nyagur, Runpore, Talchere, and Tigrea ...	I.	113
Sunnud granted to the Maharao Rajah of Ulwur conferring on him certain districts, dated 28th November ...	III.	220
Sunnud granted by Lord Lake to Rajah Abhi Sing of Khetree for the pergunnah of Kot-Pootlee, dated 2nd December ...	III.	82
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Maharajah of Jeypore, dated 12th December ...	III.	67
Treaty of allegiance executed by the Chief of Soanth, dated 15th December ...	IV.	280
Treaty concluded with the Rana of Gohud for the surrender of the fort of Gwalior and certain districts to the British Government, dated 16th December ...	III.	196
Engagement of allegiance entered into by the Rajah of Keonj-hur in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 16th December	I.	110
Sunnud guaranteeing the possessions of the Rajah of Keonj-hur in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 16th December	I.	111
Supplemental Articles relating to the Treaty of Bassein concluded with the Peishwa, dated 16th December ...	V.	59
Treaty concluded with the Raghojee Bhonsla for the cession to the British Government of the Province of Cuttack, including the port and district of Balasore, dated 17th December ...	V.	90
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Maharajah of Jodhpore, dated 22nd December ...	III.	99
Supplementary Treaty with the Maharajah of Mysore relating to territorial exchanges with the British Government, dated 29th December ...	V.	280
Schedule of districts ceded by the Maharajah of Mysore to the Hon'ble Company ...	V.	281
Treaty of Surje Anjengaum concluded with Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia dated 30th December ...	III.	275
Memorandum of territory ceded by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia under the Treaty of Surje Anjengaum ...	III.	279



1803 and 1804.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1803.</b> —Engagement of allegiance executed by the Chief of Killah Duspulla in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa ... ..	I.	115
Sunnud respecting the payment of tribute by the Chief of Duspulla in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa ... ..	I.	116
Agreement entered into by the Nawab of Cambay for the farm of the Chouth of Cambay ceded by the Peishwa to the British Government... ..	IV.	303
<b>1804.</b> —Additional Articles of Treaty concluded with the Nizam of Hyderabad for facilitating the operations of British troops when employed on expeditions through His Highness' dominions, dated 9th January ... ..	V.	197
Letter addressed to Nawab Shumshere Bahadoor of Bundelcund, inviting him to the British Camp, dated 12th January ...	II.	227
Treaty concluded with the Rana of Gohud for the cession of the city and fort of Gwalior to the British Government, dated 17th Jan.	III.	200
Treaty of allegiance executed by Sheo Rao Bhow of Jhansie, dated 6th February ... ..	II.	242
Treaty of a defensive alliance concluded with Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia, dated 27th February ... ..	III.	285
Engagement of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Killah Boad and Atmulick in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 3rd March ... ..	I.	117
Sunnud guaranteeing the territorial possessions of the Rajah of Killah Boad and Atmulick in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 3rd March ... ..	I.	118
Engagement of the Rajah of Duttiah regarding his feudal relations with the British Government, dated 15th March ...	II.	264
Treaty concluded with the Nizam of Hyderabad for the partition of the territories conquered from Scindia and the Rajah of Nagpore, dated 28th April ... ..	V.	202
Partition Treaty of Poonah concluded with the Peishwa, dated 14th May ... ..	V.	62
Perwannahs from Mulhar Rao Holkar for the payment of the tunkas on several districts to Nadir Bheel of Jamnia amounting to Rupees 2,564, dated 30th May ... ..	III.	583
Order defining the feudal status of the Rajah of Chirkaree in Bundelcund, dated 29th July ... ..	II.	289
Sunnud granted by Mulhar Rao Holkar for a tunka of Rupees 1,400 to Salim Sing, Grassia of Lalgurh, dated 15th August	III.	520

1804.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1804.</b> —Sunnud granted by Mulhar Rao Holkar for a tunka to Rao Khosal Sing of Ramgurh of Rupees 1,000, dated 17th August	III.	482
Agreement executed by Dewan Soobhag Sing and Koonwur Chain Sing of Nursingurh engaging to pay a tribute to Holkar's Durbar, dated 22nd August ... ..	III.	462
Perwannah granted by Maharajah Holkar to Dewan Soobhag Sing and Koonwur Chain Sing for the farm of Nursingurh, dated 22nd August ... ..	III.	463
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar directing the Kamavisdar of Turuna to pay to Khosal Sing of Ramgurh a tunka of Rupees 800, dated 27th August ... ..	III.	483
Similar Perwannah issued for a tunka of Rupees 200 on the village of Kaitha to Khosal Sing, Grassia of Ramgurh ...	III.	482
Sunnud granted by the Puar Rajahs of Dewas to Thakoor Goverdhun Sing Begoogurh of Dubla Ghosee for a tunka of Rupees 100, dated 31st August ... ..	III.	476
Sunnud granted by the Puar Rajahs of Dewas for a tunka to Soobhag Sing of Dhabla Dheer of Rupees 100, dated 31st August ... ..	III.	470
Similar Sunnuds granted to—		
Rao Khosal Sing of Ramgurh for a tunka of Rupees 415 ...	III.	470
Thakoor Sheodhun Sing of Duria Kheree for a tunka of Rupees 200 ... ..	III.	473
Deed of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Chirkaree in Bundelcund, dated 2nd September ... ..	II.	291
Sunnud guaranteeing the hereditary possessions of the Rajah of Chirkaree in Bundelcund, dated 8th September ... ..	II.	293
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Rao Soobhag Sing of Dhabla Dheer for a tunka of Rupees 2,800, dated 2nd November ... ..	III.	467
Similar Sunnuds granted for tunkas to—		
Dewan Sheodhun Sing of Duria Kheree for Rupees 2,900	III.	472
Thakoor Goverdhun Sing of Dubla Ghosee for Rupees 2,300	III.	473
Thakoor Oodajee of Kamalpore for Rupees 4,300 ...	III.	473
Rao Khosal Sing Chouhan of Ramgurh for Rupees 5,000	III.	477

1804 and 1805.	Volume.	Page.
1804.—Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Depalpore for the payment of a tunka to Hutteh Sing of Nowlanah of Rupees 1,650, dated 4th November ...	III.	512
Treaty entered into by the Rajah of Pertabgurh for the payment of a tribute to the British Government, dated 25th November ... ..	III.	58
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia in favor of Rao Khosal Sing Chouhun of Ramgurh for a tunka of Rupees 5,000, dated 2nd November... ..	III.	477
Similar Sunnud granted to—		
Rao Futteh Sing of Jhalarea for a tunka of Rupees 1,200 ...	III.	477
1805.—Treaty executed by the Rajah of Travancore engaging to pay the British Government an additional subsidy for the maintenance of one more Regiment of Native Infantry, dated 12th January ... ..	V.	437
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Sombair, directing the payment to Thakoor Uchul Sing, Grassia of Nurwur, of a tunka of Rupees 250, from the district of Sombair, dated 9th March ... ..	III.	517
Treaty entered into by the Rajah of Bhurtpore for the payment of an indemnity towards the expenses of the war, dated 17th April	III.	186
Treaty of General Defensive Alliance concluded with Anund Rao Gaekwar, dated 21st April ... ..	IV.	217
Statement of territorial cessions assigned by the Gaekwar for the payment of the subsidiary force, dated 21st April ...	IV.	222
Treaty concluded with Anund Rao Gaekwar recognizing him as the legal head of the family, dated 21st April ... ..	IV.	326
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Depalpore, directing the payment to Thakoor Dheerut Sing, Grassia of Dholatia of a tunka of Rupees 201, dated 30th April	III.	525
Sunnud granted by Scindia's Durbar to Thakoor Piem Sing of Poonghat for a tunka of Rupees 32, dated 1st May ...	III.	438
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Kaitha directing the payment of a tunka to Rawut Shere Sing and Golab Sing, Grassias of Jawasea of Rupees 180, dated 19th May ... ..	III.	509
Perwannah from Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Himmut Bahadoor directing the payment of a tunka to Zalim Sing and Huttajee Bheemawut of Karodia of Rupees 700, dated 5th June ... ..	III.	426

1805.	Volume.	Page.
1805.—Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Mehidpore directing the payment of a tunka to Ruttun Sing Grassia of Kalookhera of Rupees 225, dated 29th September.	III.	515
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Depalpore directing the payment of a tunka to Thakoor Sawunt Sing, Grassia of Biloda of Rupees 832-8, dated 9th October ... ..	III.	526
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia for a tunka of Rupees 1,400 to Thakoor Golab Sing of Jawasea, dated 11th October ... ..	III.	506
Similar Sunnuds granted to—		
Thakoor Anoop Sing of Dabree for a tunka of Rupees 180 ...	III.	507
„ Dewan Salim Sing of Lalgurh „ „ { 5,900 } „ „	„	„
„ Futteh Sing of Nowlanah „ „ { 2,200 } „ „	„	„
„ Gerwur Sing of Bichrode (1st), „ „ 1,570 ... „ „	„	„
„ Rao Ruttun Sing of Kalookhera,, „ „ 820 ... „ „	„	„
„ Sahib Sing of Sheogurh „ „ 2,776 ... „ „	„	„
„ Uchul Sing of Nurwur „ „ 3,200 ... „ „	„	„
„ Bharut Sing of Nowgong „ „ 1,400 ... „ „	„	„
„ Nahar Sing of Ajroada „ „ 114 ... „ „	„	508
„ Newul Sing of Bichrode (2nd), „ „ 190 ... „ „	„	„
„ Pertab Sing of Peeplia „ „ 430 ... „ „	„	„
„ Rao Kurrum Sing of Burdia „ „ 2,400 ... „ „	„	„
„ Sawunt Sing of Biloda „ „ 3,900 ... „ „	„	„
„ Sirdar Sing of Dutana „ „ 2,824 ... „ „	„	„
„ „ 186 ... „ „	„	„
Engagement concluded with the Maharao Rajah of Ulwur for certain territorial exchanges, dated 15th October ...	III.	221
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Mehidpore directing the payment of a tunka of Rupees 400 to Dherut Sing, Grassia of Dhoolatia, dated 26th October ...	III.	525
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Turuna directing the payment of a tunka of Rupees 120 to Goel Grassia of Jawasea, dated 28th October ... ..	III.	509
Sunnud granted by Mulhar Rao Holkar for a tunka to Rao Newul Sing Chowhan of Burdia of Rupees 125, dated 29th October ... ..	III.	527
Definitive Treaty entered into by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia, dated 22nd November ... ..	III.	290
Declaratory Articles annexed to the Treaty for a personal grant of Rupees four lakhs to Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia, dated 3rd December ... ..	III.	294
Schedule of districts pertaining to Gobud and Gwalior transferred to Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia ... ..	III.	295

1805 and 1806.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1805.</b> —Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Depalpore directing the payment to Sahib Sing Grassia of Sheogurh of a tunka of Rupees 623, dated 9th October ...	III.	513
Similar Perwannah for the payment to Nahur Sing Grassia of Ajrawud of a tunka of Rupees 146, dated 7th December ...	III.	524
Treaty of Peace concluded with Juswunt Rao Holkar, dated 24th December ... ..	III.	341
Sunnud granted by the Gond Rajah of Mukrie to the ancestors of Peim Sing Mankur for certain villages in Poonghat ...	III.	438
<b>1806.</b> —Treaty of alliance concluded with Sirdars Runjeet Sing and Putteh Sing, Allowallia, for the removal of Juswunt Rao Holkar from the Punjab, dated 1st January ... ..	VI.	21
Treaty entered into by the Rana of Gohud on the re-transfer of certain districts, dated 10th January ... ..	III.	202
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Depalpore directing the payment to Thakoor Ruttun Sing Grassia of Kalookhera of a tunka of Rupees 260, dated 11th January ... ..	III.	515
Declaratory Article relating to the Treaty of Peace concluded with Holkar, dated 2nd February ... ..	III.	343
Sunnud granted by Mulhar Rao Holkar to Thakoor Salim Sing Grassia of Lalgurh for a tunka of Rupees 1,000 and the farm of two villages, dated 6th February... ..	III.	520
Agreement executed by the Joasmee Chief engaging to respect the English flag and property of British subjects, dated 6th February ... ..	VII.	53
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Thakoor Nehal Sing of Dhungong for a tunka of Rupees 1,484, dated 14th February ... ..	III.	432
Similar Sunnud granted to—		
Thakoor Anoop Sing of Singhana for a tunka of Rupees 240 ... ..	III.	433
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Savair directing the payment to Thakoor Pertab Sing Grassia of Peeplia of a tunka of Rupees 60, dated 26th February ...	III.	522
Similar Perwannah granted to—		
Uchul Sing for a tunka of Rupees 431 on pergunnah Sombair ... ..	III	517

1806.	Volume.	Page.
1806.—Hon'ble the Court of Directors' decision confirming the grant of the fort and district of Killanelly to the Chief of Poodocotta, dated 7th March ... ..	V.	395
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Ninawur, directing the payment to Thakoor Nehal Sing Grassia of Dhungong of a tunka of Rupees 56, dated 9th March ...	III.	432
Similar Perwannah granted in favor of— Thakoor Anoop Sing, Grassia of Singhana, for a tunka of Rupees 112 ... ..	III.	433
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Zeerapore directing the lease of 14 villages being granted to the Thakoor of Gagroonee, dated 9th March ... ..	III.	440
Paper of requests presented by Koonwur Soonee Sah of Chutterpore in Bundelcund, dated 16th March ... ..	II.	335
Sunnud granted to Koonwur Soonee Sah of Chutterpore, confirming him in his hereditary possessions in Bundelcund, dated 19th March ... ..	II.	338
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to Bheeman Sing Bhoomia, Potal of Jamnia, for the farm of the village of Kheeree, dated 27th March ... ..	III.	587
Deed of allegiance executed by Koonwur Soonee Sah of Chutterpore in Bundelcund, dated 4th April ... ..	II.	337
Sunnud, conferring on Assudoo-Dowlah Nujabut Ali Khan of Jhujjur a jaghire in consideration of his services to Lord Lake, dated 4th May ... ..	VI.	8
Similar Sunnuds granted to— Abdool Mohumud Khan of Doojana ... .. and Ahmed Buksh Khan of Loharoo ... ..	VI. VI.	11 10
Sunnud granted by Dowlut Rao Scindia to Lall Khan Bheel Turvee of Jamtee for a cash allowance of Rupees 420 and a village, dated 13th May ... ..	III.	594
Similar Sunnuds granted to— Buddoo Khan Turvee for the village of Ghuree Paree and a cash allowance of Rupees 400 ... .. Kheir Khan Turvee for the village of Malkote and a cash allowance of Rupees 600 ... .. Mussamut Maina, Turvein, for the village of Jambhapunee and for a cash allowance of Rupees 480 ...	III. III. III.	595 595 595

1806.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1806.</b> —Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Rao Surroop Sing of Khursia for a tunka of Rupees 1,750, dated 13th May ... ..	III.	477
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Depalpore, directing the payment to Pertab Sing Grassia of Peeplia of a tunka of Rupees 211, dated 3rd June ...	III.	521
Perwannah from Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia for the payment to Soobhag Sing Bergoojur of Dhabla Dheer of a tunka of Rupees 150 from Pergunnah Oonchode, dated 5th June ...	III.	468
Similar Perwannahs granted to—		
Oodajee of Kumalpore for a tunka of Rupees 300 ...	III.	469
Sheodhun Sing of Durea Kheeree „ „ 180 ...	III.	469
Goverdhun Sing of Dubla Ghosee „ „ 300 ...	III.	469
Rao Khosal Sing of Ramgurh „ „ 415 ...	III.	469
Perwannah from Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to the Kamavisdar of Muksee, in Jhokur, for the payment to Dewan Salim Sing of Lalgurh of a tunka of Rupees 75, dated 5th June ... ..	III.	519
Similar Perwannahs granted on the villages of Donta and Charawud for tunkas of Rupees 150 each respectively ...	III.	520
To Rao Kurm Sing of Burdia for a tunka of Rupees 300	III.	520
Sunnud from Scindia for a tunka of Rupees 700 to Zalim Sing and Hutteh Sing of Karodea, dated 5th June ... ..	III.	426
Engagement of the Thakoor of Jamnia for the farm of villages from Scindia's Durbar, dated 6th June ... ..	III.	585
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Nadir Sing, Potal of Jamnia, for the farm of four villages in Pergunnah Dekhtan, dated 6th June ... ..	III.	585
Perwannah from Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to the authorities of Oonchode, directing the payment to Thakoor Soobhag Sing Bergooghur of Dhabla Dheer of a tunka of Rupees 2,800, dated 5th July ... ..	III.	467
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Zalim Sing and Huttajee of Karodea for a tunka of Rupees 2,100, dated 18th July ... ..	III.	427
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Thakoor Urjoon Sing of Tonk for a tunka of Rupees 4,457, dated 18th July ... ..	III.	430

1806.	Volume.	Page.
1806.—Perwannah from Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to the authorities of Oonchode directing the payment to Zalim Choochan and Huttajee Bheemawut of Karodea of a tunka of Rupees 160, dated 29th July ... ..	III.	427
Engagement entered into by Raghoojee Bhonsla of Nagpore on the restitution of the Province of Sumbulpore and Patna, dated 24th August ... ..	V.	92
Amended Article of the Treaty of 1805 concluded with Anund Rao Gaekwar regarding Canojee and Mulhar Rao Gaekwar's claims to the Raj of Baroda, dated 10th September ...	IV.	223
Deed of allegiance executed by Chowbey Durreo Sing, Killadar of Kallinger in Bundelcund, dated 25th September ...	II.	354
Engagement of allegiance executed by Thakoor Doorjun Sing of Myheer in Bundelcund, dated 17th October ... ..	II.	434
Engagement of allegiance executed by Nana Govind Rao of Jaloun on the restoration of certain territories by the British Government, dated 23rd October ... ..	II.	230
Schedule of Mahuls and villages transferred to Nana Govind Rao of Jaloun ... ..	II.	234
Schedule of villages in Kalpee and Roypore permanently annexed to the British possessions in Bundelcund ...	II.	236
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Mehidpore directing the payment to Thakoor Pertab Sing Grassia of Peepia of a tunka of Rupees 125, dated 7th Nov.	III	522
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Soondersee directing the payment to Thakoor Bheem Sing Grassia of Karodia of a tunka of Rupees 66-8, dated 7th November	III.	428
Baonee Nawab's application soliciting the Governor-General's confirmation to certain villages held by him, dated 15th Nov.	II.	399
Paper of requests presented by the Nawab of Baonee ...	II.	395
Sunnud confirming the ancestral possessions of Thakoor Doorjun Sing of Myhere in Bundelcund, dated 18th November ...	II.	435
Paper of requests presented by Luchmun Sing Dewa of Adjeygurh in Bundelcund, dated 7th December ... ..	II.	312
Deed of allegiance executed by Luchmun Sing Dewa of Adjeygurh in Bundelcund, dated 9th December ... ..	II.	315
Letter to the Nawab of Baonee confirming him in the possession of his jaghire villages in the Kalpee District, dated 24th December ... ..	II.	400



1806 and 1807.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1806.</b> —Additional paper of requests presented by Luchmun Sing Dewa of Adjeygurh in Bundelcund ... ..	II.	314
Paper of requests presented by Chowbey Durreo Sing Killadar of Kalinger in Bundelcund ... ..	II.	351
<b>1807.</b> —Sunnud granted to Rajah Tej Sing, confirming him in the possession of Mouzah Sureelah in Bundelcund as a hereditary jaghire, dated 11th January ... ..	II.	319
Deed of allegiance executed by Rajah Kishore Sing of Punnah in Bundelcund, dated 28th January ... ..	II.	278
Additional articles defining the provisions of the 3rd Article of the Treaty of 1799 concluded with the Maharajah of Mysore, for the maintenance of a body of horse, dated 29th January ... ..	V.	282
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Hurrungaon directing the payment to Thakoor Khosal Sing Grassia of Heerapore of a tunka of Rupees 84, dated 27th January ... ..	III.	478
Similar Perwannahs granted to the—		
Kamavisdar of Nimawur for a tunka to Thakoor Khosal Sing of Heerapore of Rupees 1,498-8, dated 26th February ...	III.	479
Kamavisdar of Kantapore for a tunka to Thakoor Khosal Sing of Heerapore of Rupees 1,756-8, dated 26th February	III.	479
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar for the farm of the village of Kheree to the Thakoor of Jamoud, dated 15th March ...	III.	587
Sunnud granted to Rajah Kishore Sing of Punnah confirming him in his ancestral possessions in Bundelcund, dated 14th May ... ..	II.	276
Paper of requests presented by Rajah Bukht Sing of Adjeygurh in Bundelcund, dated 8th June ... ..	II.	306
Deed of allegiance executed by Rajah Bukht Sing of Adjeygurh in Bundelcund, dated 8th June ... ..	II.	308
Sunnud granted to Rajah Bukht Sing of Adjeygurh confirming him in his hereditary possessions in Bundelcund, dated 8th June ... ..	II.	311
Deed of allegiance executed by Rajah Mohun Sing of Beronda in Bundelcund, dated 21st June ... ..	II.	348
Sunnud granted to Rajah Mohun Sing of Beronda confirming him in his ancestral possessions in Bundelcund, dated 9th July ... ..	II.	350

1807.	Volume.	Page.
1807.—Paper of requests presented by Koonwur Luchmun Sing of Nygao Rebai in Bundelcund, dated 19th September ...	II.	391
Deed of allegiance executed by Koonwur Luchmun Sing of Nygao Rebai in Bundelcund, dated 19th September ...	II.	393
Paper of requests presented by Dewan Aperbal Sing and Dewan Chuthary of Behut in Bundelcund, dated 22nd September ...	II.	371
Deed of allegiance executed by Dewan Aperbal Sing and Dewan Chuthary of Behut in Bundelcund, dated 22nd September ...	II.	373
Sunnud granted to Dewan Aperbal Sing of Behut for certain villages in Pergunnah Punwarry, Bundelcund, dated 22nd September ... ..	II.	374
Similar Sunnud granted to— Dewan Chuthary of Behut in Bundelcund for the village of Lohargong, dated 22nd September ... ..	II.	375
Deed of allegiance executed by Dewan Pertab Sing of Alipoora in Bundelcund, dated 22nd September ... ..	II.	376
Paper of requests presented by Dewan Purseram of Khuddee in Bundelcund, dated 7th October ... ..	II.	255
Deed of allegiance executed by Dewan Purseram of Khuddee in Bundelcund, dated 7th October ... ..	II.	257
Sunnud granted to Dewan Purseram of Khuddee for certain villages in Pergunnah Matound in Bundelcund, dated 7th Oct.	II.	258
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Rao Ruttun Sing of Kalookera for the farm of four villages in Pan Behar, dated 21st October ... ..	III.	516
Paper of requests presented by Rajah Ram of Gorihur in Bundelcund, dated 29th November ... ..	II.	379
Deed of allegiance executed by Rajah Ram of Gorihur in Bundelcund, dated 29th November ... ..	II.	382
Sunnud granted to Rajah Ram of Gorihur for his jaghire in Bundelcund, dated 29th November ... ..	II.	383
Engagement executed by the Chief of Aramra in Okhamundil renouncing piracy and all right to wrecks, dated 14th Dec. ...	IV.	139
Similar engagements executed by the— Chief of Bate, ... ..	IV.	139
„ Dhingay, ... ..		
„ Dwarka, and ... ..		
„ Positra ... ..	IV.	140

1807 and 1808.	Volume.	Page.
1807.—Bond executed by the Chiefs of Bate and Dwarka guaranteeing the observance by the Chief of Positra of his engagement renouncing piracy, dated 30th December ... ..	IV.	141
Sunnud granted to Koonwur Luchmun Sing of Nygao Rebai for certain villages in Pergunnah Punwarry in Bundelcund ...	II.	394
1808.—Bond executed by Dewan Humsraj Shah of Mandavee guaranteeing the observance by the Chiefs of Bate, Dwarka and Dhingay of their engagement renouncing piracy, dated 2nd January ... ..	IV.	140
Agreement executed by the Jam of Nowanuggur renouncing piracy and all right to wrecks, dated 27th January ...	IV.	147
Similar engagement executed by the Chief of Joreabunder ...	IV.	148
Paper of requests presented by Dewan Pertab Sing of Alipoora in Bundelcund, dated 1st February ... ..	II.	375
Sunnud granted to Abhi Sing of Khetree for the Pergunnah of Kot-Pootlee, dated 14th March ... ..	III.	82
Sunnud granted to Dewan Deorich Sing of Loogassie for his hereditary possessions in Punwarry, Bundelcund, dated 20th March ... ..	II.	287
Sunnud granted by Scindia's Durbar to Roop Sing Grassia of Tuppa for the farm of 12 villages in Pergunnah Sonekutch, dated 23rd March ... ..	III.	457
Sunnud granted to Dewan Pertab Sing of Alipoora for his jaghire in Bundelcund, dated 11th April ... ..	II.	378
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Mohutpore, directing the payment to Thakoor Gerwur Sing and Newal Sing Grassias of Bichrode of a tunka of Rupees 100, dated 19th May ... ..	III	513
Perwannah from Anund Rao Gaekwar to the Kamavisdar of Rungurh Ghaut, directing him to make over the above Jaidad to the British Government, dated 11th July ...	IV.	226
Memorandum of additional territories ceded by the Baroda Durbar for the maintenance of the subsidiary force, dated 12th July	IV.	224
Engagement executed by the Lohar Zemindars Bhurotee Samul Sing, Gomaun Sing of Amlyara in the Mahee Kanta, binding themselves to maintain the peace of the district, dated 8th October ... ..	IV.	87
Perwannah from the Gaekwar to the Bhuttajee of Amlyara, Lohar Zemindar guaranteeing his possessions in the Mahee Kanta, dated 8th October ... ..	IV.	89

1808 and 1809.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1808.</b> —Agreement entered into by the Thakoor of Bhownuggur for the payment of the Gaekwar's share of the revenues of Bhownuggur to the British Government, dated 8th November ... ..	IV.	153
Perwannah guaranteeing British protection to the Thakoor of Bhownuggur, dated 8th November ... ..	IV.	154
Paper of requests presented by Dewan Deorich Sing of Logassie in Bundelcund, dated 9th December ... ..	II.	285
Deed of allegiance executed by Dewan Deorich Sing of Logassie in Bundelcund, dated 9th December ... ..	II.	286
Sunnud granted to Dewan Deorich Sing confirming him in the lands held by him in Logassie in Bundelcund ... ..	II.	287
Agreement entered into by the Nawab of Joonagurh renouncing piracy and all right to wrecks ... ..	IV.	142
Similar agreement entered into by the Chief of Porebundur ...	IV.	161
Specimen of engagements executed by the Kattywar Chiefs, binding themselves to preserve the general peace of the country ... ..	IV.	121
Specimen of Perpetual Revenue engagement executed into by the Kattywar Chiefs ... ..	IV.	122
Decennial Security Bonds executed by the Kattywar Chiefs regarding their jumabundee kists ... ..	IV.	123
Engagement executed by the Kattywar Chiefs engaging to suppress female infanticide within their jurisdiction ...	IV.	129
Memo. of an agreement executed by the Kattywar Chiefs through the mediation of the British Government respecting the settlement of their Talooks ... ..	IV.	124
Engagement executed by Thakoor Roop Sing of Tuppa for the farm of the villages in Sonekutch ... ..	III.	457
<b>1809.</b> —Deed of allegiance executed by Thakoor Lal Sheoraj Sing of Nagode in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	429
Preliminary Treaty with His Majesty the Shah of Persia for annulling all Treaties concluded with European Power, dated 12th March ... ..	VI.	383
Form of ratification of the above Preliminary Treaty ...	VI.	386
Sunnud granted to Thakoor Lal Sheoraj Sing for his possessions in Nagode in Bundelcund dated 20th March ... ..	II.	431

1809.	Volume.	Page.
1809.—Treaty entered into by Maharajah Runjeet Sing engaging not to encroach on the rights of the Sikh Chiefs south of the Sutlej, dated 25th April ... ..	VI.	22
Proclamation addressed to the Sikh Chiefs of Malwa and Sirhind, extending to them the protection of the British Government, dated 3rd May ... ..	VI.	63
Treaty entered into by the Rajah of Cochin engaging to pay an additional subsidy for a Battalion of Native Infantry, dated 6th May ... ..	V.	414
Treaty of defensive alliance concluded with the King of Cabul against the threatened invasion of Affghanistan and India by the Persians and French, dated 17th June ... ..	VI.	345
Deed of allegiance executed by Lal Amaun Sing of Sohawal in Bundelcund, dated 16th July ... ..	II.	444
Sunnud granted to Lal Amaun Sing for his possession in Sohawal in Bundelcund, dated 18th July ... ..	II.	446
Treaty concluded with the Ameers of Sind for the prevention of French Settlements in Sind, dated 22nd August ... ..	VI.	272
Deed of allegiance executed by Dewan Joogul Pershad of Behree in Bundelcund, dated 23rd August ... ..	II.	330
Paper of requests presented by Dewan Joogul Pershad of Behree in Bundelcund, dated 25th August ... ..	II.	329
Sunnud granted to Dewan Joogul Pershad of Behree for his hereditary possessions in Bundelcund, dated 25th August ... ..	II.	332
Agreement entered into by the Rao of Kutch engaging not to disturb the peace of the country lying between Kutch and Guzerat, dated 26th October ... ..	IV.	11
Similar engagement executed by Dewan Hunsraj of Mandavee, dated 28th October ... ..	IV.	11
Bond executed by the Lohar Koolee Zemindars engaging not to commit depredations in the Gaekwar districts, dated 10th November ... ..	IV.	89
Agreement entered into by Dewan Hunsraj of Mandavee, for the restoration of the management of the country to the Rao of Kutch, dated 12th November ... ..	IV.	12
Engagement executed by the Dewan of Pahlunpore binding himself to pay tribute to the Gaekwar, dated 19th November ... ..	IV.	47
Engagement entered into by the Chief of Porebundur ceding half the ports of Porebundur to the British Government, dated 5th December ... ..	IV.	162
Sunnud from Mulhar Rao Holkar to Lutchmun Sing of Nurwur for a tunka of Rupees 60, dated 20th December ... ..	III.	517

1810 and 1811.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1810.</b> —Agreement of the Rajah of Mandavee ceding a portion of his revenues to the British Government for its aid in the settlement of the country, dated 18th January ... ..	IV.	478
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Kaitha, directing the payment of a tunka of Rupees 60 to Thakoor Lutchmun Sing Grassia of Nurwur, dated 19th January ... ..	III.	517
British Resident's Note to the Pacha of Bagdad containing conditions for the restoration of friendly relations with the British Resident, dated 25th January ... ..	VII.	9
Agreement of Rajah of Mandavee engaging to pay an annual tribute to the British Government, dated 11th March ... ..	IV.	478
Deed of allegiance executed by Lal Dhooniaput, Jaghiredar of Kotee in Bundelcund, dated 16th August ... ..	II.	456
Paper of requests presented by Lal Dhooniaput, Jaghiredar of Kotee in Bundelcund, dated 17th August ... ..	II.	454
Sunnud granted to Lal Dhooniaput for the possession of certain villages in Kotee, Bundelcund, dated 17th August ... ..	II.	458
Perwannah granted by the Gaekwar to the Lohar Zemindar regarding their geeras dues, dated 8th November ... ..	IV.	91
Deed of allegiance executed by Rao Pirthee Sing of Jignee in Bundelcund, dated 10th December ... ..	II.	322
Paper of requests presented by Rao Pirthee Sing of Jignee in Bundelcund, dated 11th December ... ..	II.	320
Sunnud granted to Rao Pirthee Sing for his hereditary possessions in Punwarry, Bundelcund, dated 11th December ... ..	II.	324
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Mehidpore directing the payment of a tunka to Shere Sing and Golab Sing Grassias of Jawasea of Rupees 21, dated 13th December ... ..	III.	510
<b>1811.</b> —Sunnud to Dewan Joogul Pershad of Behree in Bundelcund granting certain villages in lieu of those resumed, dated 7th January ... ..	II.	333
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Thakoor Bheem Sing, Pirthee Sing, Ramchunder and Chunderbuns of Khaltoun for the lease of Talooka Bamsolee in Pergunnah Bijepore, dated 16th February ... ..	III.	407
Deed of allegiance executed by Kishore Sing of Punnah in Bundelcund, dated 22nd March ... ..	II.	278

1811.	Volume.	Page.
1811.—Paper of requests presented by Bijey Bahadoor of Chirkaree in Bundelcund, dated 25th March ... ..	II.	294
Deed of allegiance executed by Bijey Bahadoor of Chirkaree in Bundelcund, dated 25th March ... ..	II.	296
Sunnud assigning certain villages to Bijey Bahadoor of Chirkaree in Bundelcund, dated 25th March ... ..	II.	298
Deed of allegiance executed by Ruttun Sing of Bijawur in Bundelcund, dated 26th March ... ..	II.	302
Paper of requests presented by Rajah Kishore Sing of Punnah in Bundelcund, dated 27th March ... ..	II.	276
Sunnud granted by the Nawab of Bhopal to Thakoors Zalim Sing and Hutteh Sing of Kurdia for a tunka of Rupees 401, dated 3rd April ... ..	III.	428
Bond executed by the Thakoor of Ahyma, engaging to preserve the peace of the district, dated 15th April ... ..	IV.	92
Counter Security Bond executed for preserving the peace of the district ... ..	IV.	93
Sunnud granted to Ruttun Sing of Bijawur for his hereditary possessions in Bundelcund, dated 19th April ... ..	II.	305
Paper of requests presented by Ruttun Sing of Bijawur in Bundelcund ... ..	II.	300
Agreement entered into by Thakoors Rugoonath Sing and Kisrey Sing for the farm of Pergunnah Bae from Holkar's Durbar, dated 25th April ... ..	III.	434
Sunnud granted on the restoration of the usurped lands to Kishore Sing of Punnah in Bundelcund, dated 3rd May ...	II.	281
Engagement entered into by the Bheel Chiefs Bheema Turvee and Kaloo Turvee of Dhawra Kunjara under the Indore Agency, for protecting the roads, dated 3rd May ...	III.	436
Perwannah from the Nawab of Bhopal directing the authorities of Ashta to pay a tunka of Rupees 1,200 to Thakoor Sheodhun Sing Bergoojur of Duria Khera, dated 14th June ...	III.	474
Treaty entered into by the Maha Rao Rajah of Ulwur binding himself to abstain from all political connection with other States, dated 16th July ... ..	III.	221
Proclamation issued to the protected Sikh Chiefs for the restoration of all usurped estates, dated 22nd August ...	VI.	64

1812.	Volume.	Page.
1812.—Treaty concluded with the Nawab Vizier Saadut Ali Khan of Oudh defining the boundaries of his territories, dated 14th January	II.	111
Agreement entered into by the Jam of Nowanuggur for the settlement of the pecuniary demand of the Rao of Kutch, dated 23rd February ... ..	IV.	148
Deed of allegiance executed by Dewan Gopal Sing of Gerowlie in Bundelcund, dated 24th February ... ..	II.	388
Sunnud granted to Dewan Gopal Sing of Gerowli for his jagheer possessions in Punwarry in Bundelcund, dated 24th February	II.	390
Paper of requests presented by Dewan Gopal Sing of Gerowli in Bundelcund ... ..	II.	385
Engagement entered into by the Jam of Nowanuggur binding himself to suppress the practice of female infanticide prevalent in his district, dated 25th February ... ..	IV.	131
Perwannah from Anund Rao Gaekwar increasing the jumabundee payable by the Jam of Nowanuggur, dated 26th February	IV.	151
Bond executed by Anund Rao Gaekwar engaging not to interfere in the internal administration of Nowanuggur, dated 26th February ... ..	IV.	151
Bond executed by the inhabitants of Pitlad guaranteeing the observance by the Jam of Nowanuggur of his engagements with the Gaekwar and British Government, dated 29th February	IV.	150
Definitive Treaty concluded with His Majesty the Shah of Persia, dated 14th March ... ..	VI.	386
Form of ratification of the above Treaty by His Majesty the Shah of Persia His Royal Highness Abbass Mirza ...	VI.	390
Agreement executed by the Rana of Loonawarra for the payment of tribute to the Gaekwar Durbar, dated 31st March ...	IV.	278
Bond executed by Jussoo Phooljee Bhut to the Gaekwar Durbar for the payment of the above tribute, dated 31st March ...	IV.	279
Deed of allegiance executed by Deriao Sing Chowbey in Bundelcund, dated 19th June ... ..	II.	363
Similar deeds of allegiance executed by the Kalinjer Chowbeys—		
Chuttersal and his mother ... ..	II.	365
Gopal Lall ... ..	II.	365
Gya Pershad ... ..	II.	365
Newal Kishore and the relict of Bhurtjoo ... ..	II.	365
Pokur Pershad ... ..	II.	365
and		
Salig Ram ... ..	II.	365



1812.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1812.</b> —Papers of request presented by Chowbey Deriao Sing, dated 4th July ... ..	II.	355
Similar paper of requests presented by the Kalinjer Chowbeys—		
Chuttersal Chowbey ... ..	II.	362
Gopal Lal ... ..	II.	362
Gya Pershad ... ..	II.	360
Newal Kishore ... ..	II.	360
Pokur Pershad ... ..	II.	360
and		
Salig Ram ... ..	II.	360
Sunnud guaranteeing the possessions of Chowbey Deriao Sing, dated 4th July ... ..	II.	365
Similar Sunnuds granted to Kalinjer Chowbeys—		
Chuttersal and his mother ; ... ..	II.	369
Gopal Lal ... ..	II.	369
Gya Pershad ... ..	II.	367
Newal Kishore and the relict of Bhurtjoo ... ..	II.	368
Pokur Pershad ... ..	II.	367
and		
Salig Ram ... ..	II.	368
Paper of conditions accepted by the Peishwa regarding his Jagheerdars, dated 7th July ... ..	V.	71
Agreement of Punderpore with the Southern Mahratta Jaghire-dars for the settlement of their differences with the Peishwa, dated—August ... ..	IV.	413
Deed of allegiance executed by Kissery Sing of Jeitpore for his jaghire in Bundelcund, dated 13th September ... ..	II.	253
Perwannah from the Nawab of Bhopal to Soobhag Sing Bergoojur for a tunka of Rupees 600, dated 15th September	III.	47
Sunnud granted to Rajah Kissery Sing of Jeitpore for certain villages in Pergunnah Poowye in Bundelcund, dated 20th September ... ..	II.	249
Similar Sunnud granted to Bukht Sing, for the possession of Ajeygurh in Bundelcund, dated 25th September ... ..	II.	318
Agreement of the Rajah of Kolhapore ceding the fort and harbour of Malwan to the British Government, dated 1st October ... ..	IV.	401
Agreement of the Rajah of Sawunt Warree, engaging to suppress piracy within his jurisdiction, dated 3rd October ... ..	IV.	446

1812 and 1813.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1812.</b> —Treaty of friendship and defensive alliance concluded with the Rajah of Rewah, dated 5th October... ..	II.	417
Treaty of friendship and defensive alliance concluded with the Rajah of Tehree in Bundelcund, dated 23rd December ...	II.	261
Paper of requests presented by Nawab Shumshere Bahadur, of Bundelcund, dated 31st December ... ..	II.	228
Decree of the Pasha of Bagdad for preventing the desertion of sailors and workmen from British ships at Bussorah ...	VII.	10
Decree of the Pasha of Bagdad for the restoration of Natives of India, brought to Bussorah as slaves ... ..	VII.	11
Specimen of engagements entered into by the Chiefs of the Mahee Kanta and Balasinore, agreeing to pay a tribute to the Gaekwar Durbar ... ..	IV.	71
<b>1813.</b> —Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar to the Kamavisdar of Kaitha directing the payment of a tunka of Rupees 112-8 to Thakoor Urjoon Sing Grassia of Tonk, dated 16th March ... ..	III.	431
Treaty concluded with the Rajah of Rewa defining his feudal obligation to the British Government, dated 2nd June ...	II.	420
Supplementary Article to the Treaty concluded with the Rajah of Rewa for the residence of News-Writer at his Capital, dated 2nd June ... ..	II.	423
Darab Ali Khan's obligation for the surrender of the property in Palace of the Buhoo Begum, dated 25th July ...	II.	119
Engagement guaranteeing the disposal of the Buhoo Begum's personal property as per deed of deposit, dated 29th October ... ..	II.	125
Oudh Resident's letter to the Bhow Begum regarding the disposal of Her Highness' property, dated 29th October ...	II.	124
Engagement executed by the Nawab of Radhumpore of feudal submission to the Gaekwar Durbar, dated 16th December ...	IV.	58
Agreement entered into by Dewan Shumsher Khan, of Pahlunpore, on his adopting Futteh Khan, dated 23rd December ...	IV.	47
Agreement entered into by Futteh Khan on his adoption by the Dewan of Pahlunpore, dated 23rd December ... ..	IV.	50

1813 and 1814.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1813</b> —Deed of adoption of Futteh Khan by the Dewan of Pahlunpore, dated 25th December ... ..	IV.	52
Deed of deposit executed by the Buhoo Begum in favor of the British Government for the residue of her property ... ..	II.	115
Detailed statement of monthly allowances to the relations, connexions, and dependants of the Buhoo Begum ... ..	II.	119
List of pensioners of the Khas Mahul paid from the Mahul of Gonda ... ..	II.	123
Schedule of the contents of the Treasury and apartments in the palace of the Buhoo Begum ... ..	II.	117
Engagement of allegiance executed by Lall Zuburdust Sing, Jaghiredar of Chourut, in Bundelcund ... ..	II.	424
<b>1814.</b> —Deed of allegiance executed by Thakoor Doorjun Sing of Myhere in Bundelcund, dated 13th February ... ..	II.	436
Treaty entered into by the Rajah of Rewa engaging not to molest his subordinate Chiefs for services rendered to the British Government, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	425
Sunnud granted to Thakoor Doorjun Sing for his possession of the Myhere in Bundelcund, dated 18th March ... ..	II.	438
Sunnud granted by Mulhar Rao Holkar to Thakoor Kurm Sing Grassia of Burdia for a tunka of Rupees 1,200, dated 1st May ... ..	III.	526
Engagement executed by Ghazee-ood-deen Hyder Khan on his accession to the musnud of Oudh, dated 12th July ... ..	II.	114
Oudh Resident's letter to Nawab Refat-ood-Dowlah regarding Mr. Baillie's proceedings at Fyzabad, dated 19th July ... ..	II.	125
Lease granted by Maharajah Holkar to Khosal Sing, Gond Grassia of Ramgurrh for the farm of villages in Pergunnah Kanthapore, dated 24th July ... ..	III.	482
Counter engagement given to the Nawab Vizier of Oudh, dated 3rd August ... ..	II.	114
Letter from the Nawab Vizier of Oudh acquiescing in the arrangements made for the affairs of the Buhoo Begum, dated 4th August, ... ..	II.	127

1814 and 1815.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1814.</b> —Sunnud granted by the Chief of Dhar to Sawunt Sing and Puddum Sing of Burdia for a tunka of Rupees 1,377, dated 28th August ... ..	III.	554
Sunnud granted by the British Government guaranteeing the above ... ..	III.	556
List of pensions payable from the interest of the First Oudh Loan, dated 14th November ... ..	II.	129
Treaty concluded with His Majesty the Shah of Persia for the adjustment of the stipulations of the Definitive Treaty of 1812, dated 25th November ... ..	VI.	391
Memorandum of a loan granted by the Nawab Vizier of Oudh for the payment of certain stipends from the interest thereof, dated 28th November ... ..	II.	128
<b>1815.</b> —Acknowledgment of half of the amount of the First Oudh Loan from the Nawab Vizier of Oudh, dated 2nd January ... ..	II.	130
Paper of requests presented by the Rajah Maharaj Sing of Bilaspore in the Hill States, dated 18th February ... ..	VI.	110
Convention concluded with the Chiefs of Kandian Provinces for the deposition of the reigning King, dated 2nd March ... ..	V.	522
Convention concluded between Great Britain and France for regulating the supply of Salt, Opium and Saltpetre, dated 7th March ... ..	V.	354
Sunnud granted to Rajah Mahachund of Belaspore for lands in Kylvor in the Hill States, dated 6th March ... ..	VI.	109
Similar Sunnuds were granted to—		
Rana Juggut Sing for the Thakoorace of Baghul in the Hill States, ... ..	VI.	122
Rana Roodur Paul for the Thakoorace of Budjee in the Hill States ... ..	VI.	125
Rana Bhoop Sing for the Thakoorace of Kothar in the Hill States ... ..	VI.	128
Thakoor Mohinder Sing for certain Pergunnahs in Baghat in the Hill States ... ..	VI.	123
Rana Goverdhun Sing for the Thakoorace of Dhamee in the Hill States ... ..	VI.	128

1815.	Volume.	Page.
1815.—Sunnud granted to Thakoor Sunsaroo for the Thakoorae of Mylog in the Hill States dated 4th September ...	VI.	130
Similar Sunnuds granted to—		
Thakoor Maun Chand for the Thakoorae of Beejah in the Hill States ... ..	VI.	130
Thakoor Roy Mungree Deo for the Thakoorae of Koonhiar in the Hill States ... ..	VI.	134
Bikermajeet of Kulloo for the Thakoorae of Sangri and the fort of Kangul in the Hill States... ..	VI.	134
Rana Sunsar for part of the Thakoorae in Keonthul in the Hill States ... ..	VI.	120
Rana Sunsar Sing for part of the talookas in the Keonthul Raj in the Hill States... ..	VI.	121
Rana Joogh Raj for the Thakoorae of Bulsun in the Hill States ... ..	VI.	129
Rajah Futteh Sing of Nahun for lands in Sirmoor in the Hill States ... ..	VI.	107
Rajah Kurrum Sing of Puttialla for certain Pergunnahs in Keonthul and Bughat in the Hill States ... ..	VI.	65
Rajah Ram Sing for the Thakoorae of Hindoor in the Hill States ... ..	VI.	113
Rana Mohundra Sing for the Raj of Bussahir in the Hill States ... ..	VI.	116
Rana Poorun Chand for the Thakoorae of Jubbal in the Hill States ... ..	VI.	125
Letter from Ram Rao to Appa Sahib regarding grant of villages by Scindia's Durbar to Thakoor Roop Sing of Tuppa, dated 29th September ... ..	III.	458
Engagement executed by Thakoor Roop Sing of Tuppa for the farm of the villages from Scindia's Durbar, dated 25th October ... ..	III.	457
Treaty of peace and friendship concluded with the Maharajah of Nipal, dated 2nd December ... ..	II.	166

1815 and 1816.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1815.</b> —Deed executed on the restoration of Town and Settlement of Serampore to the Crown of Denmark, dated 15th December...	I.	76
Sunnud conferring on Rana Sutes Ram the Thakoorae of Dhurkote in the Hill States, dated 15th December ...	VI.	136
Sunnud conferring on Rana Bahadur Sing the Thakoorae of Mungul in the Hill States, dated 20th December ...	VI.	135
<b>1816.</b> —Perwannah from Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia, granting the farm of Raolee Turuf to Thakoor Newul Sing of Bichrode, dated 12th January ... ..	III.	514
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Rao of Kutch, dated 14th January ... ..	IV.	13
Agreement executed by the Rao of Kutch ceding Angar and its dependencies to the British Government, dated 16th January ... ..	IV.	16
Sunnud conferring on Rana Kher Sing the Thakoorae of Kumharsein in the Hill States, dated 7th February ...	VI.	127
Sunnud granted by Anund Rao Gaekwar vesting Rana Koonwur Pertab Sing with the administration of the Rajpeepla, dated 27th February ... ..	IV.	265
Treaty concluded with the Nawab Vizier of Oudh on the transfer of the Khyregurh District and Terraie lands conquered from the Goorkhas, dated 1st May ... ..	II.	130
Treaty entered into by Pursojee Bhonsla of Berar engaging to subsidize a British Force, dated 27th May ... ..	V.	93
Deed of allegiance executed by Dewan Moorut Sing of Jussou in Bundelcund, dated 14th June ... ..	II.	325
Supplemental Treaty concluded with the Rao of Kutch on the remission of the expenses incurred for the suppression of the rebellion, dated 18th June ... ..	IV.	17
Sunnud confirming Dewan Moorut Sing in the possession of his patrimonial jaghire in Jussou in Bundelcund, dated 12th July ... ..	II.	328
Deed of allegiance executed by Koonwur Pertab Sing of Chutterpore in Bundelcund, dated 15th July ... ..	II.	342
Paper of requests presented by Koonwur Pertab Sing of Chutterpore in Bundelcund, dated 28th July ... ..	II.	339
Agreement entered into by the younger brothers of Koonwur Pertab Sing of Chutterpore in Bundelcund, for a life provision, dated 12th September ... ..	II.	345

1816 and 1817.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1816.</b> —Engagement executed by the Maharajah of Nipal on the restoration of the Terraie lands to the Durbar, dated 8th December ... ..	II.	168
Letter from the Maharajah of Nipal regarding the boundary of the Terraie lands, dated 11th December ... ..	II.	170
Substance of a document under the Red Seal from the Nipal Durbar regarding the reversion of Terrai lands to the Durbar, dated 11th December ... ..	II.	171
<b>1817.</b> —Sunnud recognizing Koonwur Pertab Sing as successor to his late father's jaghire of Chutterpore in Bundelcund, dated 11th January ... ..	II.	344
Sunnud conferring certain villages in Kalinjer on Chowbey Newal Kishore, dated 11th January ... ..	II.	370
Similar Sunnud granted to the widow of Bhurt Jeo Kalinjer Chowbey in Bundelcund ... ..	II.	371
Treaty with the Rajah of Sikkim on the restoration of lands wrested from the Goorkhas, dated 10th February ... ..	I.	141
Sunnud conferring on the Rajah of Sikkim all the lands wrested from the Goorkhas, dated 7th April. ... ..	I.	143
Sunnud assigning certain villages to the brothers of Koonwur Pertab Sing of Chutterpore in Bundelcund, dated 11th April ... ..	II.	347
Sunnud executed by the Nawab of Joonagurh ceding certain revenues to the British Government, dated 13th April ... ..	IV.	145
Agreement of the Nawab of Joonagurh engaging to pay the expenses of a British Agency at his capital, dated 5th May ... ..	IV.	143
Treaty concluded with the Peishwa for the cession of certain forts to the British Government, and abstaining from all political intercourse with foreign powers, dated 5th June ... ..	V.	64
Schedule of lands and revenue ceded in perpetuity by the Peishwa to the Hon'ble Company ... ..	V.	70
Deed executed on the transfer of Chinsurah to the Dutch, dated 15th September ... ..	I.	60
Agreement executed for the payment of an annual sum to the Dutch for the cession of Barnagore, dated 20th September ... ..	I.	61
Agreement with the Nawab of Bhopal extending to him the protection of the British Government, dated 13th October ..	III.	367

1817.	Volume.	Page.
1817.—Engagement executed by Nana Govind Rao of Jaloun on his release from tribute and military service to the British Government, dated 1st November ... ..	II.	237
Schedule of villages ceded by Nana Govind Rao of Jaloun to the British Government, dated 1st November ... ..	II.	241
Treaty executed by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia engaging to furnish a body of horse for the suppression of the Pindaree freebooters, dated 5th November ... ..	III.	295
Schedule of territory transferred to Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia ... ..	III.	301
Schedule of territory ceded by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to the British Government ... ..	III.	303
Supplement to the Definitive Treaty with Anund Rao Gaekwar for the cession to the British Government of the Peishwa's rights in the farm of Guzerat, dated 6th November ... ..	IV.	226
Schedule of funds assigned and territory ceded by the Gaekwar for the maintenance of an augmented Subsidiary Force ... ..	IV.	231
Engagement with the Nawab of Tonk guaranteeing him the possession of his estate, dated 9th November ... ..	III.	167
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Maharajah of Kerowlee, dated 9th November ... ..	III.	190
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Rajah of Sumpthur in Bundelcund, dated 12th November ... ..	II.	270
Treaty concluded with Rao Ramchunder on his accession to the Soobahdaree of Jhansie, dated 17th November ... ..	II.	244
Agreement of the Dewan of Pahlunpore for the better government of his principality, dated 28th November ... ..	IV.	52
Letter addressed to the Nawab of Bhopal guaranteeing him the protection of the British Government, dated 23rd December ... ..	III.	369
Treaty with the Maharao of Kotah for a tribute to the British Government, dated 25th December ... ..	III.	149
Statement of tribute paid by the Maharao of Kotah to the Mahrattas for the seven Kotrees ... ..	III.	151
Supplementary Article of the Treaty concluded with the Maharao of Kotah regarding succession to the principality of Kotah, dated 26th December ... ..	III.	153



1818.	Volume.	Page.
1818.—Provincial agreement concluded with Madhojee Bhonsla of Nagpore, for the cession of lands to the British Government, dated 6th January ... ..	V.	99
Treaty of friendship and alliance concluded with the Maharajah of Jodhpore, dated 6th January ... ..	III.	101
Treaty entered into by Mulhar Rao Holkar ceding certain territory to the British Government, dated 6th January ...	III.	344
Treaty of alliance concluded with Maharana Bheem Sing of Oodeypore, dated 13th January ... ..	III.	17
Treaty concluded with the Maharao Rajah of Boondee for the transfer of tribute paid to Scindia to the British Government, dated 10th February ... ..	III.	143
Schedule of lands relinquished to the Maharao Rajah of Boondee ... ..	III.	144
Schedule of the amount of tribute to be paid to the British Government by the Maharao Rajah of Boondee...	III.	145
Proclamation issued by the Hon'ble Mr. Elphinstone to the Zemindars for the settlement of the territories conquered from the Peishwa, dated 11th February ... ..	V.	98
Supplemental Article of the Treaty with the Maharao of Kotah for vesting Zalim Sing with the administration of the country, dated 20th February ... ..	III.	153
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Nawab of Bhopal, dated 26th February ... ..	III.	370
Treaty of friendship and alliance concluded with the Maharajah of Bickaneer, dated 9th March ... ..	III.	229
Agreement entered into by the Nawab of Surat accepting a provision of Rupees 50,000 in lieu of all claims on the British Government, dated 24th March ... ..	IV.	498
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Maharajah of Kishengurh dated 26th March ... ..	III.	84
Treaty entered into by the Maharajah of Jeypore engaging to pay an annual tribute to the British Government, dated 2nd April ... ..	III.	69
Engagement entered into by the Rajah of Colaba guaranteeing to his Dewan the jaghires and emoluments received from the Colaba State, dated 4th April ... ..	IV.	502
Memorandum of assignments made by the Colaba State to Venaic Purusram Dewan and his dependants ... ..	IV.	501

1818.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1818.</b> —Letter addressed to the Nawab of Surat respecting the provision assigned him by the British Government, dated 20th April...	IV.	498
Agreement between the Maharana of Oodeypore and his Chiefs on the restoration of usurped lands, dated 4th May ...	III.	22
Convention concluded with the Government of Pondichery regarding the manufacture of salt in the French Settlements in India, dated 13th May ... ..	V.	360
Agreement executed by the Rajah of Mandavee engaging to dismiss from his service all persons inimical to the British Government, dated 21st May ... ..	IV.	479
Deed executed by the Peishwa Bajee Rao renouncing all claims to sovereign powers, dated 1st June ... ..	V.	73
Sunnuds granted by the Puar Rajahs of Dewas to Rao Mahbut Sing of Pitharee for the payment of tunkas Rupees 2,316, dated 8th June ... ..	III.	421
Similar Sunnuds granted to—		
Rawut Mootee Sing and Doorjun Sing of Kaitha for a tunka of Rupees 1,427 ... ..	III.	422
Thakoors Surroop Sing and Futteh Sing of Khursia Jhalaria for Rupees 225 ... ..	III.	422
Sunnud granted to Gunput Rao Bappa Putwurdhun, S. M. Jaghiredar, containing terms under which he is to hold his jaghire lands from the Peishwa, dated 17th June ...	IV.	419
Treaty with Dowlut Rao Scindia ceding Ajmere and other districts to the British Government, dated 25th June ...	III.	300
Treaty of Commercial alliance concluded with the Rajah of Perak, dated 30th July ... ..	I.	308
Treaty entered into by the Rajah Pareechut of Duttiah on the grant of the Chowrassee lands in recognition of his services, dated 31st July ... ..	II.	266
Treaty of Commercial alliance concluded with the Sultan of Johore, dated 19th August ... ..	I.	326
Similar Treaties concluded with the—		
Rajah of Salengore, dated 22nd August ... ..	I.	315
Rajah of Siack, dated 31st August ... ..	I.	348
Treaty of allegiance entered into by the Maharawul of Banswarra, dated 16th September ... ..	III.	41

1818.	Volume.	Page.
1818.—Supplementary Article of the Treaty concluded with the Maharawal of Banswarra respecting his tribute, dated 16th September ... ..	III.	43
Treaty entered into by the Rajah of Pertabgurh engaging to pay a tribute to the British Government, dated 5th October...	III.	51
Sunnud granted to Thakoor Soobhag Sing Bergoojur of Dhabla Dheer for the farm of certain villages in Sarungpore, dated 6th October... ..	III.	471
Proclamation issued by the Governor of Ceylon annexing the Kandian Provinces to the British Government, dated 21st November ... ..	V.	524
Additional Article to the supplemental Treaty concluded with Syajee Rao Gaskwar for the exchange of certain territories in Ahmedabad and Petlaud, dated 28th November ...	IV.	233
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Rajah Madho Sing of Nurwur for a jaghire of six villages, dated 2nd December ... ..	III.	406
Agreement of Mosafir Jemadar of Mekarnees engaging to pay the Dhar State the Sayer duties of Ali Rajpore, dated 8th December ... ..	III.	537
Engagement entered into by Rajah Madho Sing of Nurwur for the farm of the villages held from Scindia, dated 10th December ... ..	III.	406
Treaty entered into by the Maharawal of Dunderpore for the payment of a tribute to the British Government, dated 11th December ... ..	III.	33
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Maharawal of Jessulmere, dated 12th December ... ..	III.	128
Treaty with the Puar Rajahs of Dewas guaranteeing to them the protection of the British Government, dated 12th December ... ..	III.	353
Engagement entered into by Pirthee Sing Jee of Pitghura in Bukhtgurh for the payment of revenue to the Dhar Durbar, dated 14th December ... ..	III.	562
Engagement entered into by Thakoor Sewai Sing Jee of Talooka Moolthan engaging to pay a tribute to the Dhar Durbar, dated 14th December ... ..	III.	560
Engagement mediated by Sir John Malcolm for the payment of a tribute by the Rajah of Kachee Baroda to the Dhar Durbar, dated 14th December ... ..	III.	561

1818 and 1819.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1818.</b> —Sunnud granted to Vittul Rao Puar for the Talooka of Larawut, dated 19th December ... ..	III.	465
Treaty entered into by the Maharawul of Banswarra engaging to pay a tribute to the British Government, dated 25th December ... ..	III.	44
Agreement of Thakoor Chundra Sing of Baisola engaging to pay a tribute to the Dhar, dated 28th December ...	III.	565
<b>1819.</b> —Agreement entered into by the Rajah of Rutlam engaging to pay a tribute to Scindia's Government, dated 5th January ... ..	III.	499
Similar engagement entered into by the Rajah of Sillana ...	III.	500
Agreement entered into by the Rajah of Sillana for the payment of arrears of a tribute due to Scindia's Durbar, dated 5th January ... ..	III.	501
Treaty of friendship and alliance concluded with the Rajah of Dhar, dated 10th January ... ..	III.	385
Sunnud granted to Thakoor of Jubbul conferring the Thakooraee of Turoch in the Hill States, dated 31st January ...	VI.	131
Treaty concluded with the Sultan of Johore for the establishment of an English factory in His Highness' dominions, dated 6th February ... ..	I.	327
Treaty with the Rajah of Sawunt Waree for the cession of the whole line of the sea coast to the British Government, dated 17th February ... ..	IV.	448
Sunnud granted by Maharaja Dowlut Rao Scindia to Thakoor Salim Sing Grassia of Lalgurh for the farm of two villages in Pergunnah Barode, dated 21st February ... ..	III.	521
Sunnud granted by the Nawab of Bhopal to Thakoor Goberdhun Sing of Dubla Ghosee, for a tunka of Rupees 900, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	476
Similar Sunnud granted to—		
Rao Khoosal Sing for his tunka of Rupees 700, dated 20th March ... ..	III.	483
Agreement of Rawut Newul Sing of Rajgurh, engaging to pay his tribute to Maharajah Scindia, dated 26th March ...	III.	458
Engagement of Rawut Newul Sing of Rajgurh for the payment of arrears of tribute due to Scindia's Durbar, dated 26th March ... ..	III.	459

1819.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1819.</b> —Engagement of Rawut Newul Sing of Rajgurh for referring all his disputes to the British Government, dated 26th March ...	III.	460
Perwannahs from the Puar Rajahs of Dewas to Newal Sing of Rajgurh for a share in the revenues of Sarungpore ...	III.	460
Sunnud granted by the Puar Rajahs of Dewas to Rawut Newul Sing of Rajgurh for the farm of Sarungpore ...	III.	460
Similar Sunnud granted to the Dewan of Nursingurh ...	III.	461
Sunnud granted by the Puar Rajahs of Dewas for the payment to Rawut Newal Sing of Rajgurh of Rupees 1,001 ...	III.	461
Similar Sunnud granted to the Dewan of Nursingurh ...	III.	461
Engagement of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Bustar, dated 30th March ...	V.	127
Bond executed by Mudvee Samla Ajamee for the due observance by the Waghelas of Beyla of their engagement, dated 11th April ...	IV.	24
Counter-security Bonds executed by the Wagur Chiefs for the observance of their engagements dated 11th April ...	IV.	24
Letter from the Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone to Raghoojee Angria of Colaba guaranteeing the allowances of the Dewan and his dependants, 11th April ...	IV.	504
Engagement executed by the Wagur Chiefs on the restoration of their estates, dated 15th April ...	IV.	22
Treaty of alliance concluded with the King of Acheen, dated 22nd April ...	I.	343
Engagement entered into by Thakoor Goverdhun Sing of Dubla Ghosee for the farm of villages in Eastern Shujawulpore, dated 24th April ...	III.	475
Engagement of Thakoor Govurdhun Sing of Dhabla Ghosee for his tunka of Rupees 1,400, dated 24th April ...	III.	475
Similar engagement executed by Khosal Sing of Ramgurh for his tunka of Rupees 1,400 ...	III.	475
Sunnud granted by the Nawab of Bhopal to Thakoors Zalim Sing and Hutteh Sing for a tunka of Rupees 401, dated 4th May ...	III.	428
Petition from the Nobles of the Jeypore Durbar for the restoration of their usurped khalsa lands, dated 12th May ...	III.	71
Engagement of the Mootsuddes of the Jeypore Durbar of feudal service to the State, dated 12th May ...	III.	71

1819.	Volume.	Page.
1819.—Sunnud granted to Chintamun Rao Appah Putwurdhun, Jaghiredar, containing terms under which he is to hold his jaghire lands from the Peishwa, dated 15th May ...	IV.	415
Engagement executed by Potail Mundroop Sing of Barudpoora, in the Nimar Agency, for the suppression of Bheel robberies, dated 26th May ... ..	III.	581
Sunnud granted to Kessoo Rao Bappa Putwurdhun, S. M. Jaghiredar, containing terms under which he is to hold his jaghire lands from the Peishwa, dated 6th June ...	IV.	422
Similar Sunnuds granted to—		
Gunput Rao Tatea, Meerujkur ... ..	IV.	425
Gopal Rao, Jamkhundeekur ... ..	"	"
Gunput Rao, Shedbalkur ... ..	"	"
Agreement of the Rajah of Jushpore in Chota Nagpore engaging to pay an annual tribute to the British Government, dated 8th June ... ..	I.	125
Perwannah from the Puar Rajahs of Dewas to Thakoors Zalim Sing and Dowlut Sing for the farm of Akberpore and Ragoogurb, dated 16th June ... ..	III.	436
Treaty with the Sultan of Johore for the establishment of an English factory at Singapore, dated 26th June ... ..	I.	329
Sunnud granted to Kishen Rao Madho Boscutta for the zemindaree dues in Chota Kusrawud, in the Nimar Agency, dated 1st July ... ..	III.	596
Perwannah of the Nawab of Bhopal directing the authorities of Ashta to pay Rupees 200 to Thakoor Khosal Sing of Heerapore dated 4th July ... ..	III.	481
Agreement of the Rana of Daunta for the payment of a tribute to the Pahlunpore Durbar, dated 27th July ... ..	IV.	56
Letter from Raghojee Angria of Colaba for the adjustment of the debts of the Dewan, dated 4th August ... ..	IV.	504
Engagement entered into by Maun Sing Patunkur for Scindia's non-interference in Loonawarra and Soanth affairs, dated 10th August ... ..	IV.	279
Sunnud granted by the Puar Rajahs of Dewas to Thakoor Zalim Sing for the farm of Ragooghur, dated 20th August ...	III.	436
Agreement entered into by Thakoor Aman Sing on the accession of his son to the raj of Kilcheepore, dated 3rd September ...	III.	464

1819.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1819.</b> —Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Thakoors Ajeet Sing and Dhokul Sing permitting their using the fort of Ragooghur as a private residence, dated 15th September ...	III.	409
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Rao Khosal Sing of Heerapore for a tunka of Rupees 2,910, dated 15th September ... ..	III.	480
Agreement delivered by the Thakoor of Gagroonee for the villages held in farm from Holkar's Durbar, dated 16th September ...	III.	439
Sunnud transferring the sovereignty of certain pergunnahs to the Maharao of Kotah, dated 25th September ... ..	III.	153
Treaty concluded with the Rajah of Sattara defining the limits of his State, dated 25th September ... ..	IV.	513
Schedule of territory and revenues transferred to the Rajah of Sattara, dated 25th September ... ..	IV.	515
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Rajahs Ajeet and Dhokul Sing Keechees for the fort and land of Ragoogurh, dated 7th October ... ..	III.	409
Treaty concluded with the Jhareejah Chiefs of Kutch for the deposition of the Rajah and formation of a regency for the conduct of the administration, dated 13th October ...	IV.	18
Settlement mediated between the Thakoors of Bukhtgurbh and Kachee Baroda respecting their claims on certain villages in Dhangeekhera and Doodwal, dated 15th October ...	III.	564
Deed of settlement executed by the Thakoor of Baglee for the farm of certain villages held from the Gwalior Durbar, dated 16th October ... ..	III.	423
Engagement of the Rajah of Korea for the payment of revenue to the British Government, dated 24th December ...	I.	126
Sunnud containing terms under which Venkut Rao Rajah Ghorepary, of Mudhol S. M. Jaghiredar, is to hold his jaghire lands from the Peishwa, dated 27th December ...	IV.	432
Sunnud from Tookajee Rao, Puar of Dewas, for the grant to Thakoors Shere Sing and Golab Sing Goel Grassias of Jawasea, of a tunka of Rupees 1,793 ... ..	III.	510
Similar Sunnuds were granted by Tookajee Rao Puar of Dewas to— Rao Uchul Sing of Nurwur for a tunka of Rupees 1,274-8 ...	III.	512
Dewan Salim Sing of Lalgurbh for a tunka of Rupees 150 ...	"	"
Rao Newul Sing of Burdia for a tunka of Rupees 60 ...	"	"
Similar Sunnuds were granted by Anund Rao Puar of Dewas to— Shere Sing and Golab Sing of Jawasea for Rupees 1,512-3 ...	"	"
Gerwur Sing and Lutchemun Sing of Bichrode for Rupees 43-8	"	"
Rao Uchul Sing of Nurwur for Rupees 1,276-10 ...	"	"

1820.	Volume.	Page.
1820.—Sunnud granted by the Chief of Dhar to Sawunt Sing of Chota Burkhera for the farm of four villages, dated 1st January ...	III.	541
Lease granted by the Chief of Dhar to Futteh Sing of Mota Burkhera for the farm of eleven villages in Dhurrumpooree and Jehangeerpore, dated 1st January ...	III.	544
Engagement entered into by Futteh Sing Potail of Mota Burkhera for the suppression of predatory excursions of Bheels, dated 1st January ...	III.	547
Engagement executed by Futteh Sing Potail of Mota Burkhera for the farm of Dhar villages in Dhurrumpooree, dated 1st January ...	III.	547
Engagement executed by Samunt Sing for the farm of Dhar villages in Dhurrumpooree, dated 1st January ...	III.	557
Engagement executed by Futteh Sing of Mota Burkhera for the payment of revenues for the villages held in farm from the Dhar State, dated 1st January ...	III.	548
Lease granted by the Puar Rajah of Dhar to Thakoor Mundroop Sing of Barudpoora for the farm of seven villages in Dhurrumpooree, dated 1st January ...	III.	578
Preliminary Treaty of peace entered into by the Arab Chief of Shargah on the cessation of hostilities, dated 6th January ...	VII.	54
Similar engagements entered into by the—		
Arab Chief of Aboo Dhebbec ...	VII.	57
„    Debay ...	VII.	56
„    Ras-ool Kheimah... and the	VII.	55
„    Zyah... ..	VII.	58
General Treaty for the suppression of piracy entered into by the Arab Chief of Ras-ool Kheimah, dated 8th January ...	VII.	59
Similar engagements entered into by the—		
Sheikh of Aboo Dhebbec ...	VII.	61
„    Bahrein ...	VII.	63
„    Debay ...	VII.	62
„    Ejman ...	VII.	63
„    Hutt and Fulna ...	VII.	61
„    Jourat-al-Kamra ...	VII.	61
„    Shargah ...	VII.	62
„    Umm-ool-keiweyn and the	VII.	63
„    Zyah ...	VII.	62



1820.	Volume.	Page.
1820.—Sunnud guaranteeing the possessions of Sawunt Sing of Chota Burkhera, dated 13th January ... ..	III.	543
Sunnud guaranteeing the farm of the villages leased by the Chief of Dhar to Futteh Sing of Mota Burkhera, dated 13th January ... ..	III.	547
Sunnud to Pirthee Sing and Sawunt Sing respecting the farm of their villages, dated 13th January ... ..	III.	543
Agreement of the Maharawul of Doongurpore engaging to pay all arrears of tribute due to the Dhar Durbar to the British Government, dated 29th January ... ..	III.	36
Lease granted by the Chief of Dhar to Sawunt Sing and Puddum Sing of Kalee Bowree for the farm of six villages in pergunnah Dhurrumporee, dated—January ... ..	III.	556
Engagement of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Porahat in Singbhoom, dated 1st February ... ..	I.	130
Sunnud to the Rajah of Porahat in Singbhoom guaranteeing him British protection, dated 1st February ... ..	I.	130
Preliminary Treaty of peace entered into by the Sheikhs of Bahrein, prohibiting the sale of plundered property, dated 5th February ... ..	VII.	49
Treaty with Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia for the reduction of the auxiliary horse and the transfer, temporarily, of certain districts in Kandeish to the British Government, dated 6th February ... ..	III.	304
Agreement of the Rajah of Banswarra engaging to pay all arrears of tribute due to the Dhar Durbar to the British Government, dated 15th February ... ..	III.	46
Treaty with the Rajah of Sawunt Waree on restoration of the Ajgaum and Pant Districts to His Highness, dated 7th February ... ..	IV.	450
Specimen Sunnud granted to the Zemindars of Deogurh for the payment of their quit-rent, dated 25th February ... ..	V.	113
Statement of tribute payable by the Zemindars of Deogurh ... ..	V.	116
Sunnud granted by the British Government restoring the hereditary possessions of the Rajah of Ghurwal, dated 4th March ... ..	II.	29

1820.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1820.—Engagement mediated between the Kolhapore and Sawunt Waree Durbars for the revenues of the Mangaum District being paid to the fort of Rangnay, dated 16th March ...</b>	IV.	451
Similar engagement for the payment of revenue from the Monohur District to the fort of Monohurghur, dated 24th March...	IV.	452
Similar engagement for the exchange of certain villages, dated 24th March ... ..	IV.	454
Letter from the Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay, investing Syajee Rao Gaekwar with the administration of the Baroda State, dated 3rd April ...	IV.	233
Agreement executed by Syajee Rao Gaekwar engaging not to send troops into Kattiawar and the Mahee Kanta without the permission of the British Government, dated 3rd April ...	IV.	235
Agreement with the Punt Suchoo, a Sattara Jaghiredar, fixing the terms under which he is to hold his possessions, dated 22nd April ... ..	IV.	348
Similar Agreements with the Sattara Jaghiredars—		
Deshmookh of Nimbalkur ... ..	IV.	371
Dufay ... ..	IV.	364
Punt Prithee Nidhee ... ..	IV.	360
Sunnud granted to Bheeman Sing, Potail of Jamnia guaranteeing the tunkas from Holkar's Durbar, dated 8th May ...	III.	584
Sunnud granted to the Chiefs of Sillana and Bukhtgurb for tunkas from Scindia and Holkar's Durbars, amounting to Rupees 4,816-8, dated 13th May ... ..	III.	592
Sunnud of Mulhar Rao Holkar to Khosal Sing Gond, Grassia of Ramgurb, granting the farm of certain villages in Khanthapore, dated 18th May ... ..	III.	482
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Thakoor Salim Sing of Baglee for the farm of fourteen villages, dated 18th May ... ..	III.	424
Sunnud granted by Mulhar Rao Holkar to Thakoor Khoosal Sing Grassia for the farm of the village of Heerapore, dated 24th May ... ..	III.	481
Sunnud granted by the Chief of Dhar to Thakoors Sheo Sing and Bheem Sing for the lease of Neemkherra, dated 6th June	III.	539
Sunnud granted by the British Government to the Nimbalkur of Neepanee containing terms under which he is to hold his jaghire land from the Peishwa, dated 14th June ...	IV.	525

1820.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1820.</b> —Engagement of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Sirgoojah, Chota Nagpore Agency, on his accession to the raj, dated 15th June ... ..	I.	125
Guarantee of the British Government to the above, dated 28th June ... ..	III.	425
Engagement of the Rajah of Akulkote for his jaghire land in Sattara, dated 3rd July ... ..	IV.	341
Engagement executed by Sheikh Meera Waekur of Sattara for his jaghire land in Sattara, dated 3rd July ... ..	IV.	377
Engagement of Sheikh Meera Waekur of feudal service to the Rajah of Sattara, dated 3rd July ... ..	IV.	381
Proclamation issued by the British Government to the Kattywar Chief for the suppression of opium smuggling in their territory, dated 4th July ... ..	IV.	134
Agreement of the Nawab of Radhunpore engaging to pay an annual tribute to the British Government for the suppression of Khosa inroad, dated 6th July ... ..	IV.	59
Agreement of the Rajah of Akulkote engaging to maintain a body of horse for service of the Sattara State, dated 11th July ... ..	IV.	345
Engagement of allegiance executed by the Chiefs of Terwarra and its dependencies in the Pahlunpore Agency, dated 28th July ... ..	IV.	60
Similar engagements executed by the Chiefs and brotherhood under the Pahlunpore Agency ... ..	IV.	60
Bhabur, Charchut, Churwar, Deodur, Soegam, Thurad, Warye, and Woa.		
Agreement of Punt Suchoo engaging to pay tribute to the Rajah of Sattara, dated—July ... ..	IV.	350
Similar engagements executed by the—		
Duffay ... ..	IV.	368
Nimbalkur of Phultun ... ..	IV.	374
and		
Punth Prithee Nidhee ... ..	IV.	362
Engagement executed by Thakoor Luchmun Sing of Sonekheira for the farm of Raneggaon, dated 12th August... ..	III.	528
Engagement of the Chief of Balasinore assenting to the introduction of the Opium Regulations in his territory, dated 30th August ... ..	IV.	282
Engagement of the Thakoor of Peeploda for the payment of a tribute to the Nawab of Jowrah, dated 16th September ... ..	III.	504

1820 and 1821.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1820.</b> —Convention concluded with Syajee Rao Gaekwar for regulating the sale and export of opium in His Highness' territory, dated 25th September ... ..	IV.	234
Lease granted by the Puar Rajahs of Dhar to Bheeman Sing, Potali of Jamnia, for the farm of the village of Koonjrode, dated 8th October ... ..	III.	586
Agreement of the Rajah of Amjherra for the payment of a tribute to Scindia's Durbar, dated 25th October ...	III.	405
Engagement executed by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia for the tribute from the Amjherra Rajah, dated 25th October ...	III.	405
Sunnud granted by the Nawab of Koorwaie to Thakoor Nurbhy Sing of Agra Burkhera for a tunka of Rupees 300, dated 8th November ... ..	III.	467
Treaty concluded with the Ameers of Sind for the prevention of European or American settling in Sind, dated 9th November	VI.	273
Agreement of Chintamun Rao Putwurdhun, Jaghiredar, ceding lands to the British Government in lieu of service of a contingent of horse, dated 12th December ... ..	IV.	416
Engagement executed by Thakoor Surroop Sing Rahtore of Khursia for his tunka of Rupees 1,750, dated 28th December	III.	478
Engagement of the Chief of Seetamhow for the payment of annual tribute to Scindia's Durbar ... ..	III.	502
<b>1821.</b> —Engagements entered into by the Kattywar Chiefs agreeing to purchase opium at the warehouse established by the British Government, dated 11th January ... ..	IV.	133
Similar engagements executed by the Thakoors and Zemindars of— Batwa, Bhulgaum, Bujana, Cheetul, Drangdra, Dussara, Jaitpore, Jhingoowarra, Jusdhun, Khumbhala, Khurreerree, Porebundur, Soodamra, Than Lutkur, Veerpore, and Wunode ... ..	IV.	134

1821.	Volume.	Page.
1821.—Engagement executed by Rao Futteh Sing Rahtore of Jhalera for his tunka of Rupees 1,200, dated 12th January ...	III.	478
Treaty concluded with the Imam of Senna defining the rights to be enjoyed by British subjects at Mocha, dated 15th January	VII.	169
Engagement entered into by the Nawab of Joonagurh for the collection of the Joretulubee (force collection) by the British Government, dated 1st February ... ..	IV.	141
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to the Ranee of Chandgurh for a jaghire of seventeen villages, dated 5th February ... ..	III.	593
Engagement executed by Mundroop Sing, Potail of Barudpoora, for his tunka of Rupees 500 from the Pergunnah of Dhurrumpooree, granted by the Puar Rajah of Dhar, dated 12th February	III.	577
Similar engagements executed by—		
Bheema Sing of Jamnia for his tunka of Rupees 65 from Dhurrumpooree ... ..	III.	578
Mohun Sing of Rajgurh for his tunka of Rupees 500 from Dhurrumpooree ... ..	III.	578
Specimen engagement entered into by the Zemindars of Chutteesgurh in the Central Provinces for their possessions, dated 17th February ... ..	V.	111
Statement of tributes payable by the Zemindars of Chutteesgurh	V.	112
Specimen engagement entered into by the Zemindars of Chanda in the Central Provinces for their estates ... ..	V.	112
Statement of tributes payable by the Zemindars of Chanda ...	V.	113
Engagement mediated between Futteh Sing, Chaen Sing, Bhoomias of Mota Burkhera and Mohun Ramjee, Manager of Sagore, for the farm of certain villages, dated 25th March ...	III.	551
Engagement executed by Thakoor Soobhag Sing Bergoojur of Dhabla Dheer for a tunka of Rupees 150 assigned him by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia, dated 22nd April ...	III.	469
Similar engagements executed by—		
Thakoor Sheodhan Sing of Duria Kheree for his tunka of Rupees 180 from Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia ...	III.	469
Thakoor Goverdhun Sing of Dubla Ghosee for his tunka of Rupees 300 ... ..	III.	470
Thakoor Oodajee of Kamalpore for his tunka of Rupees 300	III.	470
Rao Khosal Sing of Ramgurh for his tunkas amounting to Rupees 340 ... ..	III.	470

1821.	Volume.	Page.
1821.—Agreement of allegiance by the Chief of Titovee in the Mahee Kanta, dated 29th April ... ..	IV.	93
Similar engagements entered into by the following Chiefs of Mahee Kanta in the— Bakrole, Churunwaree, Dhudalia, Mohimpore, Runnesur, and Soorpore ... ..	IV.	94
Bond of allegiance executed by the Koolee Chief of Gajun in the Mahee Kanta, dated 6th May ... ..	IV.	95
Similar engagements executed by the Koolee Chief of— Anoria in the Mahee Kanta ... ..	IV.	96
Autrole in the Mahee Kanta ... ..	IV.	96
Sunnud granted to the Chief of Punth Peeploda for tribute from the villages in Mundisore, dated 8th June... ..	III.	504
Deed executed by Mohun Sing of Rajgurrh, relinquishing the lease of ten villages in Dhurrumpooree and Nalcha, held in farm from the Dhar Durbar, dated 11th June ... ..	III.	588
Engagement mediated between Holkar and Dhar Durbars defining the boundaries between Bijore and Sungrode, dated 20th July ... ..	III.	559
Memorandum of the <i>bonâ fide</i> debts contracted by the Colaba State through its Dewan, dated 2nd August ... ..	IV.	505
Memorandum of the privileges enjoyed by Pursram Sreedhur in the village of Manickgurrh in Colaba ... ..	IV.	505
Sunnud from the Nawab of Jowrah to Thakoor Chundun Sing of Taul for two villages of Kurwakary and Melookary in istumrari tenure, dated 19th August ... ..	III.	393
Engagement executed by Thakoor Chundun Sing of Taul for the villages held by him, dated 19th August ... ..	III.	393
Engagement mediated between the Rajah of Jhabooa and his son, Pertab Sing, for the administration of the country, dated 22nd August ... ..	III.	538
Engagement concluded between the Thakoor of Sunowda and the Nawab of Jowrah for the revenue of nine villages, dated 1st September ... ..	III.	390

1821.	Volume.	Page.
1821.—Engagement concluded between the Nawab of Jowrah and the Thakoor of Sunowda for increasing the rent of nine villages after the expiration of three years, dated 1st September ...	III.	391
Similar agreements mediated between the Nawab of Jowrah and the Thakoors of— Burkeree, Deo Doongree, Hursoora, Moondeyree, Sopra, and Taul ... ..	III.	392
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Rajpeepla, dated 11th October ... ..	IV.	266
Agreement entered into by the Maharao of Kotah vesting the administration of State affairs on Zalim Sing and his heirs, dated 22nd November ... ..	III.	154
Schedule of provisions to be furnished each month by the Administrator of affairs of Kotah for the maintenance of the Maharao, dated 8th January ... ..	III.	154
Rules drawn up for the observance of the Maharao of Kotah in the administration of State affairs ... ..	III.	155
Engagement of allegiance executed by Rao Bahadoor Bukht Sing, Jaghiredar of Chirgaon in Bundelcund, dated 27th November ... ..	II.	401
Similar engagements executed by— Koonwur Hursershad of Tori-Futtehpore Dewan Soorjun Sing and Dewan Bejye Bahadoor of Bijna; Dewan Boodh Sing, Dewan Sutturjeet Sing, and Dewan Heeraloll of Dhoorwe; Dewan Bunka Essurree Sing and Dewan Bahadoor Sing of Palaree ... ..	II.	402
Engagement executed by the Rajah of Dhar ceding in perpetuity the district of Bairseeah and the Ali Mohun tribute to the British Government, dated 18th December ... ..	III.	387
Agreement of allegiance entered into by the Lurka Coles, S.-W. Frontier Agency... ..	I.	131
Agreement of His Highness the Pascha of Bagdad engaging to restore the former tariff and to treat British Agents with consideration ... ..	VII.	11
Specimen Bond of allegiance executed by the village authorities of Megraj Talooka in the Mahee Kanta ... ..	IV.	98

1822.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1822.</b> —Bond of allegiance executed by Coovera Wussawa Bheel of Raj-peepia, dated 31st January ... ..	IV.	282
Deed executed by Pirthee Sing Potail and his son Mohun Sing of Chota Burkhera, relinquishing the farm of four villages held from the Dhar Durbar in Pergunnah Naulcha, dated 6th April ... ..	III.	543
Sunnud granted by Hurree Rao Holkar to Soobhag Sing Goodur Grassia of Dhabla Dheer for a tunka of Rupees 600, dated 5th May ... ..	III.	467
Treaty concluded with the Rao of Kutch on the restoration of Anjar, dated 21st May ... ..	IV.	25
Agreement of the Rajah of Chota Oodeypore for the payment of Ghasdana dues to the Gaekwar, dated 28th June ...	IV.	276
Treaty concluded with Raghojee Angria for securing a well-defined boundary with the Colaba State, dated—June ...	IV.	499
Treaty concluded with the Imam of Muscat for the suppression of the traffic in slaves, dated 4th September ... ..	VII.	89
Additional requisition granted by the Imam of Muscat for the seizure of all Arab vessels carrying slaves to Christian countries, dated 9th September ... ..	VII.	91
Agreement of allegiance executed by Chintamun Rao Pandoorung, Southern Mahratta Jaghiredar, dated—September ...	IV.	417
Engagement executed by the Dewan of Pahlunpore prohibiting the transit of opium through his territory, dated—September	IV.	55
Similar engagements executed by the following Chiefs of the Mahee Kanta :— Beinup, Bhabur, Charchut, Chorwar, Danta, Deodur, Morwara, Radhunpore, Soeogaum, Terwara, Thurad, Wao, and Warye ... ..	IV.	55
Perwannah from the Gaekwar Government fixing the amount of the Ghasdana tribute payable by the Rajah of Chota Oodeypore, dated 31st October ... ..	IV.	276



1822 and 1823.	Volume.	Page.
1822.—Letter addressed to Maharawul Pirthee Raj of Mohun guaranteeing the protection of the British Government, dated 11th December ... ..	IV.	276
Treaty concluded with the Soubahdar of the Deccan assigning certain territories of the Peishwa in recognition of the Nizam's services during the Pindaree and Mahratta wars, dated 12th December ... ..	V.	205
Schedule showing the territorial acquisitions of the Nizam ...	V.	209
Agreement executed by Puttung Shah on his recognition as Rajah of Jowar, dated 16th December ... ..	IV.	323
Deed of allegiance executed by Chintamun Rao Pandoorung of Sanglee, Southern Mahratta Jaghiredar ... ..	IV.	417
Statement of the revenues of the district ceded by Chintamun Rao Appa Sahib in commutation of military service ...	IV.	418
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Chota Oodeypore ... ..	IV.	275
1823.—Engagement executed by Futteh Sing, Potail of Mota Burkhera relinquishing the farm of four villages leased to him by the Chief of Dhar, dated 5th February ... ..	III.	551
Engagement executed by Mundroop Sing, Potail of Barudpoora, relinquishing the farm of six villages leased to him by the Chief of Dhar, dated 5th February ... ..	III.	582
Engagement executed by the Rajah of Langkat for the encouragement of trade and the introduction of the Dollar and Rupee currency, dated 16th February ... ..	I.	347
Engagement entered into by the Sultan of Delly for the prevention of the settlement of the Dutch or any other power in Delly, dated 19th February ... ..	I.	346
Bond executed by the Rajah of Rajpeepla for the payment of an annual stipend to Ranees Surujeeoover, dated 20th February...	IV.	267
Engagement executed by the Rajah of Rajpeepla for the payment of tribute to the Baroda Durbar through the British Government, dated 20th February ... ..	IV.	267
Engagement entered into with the Sultan of Delly permitting the Dollar to pass current in Delly and its dependencies, dated 23rd February ... ..	I.	346
Engagement presented by the King of Siack for the prevention of the settlement of any foreign power in Siack, dated 26th March	I.	349
Schedule of Import and Export Duty fixed by the King of Siac, dated 26th March ... ..	I.	351

1823.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1823.</b> —Sunnud granted to Rana Sunsar Sing of Keonthul in the Hill States for the Pergunnah of Poonur, dated 5th April ...	VI.	121
Sunnud granted to Rao Bukht Sing of Chirgaon in Bundelcund, confirming him in the possession of his jaghire, dated 11th April ... ..	II.	403
Similar Sunnuds granted to —		
Dewan Banka Essurree Sing of Paharee for the village of Paharee Kullan in Pergunnah Juttahra in Bundelcund ...	II.	404
Dewan Boodh Sing of Dhoorwe in Bundelcund for eight villages held by him ... ..	II.	404
Dewan Soorjun Sing of Bijna in Bundelcund for villages held by him ... ..	II.	403
Koonwur Hurpershad of Tori Futtehpoore in Bundelcund for fourteen villages held by him ... ..	II.	404
Letter from the Resident at Indore to the Nawab of Jowrah respecting the quota of troops to be maintained by the Nawab for the service of the British Government, dated 30th April ... ..	III.	390
Engagement executed by Mohun Sing of Rajgurh for the lease of Bhowana Bozurg, held in farm from the Dhar State, dated 6th June ... ..	III.	590
Deed executed by Potal Burjore Sing of Ghurree relinquishing the lease of six villages in Dhurrumpooree held in farm from the Dhar State, dated 6th June ... ..	III.	592
Deed executed by Burjore Sing, Potal of Bhoysakho in Koteday, relinquishing the farm of three villages held from the Dhar Durbar, dated 6th June ... ..	III.	596
Firman from His Majesty the Shah of Persia abolishing the export duty on horses, dated—July ... ..	VI.	396
Treaty entered into by the Rao of Serohi for the payment of a tribute to the British Government for its protection, dated 11th September ... ..	III.	239
Loan granted to the Maharao of Serohi for the purpose of raising an Irregular Corps ... ..	III.	241
Engagement entered into by Thakoor Roop Sing of Tuppa for the farm of certain villages held from Scindia's Durbar, dated 22nd October ... ..	III.	457
Letter from Ram Rao to Roop Sing of Tuppa regarding villages granted by Scindia's Durbar ... ..	III.	458

1823 and 1824.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1823.</b> —Sunnud granted to Kishen Rao Boscutta of Chota Kusrawud continuing to him the zemindary of Chota Kusrawud, dated 7th November ... ..	III.	596
Agreement concluded with Dowlut Rao Scindia for the Nimar Districts being placed under British management, dated 10th November ... ..	III.	306
Engagement concluded with the Rajah of Rajpeepla defining his relations with the British Government, dated 26th November ... ..	IV.	268
Engagement executed by the Rajah of Pertabgurd for the payment of an annual subsidy for the maintenance of a local force, dated 9th December ... ..	III.	54
<b>1824.</b> —Engagement executed by the Maharawul of Doongurpore for the payment of a subsidy towards the maintenance of a local force, dated 13th January ... ..	III.	37
Similar engagement entered into by the Maharawul of Banswarra ... ..	III.	38
Engagement entered into by the Rajah of Barrea for the payment of a subsidy for the maintenance of a local force, dated 24th January ... ..	IV.	274
Engagement executed by the Maharajah of Jodhpore on the restoration of the exiled Thakoors to their ancient possessions, dated 25th February ... ..	III.	107
Engagement entered into by the Maharajah of Jodhpore for the transfer of certain Mhairwarra districts to British management, and for the payment of Rupees 15,000 towards the formation of a local corps, dated 5th March ... ..	III.	103
Treaty concluded with the Rajah of Cachar for placing Cachar under the protection of the British Government, dated 6th March ... ..	I.	177
Treaty concluded with the Rajah of Jynteah for placing his country under the protection of the Honourable Company, dated 10th March ... ..	I.	187
Separate Articles of a Treaty with the Rajah of Jynteah for the conquest of Assam ... ..	I.	188
Treaty between Great Britain and the Netherlands respecting Territory and Commerce in the East Indies, dated 17th March ... ..	I.	62
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of Deogurd Barre for the payment of an annual tribute to the British Government, dated—March ... ..	IV.	273

1824 and 1825.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1824.</b> —Engagement entered into by the Thakoor of Neembudge for the payment of tribute to the Rao of Serohi, dated 4th May ... ..	III.	242
Sunnud granted by the Gwalior Durbar for the village of Kheree Rajpooora to Zalim Sing and Huttajee Bheemawut of Karodea, dated 20th June ... ..	III.	429
Treaty concluded with the Sultan of Johore for the cession of the Island of Singapore to the British Government, dated 2nd August ... ..	I.	331
<b>1825.</b> —Pottah given to the Rajah of Sirgoojah for the settlement of his Pergunnah, dated 24th February ... ..	I.	125
Bond executed by Bajee Daimee Vajao Daimier for the future good conduct of the Mewassees of Tilluckwarra in Rewa Kanta, dated 18th March ... ..	IV.	285
Sunnud from Rawut Newul Sing of Rajgurrh granting a jaghire of twelve villages to Bulwunt Sing of Sootalea, dated 29th March ... ..	III.	484
Engagement of Coveereea Wusawa, Bheel of Rajpeepla renouncing all claims to the collection of the Ghoonwalee Khoontee for a compensation from the Gaekwar, dated 8th April ...	IV.	284
Agreement concluded with the Rawul of Doongurpore entrusting the administration of his country to Dulput Sing of Pertabgurrh, dated 2nd May ... ..	III.	39
Deed of transfer of Chinsura to the British Government, dated 7th May .. ...	I.	69
Engagement of allegiance executed by the Bheels of Leembarwaroo in Doongurpore of submission to the British Government, dated 12th May ... ..	III.	38
Similar engagements executed by the— Bheels of Deywul, „ Nandoo, and „ Simurwaroo ... ..	III.	39
Deed of cession for the transfer of the Netherlands' possessions at Fulta to the British Government, dated 18th May ...	I.	71
Deed of cession for the transfer of the Netherlands' possessions of Calcapore to the British Government, dated 1st June ... ..	I.	72
Deed of cession for the transfer of the Netherlands' possessions at Balasore to the English, dated 4th June ... ..	I.	73

1825 and 1826.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1825.</b> —Deed of cession for the transfer of the Netherlands' factory at Dacca to the British Government, dated 14th June ...	I.	74
Convention entered into by Syajee Rao Gaekwar agreeing that the fines levied in Kattywar being credited to the Infanticide Fund, dated 13th August ... ..	IV.	236
Agreement with the Nawab Vizier Ghazee-ood-deen Hyder of Oudh for a loan towards the payment of certain perpetual stipends, dated 17th August ... ..	II.	132
Agreement of the Rajah of Salengore engaging never to interfere in the Government of Perak, dated 20th August ...	I.	317
Engagement of the King of Perak fixing the boundary between the States of Perak and Salengore, dated 6th September ...	I.	309
Treaty concluded with the Rajah of Kolhapore for the reduction of his army, dated 30th December ... ..	IV.	403
Specimen of engagements entered into by the Mewassees of Rewa Kanta for the settlement of their claims on the Gaekwar Durbar ... ..	IV.	287
<b>1826.</b> —Bond executed by Thakoor Kesree Sing of Hallole for the good behaviour of the Bheels of Scindia's P'unch Mehals in Rewa Kanta, dated 15th February ... ..	IV.	292
Agreement concluded with Holkar's Durbar for the exclusive privilege to the British Government to purchase opium grown in Malwa, dated 18th February ... ..	III.	348
Similar engagements concluded with the— Chief of Amjhera, " Dhar, " Dewas, " Jowrah, " Kotah, " Pertabgurh, " Rutlam, " Seetamhow, and " Sillanah ... ..	III.	332
Engagement executed by the Maharao Rajah of Ulwur assigning a provision for Bulwunt Sing, dated 21st February	III.	222
Treaty with the King of Ava for the cession of the Province of Arracan and Tenasserim Provinces to the British Government, and the residence of an Envoy at the Court of Ava, dated 24th February ... ..	I.	271
Sunnud granted to Rajun Khan Pindaree for a jaghire of two villages in Shujawulpore, dated 5th March ... ..	III.	485

1826.	Volume.	Page.
1826.—Sunnud granted by Thakoor Soobhag Sing for tunka of Rupees 800 to Thakoor Lall Sing of Sootalia from the village of Kakurkhera, dated—April ... ..	III.	484
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Singphoo Chief of Assam, dated 5th May ... ..	I.	234
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Singphoo Chief of Assam, dated 5th May ... ..	I.	236
Similar Agreements executed by the— Koomreeng of Lutow, and the Tao of Gobryn ... ..	I.	237
Engagement of allegiance of the Chief of the Muttocks in Assam, dated 13th May ... ..	I.	231
Sunnud granted to Bur Senaputtee, dated 13th May ...	I.	231
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Chief of Khampteas in Assam, dated 15th May ... ..	I.	233
Treaty of peace concluded with the King of Siam, dated 20th June ... ..	I.	367
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the King of Siam, dated 20th June ... ..	I.	373
Sunnud granted to Sheva Rao Gorepara conferring on him the jaghire of Sundoor, dated 7th July ... ..	V.	405
Engagement of allegiance executed by the Chief of Thurad under the Pahlunpore Agency, dated 23rd August ...	IV.	61
Similar engagements executed by the— Chief of Bharbur, " Charchut, " Chorwar, " Deodur, " Soeogaum, " Terwara, " Wao, " and " Warye ... ..	IV.	62
Treaty with the King of Perak for the cession of certain islands to the British Government, dated 18th October ...	I.	310
Treaty executed by the King of Perak engaging not to hold any intercourse with the King of Siam or any Chief, dated 18th October ... ..	I.	311

1826 and 1827.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1826.</b> —Supplementary Treaty with the King of Perak for the better management of the country, the suppression of piracy, and the protection of trade, dated 25th October ... ..	I.	313
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the King of Ava, dated 23rd November ... ..	I.	274
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Chief of Nungklow, dated 30th November ... ..	I.	201
Similar agreement entered into by the Chief of Khyrim ...	I.	202
Treaty concluded with Raghojee Bhonsla on his restoration to the Raj of Nagpore, dated 1st December ... ..	V.	100
Schedule of districts ceded to the British Government by the Rajah of Nagpore ... ..	V.	106
Engagement of allegiance executed by Thakoor Bishen Sing of Myhere, dated 18th December ... ..	II.	439
<b>1827.</b> —Treaty of friendship and commerce concluded with the Elders of the Habr Owul Tribe of Somalees in Aden, dated 6th February ... ..	VII.	180
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Chief of Patna, S.-W. Frontier, for his zemindary, dated 17th February ...	V.	116
Agreement executed by the Chief of Sumbulpore, binding himself to the right administration of Judicial and Police powers entrusted to him, dated 22nd February ... ..	V.	117
Sunnud granted to Thakoor Bishen Sing conferring on him the jaghire villages in Myhere, dated 2nd March ...	II.	441
Engagement executed by the Jharejas of Santulpore in Kutch for the suppression of female infanticide, dated 3rd March ... ..	IV.	62
Agreement mediated by Captain Cobbe between the Maharana of Oodeypore and his Chiefs, commuting their military service for a tribute, dated—April ... ..	III.	23
Engagement executed by the Jharejas of Charchut in Kutch for the suppression of female infanticide, dated 9th June ...	IV.	63
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of Kolhapore engaging to limit the number of his forces to 400 Horse and 800 Infantry, dated 23rd October ... ..	IV.	406
Agreement concluded between the Chiefs of Ahmednuggur and Edur for the settlement of their claims on Pergunnah Bayer ... ..	IV.	74

1828 and 1829.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1828.</b> —Bond granted by His Royal Highness Abbass Mirza of Persia for abrogating the third and fourth Articles of the Treaty of 1814, dated—March ... ..	VI.	395
Ruckum of His Royal Highness the Heir-Apparent abrogating the third and fourth Articles of the Definitive Treaty of 1814 with Persia ... ..	VI.	395
Firman from His Majesty the Shah of Persia ratifying the abrogation of the two Articles of the Treaty of 1814 ...	VI.	396
Engagement concluded with the Puar Rajahs of Dewas placing the Pergunnah of Bagode under British management, dated 6th July ... ..	III.	355
Schedule of the villages of Pergunnah Bagode held by the Puar Rajahs of Dewas ... ..	III.	358
Letter from Mr. George Wellesley to the Puar Rajahs of Dewas regarding the payment of the revenues of Bagode, dated 7th July ... ..	III.	356
Schedule of territorial exchanges with the Colaba State, dated 4th September ... ..	IV.	506
Engagement concluded with the Rajah of Dhar entrusting in perpetuity the management of Pergunnah Lemunpore Mukrar to the Honourable Company, dated 16th October ...	III.	388
Letter from Mr. Gerald Wellesley to the Chief of Dhar regarding Pergunnah Lemunpore Mukrar, dated 3rd November ...	III.	389
Letter from Captain Borthwick to Chaorah Urjoon Sing of Tonk respecting his tunka from the Dewas State, dated 17th November ... ..	III.	431
<b>1829.</b> —Definitive Treaty concluded with the Rajah of Kolhapore regarding the appointment of a Minister, dated 15th March ... ..	IV.	408
Treaty with His Majesty Nusseer-ood-deen Hyder, King of Oude, for a loan, dated 1st March ... ..	II.	135
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindia to Rajah Maun Sing of Bhadowra for the villages in Pergunnah of Meenab, dated 12th May ... ..	III.	407
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of Sattara for the cession of land for a sanatorium on the Mahableshwur Hills, dated 16th May ... ..	IV.	522
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Chief of Mohurbhunj, Cuttack Tributary Mehals, dated 1st June ...	I.	109



1829 and 1830.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1829.</b> —Agreement of the Chiefs of Cheyla Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, permitting the removal of limestone from their country, dated 3rd September ... ..	I.	221
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Cheera Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 10th September ... ..	I.	191
Agreement executed by the Rajah of Cheera Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, ceding lands for a civil station, dated 10th September ... ..	I.	192
Recognizance of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Murriow in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 12th October ...	I.	209
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Ramrye in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 27th October ...	I.	219
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Elders, Sirdars, and inhabitants of Sooper Poonjee, in the Cuttack Tributary Mehals, dated 29th October ... ..	I.	225
Engagement of allegiance entered into by the Sirdars of Byrung Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 2nd November ... ..	I.	194
Revised engagement with the Rajah of Nagpore for a subsidy of eight lakhs in lieu of land, dated 26th December ...	V.	108
Sunnud of Mulhar Rao of Holkar granting the farm of Heera-pore to Rao Khoosal Sing ... ..	III.	552
Engagement of the Nawab of Sueheen for the liquidation of his debts ... ..	IV.	316
<b>1830.</b> —Agreement of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Khyrim in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 15th January ...	I.	206
Engagement entered into with Punt Suecho of Sattara for an exchange of territory, dated 12th April ... ..	IV.	353
Schedule of territory transferred to the Punt Suecho ...	IV.	355
Statement of annual revenue exchanges ... ..	IV.	357
Lease granted by Sreemunt Baiza Bai Scindia to Thakoor Lutchmun Sing of Nurwur for three villages in Pergunnah Oojein, dated 27th April ... ..	III.	518
Perwannah from Captain Borthwick to Rao Lutchmun Sing of Nurwur, forwarding a lease of certain villages in Oojein, dated 23rd May ... ..	III.	519

1830 and 1831.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1830.</b> —Order issued by His Highness the Pasha of Bagdad confirming the privileges enjoyed by British subjects at Bussorah, dated 2nd October ... ..	VII.	188
Agreement executed by the Rajah of Cheera Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, ceding additional land for the Station of Cheera Poonjee, dated 19th October ... ..	I.	195
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Scindia to the Rajah of Sheopore for a jaghire of twelve villages, on the Deccan, dated 26th October ... ..	III.	411
<b>1831.</b> —Agreement entered into by Narain Rao Ram Ramdroogkur for the payment of the Peishwa's tribute to the Honourable Company, dated 9th June ... ..	IV.	430
Similar agreement entered into by Vencut Rao of Nurgood, dated 9th June ... ..	IV.	431
Engagement executed by His Highness Nusseer-ood Dowlah on his accession to the musnud of Hyderabad in the Deccan, dated 20th September ... ..	V.	211
Translation of a Boyooroodi of Ali Reza Pascha of Bagdad to the Political Agent at Bussorah, confirming the privileges enjoyed by British subjects, dated 2nd October ... ..	VII	14
Sunnud granted to Sheodhun Sing of Duria Kheree for the farm of two villages in Shujawulpore, dated 27th October ... ..	III.	474
Similar Sunnuds granted to—		
Motee Sing of Kumalpore for the village of Kumalpore in Shujawulpore for a tunka of Rupees 700 ... ..	III.	475
Goverdhun Sing for the village of Dubla Ghosee in Shujawulpore for a tunka of Rupees 1,050 ... ..	III.	475
Lall Sing for the village of Sadunkheree in Shujawulpore for a tunka of Rupees 175 ... ..	III.	475
Memorandum of perpetual friendship delivered to Maharajah Runjeet Sing of the Punjab, dated 31st October ... ..	VI.	23
Treaty with the Sultan of Ligore regarding the boundaries of Province Wellesley, dated 2nd November ... ..	I.	406
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Rajah of Rumbowe, dated 30th November ... ..	I.	318
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Mowsunnam Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 17th December ... ..	I.	212

1832 and 1833.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1832.</b> —Treaty of alliance concluded with Rajah Ali and the Panghulus of the eight Sukas of Rumbowe, dated 28th January ...	I.	321
Engagement executed by Syajee Rao Gaekwar agreeing to deposit 10 lacs with the British Government for the payment of the Contingent of Horse, dated 6th April ...	IV.	239
Sunnud restoring the sequestered district of Pitlaud to His Highness the Gaekwar, dated 6th April ...	IV.	239
Treaty concluded with the Meer Murad Ali Khan of Hyderabad in Sind for a passage for English traffic through Sind, dated 20th April ...	VI.	275
Supplementary Treaty concluded with the Meer Murad Ali Khan of Hyderabad in Sind for an equitable rate of duty on traffic, dated 22nd April ...	VI.	277
Treaty of friendship concluded with Meer Rustum Khan of Kheirpore in Sind, dated 19th June ...	VI.	274
Treaty concluded with the Rao of Kutch on remission of all arrears due for the expenses of a subsidiary force, dated 20th September ...	IV.	26
Recognizance executed by the Rajahs of Mullai Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 21st November ...	I.	226
Recognizance executed by the Elders of Seenai Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 26th November ...	I.	218
Recognizance executed by the Rajah of Bhawul Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 11th December ...	I.	217
Engagement executed by Khem Sawunt Bhonsla of Sawunt Waree, binding himself not to remove his Minister without the consent of the British Government, dated 25th December	IV.	455
Treaty concluded with Maharajah Runjeet Sing for regulating the navigation of the Indus and the collection of duties on merchandize, dated 26th December...	VI.	24
<b>1833.</b> —Agreement of the Rajah Ali of Rumbowe regarding the boundary between Rumbowe and Johole, dated 9th January	I.	324
Treaty concluded with the Nawab of Bhawulpore for regulating the traffic on the Indus, dated 2nd February ...	VI.	177
Agreement executed by Rajah Poorundhur Sing on the restoration of Upper Assam, dated 2nd March ...	I.	172
Agreement concluded with the Maharana of Oodeypore for the continuance under British management of the Mugra Mhairwarra District, dated 7th March ...	III.	19

1833 and 1834.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1833.</b> —Engagement executed by Bheeman Sing Potal of Jamnia for the payment of Rupees 150 to the Dhar State for the farm of Dabir in Dhurrumpooree, dated 13th April ... ..	III.	584
Agreement entered into by the Rajah of Munnipore on the annexation of the two ranges of hills between the eastern and western bends of the Barak River, dated 18th April ...	I	249
Sunnud granted to Rajah Futteh Sing Pergass of Nahun in the Hill States, bestowing on his heirs and successors in perpetuity the Kearda Dhoon, dated 5th September ...	VI.	107
Agreement regarding a deposit of three lacs by His Majesty Nusseer-ood-deen Hyder, King of Oudh, for the relief of the poor in the city of Lucknow, dated 12th December ...	II.	136
<b>1834.</b> —Agreement restoring the Kubboo Valley to the King of Ava, dated 9th January ... ..	I.	276
Agreement with the Rajah of Munnipore for the payment of a compensation for the Kubboo Valley, dated 25th January ... ..	I.	250
Treaty concluded between Maharajah Runjeet Sing and Shah Soojah-ul-Moolk for an auxiliary force to enable him to recover his kingdom, dated 12th March ... ..	VI.	16
Proclamation of war with Coorg, dated 15th March ...	V.	290
Agreement executed by Rujjun Sing on his accession to the Raj of Nungklow, dated 29th March ... ..	I.	203
Proclamation issued annexing Coorg to the British Provinces, dated 7th May ... ..	V.	291
Treaty concluded with Dattu and Panghulu regarding the boundaries of Johole, dated 9th June ... ..	I.	325
Treaty of Commerce concluded with Meer Murad Ali Khan of Hyderabad in Sind, dated 2nd July ... ..	VI.	278
Treaty entered into by the Rao of Kutch on his assumption of the administration of the country, dated 5th July ...	IV.	28
Agreement with Toola Ram Senaputtee for the cession of the western portion of Cacharto the British Government, dated 16th October ... ..	I.	178
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Scindia restoring Kothrabehar, Tullain, Pachair; and Ruttunpore, to Rawut Motee Sing of Rajgurh on payment of Rupees 85,000, dated 6th November ... ..	III.	461

1834 and 1835.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1834.</b> —Supplementary Treaty concluded with Maharajah Runjeet Sing for establishing a toll on the Indus, dated 29th November ... ..	VI.	27
Supplementary Treaty concluded with the Nawab of Bhawalpore for regulating the levy of a toll on boats passing the Rivers Indus and Sutlej, dated 29th December ...	VI.	179
Imperial Firman issued by the Sultan of Turkey to the local authorities on the Euphrates for the protection of English steam vessels navigating the Euphrates, dated 29th December ... ..	VII.	15
Similar Firman addressed to the Pasha of Bagdad and Bus-sorah ... ..	VII.	15
Agreement executed by the Sultan of Socotra permitting the landing of coals on the island ... ..	VII.	191
<b>1835.</b> —Agreement of allegiance executed by the Sirdars of the district of Ramrye in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 21st January ... ..	I.	220
Agreement entered into by Bur Bur Senaputtee of the Mut-tocks in Upper Assam, on commutation of his obligation to supply troops, dated 23rd January ... ..	I.	232
Deed executed by the Sikkim Rajah ceding Darjeeling to the British Government, dated 1st February ... ..	I.	143
Perwannah from Mulhar Rao Holkar for the guidance of Thakoor Shere Sing and Koonwur Dhokul Sing for the management of Turuf Raolee in Bichrode, Oojein, dated 17th August ... ..	III.	514
Letter from the Chief of Rajkot engaging to furnish security for the suppression of female infanticide, dated 18th August ... ..	IV.	132
Bond executed by the Chief of Wankaneer binding himself to be responsible to Government for any breach in the engagement executed by the Chief of Rajkot for the suppression of female infanticide, dated 6th October ... ..	IV.	132
Similar bond executed by the Chief of Kotra Sangana ...	IV.	133
Engagement executed by the Maharajah of Jodhpore placing seven additional Mhairwarra villages under British manage-ment for nine years, dated 23rd October ... ..	III.	104
Agreement executed by the Maharajah of Jodhpore engaging to pay Rupees 1,15,000 in commutation of the service of the contingent of horse, dated 7th December ... ..	III.	106

1836 and 1837.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1836.</b> —Engagement entered into by Pirthee Singjee Kurum Singjee on his installation to the Chiefship of Ahmednuggur, dated 18th February ... ..	IV.	76
Firman from the Shah of Persia, granting British merchants the privilege of trade similar to those enjoyed by Russian merchants, dated—May ... ..	VI.	397
Lease granted by Holkar to Bheeman Sing Bhoomia for the village of Khairee, dated 12th September ... ..	III.	584
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the Government of Hyderabad in Sind, dated 28th November ... ..	VI.	280
Proclamation issued by the Rao of Kutch abolishing the importation of slaves into his territory ... ..	IV.	29
<b>1837.</b> —Engagement executed by the Nipal Durbar for the surrender of Thugs and Dacoits, dated 20th January ... ..	II.	171
Perwannah from the Nawab of Bhopal directing the payment to Soobhag Sing Bergoojur of Dhabla Dheer of a tunka of Rupees 600, dated 4th March ... ..	III.	470
Engagement executed by Bheels Kaisha, Peima, and Ajba, inhabitants of Mayne, for protecting the hills and roads of the village of Jaum, dated 3rd May ... ..	III.	435
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Scindia to Hindoo Sing Dhundeeree for the farm of talooka Sirsee, dated 31st July ... ..	III.	408
Treaty with His Majesty Mahomed Ali Shah of Oudh for the organization of a disciplined force, dated 11th September ... ..	II.	138
Agreement executed by the Koodsia Begum on resigning the regency of the Bhopal State ... ..	III.	372
Agreement executed by the Nawab of Bhopal for the grant of a life jaghire to the Koodsia Begum, dated 29th November ... ..	III.	373
Certificate granted to the Thakoor of Jawasea for his tunka of Rupees 150 on Pergunnah Jhokur, dated 5th December ... ..	III.	508
Memorandum of Captain P. Johnstone, certifying that Rao Urjoon Sing of Patharea is a guaranteed Grassia Chief on the receipt of tunkas from Scindia's and Holkar's Durbars amounting to Rupees 4,457, dated 5th December ... ..	III.	431

1838.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1838.</b> —Engagement executed by the Nawab of Joonagurh for the suppression of suttee within his jurisdiction, dated 3rd January	IV.	145
Similar engagement entered into by the Seedee of Jafferabad ...	IV.	145
Agreement entered into by the Sheikh of Shargah empowering British cruizers to seize vessels engaged in the slave-trade, dated 17th April ... ..	VII.	64
Similar agreements executed by the— Sheikh of Aboo Dhebbée, „    Debay, and „    Ejman ... ..	VII.	64
Treaty executed by Raj Rana Mudun Sing of Jhallawar for the payment of annual tribute to the British Government, dated 8th April ... ..	III.	162
Schedule of debts payable by Raj Rana Mudun Sing of Jhallawar, dated 8th April ... ..	III.	164
Treaty concluded with the Maharao of Kotah for the cession of certain pergunnahs to Mudun Sing on his relinquishing the administration of Kotah, dated 10th April ...	III.	157
Schedule of pergunnahs set apart to constitute the separate principality of Jhallawar, dated 10th April ... ..	III.	158
Schedule of debts of the Maharao of Kotah, dated 10th April ...	III.	159
Treaty concluded with the Ameers of Sind for the adjustment of the existing differences with the Lahore Durbar, dated 20th April ... ..	VI.	284
Tripartite Treaty concluded between the British Government, Maharajah Runjeet Sing, and Shah Soojah-ul-Moolk for the recovery of his kingdom, dated 26th June ... ..	VI.	32
Agreement entered into by the Rajah Khem Sawunt Bhonsla, of Sawunt Waree, transferring the right to levy customs duty in Sawunt Waree to the British Government, dated 15th September ... ..	IV.	456
Letter from Rajah Khem Sawunt transferring the management of Sawunt Waree to the British Government, dated 15th September ... ..	IV.	457
Statement of tolls leviable in the Bhawulpore Territory on boats proceeding up and down the Sutlej and Indus ...	VI.	181
Treaty of allegiance executed by the Nawab of Bhawulpore, dated 5th October ... ..	VI.	184

1838 and 1839.	Volume.	Page.
1838.—Engagement executed by His Majesty Mahomed Ali Shah of Oudh respecting a loan in perpetuity, dated 22nd November	II.	141
Sunnud granted to Raorid Mankee of Kowsillapoosi in Bur Peer under the Chota Nagpore Agency, containing conditions for his lands, dated 10th December ... ..	I.	131
Treaty of alliance concluded with Meer Rustum Ali Khan Talpore of Kheirpore, dated 24th December ... ..	VI.	284
Similar agreements concluded with—		
Meer Mobarick Khan Talpore of Kheirpore ... ..	VI.	287
Meer Mahomed Khan ... ..	VI.	288
Meer Ali Murad Khan ... ..	VI.	288
Letter addressed to Meer Rustum Ali Khan Talpore of Kheirpore by the Governor-General, dated 10th January ... ..	VI.	286
Separate Article concluded with Meer Rustum Ali Khan Talpore of Kheirpore for the cession of the Fort of Bhukkur, dated 24th December ... ..	VI.	286
Sunnud granted to Rajah Rug hobind Sing of Nagode investing him with the management of his State and restoring certain of his ancestral villages, dated 27th December ... ..	II.	432
1839.—Sunnud granted by Scindia's Durbar to Thakoor Bheemjee Bheemawut of Patharea for the farm of the village of Patharea, dated 9th January ... ..	III.	431
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Sheikhs of the Huzzabee tribes of Aden, dated 31st January... ..	VII.	162
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Sultan of Aden, dated 2nd February ... ..	VII.	136
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Chief of the Wahat tribe at Aden, dated 2nd February ... ..	VII.	156
Agreement concluded with the Punt Sucheo on his accession to the jaghire of the late Punt Sucheo, dated 3rd February ... ..	IV.	358
Treaty entered into by the Sultan of Aden engaging not to molest the English, dated 4th February ... ..	VII.	136
Engagement concluded with the Akrahee Chiefs of Aden, dated 4th February ... ..	VII.	150
Agreement executed by Khyer Mahomed surrendering the fort and town of Kurrachee, dated 7th February ... ..	VI.	288



1839.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1839.</b> —Agreement of allegiance of the Rajah of Mahram, in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 13th February ... ..	I.	213
Engagement concluded with the Sheikh of the Abbadee tribe at Aden, dated 18th February ... ..	VII.	156
Similar engagements entered into with the—		
Sheikh of Zabaree Tribe ... ..	VII.	157
„ Zaidee Tribe ... ..	VII.	157
„ Sherzebee Tribe ... ..	VII.	157
Engagement executed by the Chieftains of the Subeihee tribe at Aden, dated 19th February ... ..	VII.	155
Engagement executed by the Sheikh of the Southern Sub-Division of the Subeihee tribe at Aden, dated 20th February ... ..	VII.	155
Engagement executed by the Sheikh of the Yaffae tribe at Aden, dated 21st February ... ..	VII.	161
Treaty concluded with the Ameers of Hyderabad, in Sind, engaging to pay the expenses of a British force stationed in Sind, dated 11th March ... ..	VI.	290
Pottah granted to the Lurka Kole Raoria Mankee of Kowsilla-poosi in Bur Peer under the Chota Nagpore Agency for the settlement of his villages, dated 19th March ... ..	I.	133
Agreement entered into by the Lahore Durbar for the levy of duties on merchandize in transit by the Sutlej and Indus, dated 19th May ... ..	VI.	28
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the Imam of Muscat, dated 31st May ... ..	VII.	93
Treaty executed by the Sheikh of the Yaffaie-al-Efefe tribe engaging to be responsible for all outrages at Lahej or Aden, dated 8th June ... ..	VII.	161
Memorandum of requests granted by Major Todd to Yar Mahomed Khan, of Herat, dated 9th June ... ..	VI.	346
Bond executed by the Sheikhs of the Howshabee tribe at Aden, engaging to be responsible for all outrages in Lahej or Aden, dated 14th June ... ..	VII.	163
Bond executed by the Sultan of Aden engaging to maintain the tranquillity of Aden, dated 18th June ... ..	VII.	137

1839 and 1840.	Volume.	Page.
1839.—Agreement entered into by the Arab Chief of Ras-ool Kheimah permitting British cruizers to search and seize Arab vessels suspected of being engaged in the slave-trade, dated 3rd July ... ..	VII.	64
Similar engagements entered into by the—		
Chief of Aboo Dheebbee ... ..	VII.	65
„ Debay ... ..	VII.	65
„ Umm-ool-Keiweyn ... ..	VII.	65
Convention concluded with the French Government of Chandernagore regarding compensation for the supply of salt, dated 5th July ... ..	I.	81
Bond executed by the Sultan of the Fadhlee engaging to be responsible for all outrages in the vicinity of Aden or Lahej, dated 8th July ... ..	VII.	146
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Shah of Herat, dated 13th August ... ..	VI.	347
Engagement executed by the Maharajah of Jodhpore regarding the future government of his country, dated 24th September ... ..	III.	108
Note by Mr. Sutherland regarding garrison to be placed in the fort of Jodhpore ... ..	III.	110
Engagement with the Rajah of Nipal for the suppression of intrigues with the allies of the British Government, dated 6th November ... ..	II.	172
Schedule of transit duties leviable in Nipal ... ..	II.	173
Deed of Trust executed by Mahomed Ali Shah, King of Oudh, for the expenses of the Hossainabad Moobaruk, dated 23rd November ... ..	II.	143
Additional agreement concluded with the Imam of Muscat for British cruizers searching and seizing Arab vessels suspected of being engaged in the foreign slave-trade, dated 17th December ... ..	VII.	99
Treaty mediated between the Chief of Sohar and the Imam of Muscat to abstain from aggressions on each other, dated 23rd December ... ..	VII.	110
1840.—Deed of trust executed by Mahomed Ali Shah King of Oudh respecting the Hospital established at Lucknow, dated 26th January ... ..	II.	146

1840.	Volume.	Page.
1840.—Agreement mediated between the Maharana of Oodeypore and his nobles, dated 1st February ... ..	III.	24
Renewed engagement executed by the Jharejah Bhyads of Kutch for the suppression of female infanticide, dated 23rd March...	IV.	32
Engagement of the Maharawul Gooman Singjee of Chota Oodeypore abolishing suttee in his territory, dated 23rd March ...	IV.	263
Similar engagements executed by the—		
Chief of Barrea,		
„ Bhadurwah,		
„ Deogurh,		
„ Loonawara,		
„ Rajpeepla,		
„ Soanth,		
and		
„ Wankaneer ... ..	IV.	264
Treaty entered into by Shahjee on his accession to the Raj of Sattara, dated 4th September ... ..	IV.	524
Engagement entered into by the Chiefs of the Rewa Kanta Agency for the abolition of suttee in their territory, dated 3rd April ... ..	IV.	263
Lease of the Coal Hills given by the Rajah of Cheera Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills to the British Government in his country, dated 20th April ... ..	I.	195
Lease of the Coal Fields in Byrung Poonjee, given by the Rajah of Cheera Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills dated 20th April ... ..	I.	196
Treaty with Maharajah Khurruck Sing for regulating duties on merchandize in transit by the Sutlej and Indus, dated 27th June ... ..	VI.	30
Form of Declaration made on the part of the British Government previous to the exchange of the ratifications of the Commercial Treaty of 1839 with the Imam of Muscat, dated 22nd July ... ..	VII.	97
Form of Declaration made on the part of the Muscat Government previous to the exchange of the ratifications of the Commercial Treaty of 1839 with the Imam of Muscat, dated 22nd July ... ..	VII.	98
Form of Certificate signed on the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce concluded with the Imam of Muscat in 1839, dated 22nd July ... ..	VII.	99

1840 and 1841.	Volume.	Page.
1840.—Ratification by the Imam of Muscat of the Commercial Treaty of 1839, dated 22nd July ... ..	VII.	99
Rates of toll proposed to be levied for the navigation of the Sutlej and Indus by merchant boats passing through the Bhawalpore Territory, dated 5th August ... ..	VI.	182
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the Chief of Tajoura, dated 19th August ... ..	VII.	177
Deed executed by the Chief of Tajoura for the sale of the Island of Mussa, dated 19th August ... ..	VII.	178
Engagement executed by Nawab Mahomed Saeed Khan on his accession to the musnud of the Rampore estate, dated 21st August ... ..	II.	18
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the Governor of Zaila, dated 3rd September ... ..	VII.	179
Engagement entered into by the Thakoor of Bhownuggur accepting a money compensation for the suppression of the Mint, dated 8th September ... ..	IV.	155
Rules promulgated by the Rao of Kutch exempting from port dues vessels driven by stress of weather into the ports of Mandavee, dated 2nd December ... ..	IV.	30
1841.—Engagement executed by the Chiefs of the Nipal Durbar for the withdrawal of the corps of observation stationed on the frontier, dated 2nd January ... ..	II.	178
Sunnud granted to Vencut Rao Gorepara on his accession to the jaghire of Sundoor, dated 12th January ... ..	V.	405
Agreement entered into by Syajee Rao Gaekwar for the regular payment of the Guzerat Irregular Horse, dated 1st February ... ..	IV.	240
Memorandum presented to the Gaekwar regarding the reduction of the Guzerat Irregular Horse, dated 1st February ... ..	IV.	240
Letter from the Gaekwar praying to be exempted from the maintenance of Robert's Horse, dated 8th February ... ..	IV.	240
Letter to the Gaekwar restoring the sequestered district of Pitlaud on certain conditions, dated 8th February ... ..	IV.	241
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Scindia to Rawut Hutteh Sing of Peeplia for the perpetual lease of certain villages in Oojein, dated 27th April ... ..	III.	523
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Scindia to Rawut Hutteh Sing and Koonwur Oonkur Sing of Peeplia for the farm of three villages in Pergunnah Oonel, dated 27th April ... ..	III.	523

1841 to 1843.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1841.</b> —Agreement executed by the Rajah of Jeerung in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills for the annual repairs of roads and bridges in his district, dated 8th June ... ..	I.	224
Treaty concluded with the Meer Sher Mahomed Khan of Meerpore engaging to pay the expenses of the British force stationed in Sind, dated 18th June ... ..	VI.	292
Treaty concluded with Meer Nusseer Khan, Chief of Khelat, on the restoration of certain districts, dated 6th October ...	VI.	309
Treaty of commerce concluded with the Shah of Persia and for the establishment of Commercial Agencies, dated 28th October ... ..	VI.	397
Treaty of commerce concluded with the King of Shoa, Efat, and Galla, dated 15th November ... ..	VII.	185
<b>1842.</b> —Engagement executed by the Rajahs, Chiefs, and Zemindars of the Tributary Mehals of Orissa for the suppression of suttee within their jurisdiction, dated 14th April ...	I.	119
Sunnud granted by Maharajah Scindia for the farm of fifty-two villages to Rajah Bijey Sing Jee Jog of Ragoogurh, dated 7th September ... ..	III.	409
Similar Sunnud granted to Rajah Chuttersaul for thirty-two villages ... ..	III.	411
Draft of Treaty with the Ameers of Hyderabad in Sind for the cession of lands in lieu of tribute, dated 4th November ...	VI.	294
Draft of Treaty with the Ameers of Kheirpore in Sind for the cession of Sukkur to the British Government, dated 4th November ... ..	VI.	297
Agreement entered into by Gungadhur Rao of Jhansi ceding lands for payment of the Bundelcund Legion, dated 27th December ... ..	II.	247
Schedule of lands ceded by the Chief of Jhansi ... ..	II.	248
Engagement executed by the Chief of the Hothi tribe of Jharejas of Kutch for the suppression of female infanticide ... ..	IV.	35
<b>1843.</b> —Agreement of allegiance executed by the Tagi Rajah of Aka Purbut in Assam, dated 9th February ... ..	I.	238
Engagement entered into by the Sultan of the Azeibee and Sellamee tribes for maintaining friendship with the British Government, dated 11th February ... ..	VII.	138

1843 and 1844.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1843.</b> —Agreement of allegiance executed by the Aka Rajahs of Assam, dated 12th February ... ..	I.	239
Similar agreement executed by the Aka Chiefs of Bootan, dated 12th February ... ..	I.	237
Agreement executed by Rana Runjeet Sing regarding the administration of Tiroj on the Hill States, dated 12th April...	VI.	132
Maritime truce for ten years agreed upon by the Chief of Ras-ool Kheimah for the prevention of feuds among Arabs engaged in the pearl fishery, dated 1st June... ..	VII.	66
Similar engagements entered into by the—		
Baniyas Chief of Boo Falasa ... ..	VII.	66
"    Ejman ... ..	VII.	66
"    Joasmee tribe ... ..	VII.	66
"    Umm-ool-Keiweyn ... ..	VII.	66
Sunnud granted to Rana Runjeet Sing for the Thakoorae of Tiroj on the Hill States, dated 27th June ... ..	VI.	133
Letter from Major Sandys, Political Agent to Guman Sing, Thakoor of Dholatia, for the receipt of the deceased Pirthee Sing's tunka of Rupees 400, dated 11th July ... ..	III.	524
Deed of allegiance executed by Lal Shew Sing of Sohawal in Bundelcund, dated 16th July ... ..	II.	447
Sunnud granted to Lal Shew Sing conferring on him the Chiefship of Sohawal in Bundelcund ... ..	II.	449
Agreement concluded with the Bhawulpore State for reducing the rates of duties on merchandize in transit through his territory, dated 11th September ... ..	VI.	183
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Khamptee Chiefs of Suddeya in Assam, dated 2nd December ... ..	I.	233
Engagement entered into by Rajah Gungadhur Rao on being invested with the administration of Jhansi, dated 27th December	II.	247
<b>1844.</b> —Treaty concluded with Maharajah Scindia for the cession of territory for the maintenance of a contingent force, dated 13th January ... ..	III.	308
Schedule A of territory assigned by Maharajah Scindia for the maintenance of the Gwalior Contingent ... ..	III.	312
Schedule B of territory placed under British management by Maharajah Scindia for the liquidation of the debt due to the British Government ... ..	III.	313

1844 and 1845.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1844.</b> —Agreement executed by the Thakoor of Peeploda regarding his feudal relations with the Nawab of Jowrah, dated 17th January ... ..	III.	505
Bond executed by the Sultan of Lahej on the renewal of his stipend, dated 20th February ... ..	VII.	140
Letter from the Superintendent of Jawud Neemuch to Dewan Sher Sing, directing him to remit the Kilcheepore revenue to Patun, dated 3rd April... ..	III.	465
Perwannah from Maharajah Scindia to Dewan Sher Sing of Kilcheepore, directing him to remit the tribute of Ruttungurh Segowlee to the Political Agent, Bhopal, dated 28th May ...	III.	465
Baroda Durbar's revised Rules regulating the levy of port dues on vessels driven into the ports of Kattywar from stress of weather, dated 19th May ... ..	IV.	237
Similar Rules issued by the Rao of Kutch ... ..	IV.	238
Firman granted by the Shah of Persia for the protection of Insolvent British Merchants, dated—May ... ..	VI.	399
Rules promulgated by the Baroda Durbar regulating the levy of port dues on vessels driven into the ports of Kattywar by stress of weather, dated 18th September ... ..	IV.	237
Similar Rules by the Kutch Durbar for distressed vessels driven into the ports of Mandavee ... ..	IV.	238
Khureeta addressed to Tookajee Rao Holkar conferring on him the sovereignty of the Holkar State, dated 9th November ...	III.	349
Agreement entered into by the Bhooteah Rajahs of Bootan, accepting a money compensation on the resumption for the Koreahpara Dooars ... ..	I.	156
Agreement of the Rooprye and Surgariah Bhooteahs of Bootan, accepting compensation in lieu of the right to levy black-mail ... ..	I.	237
Similar agreements of the—		
Aka Rajas of Bootan ... ..	I.	237
Tagi Rajah of the Aka Purbat in Bootan ... ..	I.	237
<b>1845.</b> —Agreement mediated between the Maharana of Oodeypore and his nobles for their presence at the Dusserah festival, dated 8th February ... ..	III.	26
Treaty with His Majesty the King of Denmark for the transfer of the Danish settlements on the Continent of India to the British Government, dated 22nd February ... ..	I.	76

1845 and 1846.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1845.</b> —Punchayet's Report respecting the payment by Scindia of Rupees 150 to Puddum Sing and Ubhoy Sing, Bhoomias of Kalee Bowree, dated 13th March ... ..	III.	558
Sunnud granted to Rana Run Bahadoor for the Thakoorace of Bhajjee in the Hill States, dated 10th July ... ..	VI.	126
Letter from the Imam of Muscat engaging to assist in the apprehension of English subjects engaged in the slave-trade, dated 18th August ... ..	VII.	92
Agreement concluded with the Imam of Muscat for prohibiting the export of slaves from His Highness' African dominions, dated 2nd October ... ..	VII.	100
Proclamation issued confiscating the possessions of Maharajah Dhulleep Sing on the left bank of the Sutlej, dated 13th December ... ..	VI.	36
Engagement entered into with the Maharao of Serohi for the cession of land on Mount Aboo for the establishment of a sanatorium ... ..	III.	244
<b>1846.</b> —Roobocaree from the Political Agent at Dhar directing to Hutteh Sing, Bhoomia of Mota Burkhera to pay the rent formerly paid by him for the villages held by him, dated 7th January ... ..	III.	553
Agreement executed by the Thakoor of Bhownuggur exempting from port dues vessels entering his ports from stress of weather, dated 18th January ... ..	IV.	157
Treaty of Peace concluded with the Lahore Durbar, dated 9th March ... ..	VI.	38
Treaty concluded with the Lahore Durbar for stationing a British force at the capital, dated 11th March ... ..	VI.	41
Treaty concluded with Maharajah Goolab Sing of Jummoo for the sovereignty of Cashmere, dated 16th March ... ..	VI.	165
Agreement executed by the Nawab of Joonagurh exempting from port dues vessels entering his ports from stress of weather, dated 19th March ... ..	IV.	146
Similar agreement executed by the Jam of Nowanuggur, dated 22nd March... ..	IV.	152
Rules established by the Imam of Muscat exempting distressed vessels from the payment of Port dues, dated—April ... ..	VII.	102
Engagement executed by the Jharejah of Rhoah Khengarjee in Kutch for the suppression of female infanticide, dated 7th May ... ..	IV.	34



1846 and 1847.	Volume.	Page.
1846—Sunnud granted to Rajah Bulbeer Sing conferring on him the Thakoorae of Mundee in the Hill States, dated 24th October ... ..	VI.	143
Sunnud granted to Rana Ooger Sing for the Chiefship of Suket in the Hill States, dated 24th October ... ..	VI.	158
Sunnud granted to Rajah Ram Sing of Nalagurh conferring on him the fort of Malown in the Hill States with its dependent villages, dated 29th October ... ..	VI.	114
Engagement entered into by Rajah Ram Sing of Nalagurh in the Hill States for the above grant, dated 29th October ... ..	VI.	115
Treaty concluded with the Lahore Durbar for the formation of a Council of Regency under the supervision of the British Resident, dated 16th December ... ..	VI.	43
1847.—Imperial firman issued by the Sultan of Turkey addressed to the Valee of Bagdad, for the seizure of Turkish vessels engaged in the African slave-trade, dated 23rd January ... ..	VII.	16
Communication made by the Porte to Her Britannic Majesty's Embassy intimating the steps taken for the suppression of the slave-trade, dated 27th January ... ..	VII.	17
Instructions issued to the Pasha of Bagdad for the delivery of African slaves to the British authorities at Bagdad, dated 6th April ... ..	VII.	17
Engagement executed by the Chief of Ras-ool-Kheimah, abolishing the African slave-trade in his ports, dated 30th April ... ..	VII.	65
Similar engagements executed by the— Chief of Aboo Dhebbce, „ Bahrein, „ Debaye, „ Ejman, „ Umm-ool Keiweyn ... ..	VII.	66
Engagement with the Maharajah of Jodhpore for the cession of the Province and Fort of Omerkote, dated 15th May ... ..	III.	107
Roobocaree from the Political Agent at Dhar directing the payment of the usual cesses to Hutteh Sing of Mota Burkhera, dated 16th September ... ..	III.	552
Sunnud granted to the Maharajah of Puttiala confirming him in all his ancestral possessions, dated 22nd September ... ..	VI.	67
Similar Sunnud granted to the Rajah of Jheend ... ..	VI.	80
Sunnud granted to Rajah Juggut Sing of Belaspore for the territory of Kuhlor in the Hill States, dated 21st October ... ..	VI.	111

1847 and 1848.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1847.</b> —Agreement executed by the Maha Rao Rajah of Boondee on the transfer of Kishore Patun to its management, dated 29th November ... ..	III.	145
Engagement of the Jaghiredar of Soondoor permitting the establishment of a sanitarium at Ramandroog ... ..	V.	406
<b>1848.</b> —Perwannah to the Rajah of Korea in the S.-W. Frontier Agency for the settlement of his pergunnah, dated 3rd January ... ..	I.	126
Similar Perwannah granted to the Chang Bukar Zemindar in the S.-W. Frontier Agency ... ..	I.	127
Letter from Luxoomun Rao Madhoo Putwurdhun of Meeruj, S. M. Jaghiredar, consenting to a cash payment in commutation of the service of the contingent of horse, dated 22nd February ... ..	IV.	427
Similar letters from—		
Ramchunder Rao Gopal of Jumkhundee, S. M. Jaghiredar	IV.	426
Gungadhur Rao Gunesh Putwurdhun of Meeruj, S. M. Jaghiredar ... ..	IV.	427
Venkut Rao Rajah Ghorepuday Putwurdhun of Moodhole, S. M. Jaghiredar ... ..	IV.	428
Trimbuck Rao Gunput Putwurdhun of Meeruj, S. M. Jaghiredar ... ..	IV.	426
and		
Rughoonath Rao Keshew Putwurdhun of Kooroondwar, S. M. Jaghiredar, dated 21st March ... ..	IV.	428
Sunnud granting the territory of Chumba to Rajah Sree Sing, dated 6th April ... ..	VI.	145
Engagement concluded with His Majesty the Shah of Persia prohibiting the importation of African slaves into Persia by sea, dated 12th June ... ..	VI.	403
Autograph note from His Majesty the Shah prohibiting the import of African slaves into the Persian dominions, dated 12th June ... ..	VI.	404
Letter from the Persian Minister respecting the abolition of the traffic in slaves, dated 12th June ... ..	VI.	404

1848 to 1850.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1848.</b> —Firman from His Majesty the Shah of Persia to the Governor of Fars, respecting the abolition of the importation of Negro slaves, dated 14th June ... ..	VI.	405
Similar firman issued to the Governor of Ispahan and Persian Arabia ... ..	VI.	405
Sunnud granted to the Rajah of Shahpoora fixing the amount of his tribute for Pergunnah Phoolea, dated 27th June ...	III.	172
Sunnud granting to Rajah Ooger Sein for the Thakoorae of Suket in the Hill States, dated 24th October ... ..	II.	383
<b>1849.</b> —Engagement of Thakoor Bishen Sing of Myhere placing his State under British management, dated 25th February ...	II.	442
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the Sultan of Lahej and for the protection of British subjects, dated 7th March ...	VII.	141
Sunnud granted to Gholam Ali Khan conferring on him the jaghire of Bunganapully, dated 20th March ... ..	V.	399
Terms accepted by Maharajah Dhulleep Sing of Lahore on resignation of all sovereign claims to the Punjab, dated 29th March ... ..	VI.	47
Engagement executed by the Chief of Sohar for the abolition of the African slave-trade in his ports, dated 22nd May ...	VII.	111
Treaty concluded with the Begum of Bhopal regarding an annual contribution for the perpetual maintenance of Contingent at 2 lacs, dated 1st July ... ..	III.	375
Perwannah from the Komavisdar of Augur for the payment of "Bhet" of Rupees 2 annually to Rao Newal Sing of Burdia, dated 7th August ... ..	III.	527
Engagement of the Thakoor of Bhownuggur exempting distressed vessels from Kattywar from port dues, dated 20th December ... ..	IV.	157
Similar engagements by the— Chief of Poorbundur, Jam of Nowanuggur, and The Seedee of Jaffeerabad ... ..	IV.	157
<b>1850.</b> —Sunnud under the seals of the Chiefs of Dhar and Dewas to Ramchunder Rao for the farm of Talooka of Larawut as a life grant, dated 4th December ... ..	III.	466
Agreement executed by Mahomed Sadik Khan of Bhawulpore resigning all claims to the musnud of Bhawulpore ...	VI.	185

1851 to 1853.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1851.</b> —Petition of the Sirdars of Cheyla Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, soliciting the assistance of the Political Agent, Cossiah Hills, in upholding their authority, dated 14th May ... ..	I.	222
Perwannah of the Political Agent to the Sirdars of Cheyla Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, granting their request, dated 16th May ... ..	I.	223
Convention concluded with the Shah of Persia for permitting British cruizers to search and seize Persian vessels suspected of being engaged in the slave-trade, dated——August ...	VI.	406
Revised Rules promulgated by the Rao of Kutch exempting from port dues vessels driven by stress of weather into the ports of Mandavee, dated 27th October ... ..	IV.	30
<b>1852.</b> —Agreement of allegiance entered into by the Haleemzai clan of the Momund Tribe, dated 12th July ... ..	VI.	216
Agreement entered into by the Khans of Ranezai on being permitted to re-settle in their country, dated 21st August ...	VI.	213
Propositions of the Commissioners for the settlement of the boundaries of Chandernagore, dated 4th September ...	I.	87
Perwannah to the Rajah of Mahram on his accession to the Raj of Mahram in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 28th September ... ..	I.	214
Agreement of the Rajah of Rajpeepla for the transfer of certain villages to the Gaekwar Government, dated 28th November ... ..	IV.	270
Agreement concluded with the Nawab of Cambay for the levy of transit duties on goods imported and exported by sea through the ports of Cambay ... ..	IV.	304
Memorandum of rates of transit duty to be levied on goods imported or exported by sea from Cambay in lieu of other duties ... ..	IV.	306
Memorandum of arrangements with the Nawab of Cambay regarding sea Customs duty on goods imported or exported from Cambay ... ..	IV.	307
Statement showing the rate of sea Customs and Port dues on goods imported and exported from Cambay ... ..	IV.	309
<b>1853.</b> —Agreement concluded with Persian Government respecting non-interference in Herat affairs, dated 25th January ...	VI.	408
Translation of a letter addressed to the Ruler of Herat by the Shah of Persia, dated 26th January ... ..	VI.	409

1853.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1853.</b> —Firman from His Majesty the Shah of Persia, dated 29th January ... ..	VI.	410
Letter addressed by Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary in Persia assuring the Ruler of Herat regarding the preservation of the independence of Herat ... ..	VI.	410
Convention concluded between the French and British Governments relative to the limits of the French Settlement of Chandernagore, dated 31st March 1853 ... ..	I.	84
Treaty entered into by the Chief of Ras-ool Kheimah for the perpetual maintenance of the Maritime truce, dated 4th May ... ..	VII.	67
Similar engagement executed by the— Chief of Aboo Dhebbec, " Debay, " Ejman, " Umm-ool Keiweyn ... ..	VII.	68
Agreement entered into by the Chief of the Joasmees for the protection of the Telegraph line and stations at various points in or near the Persian Gulf, dated 4th May ... ..	VII.	"
Similar agreements executed by the— Chief of Benyas, " Debay, " Ejman, " Umm-ool Keiweyn ... ..	VII.	68
Treaty concluded with His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad for the assignment of the Berars for the maintenance of the Hyderabad Contingent, dated 21st May ... ..	V.	212
Schedule of territory assigned by the Nizam of Hyderabad for the maintenance of the Hyderabad Contingent ... ..	V.	216
Agreement of the Jharejah Chiefs of Santulpore and Charchut in Kutch, engaging to suppress female infanticide within their districts, dated 18th June and 15th August ... ..	IV.	63
Similar agreement executed by the Jharejahs of Thurad and Warye ... ..	IV.	64
Agreement entered into by the Müllicks of Janakhor, Koree, Kundao, Kundur, Oochul, Gadba, Turonee, and Moosa Durra of the Hussun Khail Afreedees for the prevention of raids into British territory, dated 15th November ... ..	VI.	228
Agreement entered into by the Gullee Afreedees for keeping open the communication of the Kohat Pass, dated 1st December ... ..	VI.	224

1853 to 1855.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1853.</b> —Agreement entered into by the Bezotee and Feroze clan of the Orukzai Afreedees for the maintenance of a post in the Kohat Pass, dated 3rd December ... ..	VI.	230
Similar agreements entered into by the—		
Mullicks of the Jowakih clan of Afreedees ... ..	VI.	226
Mullicks of the Sipah clan of Afreedees ... ..	VI.	231
Lease granted by Tookajee Rao Holkar to Bheeman Sing for the farm of the village of Khairee ... ..	III.	584
<b>1854.</b> —Agreement entered into by the Boree clan of Jowakih Afreedees engaging to abstain from raids, dated 11th January ... ..	VI.	227
Khureetas from the Rao of Serohi placing the administration of Serohi under British management, dated 26th January ... ..	III.	243
Treaty concluded with Nusseer Khan, Chief of Khelat, on the grant of an annual subsidy by the British Government, dated 14th May ... ..	VI.	310
Schedule of duties leviable on merchandize passing through the dominions of the Khan of Khelat ... ..	VI.	311
Deed executed by the Imam of Muscat ceding the Koria Moria Islands to the British Government, dated 14th July ... ..	VII.	102
Sunnud granted to Juggut Raj conferring on him the Raj of Chutterpore, in Bundelcund, dated 5th September ... ..	II.	347
Agreement mediated by Colonel Sir Henry Lawrence between the Maharana of Oodeypore and his nobles ... ..	III.	28
Agreement of the Mullicks of the Kabul Khel Wuzerees engaging not to commit depredations in British territory ... ..	VI.	234
<b>1855.</b> —Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of Nipal for the mutual surrender of criminals, dated 10th February ... ..	II.	179
Treaty of the Sultan of Johore ceding in full sovereignty the territory of Johore to the Tumongong, dated 10th March ... ..	I.	335
Treaty of alliance concluded with the Ameer Dost Mahomed Khan of Cabul, dated 30th March ... ..	VI.	349
Agreement entered into by Nawab Mahomed Yusoof Khan on his accession to the Musnud of Rampore, dated 10th April ... ..	II.	19
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the King of Siam, dated 18th April ... ..	I.	376
General Regulations under which British trade is to be conducted in Siam ... ..	I.	380

1855 and 1856.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1855.</b> —Agreement entered into by the Chiefs of the Rabiah clan of Afreedees for abstaining from raids in British territory, dated 20th September ... ..	VI.	232
Bond executed by the Chiefs of the Oolakee tribe in Aden, engaging to prohibit the exportation of slaves from Africa, dated 14th October ... ..	VII.	153
Similar Bonds executed by the Elders of the Habr Gerhagis tribe of Somalies and the Elders of the Habr Taljala tribe, dated 17th October ... ..	VII.	154
Note from the Shah of Persia to the Sadr Azim animadverting on the conduct of the Hon'ble Mr. Murray, dated— December ... ..	VI.	416
<b>1856.</b> —Agreement entered into by the Aka Khel Afreedees for abstaining from raids in British territory, dated 11th January	VI.	222
Treaty concluded between the Nipal Durbar and Thibetan Government, binding themselves to pay an annual tribute and to receive a Nipalese representative at Lassa, dated 24th March	II.	155
Engagement executed by the Chief of Bahrein for the suppression of the slave-trade, dated 10th May ... ..	VII.	50
Similar engagements executed by the— Chief of Aboo Dhebbbee, „ Debay, „ Ejman, „ Ras-ool-Kheimah, and „ Umm-ool-Keiweyn ... ..	VII.	50
Engagement with the Commissioners of Siam for giving effect to the Treaty of commerce of 1855, dated 13th May ...	I.	383
Custom House Regulations at Bangkok ... ..	I.	394
Letter from His Highness the Gaekwar engaging to cede land for Railway purposes, dated 14th May ... ..	IV.	247
Order in Council for providing for the exercise of British jurisdiction in Siam, dated 28th July ... ..	I.	395
Treaty proposed for the acceptance of His Majesty Wajid Ali Shah for the cession of the territories of Oudh ... ..	II.	63
Treaty of peace concluded with the Elders of the Habr Owul tribe of Somalies on the removal of the blockade of the port of Berbera, dated 7th November ... ..	VII.	181
Amended Article of agreement with the Nawab of Cambay for the disposal of the Rahdharee collections ... ..	IV.	310

1857 and 1858.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1857.</b> —Agreement entered into by the Ameer of Cabul on the grant of a subsidy from the British Government, dated 26th January	VI.	350
Letter from the Rana of Danta engaging to suppress the practice of smuggling salt in his territories, dated 20th February ... ..	IV.	79
Treaty of peace concluded with His Majesty the Shah of Persia, dated 4th March ... ..	VI.	411
Separate note respecting the re-establishment of diplomatic relations with the Court of Persia, dated 4th March ....	VI.	415
Perwannah to the Sirdars of Mowlong Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills for the conduct of duties on succession to the deceased Chief, dated 25th March ... ..	I.	224
Agreement of allegiance entered into by the Sheikhs and Elders of the Akrahee tribe in Aden, dated 12th April ...	VII.	150
Agreement entered into by Ram Sing on his accession to the Raj of Cherra Poonjee in the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 16th May ... ..	I.	197
Agreement entered into by the Kookie Khel Afreedees, engaging not to commit depredations in British territory, dated 4th August ... ..	VI.	216
Agreement executed by Bostan Khan of the Zukka Khel engaging not to commit depredations in British territory, dated 15th August ... ..	VI.	218
Conditions imposed on Ram Sing on his accession to the Raj of Nungklow ... ..	I.	204
Similar conditions imposed on the—		
Chiefs of Moleem and Bhawul Poonjee ... ..	I.	205
<b>1858.</b> —Agreement executed by the Rajah of Bansda for the farm of the Chouth Zukat of Bansda, dated 16th March ...	IV.	316
Letter addressed to the Gaekwar of Baroda respecting the remission of payment for the maintenance of the Guzerat Irregular Horse, dated 14th June... ..	IV.	245
Letter from the Gaekwar of Baroda respecting the Guzerat Irregular Horse doing duty in the tributary mehals in Guzerat and Kattywar, dated 17th June ... ..	IV.	246
Khureeta addressed to His Highness the Gaekwar remitting the payment for the maintenance of the Guzerat Irregular Horse ... ..	IV.	247



1858 to 1860.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1858.</b> —Agreement entered into by the Mullicks of the Utman Khel of the Orukzai tribe of Afreedees, engaging to abstain from depredations in British territory, dated 2nd August ...	VI.	233
Similar engagements entered into by the— Mullicks of the Aka Khel, " Alisherazai Khel, " Ali Khel, " Mummoozai Khel, " Mishtee Khel, " Shekhan Khel, and " Zaimoosht Pathans inhabiting the hills between Meerunzai and Koorum ...	II.	205
<b>1859.</b> —Sunnud granting the estates of Boundee and Bithowlee to Rundheer Sing Rajah of Kuppooorthulla, dated 15th April ...	VI.	143
Sunnud granting the territory of Gurhwal to Rajah Bhowan Sing for his services during the mutiny, dated 6th September	II.	29
Sunnud conferring the territory of Ajeygurh with the title of "Rajah Bahadoor" on Runjore Sing, dated 9th September ...	II.	319
Sunnud conferring certain confiscated villages from Bijeeragoo-gurh on the Rajah of Nagode as a reward for services during the mutiny, dated 22nd October ... ..	II.	433
<b>1860.</b> —Sunnud conferring the Raj of Nalagurh with the title of "Rajah" on Ugur Sing, dated 19th January ... ..	VI.	115
Sunnud conferring Sovereign powers on the Maharajah of Puttiala, dated 5th May ... ..	VI.	68
Similar Sunnuds granted to the— Rajah of Jheend ... ..	VI.	81
Rajah of Nabha ... ..	VI.	86
Sunnud conferring on the Maharajah of Puttiala the Pergunnahs of Kunondh and Boodwanah and the elaka of Khumanoon...	VI.	70
Sunnud conferring certain villages on the Nawab of Rampore for his services during the mutiny, dated 23rd June ...	II.	19
Schedule of villages granted to the Nawab of Rampore ...	II.	21
Khureeta from the Nawab of Rampore engaging to respect the rights of the Zemindars in the villages granted to him as reward ... ..	II.	24
Letter from the Nizam's Ministers regarding the transfer of land for Railway purposes, dated 13th August ... ..	V.	225

1860 and 1861.	Volume.	Page.
1860.—Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of Nipal on the restoration of the whole of the lowlands lying between the River Kali and the district of Goruckpore to the Durbar, dated 1st November ... ..	II.	182
Sunnud granted to Rajah Bindessuree Pershad Sing Deo, conferring on him the Pergunnah of Oudeypore in Chota Nagpore, dated 12th December ... ..	I.	128
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Rajah of Oudeypore, in Chota Nagpore, dated 12th December ... ..	I.	,,
Agreement entered into by the Rajah of Oudeypore in Chota Nagpore regarding the Police administration of his territory, dated 12th December ... ..	I.	129
Treaty with Maharajah Scindia conferring on His Highness certain territories in acknowledgment of services rendered during the mutiny, dated 12th December ... ..	III.	314
Schedule showing the territorial arrangements with Maharajah Scindia under the Treaty of 12th December 1860 ...	III.	319
Agreement concluded with the Thakoor of Bhownuggur for the adjustment of his revenue claims, dated 22nd December ...	IV.	157
Treaty concluded with His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, conferring rewards in recognition of His Highness' services during the mutiny, dated 26th December ... ..	V.	222
Sunnud granting the Pergunnah Bairseeah to the Bhopal State, dated 27th December ... ..	III.	374
1861.—Agreement executed by the Thakoor of Banswarra for the suppression of Bheel incursions in Malwa, dated— February ... ..	III.	499
Similar engagements executed by— The Thakoor of Amba, „ Amberama, „ Jowrah, „ Motteea, „ Mundisore, „ Nadbail, „ Pertabgurh, „ Raepore, „ Rutlam, and „ Salimgurh ... ..	III.	499
Treaty entered into by the Rajah of Sikkim for the surrender of criminals, the abolition of monopolies in trade, and the establishment of free commerce to British subjects, dated 28th March... ..	I.	144

1861.	Volume.	Page.
1861.—Letter from the Viceroy and Governor-General to His Highness the Sultan of Muscat for the settlement of the dispute with Zanzibar, dated 2nd April ... ..	VII.	104
Similar letter addressed to the Sultan of Zanzibar ...	VII.	197
Sunnud conferring on the Rajah of Bikaner, in the Sirsa district, certain villages in recognition of his services during the mutiny, dated 11th April ... ..	III.	231
Agreement entered into by the Mullicks of the Sipah and Kummorai khel Afreedees, engaging to be responsible for any depredations committed by tribes passing through the Kajooree lands, dated 24th April ... ..	VI.	217
Letter from His Highness the Sultan of Muscat to His Excellency the Governor-General accepting the Viceroy's award in the Muscat-Zanzibar dispute, dated 15th May ...	VII.	104
Treaty entered into by the Chief of Babrein engaging to abstain from war, piracy, and slavery by sea, dated 31st May	VII.	51
Agreement entered into by the Mullick of the Shanum Khel section of the Mahsood Wuzerees engaging not to commit any depredations in British territory, dated 19th June ...	VI.	237
Similar agreements entered into by the—		
Mullick of the Alizye Section of the Mahsood Wuzerees...	VI.	239
Mullick of the Behlolzye Khel section of the Mahsood Wuzerees, dated 19th June ... ..	VI.	<i>ib.</i>
Letter from the Sultan of Zanzibar accepting the Viceroy's award in the Muscat-Zanzibar dispute, dated 25th June ...	VII.	199
Letter from the Sultan of Zanzibar engaging to pay annually the award to the Sultan of Muscat, dated 29th June ...	VII.	198
Sunnud granted by the Nizam of Hyderabad conferring powers on the Resident for the trial and punishment of Europeans in the Hyderabad territory, dated 10th July ...	V.	225
Khureeta from Maharajah Scindia respecting his hereditary rights in the Deccan, dated 9th August ... ..	III.	317
Letter from the Viceroy and Governor-General of India to the Sultan of Zanzibar respecting the payment of arrears of subsidy to the Imam of Muscat, dated 22nd August ...	VII.	199
Agreement executed by the Thakoor of Sameyra to prevent the smuggling of salt, dated 31st August ... ..	IV.	81
Similar agreements entered into by the—		
Thakoor of Pol ... ..	IV.	28
Thakoor of Dhrole ... ..	IV.	83

1861 and 1862.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1861.</b> —Agreement executed by the Kabul and Kyah branch of the Utmanzai Pathans and the Salar Tuppas of the Trans-Indus Jydoons engaging to expel the Sittana fanatics and robbers from their country, dated 12th September ...	VI.	209
Similar agreement entered into by the Kabul and Kyah branch of the Utmanzai Pathans dated 17th September ...	VI.	210
Munsoor Tuppa Jydoons, dated 2nd October ...	VI.	213
Khureeta to Maharajah Scindia respecting his hereditary rights in the Deccan, dated 14th October ...	III.	317
Engagement executed by Maharajah Scindia transferring to the British Government in full sovereignty the districts assigned for the maintenance of the Gwalior Contingent in 1844, dated 14th October ...	III.	318
Agreement executed by the Chiefs of the Mahee Kanta engaging to suppress the smuggling of salt through their territory, dated 28th October ...	IV.	77
Agreement concluded with the Jam of Beyla for the construction, protection, and maintenance of the Telegraph Line in his territory, dated 21st December ...	VI.	315
Sunnud granted to Shanmukha Row Ghorepura on his succession to the jaghire of Soondoor ...	V.	407
<b>1862.</b> —Sunnud granted to Sutturjeet Sing, recognizing him as Jaghire-dar of Jussoo, dated 20th January ...	II.	323
Agreement concluded with the Naib of Kej for the protection of the Telegraph Line, dated 24th January ...	VI.	317
Agreement entered into by Rao Heera Sing, Jaghiredar of Logassee, for keeping clear roads through the jungles in his jaghire, dated 25th January ...	II.	288
Sunnud granted to Dulleep Sing conferring on him the estate of Baghat, in the Hill States, dated 31st January ...	VI.	123
Note from Fuqueer Mahomed of Kej, dated 1st February ...	VI.	317
Sunnuds conferring the right of adoption granted to the following Hindoo Chiefs:—		
Baghat in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Baghul in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Bashahr in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Bejah in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90

1862.	Volume.	Page.
1862,—Sunnuds conferring the right of adoption granted to the following Hindoo Chiefs :— ( <i>Continued.</i> )		
Bhajjee in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Bilaspore in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Bulsun in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Cashmere in the Trans-Sutlej States, Punjab, dated 5th ...	VI.	167
Chumba in the Trans-Sutlej States, Punjab, dated 5th March	VI.	90
Dhamee in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Durkotee in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Furreedkote in the Cis-Sutlej States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Jheend in the Cis-Sutlej States, Punjab, dated 5th March...	VI.	83
Jubbal in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Keontul in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Kothar in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Kulsea in the Cis-Sutlej States, Punjab, dated 5th March	VI.	90
Kumharsein in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March...	VI.	90
Kunhiar in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Kuppoorthulla in the Trans-Sutlej States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	143
Mangul in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Meilog in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Mundee in the Trans-Sutlej States, Punjab, dated 5th March	VI.	90
Nabha in the Cis-Sutlej States, Punjab, dated 5th March...	VI.	89
Nahun in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Nalaghur in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Puttiala in the Cis-Sutlej States, Punjab, dated 5th March	VI.	71
Suket in the Trans-Sutlej States, Punjab, dated 5th March	VI.	90
Tiroj in the Hill States, Punjab, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90

1862.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1862.</b> —Sunnuds conferring the right of adoption granted to the following Hindoo Chiefs :—( <i>Continued.</i> )		
Ajeygurh in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	273
Akulkote, Sattara Jaghiredar in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ...	IV.	341
Alipoora in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	325
Atmullick in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ...	I.	121
Atzur in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March	I.	121
Bandsa in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ...	IV.	40
Banswarra in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ...	III.	20
Barombar in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa 11th March ..	I.	121
Behree in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	334
Behut in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	334
Benares in the N.-W. Provinces, dated 11th March ...	II.	54
Beronda in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	264
Bhownuggur in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March	IV.	40
Bhurt pore in Rajpootana, dated 11th March...	III.	20
Bijawur in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	264
Bijna in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	334
Bikaneer in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ...	III.	20
Boad in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March	I.	121
Boondee in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ...	III.	20
Bustar in the Central Provinces, dated 11th March ...	V.	118
Chirkaree in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	288
Chutterpore in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	273
Cochin in the Madras Presidency, dated 11th March ...	V.	418
Cooch Behar Rajah in Bengal, dated 11th March ...	I.	99
Dewas in Central India, dated 11th March ...	III.	358

1862.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1862.</b> —Sunnud conferring the right of adoption granted to the following Hindoo Chiefs:—( <i>Continued.</i> )		
Dhar in Central India, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	358
Dhenkanal in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ... ..	I.	121
Dholepore in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	20
Dhoorwey in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	334
Dhurm-pore in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March...	IV.	40
Doongurpore in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	20
Dufay, Sattara Jaghireदार in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ... ..	IV.	341
Duspulla in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ... ..	I.	121
Duttia in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	264
Edur in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ... ..	IV.	40
Gaekwar in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ... ..	IV.	248
Gerowlee in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	334
Gowrihar in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	288
Gurhwal in the N.-W. Provinces, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	30
Hindole in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ... ..	I.	121
Holkar in Central India, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	353
Husht Bhya Jaghiredars in Bundelcund, dated 11th March	II.	334
Jamkhundi in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March...	IV.	429
Jessulmere in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	20
Jeypore in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	20
Jhallawar in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	20
Jignee in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	325
Jodhpore in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	20
Jussoo in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	329
Kalinjer Chowbeys in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	334

1862.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1862.</b> —Sunnuds conferring the right of adoption granted to the following Hindoo Chiefs :—( <i>Continued.</i> )		
Karonde in the Central Provinces, dated 11th March ...	V.	118
Keonjbur in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ... ..	I.	121
Kerowlee in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	20
Kishengurh in Rajpootana, dated 11th March... ..	III.	20
Kolhapore in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ...	IV.	40
Kotah in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	20
Kotee in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	334
Kundpura in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ... ..	I.	121
Kunnya Dhana in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	264
Kurundwad in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March	IV.	429
Kutch in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ...	IV.	39
Logassee in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	288
Makrai in the Central Provinces, dated 11th March ...	V.	118
Meeruj, Southern Mahratta Jaghiredar, in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ... ..	IV.	429
Mohurbhunj in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ... ..	IV.	121
Mudhole in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ...	IV.	430
Myhere in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	264
Nagode in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	264
Nilgiri in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ... ..	I.	121
Nimbalkur Sattara Jaghiredar in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ... ..	IV.	341
Nowanuggur in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ... ..	IV.	40
Noyaghur in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ... ..	I.	121



1862.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1862.</b> —Sunnud conferring the right of adoption granted to the following Hindoo Chiefs:—( <i>Continued</i> )		
Nursingpore in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ... ..	I.	121
Nyagaon Rebai in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	334
Oodeypore in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ...	III.	19
Orissa Tributary Mehals in Bengal, dated 11th March ...	I.	121
Paharee in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	334
Pal Lehra in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ... ..	I.	121
Pertabgurrh in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ...	III.	20
Poodoocotta in the Madras Presidency, dated 11th March...	V.	396
Punnah in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	282
Punt Suchoo, Sattara Jaghiredar in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ... ..	IV.	341
Punth Prithce Nidhee, Sattara Jaghiredar in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ... ..	IV.	341
Rajpeepla in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ...	IV.	40
Ramdrug in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ...	IV.	430
Rewa in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	II.	427
Runpore in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ... ..	I.	121
Sanglee in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ...	IV.	429
Sattara Jaghiredars in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ... ..	IV.	341
Sawunt Waree in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March	IV.	40
Scindia in Central India, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	313
Serohi in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	20
Shahpoora in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ... ..	III.	20
Sohawul in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ... ..	I.	264
Southern Mahratta Jaghiredars in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ... ..	IV.	429

1862.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1862.</b> —Sunnud conferring the right of adoption granted to the following Hindoo Chiefs :—( <i>Concluded.</i> )		
Sumpthur in Bundelcund, dated 11th March...	II.	273
Sumshere Sing Sindhanwalla, Punjab, dated 11th March...	VI.	159
Surreela in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	273
Talchere in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ...	I.	121
Tehree in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	263
Tej Sing, Rajah, Punjab, dated 11th March ...	VI.	159
Tigreeah in the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, dated 11th March ...	I.	121
Tori Futtehpore in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	334
Travancore in the Madras Presidency, dated 11th March ...	V.	418
Tributary Mehals Chiefs of Orissa, dated 11th March ...	I.	121
Ulwur in Rajpootana, dated 11th March ...	III.	20
Sunnud granted to the following Mahomedan Chiefs guaranteeing succession to their States according to Mahomedan Law—		
Doojana in the North-Western Provinces, dated 5th March ...	VI.	10
Loharoo in the North-Western Provinces, dated 5th March ...	VI.	10
Malair Kotla in the Cis-Sutlej States, dated 5th March ...	VI.	90
Patowdee in the North-Western Provinces, dated 5th March ...	VI.	10
Banganapally in the Madras Presidency, dated 11th March ...	V.	400
Baonee in Bundelcund, dated 11th March ...	II.	401
Bhopal in Central India, dated 11th March ...	III.	374
Cambay in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ...	IV.	55
Hyderabad in the Deccan, dated 11th March ...	V.	230
Joonagurh in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March...	IV.	55

1862.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1862.</b> —Sunnud granted to the following Mahomedan Chiefs guaranteeing succession to their States according to Mahomedan Law—( <i>Concluded.</i> )		
Jowrah in Central India, dated 11th March ...	III.	375
Pahlunpore in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March	IV.	55
Radhunpore in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March	IV.	55
Rampore in the North-Western Provinces, dated 11th March ...	II.	28
Sucheen in the Bombay Presidency, dated 11th March ...	IV.	55
Sundoor in the Madras Presidency, dated 11th March ...	V.	400
Tonk in Rajpootana, dated 28th May ...	III.	168
Engagement concluded between Great Britain and France respecting the independence of Muscat, dated 10th March ...	VII.	105
Conditions imposed on the Rajah of Nungklow in the Jyuteah and Cossiah Hills for the administration of the country ...	I.	204
Similar agreements executed by—		
Melay Sing on his accession to the raj of Moleem, in the Jyuteah and Cossiah Hills ...	I.	205
Chief of Bhawul Poonjee in the Jyuteah and Cossiah Hills	I.	205
Agreement entered into by the Thakoor of Deygamra to prevent the smuggling of Meywar salt, dated——April ...	IV.	84
Khureeta from Her Highness Secunder Begum of Bhopal assenting to the duties of the Bhopal Contingent being taken up by the troops of the line, dated 29th May ...	III.	376
Treaty of defensive alliance concluded between the Tumongong of Johore and the Bhandara of Pahang, dated 16th June ...	I.	338
Letter from Maharajah Jawan Singhjee of Edur regarding compensation for Marwar salt, dated 2nd July ...	IV.	78
Engagement of allegiance executed by the Chief of Nusteng in the Jyuteah and Cossiah Hills, dated 22nd July ...	I.	198
Agreement executed by the Khan of Khelat for the definition of the boundary of his territory, dated 21st August ...	VI.	312
Engagement executed by the Rajah of Kolhapore on his assumption of the management of Kolhapore, dated 20th October ...	IV.	411

1862 and 1863.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1862.</b> —Engagement of allegiance executed by the Myong Abors of Assam, dated 5th November ... ..	I.	240
Similar engagement executed by the Abors of Dehang 'Dehang Dewas, dated 8th November ... ..	I.	243
Treaty of Commerce concluded with His Majesty the King of Burmah, dated 10th November ... ..	I.	277
Sunnud granted to the Rajah of Jheend conferring portions of the Pergunnah of Boodwanah on the Rajah... ..	VI.	84
Sunnud granted to the Rajah of Nabha conferring portions of Pergunnahs Kunondh and Boodwanah on the Rajah ... ..	VI.	89
Treaty concluded with the Tumongong of Johore abrogating certain Articles of the Treaty of 1824 ... ..	I.	336
<b>1863.</b> —Engagement of allegiance executed by the Kebong Abors of Assam, dated 16th January ... ..	I.	243
Bond executed by the Akrahee Chief respecting Little Aden, dated 23rd January ... ..	VII.	151
Sunnud conferring the title of "Rajah Bahadoor" on the Chief of Nusteng, dated 26th January ... ..	I.	199
Engagement concluded with the Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs for the construction of a telegraph line, dated 6th February ... ..	VI.	418
Convention concluded with the Khan of Khelat for the protection of the telegraph line passing through his territory, dated 20th February ... ..	VI.	313
Additional clause of a Convention concluded with the Khan of Khelat for a passage of the telegraph through the Mekran territory, dated 23rd March ... ..	VI.	314
Agreement of the Chief of Kotee in Baghelcund engaging to cede lands for Railway purposes, dated 1st April ... ..	II.	459
Similar agreement of the Rajah of Punnah in Bundelcund ... ..	II.	283
Sunnud granted to Rajah Wuzeer Sing of Furreedkot guaranteeing the possession of his hereditary estate, dated 21st April ... ..	VI.	91
Deed of allegiance executed by Guman Sing of Kunnya Dhana, dated 1st May ... ..	II.	405
Bond executed by the Nukeeb of Maculla for the abolition of the African slave-trade, dated 14th May ... ..	VII.	117
Similar Bond executed by the Nukeeb of Shehr ... ..	VII.	117

1863 and 1864.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1863.</b> —Agreement of the Jaghiredar of Beronda engaging to cede lands for Railway purposes, dated 2nd July ... ..	II.	351
Agreement of the Maharajah of Rewah engaging to cede lands for Railway purposes, dated 31st July ... ..	II.	427
Deed of allegiance executed by the Jaghiredar of Kunnya Dhana, dated 1st August ... ..	II.	406
Agreement of the Rajah of Nagode engaging to cede lands for Railway purposes, dated 17th August ... ..	II.	434
Similar agreement executed by the Chief of Sohawul ... ..	II.	453
Agreement with the Regent of Rajkote for the cession of land for civil buildings, dated 25th September ... ..	IV.	165
Engagement concluded with the Ottoman Government for the extension of the telegraph line from Bagdad to Bussoorah and to Khanakeen, dated 20th October ... ..	VII.	19
Agreement of the Chief of Myhere engaging to cede lands for Railway purposes, dated 21st October ... ..	II.	443
Agreement of the Rajah of Moleem engaging to cede lands for a sanatorium at Shillong, dated 10th December ... ..	I.	207
Certificate from Agent, Governor-General for Central India regarding remission granted by Maharajah Scindia to the Chief of Seetamhow, dated 14th December ... ..	III.	503
Agreement executed by the Thakoor of Mallia engaging to keep the Meenas under proper control, dated 21st December ... ..	IV.	172
<b>1864.</b> —Agreement executed by the Mullicks of the Utmanzai tribe engaging not to permit the Hindustanis to settle in Mundee or Sittana, dated 6th January ... ..	VI.	211
Similar agreement entered into by the Munsoor clan of Jydoons	VI.	215
Jirgah of the Hussunzai clan ... ..	VI.	212
Mada Khel clan of Jydoons, dated 9th January ... ..	VI.	215
Mullicks of the Amazai clan of Afreedees ... ..	VI.	211
Salar clan of Jydoons ... ..	VI.	214
Agreement concluded with the Thakoor of Wudwan for the cession of lands for civil buildings, dated 7th January ... ..	IV.	169
Statement showing the amount of import and export duty to be levied in the Wudwan Talooka ... ..	IV.	171
Engagement concluded with the Bhoomias of Doodrej in Wudwan remitting a portion of the tribute payable to the British Government, dated 7th January ... ..	IV.	ib.

1864.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1864.</b> —Agreement entered into by the Maritime Chiefs of Arabia engaging to protect the telegraph line and stations in their territory—		
The Chief of Beni yas,		
"    Deb ay,		
"    Ej man,		
"    Joas mees,		
"    Umm-ool Kei weyn ... ..	VII.	68
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Chief of Lungree, dated 25th January ... ..	I.	199
Khureeta from the Nawab of Rampore regarding exchange of certain villages, dated 22nd March ... ..	II.	24
Khureeta from His Highness Maharajah Scindia respecting the Fort of Gwalior, dated 29th March... ..	III.	324
Engagement executed by the Rajah of Dhar for ceding lands for Railway purposes, dated 6th April ... ..	III.	389
Khureeta addressed to His Highness Maharajah Scindia respecting the retention of the Fort of Gwalior, dated 12th April ... ..	III.	324
Engagement executed by the Chief of Joobut for the cession of lands for Railway purposes, dated 16th April ... ..	III.	566
Similar engagements executed by the—		
Chief of Alirajpore ... ..	III.	537
"    Jhabooa ... ..	III.	539
Sunnud conferring the title of "Rajah Bahadoor" on the Chief of Lungree, dated 7th June ... ..	I.	201
Agreement of the Nawab of Rampore engaging to cede lands for Railway purposes, dated 7th June ... ..	II.	25
Khureeta from His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General to the Deb Rajah of Bhootan, dated 9th June ... ..	I.	157
Similar khureeta addressed to the Dhurm Rajah of Bhootan, dated 9th June ... ..	I.	159
Note from the Gwalior Durbar engaging to cede lands for Railway purposes, dated 25th June... ..	III.	326
Engagement concluded with the Rajah of Bussahir respecting Forest Conservancy, dated 28th June ... ..	VI.	117
Sunnud granted to Dulleep Sing conferring on him the Chiefship of Bughat, dated 18th July ... ..	VI.	124
Convention between Great Britain and Turkey for the establishment of telegraphic communication between India and the Ottoman Empire, dated 3rd September ... ..	VII.	23

1864 and 1865.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1864.</b> —Engagement concluded with the Rajah of Chumba respecting Forest Conservancy, dated 10th September ... ..	VI.	146
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Chief of Mahram, dated 5th October ... ..	I.	215
Agreement of the Puar Rajahs of Dewas, engaging to cede lands for Railway purposes, dated 9th November ...	III.	358
Proclamation issued annexing the Bengal Dooars to the British provinces, dated 12th November ... ..	I.	159
Agreement executed by the Sultan of Muscat for the protection of the telegraph lines of communication within Muscat territory, dated 17th November ... ..	VII.	105
Agreement of the Rajah of Rutlam engaging to cede lands for Railway purposes, dated 22nd November ... ..	III.	500
Sunnud conferring the Fief of Mumdot on Nawab Jullal-ood-deen, dated 5th December ... ..	VI.	93
Sunnud granted to Sai Sing confirming his election as Chief of Mahram, dated 5th December ... ..	I.	217
Khureeta addressed to Maharajah Scindia permitting His Highness to augment his military force, dated 21st December	III.	325
Khureeta from the Nawab of Rampore engaging to cede lands for Railway purposes, dated 23rd December ...	II.	25
Agreement of the Chief of Sillana engaging to cede lands for Railway purposes, dated 29th December ... ..	III.	501
Agreement executed by the Bonair Jirgah engaging not to permit the Hindustani fanatics to settle in their country	VI.	212
<b>1865.</b> —Agreement of the Chief of Seetamhow engaging to cede lands for Railway purposes, dated 10th January ... ..	III.	503
Sunnud granting the right of adoption to the under-mentioned Chiefs of the Central Provinces—		
Kakeir Kawurda, Kharonde, Khyragurh, Kondka Nandgaon, Patna, Raigurh <i>cum</i> Burgurh, Sarungurh, Sonapore, Suktee ... ..	V.	118
Fealty Bond executed by the above-named Chiefs on receiving the Sunnud granting them the right of adoption ...	V.	118
Specimen Sunnud granted to the non feudatory Zemindars of the Chanda district regarding their tenures ...	V.	124
List of non-feudatory Zemindars of the Central Provinces	V.	121

1865 and 1866.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1865.</b> —Convention concluded with the Sultan of Muscat for the extension of the telegraph through His Highness' dominions in Arabia and Muscat, dated 19th January ... ..	VII.	107
Agreement executed by Ooron on his accession to the Chiefship of Murriow, dated 20th February ... ..	I.	210
Agreement entered into by Nawab Kulb Ali Khan on his accession to the musnud of Rampore, dated 10th June ... ..	II.	25
Agreement concluded for the lease of the Gurhwal forests, dated 2nd October... ..	II.	30
Sunnud conferring the title of "Rajah" on the elected Chief of Murriow, dated 19th October ... ..	I.	212
Agreement entered into by the high officers of the Bhootan Government for the surrender of two guns, dated 10th November ... ..	I.	161
Treaty of peace concluded with the Deb and Dhurm Rajahs of Bhootan, dated 11th November ... ..	I.	162
Telegraph Convention concluded with His Majesty the Shah of Persia, dated 23rd November ... ..	VI.	420
Memorandum of Railway concessions granted to Maharajah Scindia ... ..	III.	326
Agreement with Maharajah Holkar regarding the capitalization of his contribution for the Mahidpore Contingent and Malwa Bheel Corps ... ..	III.	351
Specimen Sunnuds conferred on the Zemindars of Nimar granting compensation on loss of their hereditary emoluments ... ..	V.	128
<b>1866.</b> —Sunnud transferring certain villages to the Rajah of Chirkaree, dated 12th January ... ..	II.	300
Engagement executed by the Chief of the Mijjertain tribe of Somalis for the suppression of the African slave-trade, dated 20th February ... ..	VII.	184
Sunnud granted to the Nawab of Savanoor conveying to him an assurance of succession to the Musnud of Savanoor, dated 19th March... ..	IV.	461
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Bor Abor tribes, dated 5th April ... ..	I.	246
Declaration of the Wahabee Ameer engaging not to molest British subjects within his dominions, dated 21st April ... ..	VII.	49
Engagement entered into by Bor Sing on his resignation of the management of Nungklow, dated 18th May ... ..	I.	205



1866 and 1867.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1866.</b> —Proclamation for the permanent occupation of the Bengal Doars, dated 4th July ... ..	I.	165
Agreement entered into by the Maharajah of Jodhpore engaging to cede land for Railway purposes, dated 19th July ...	III.	113
Supplementary Treaty concluded with Nipal for the extradition of criminals, dated 23rd July ... ..	II.	181
Proclamation issued on the assumption of the administration of Bhawalpore by the British Government, dated 3rd August	VI.	186
Sunnud conferring the title of "Maharajah" on the Rajah of Travancore, dated 6th August ... ..	V.	440
Khureetas from the Maharao of Serohi consenting to the extension of certain Acts for conservancy purposes to Aboo and Anadra, dated 22nd September ... ..	III.	245
Agreement entered into by the Mullicks of the Kabul Khel Wuzerees engaging to pay a fine for a raid on Thal, dated	VI.	235
Sunnud granted to Meer Ali Moorad Khan of Kheirpore conveying to him an assurance of succession to his jaghire ...	VI.	91
Sunnud conferring the privilege of adoption to the Chief of Rehracole ... ..	V.	118
<b>1867.</b> —Convention with the Sultan of the Abdalee tribe for the construction of an aqueduct for the supply of water from the Sheikh Othman wells to Aden, dated 7th March ...	VII.	144
Khureeta from the Rao of Serohi consenting to the introduction of certain Acts at Aboo and Anadra, dated 9th March ...	III.	246
Agreement entered into by the Mullicks of Janukbor, Khoee Kandao, Kundur Turrana and Moosa Durra Afreedees of the Kohat Pass, engaging not to commit depredations in British territory, dated 8th April ... ..	VI.	229
Sunnud granted to Adhon Sing on his election as Chief of Mowseuram, dated 17th April ... ..	I.	213
Agreement entered into by the heads of the Aka Khail tribe of Afreedees regarding the Kullumsudda lands, dated 25th April	VI.	223
Treaty concluded with the Nizam's Government relating to the extradition of criminals, dated 8th May ... ..	V.	229
Engagement executed by the Fadhlee Sultan to abstain from future outrages, dated 27th May ... ..	VII.	148
Engagement of the Maharajah of Kishengurh accepting a pecuniary compensation for loss of transit duties, dated 8th July	III.	87

1867 and 1868.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1867.</b> —Treaty concluded with the Rao of Serohi for the extradition of criminals, dated 9th October ... ..	III.	247
Similar Treaty concluded with the—		
Maharao Rajah of Ulwur, dated 12th October ... ..	III.	223
Treaty concluded with His Majesty the King of Burmah for regulating the levy of duty on the frontiers, dated 25th October ... ..	I.	280
Proclamation deposing the Nawab of Tonk, dated 14th November ... ..	III.	169
Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of Bhurtpore for the extradition of criminals, dated 24th December ... ..	III.	188
Agreement executed by the Sultan of Muscat as regards jurisdiction over British subjects residing in Muscat territory ... ..	VII.	109
Form of Sunnud granted by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces to the Gurjat Chiefs ... ..	V.	119
Bond executed by the Fadhlee Sultan for the protection of the road from Aden through his territory ... ..	VII.	148
General form of Agreement prescribed for the Chiefs of the Jynteah and Cossiah Chiefs on their election to the Raj ...	I	188
Sunnud granted to the Rajah of Punnah for the exercise of criminal powers within the limits of his State ... ..	II.	283
Similar Sunnuds granted to the— Chief of Bijawur, and the Nawab of Baonee ... ..	II.	284
<b>1868.</b> —Treaty concluded with the Maharana of Dholepore for the extradition of criminals, dated 14th January ... ..	III.	210
Agreement of the Maharajah of Jeypore engaging to cede land for Railway purposes, dated 5th February ... ..	III.	75
Convention concluded with the King of Siam regarding the boundaries of Siam and the Tenasserim Provinces, dated 8th February ... ..	I.	408
Treaty concluded with the Raj Rana of Jhallawur for the extradition of criminals, dated 28th March ... ..	III.	165
Convention concluded with Persia for extending and securing telegraphic communication between Europe and India, dated 2nd April ... ..	VI.	417

1868.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1868.</b> —Letter from the Viceroy and Governor-General of India to His Majesty the King of Siam, dated 30th April ... ..	I.	420
Letter from the Ministers of the King of Siam regarding the exchange of maps defining the boundaries of Siam, dated 3rd July ... ..	I.	420
Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of Jeypore for the extradition of criminals, dated 13th July... ..	III.	73
Similar Treaty concluded with the—		
Maharajah of Jodhpore, dated 6th August ... ..	III.	114
Sunnud granted to Chand Rai on his election as Ruler of Nung-klow, dated 19th August ... ..	I.	205
Agreement executed by Ali bin Khuleefa of Bahrein engaging to pay a fine for the piratical outrages of Mahomed bin Khuleefa, dated 6th September ... ..	VII.	53
Agreement executed by the Chief of Aboo Dhebbes engaging not to commit any breach of the maritime peace, dated 16th September ... ..	VII.	69
Similar engagement executed by the—		
Chief of El-Kuta (Guttur) ... ..	VII.	70
Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of Kishengurh for the extradition of criminals, dated 27th November ... ..	III.	85
Khureeta to Her Highness the Shah Jehan Begum on her accession to the musnud of Bhopal, dated 30th November ... ..	III.	375
Engagement entered into by Maharajah Tukht Sing of Jodhpore regarding the formation of a Ministry for the conduct of business, dated 3rd December ... ..	III.	111
Treaty concluded with the Maharana of Oodeypore for the extradition of criminals, dated 16th December ... ..	III.	20
Similar Treaties concluded with the—		
Rajah of Pertabgurh, 22nd December ... ..	III.	55
Maharawul of Banswarra, dated 24th December ... ..	III.	48
Maharajah of Kerowlee, dated 27th December ... ..	III.	192
Proclamation issued on the demise of the Maharajah of Mysore ... ..	V.	283

1869.	Volume.	Page.
1869.—Sunnud conferring the title of “Mohindur” on the Chief of Punnah, dated 12th January ... ..	II.	284
Treaty concluded with the Nawab of Tonk for the extradition of criminals, dated 28th January ... ..	III.	170
Similar Treaties concluded with the—		
Maharao Rajah of Boondee, dated 1st February ...	III.	147
Maharajah of Bickaneer, dated 3rd February ...	III.	233
Sunnud conferring the title of “Rajah” on the Chief of Myhere, dated 4th February ... ..	II.	443
Treaty concluded with the Maharao of Kotah for the extradition of criminals, dated 6th February ... ..	III.	160
Agreement executed by the Naib of Kej for the protection of the telegraph line, dated 11th February ... ..	VI.	317
Agreement executed by the Chief of Geh for the protection of the telegraph line, dated 5th March ... ..	VI.	318
Treaty entered into by the Maharawul of Doongurpore for the extradition of criminals, dated 7th March ... ..	III.	39
Khureeta from the Maharajah of Jodhpore regarding the construction of a road through Marwar, dated 7th March ...	III.	126
Engagement executed by the Sultan of the Akrahees for the sale of Little Aden, dated 2nd April ... ..	VII.	152
Agreement entered into by the Maharajah of Jodhpore for the construction of a road through Marwar, dated 8th April ...	III.	127
Proclamation issued by the Rao of Kutch prohibiting his subjects from engaging in the slave-trade, dated 24th April ...	IV.	38
<i>Note Verbale</i> from the Ottoman Government consenting to the replacement of a new vessel by the <i>Comet</i> , dated 13th July...	VII.	16
Rules for the guidance of the Court of the Political Agent at Mandalay, dated 26th July ... ..	I.	283
Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of Jeypore for the lease of the Sambhur Salt Lake, dated 7th August ... ..	III.	76
Engagement executed by Thakoor Rughoonath Sing to the Gwalior Durbar on his succession to the jaghire of Baglee, dated 13th September ... ..	III.	425
Agreement executed by the Chiefs of Baho and Dustyaree for the protection of the telegraph line... ..	VI.	318

1870 and 1871.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1870.</b> —Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of Jodhpore for the farm of the Jodhpore share of the Sambhur Salt Lake, dated 26th January ... ..	III.	116
Notification for the establishment and jurisdiction of the Sambhur Lake Court, dated 18th March ... ..	III.	81
Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of Cashmere for the development and security of the trade with Eastern Turkistan, dated 2nd April ... ..	VI.	167
Agreement executed by the Rajah of Dhurrumpore for the farm of the chouth levied in Dhurrumpore, dated 6th April ... ..	IV.	318
Treaty concluded with the Maharawul of Jessulmere for the extradition of criminals, dated 10th May ... ..	III.	129
Agreement entered into by the Nizam's Government for the construction of a Railway in Hyderabad, dated 19th May ... ..	V.	225
Notification for the establishment and jurisdiction of the Sambhur Salt Lake Court, dated 30th November ... ..	III.	125
Agreement executed by the Nawab of Jinjeera on his restoration to the Chiefship, dated—December ... ..	IV.	335
Agreement concluded with Maharajah Scindia regarding a Railway loan ... ..	III.	352
<b>1871.</b> —Sunnud granted to Sookpilall for the independence of the Looshai villages, dated 16th January ... ..	I.	105
Sunnud granted to Chain Sing Bhoomia of Rajgurh for the farm of certain villages in Malwa, dated 18th March ... ..	III.	591
Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of Jodhpore for the lease of the Nawah and Godha salt marts, dated 18th April ... ..	III.	121
Bond executed by the Chief of Munsooree section of the Subaihee tribe engaging to be responsible for any outrages of the Kuraysee family, dated 13th May ... ..	VII.	155
Engagement executed by the Chiefs of the Munsooree section of the Subaihee tribe for the protection of the roads at Aden, dated 13th May ... ..	VII.	158
Similar engagements entered into by the—		
Makhdoomee and Rijaie sections of the Subaihees ... ..	VII.	159
Engagement entered into by the Atafee Chiefs for the protection of shipwrecked British subjects, dated 13th May ... ..	VII.	<i>ib.</i>

1871 and 1872.	Volume.	Page.
1871.—Agreement executed by the Rajah of Bushahr for the conservancy of his forests, dated 1st August ... ..	VI.	119
Treaty concluded with the Maharajah of Jeypore limiting the tribute payable by the Jeypore Durbar, dated 31st August ... ..	III.	72
Agreement executed by the Thakoor of Pal engaging to prevent the smuggling of salt, dated 9th September ... ..	IV.	81
Convention concluded between Her Majesty and the King of the Netherlands for the settlement of their mutual relations in the Island of Sumatra, dated 2nd November... ..	I.	352
Letter from the Nizam's Ministers regarding the exchange of villages with Scindia's Durbar, dated 11th November ... ..	V.	231
Schedule of Nizam's villages affected by the above transfer ... ..	V.	232
Treaty concluded with Maharajah Scindia for certain territorial arrangements, dated 2nd December... ..	III.	321
Schedule A showing the annual payment due by the British Government to the Gwalior Durbar under the Treaty of 12th December 1860 ... ..	III.	323
Schedule B showing the list of villages mentioned in Article II of the Treaty of 12th December 1860 ... ..	III.	<i>ib.</i>
Schedule C showing the list of villages mentioned in Article VI of the Treaty of 12th December 1860 ... ..	III.	<i>ib.</i>
Agreement of allegiance entered into by the Saifali Khel Wuzeerees dated— ... ..	VI.	235
Agreement of the Bhawalpore Durbar engaging to cede lands for Railway purposes ... ..	VI.	187
1872.—Agreement executed by the Rao of Kutch for the constitution of a Bhyad Court, dated 4th January ... ..	IV.	36
Agreement of allegiance entered into by the headmen of Dour, dated 20th February ... ..	VI.	431
Engagement executed by the Fadhlee Sultan abolishing the levy of transit duties on kafilas entering Aden, dated 6th May ... ..	VII.	148
Agreement entered into by the Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs on the expiry of the telegraph convention, dated 19th June ... ..	VI.	424
Agreement concluded with the Rajah of Chumba for the conservancy of the forests in Chumba, dated 8th July... ..	VI.	149

1872 and 1873.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1872.</b> —Agreement concluded with the Nizam's Government for the exchange of villages with the British Government, dated 13th August ... ..	V.	237
Agreement executed by the Maharajah of Puttialla for the construction, maintenance and working of a telegraph line from Umballa to Puttialla, dated 14th August ... ..	VI.	71
Railway loan engagement concluded with Maharajah Scindia, dated 19th November ... ..	III.	327
Telegraph Convention concluded with Persia, dated 2nd December ... ..	VI.	425
Proclamation issued by the Rao of Kutch prohibiting his subjects residing in Zanzibar engaging in the slave-trade, dated 16th December ... ..	IV.	39
Similar proclamation issued to his subjects residing in Muscat ... ..	IV.	39
Rules regulating the powers of the British officer at Sreenuggur	VI.	170
Rules regarding the conservancy of the Chumba forests ...	VI.	153
Sunnud granted to Rajah Shumshere Perakash cancelling a passage in the Sunnud of 1815 regarding the appointment of a Dewan ... ..	VI.	108
<b>1873.</b> —Agreement entered into by the Maharajah of Puttialla regarding the construction of the Sirhind Canal, dated 18th February...	VI.	74
Similar engagements entered into by the—		
Rajah of Jheend, and the ,, of Nabha ... ..	VI.	80
Letter from the Arab Chief of Shargah engaging to prohibit the importation of slaves into his territory, dated 26th February ... ..	VII.	70
Letter from the Arab Chief of Aboo Dhebbec engaging to respect the Treaty in regard to the importation of slaves, dated 5th March ... ..	VII.	71
Engagement executed by the Nukeeb of Maculla for the abolition of the slave-trade, dated 7th April ... ..	VII.	118
Treaty entered into by the Sultan of Muscat for the abolition of the slave-trade, dated 14th April... ..	VII.	108
Agreement of allegiance entered into by the Shaman Khel branch of the Mahsood Wuzerees dated 28th April ...	VI.	239

1873 to 1875.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1873.</b> —Engagement executed by the Joonagurh Durbar exempting Kutch vessels driven from stress of weather from payment of customs dues, dated 26th May ... ..	IV.	31
Similar engagements executed by the—		
Bhownuggur Durbar ... ..	IV.	32
Jam of Nowanuggur ... ..	IV.	32
and the		
Rana of Porebundur ... ..	IV.	32
Treaty concluded with the Sultan of Zanzibar for the suppression of the slave-trade, dated 5th June ... ..	VII.	199
Rules for the settlement of claims of subordinate Bhyads and Moolgirassias of Kattywar, dated 26th August ... ..	IV.	125
Engagement of the Jemadar of Shehr for the abolition of the slave-trade, dated 17th November ... ..	VII.	118
<b>1874.</b> —Treaty of Commerce concluded with the Siamese Government, dated 14th January ... ..	I.	421
Agreement entered into by the Bhownuggur Durbar for the construction and maintenance of a telegraph line between Dhollera and Bhownuggur, dated 23rd January ... ..	IV.	160
Treaty of Commerce concluded with the Ameer of Yarkund dated 2nd February ... ..	VI.	327
Agreement of allegiance executed by the Mullicks of the Behlol-zai section of the Mahsood Wuzeerees, dated 26th April ... ..	VI.	242
Sunnud conferring the title of “Rajah” as a hereditary distinction on the Chiefs of the Tributary Mehals of Orissia, dated 21st May ... ..	I.	121
Agreement executed by the Gondul Durbar for the construction and maintenance of a telegraph line, dated 11th July ... ..	IV.	168
Agreement concluded with the Edur Durbar for the construction of a weir in the Hathmatee Canal, dated 20th July ... ..	IV.	85
Agreement executed by the Joonagurh Durbar for the construction and maintenance of the telegraph line, dated 20th July ... ..	IV.	146
Sunnud conferring the title of “Nawab” on the Chief of Loharoo, dated 3rd August ... ..	VI.	11
<b>1875.</b> —Agreement of the Boundary Commissioners in regard to the boundary between Nipal and British territory, dated 7th January ... ..	II.	183
Proclamation suspending Mulhar Rao Gaekwar from the exercise of powers in the administration of the Baroda State, dated 13th January ... ..	IV.	248



1875 and 1876.	Volume.	Page.
<b>1875.</b> —Engagement entered into by the Maharajah of Rewah regarding the management of his State, dated 1st February ...	II.	428
Engagement of the Sultan of Muscat exempting distressed vessels entering the port of Muscat from payment of customs duty, dated 10th February... ..	VII.	110
Letter from the Nizam's Ministers regarding the transit duty on salt manufactured in the Nizam's dominions, dated 29th March ... ..	V.	224
Proclamation deposing Mulhar Rao Gaekwar from the sovereignty of the Baroda State, dated 19th April ... ..	IV.	249
Agreement entered into by the Rajah of Jheend for the supply of water from the Western Jumna Canal, dated 29th April ...	VI.	85
Agreement with the King of Burmah for recognizing the independence of Western Karennee, dated 21st June ... ..	I.	284
Supplementary Treaty with the Sultan of Zanzibar for the suppression of the slave-trade, dated 14th July ... ..	VII.	201
Ratification of the Supplementary Treaty with the Sultan of Zanzibar for the suppression of the slave-trade, dated 20th September ... ..	VII.	202
Sunnud granted to Rajah Pitamber Deo of Boad on the renewal of former settlement, dated 12th November ... ..	I.	119
Similar Sunnud granted to the Chief of Atmullick ... ..	I.	119
Sunnuds granted to the Chiefs of the Chota Nagpore Agency on the renewal of their former settlements ... ..	I.	130
Modified form of general Agreement prescribed for Chiefs of the Jynteah and Cossiah Hills on their election to the Chiefship ... ..	I.	189
<b>1876.</b> —Agreement entered into by the Sultan of Socotra engaging not to allow any foreign power to occupy the island, dated 23rd January ... ..	VII.	191
Proclamation issued by the Sultan of Zanzibar forbidding the conveyance of slaves by land, dated 18th April... ..	VII.	203
Proclamation issued by the Sultan of Zanzibar forbidding the arrival and fitting out of slave caravans, dated 18th April ...	VII.	204







